

Exam: chab 105

10. 20. 10



Part of the north entry to the parish Kirk of Edinburih which was taken down in repairing that part of St Giles's call'd Fildows the

A SERIES OF CHARTERS
AND ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS
CONNECTED WITH THE CHURCH OF ST. GILES
EDINBURGH.

M.CCC.XLIV.—M.D.LXVII.

EDINBURGH : MDCCCLIX.

John Fair

PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS
OF
THE BANNATYNE CLUB

BY
THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE CLERK, BART.,
OF PENICUICK,

AND
ALEXANDER MACONOCHE WELWOOD,
OF MEADOWBANK AND GARVOCK, ESQ.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

FEBRUARY MDCCCLIX.

- THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, K.G.
WILLIAM PATRICK ADAM, Esq.
THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM
LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON.
WILLIAM BLAIR, Esq.
BERIAH BOTFIELD, Esq., M.P.
THE MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE, K.T.
SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, BART.
GEORGE BRODIE, Esq.
10 CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, Esq.
THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY, K.G.
VERY REV. DEAN RICHARD BUTLER.
SIR HUGH HUME CAMPBELL, BART.
JAMES CAMPBELL, Esq.
THOMAS CARNEGIE, Esq.,—(DECEASED.)
THE EARL CAWDOR.
PATRICK CHALMERS, Esq.,—(DECEASED.)
RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE CLERK, BART.
DAVID CONSTABLE, Esq.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

- 20 THOMAS CONSTABLE, Esq.
ANDREW COVENTRY, Esq.
DAVID COWAN, Esq.
JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, Esq.,—(*TREASURER.*)
SIR WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, BART.
THE MARQUESS OF DALHOUSIE, K.T.
GEORGE HOME DRUMMOND, Esq.
HENRY DRUMMOND, Esq., M.P.
RIGHT HON. SIR DAVID DUNDAS.
GEORGE DUNDAS, Esq.
- 30 WILLIAM PITT DUNDAS, Esq.
THE EARL OF ELLESMERE, K.G.,—(DECEASED.)
JOSEPH WALTER KING EYTON, Esq.
LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT FERGUSON, M.P.
COUNT MERCER DE FLAHAULT.
THE EARL OF GOSFORD, K.P.
WILLIAM GOTT, Esq.
ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq.
THE EARL OF HADDINGTON, K.T.,—(DECEASED.)
THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.
- 40 SIR THOMAS BUCHAN HEPBURN, BART.
JAMES MAITLAND HOG, Esq.,—(DECEASED.)
RIGHT HON. JOHN HOPE, LORD JUSTICE-CLERK,—(DECEASED.)
COSMO INNES, Esq.
DAVID IRVING, LL.D.
HON. JAMES IVORY, LORD IVORY.
DAVID LAING, Esq.,—(*SECRETARY.*)
JOHN BAILEY LANGHORNE, Esq.
THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE.
VERY REV. PRINCIPAL JOHN LEE, D.D.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

50 LORD LINDSAY.

JAMES LOCH, Esq.,—(DECEASED.)

THE MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN.

LORD LOVAT.

JAMES MACKENZIE, Esq.

JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, Esq.

KEITH STEWART MACKENZIE, Esq.

WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, Esq.

JAMES MAIDMENT, Esq.

SIR WILLIAM MAXWELL, BART.

60 THE HON. WILLIAM LESLIE MELVILLE,—(DECEASED.)

THE EARL OF MINTO, G.C.B.

JAMES MONCREIFF, Esq., M.P.

THE EARL OF MORTON,—(DECEASED.)

JAMES PATRICK MUIRHEAD, Esq.

HON. SIR JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD MURRAY.

ROBERT NASMYTH, Esq.

HON. CHARLES NEAVES, LORD NEAVES

THE EARL OF NORTHESK.

LORD PANMURE, K.T.

70 ALEXANDER PRINGLE, Esq.,—(DECEASED.)

JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq.

THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE, K.T.

THE REV. HEW SCOTT, A.M.

JAMES R. HOPE SCOTT, Esq.

THE EARL OF SELKIRK.

PROFESSOR JAMES YOUNG SIMPSON, M.D.

ALEXANDER SINCLAIR, Esq.

JAMES SKENE, Esq.

WILLIAM SMYTHE, Esq.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB

- 80 JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq.
EDWARD STANLEY, Esq.
THE REV. WILLIAM STEVENSON, D.D.
THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART,—(DECEASED.)
THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, K.G.
ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL SWINTON, Esq.
ALEXANDER THOMSON, Esq.
SIR WALTER CALVERLY TREVELYAN, BART.
WILLIAM E. D. D. TURNBULL, Esq.
ADAM URQUHART, Esq.
90 ALEXANDER MACONCHIE WELWOOD, Esq.
-
-

LIBRARIES.

- THE BRITISH MUSEUM.
THE SOCIETY OF LINCOLN'S INN.
THE FACULTY OF ADVOCATES.
THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND.
THE SOCIETY OF WRITERS TO H. M. SIGNET.
THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.
THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.
THE UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.
TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.
10 THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, UNITED STATES.

TABULA.

1. Actum Aldirmanni et burgensium de Edynburgh de registracione cartarum [1368].	<i>Registrum Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 7.</i>	P. 1
2. Carta Mathie filii Juliane [1344-5].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff. 2, 3.</i>	3
3. Confirmacio Henrici de Brade super carta Henrici Multerer [1350].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 2.</i>	4
4. Carta de Merchamstoun [1358].	<i>Orig. in archivis burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	5
5. Carta Craigeruke [1362].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 8.</i>	7
6. Craigeruke [1362].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 6.</i>	8
7. Confirmacio regis David [1362].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 6.</i>	11
8. Carta Johannis de Allynerum [1362].	<i>Orig. L.—Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 1.</i>	12
9. Confirmacio eiusdem per David regem [1362].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff. 1, 2.</i>	14
10. Confirmacio de Grothill [1362-3].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 2.</i>	15
11. Carta Railstoun [1363].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 8.</i>	16
12. Confirmacio Railstoun [1364].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 8.</i>	18
13. Confirmacio regis David super carta Willelmi Hare [1366].	<i>Reg. Mag. Sig. lib. i. no. 165.</i>	19
14. Carta assedacionis terrarum de Cragcruke [1376-7].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 3.</i>	20
15. Actum curie burgi de Edynburgh de carta Simonis de Kyrcaully [1381].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 4.</i>	21
16. Confirmacio super donacione Jonete Stury [1386-7].	<i>Orig. M.</i>	22
17. Carta vendicionis Thome Abel [1387].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 36.</i>	23
18. Contract between Provost etc. and Masons for addition to Saint Giles' church [1387].	<i>Orig. in archivis burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	24
19. Carta Johannis de Qwylnes [1392].	<i>Orig. M.</i>	26
20. Carta regis Roberti de iure patronatus ecclesie Sancti Egidii [1393].	<i>Lib. Eccles. de Scoon, pp. 148, 149.</i>	29

21. Carta consensus Walteri episcopi Sanctiandree [1395]. <i>Lib. Eccles. de Scon</i> , pp. 149, 150, 159, 160.	P. 30
22. Confirmacio super donacione Johannis de Peblis [1395]. <i>Orig. M.</i>	32
23. Bulla Benedicti Pape de iure patronatus ecclesie Sancti Egidii [1395]. <i>Lib. Eccles. de Scon</i> , pp. 151, 152.	33
24. Bulla de patronatu ecclesie Sancti Egidii [1395]. <i>Lib. Eccles. de Scon</i> , pp. 155-158.	34
25. Carta Roberti regis facta Andree Leper et Ade Forster de Corstorphyu [1400-1]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii</i> , fol. 20.	37
26. Adam Forster retour as air to Leper [1402]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii</i> , fol. 21.	38
27. The chartor of xx s. of annual rent of the tenement of Adam of the Spott [1404-5]. <i>Orig. L.</i>	40
28. Schir Johne Forsteris retour as air to Adam Forster his fader [1405]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii</i> , fol. 21.	41
29. Carta Johannis de Barre [1411-12]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii</i> , ff. 30, 31.	44
30. Jhone Eldar of Corstorphin chartar [1423]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii</i> , ff. 28, 29.	ib.
31. Ane chartor of confirmatioun of vi s. viii d. annuell gevin be Johnne Alnerum of the landis of Andro Lermonth [1426]. <i>Orig. L.</i>	46
32. Carta Johannis de Bening et Thome Gudewyne [1426]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii</i> , fol. 30.	47
33. Carta Johannis Broun Clerc [<i>forte</i> 1426]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii</i> , fol. 30.	48
34. Carta Johannis Forstar militis domini de Corstorfin [1427]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii</i> , fol. 28.	50
35. Carta Johannis de Narne [1428]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii</i> , fol. 29.	51
36. Confirmacio super carta Thome de Fayrle per Jacobum I. regem [1428]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii</i> , fol. 5.	52
37. Resignacio Johannis Lepar [1428]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii</i> , fol. 18.	53
38. Conuencio inter dominum Johannem Bridin capellanum et Johannem Lepar burgensem [1428-9]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii</i> , fol. 16.	54
39. Carta Willelmi Libertoun prepositi et balliuorum ad altare Johannis euangeliste [1429]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii</i> , fol. 19.	55
40. Carta Johannis et Willelmi Heres canonicorum Sancte Crucis [1432-3]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii</i> , fol. 36.	56
41. Carta Alani de Twedi [1433-4]. <i>Orig. L.</i>	57
42. Carta David Bronne cancellarii Glasguensis [1435]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii</i> , ff. 36, 37.	ib.

43. Carta Margarete sponse Gregorii Logane et Willelmi Logane eorum filii et heredis [1437]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 29.</i>	P. 58
44. Instrumentum sasine de capellania ad altare Sancti Duthaci [1437-8]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 35.</i>	59
45. Carta Thome de Cranstoun [1437-8]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 9.</i>	61
46. Carta Cristiane Marschel sponse Andree Marschel [1438]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 29.</i>	63
47. Carta Alani de Farinle altari Sancti Niniani facta [1439]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 10.</i>	64
48. Pensio Torpheichen [1442]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 22.</i>	66
49. Carta Thome de Cranstoun pro altari Sancti Duthaci [1443]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 9.</i>	67
50. Notandum de alia carta eiusdem Thome [1443]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 9.</i>	69
51. Carta Andree Cranby [1443]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff. 24, 25.</i>	ib.
52. Ane obligacioun of Qubiteheidis to Cranstoun anent the lande out of the quhilk the annuall mortifit to Sanct Duthois altar is to be tane vp [1443-4]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 10.</i>	70
53. Carta Jacobi Corour [1445]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff. 35, 36.</i>	71
54. Carta Simonis Dovele [1445]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 35.</i>	72
55. Litera Humberti abbatis [1446]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 25.</i>	73
56. Carta Patricii Cokburne prepositi balliuorum et communitatis de Edinburgh [1447]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 20.</i>	74
57. Carta summi altaris facta per Prepositum balliuos etc. [1447]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff. 11, 12.</i>	75
58. Obligacio capellani summi altaris [1447]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 12.</i>	78
59. Carta Thome Clerc facta Gilcristo Skynnur [1447-8]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 22.</i>	79
60. Memorandum de sasina Andree Bell [1447-8]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 26.</i>	80
61. Indentura super terris in villa de Leth [1448]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 31.</i>	81
62. Swift chartar maid to his soun vpon a land wedset be the King [1448]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 23.</i>	83
63. Swift chartar maid to his soun Henry [1448]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 23.</i>	85
64. Swift chartar to his soun Jhone [1448]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 24.</i>	86

65. Swift chartar to his soun Walter [1448].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 24.</i>	P. 87
66. Swift chartar to his douchter Elizabeth Swift [1448].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 24.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
67. Carta confirmacionis magistri Thome de Lawdre [1449-50].	<i>Reg. Mag. Sig. lib. iv. no. 107.</i>	88
68. Carta Gilcristi Turnbule [1450].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 26.</i>	90
69. Gilreist Turnbillis chartar [1450].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 26.</i>	91
70. Carta Thome Hogesoun facta domino Patricio Lesuris [1451].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 24.</i>	92
71. Cameroun chartar [1451].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 27.</i>	93
72. Litera Prepositi et balliuorum de Edinburgh super transumpcione quarundam cartarum [1451].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff. 33-35.</i>	94
73. Carta magistri Johannis Gray [1451].	<i>Orig. M.—Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 32.</i>	99
74. Bond by Sym of Ednahame to Johne Broun Clerc [1452].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 31.</i>	101
75. Carta Jacobi II. regis [1453].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 37.</i>	102
76. Carta Patricii Lesouris [1454].	<i>Orig. M.</i>	103
77. Bond by the burgh of Edinburgh to Williame of Prestoun of Goirtoun [1454-5.]	<i>Orig. in Gen. Reg. House, compared with copy by Father Hay.</i>	106
78. Carta Prepositi balliuorum et communitatis Alexandro Napare [1456].	<i>Orig. in archivis burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	107
79. The gift of the Blak Freris [1457].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 25.</i>	108
80. Instrumentum sasine cuiusdam annui redditus in Leth in favorem domini Johannis Moffate [1462-3].	<i>Orig. M.</i>	109
81. Litera recepcionis loci Episcopi [1464].	<i>Orig. L.</i>	110
82. Carta Preposito balliuis consulibus etc. burgi de Edinburgh [1466.]	<i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. vii. no. 90.</i>	112
83. Carta confirmacionis capellano in ecclesia Beati Egidii de Edinburgh [1466-7].	<i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. vii. no. 111.</i>	113
84. Robertus Logane altari Sancti Nicholai [1466-7].	<i>Orig. M.</i>	116
85. Carta confirmacionis Roberto Auldhoeh pro sustentacione vnus capellani [1471].	<i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. vii. no. 206.</i>	117
86. Carta fundacionis capellanie Johannis Dalrinpil ad altare Sancti Eligii [1477].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 12.</i>	119
87. Confirmacio mortificacionis altaris Sancti Martini [1477].	<i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. viii. no. 68.</i>	121

88. Carta Willelmi Forbes prepositi ecclesie [1477-8]. <i>Orig. in archivis burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	P. 122
89. Infeodacio Patricii Baroun [1478]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 32.</i>	124
90. Carta confirmacionis duarum cartarum factarum per Joannem Ottirburn etc. [1478]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. viii. no. 99.</i>	128
91. Carta Joannis episcopi Glasguensis tenementi in Edinburgh ecclesie cathedrali de Glasgow [1478]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. viii. no. 100.</i>	130
92. Carta Walteri Bertrahame ad sustentacionem vnius capellani [1478]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. viii. no. 108.</i>	131
93. Carta Andree Mowbray burgensis de Edinburgh ad sustentacionem vnius capellani [1478]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. viii. no. 129.</i>	136
94. Carta Thome episcopi Dnnkeldensis ad sustentacionem vnius capellani in ecclesia Beati Egidii [1480-1]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. ix. no. 53.</i>	141
95. Carta mortificacionis Patricii Baroune [1482-3]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. x. no. 82.</i>	143
96. Carta Roberti Bell burgensis [1483]. <i>Ex transcriptis Huttonianis in Adv. Bib. Edin.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
97. Transumptum carte Johannis Qulitheid per villam sibi facte xxii Marcii anno lxxxiii [1483]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 7.</i>	145
98. Mortificacio Jacobi Townys registrata [1484]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 27.</i>	146
99. Carta Alani Brown de decem solidis soluendis pro sustentacione vnius candelae ad altare Beate Virginis [1484-5]. <i>Orig. M.</i>	148
100. Confirmacio carte domini Alexandri Barcare [1486]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. x. no. 150.</i>	149
101. Confirmacio carte magistri Ricardi Robesoun [1488]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xii. no. 79.</i>	152
102. Decretum Dominorum Concilii [1490]. <i>Acta Dom. Conc., p. 152.</i>	153
103. Carta mortificacionis et confirmacionis pro magistro Alexandro Inglis archidiacono Sanctiandree [1490-1]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xii. no. 268.</i>	154
104. Carta confirmacionis super carta Isobelle Williamesoun [1490-1]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xii. no. 353.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
105. Confirmacio carte magistri Willelmi Fowlar [1491]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xiii. no. 89.</i>	157
106. Carta mortificacionis Andree Mowbray [1492-3]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xiii. no. 48.</i>	160
107. Transumptum confirmacionis carte Mariorie Redeschaw [1493]. <i>Transumptum in archivis burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	164

108. Carta confirmacionis ad sustentacionem capellani altaris Sancti Columbe [1493-4]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xiii. no. 212.</i>	P. 169
109. Carta admortizacionis et confirmacionis super carta Archibaldi Naper de Merchamestoun [1494-5]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xiii. no. 270.</i>	171
110. Confirmacio carte Walteri Bertram [1494-5]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xiii. no. 191.</i>	173
111. Carta magistri Willelmi Forbas [1496]. <i>Orig. in archivis burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	179
112. Carta confirmacionis ad sustentacionem viuis capellani [1498-9]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xiii. no. 450.</i>	181
113. Carta admortizacionis super carta domini Alexandri Barcare [1501]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xii. no. 374.</i>	184
114. Carta admortizacionis Ricardi Hopper burgensis de Edinburgh [1502-3]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xiv. no. 65.</i>	185
115. Carta admortizacionis facta per Robertum Vaus burgensem de Edinburgh [1504-5]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xiv. no. 225.</i>	190
116. Ane chartour of fewirme maid to David Meluile of ane land pertening to the chaipen of the Haly Bluid [1506]. <i>Transumpt. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	192
117. Carta Alexandri Rynde [1512]. <i>Transumpt. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	193
118. Alia carta dicti Alexandri Rynd [1512]. <i>Transumpt. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	197
119. Carta admortizacionis super carta fundacionis domini Johannis Craufurd [1512-13]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xix. no. 121.</i>	199
120. Carta admortizacionis Alexandri Lawdere de Blyth militis [1513]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xix. no. 43.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
121. Carta mortificacionis Walteri Chepman [1513]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xix. no. 32.</i>	203
122. Carta domini Willelmi Brovne rectoris de Mousuuld [1517]. <i>Orig. M.</i>	208
123. Instrumentum sasine terre anterioris iacentis in Edinburgh [1520-1]. <i>Orig. M.</i>	211
124. Eleccio domini David Yhong ad primam prebendam in ecclesia Sancti Egidii [1521]. <i>Protocol Book of William Meldrum at Haddington.</i>	212
125. Institutio eiusdem [1521]. <i>Prot. Book of William Meldrum.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
126. Indentura inter Nicholaum Carnors et alios burgenses et dominum Thoman Ewin capellanum [1522]. <i>Orig. L.</i>	213

127. Instrumentum sasine viginti solidorum anni redditus [1522-3].	<i>Orig. M.</i>	P. 216
128. Institutio domini Johannis Faw in capellania S. Niuiani [1524-5].	<i>Prot. Book of William Meldrum.</i>	217
129. Institutio domini Thome Richertson in capellania S. Blasii [1525].	<i>Prot. Book of William Meldrum.</i>	218
130. Carta admortizacionis domini Roberti Hoppare [1527].	<i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xxi. no. 91.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
131. Carta admortizacionis domini Johannis Quhite [1527].	<i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xxii. no. 130.</i>	224
132. Carta Walteri Chepman altari Saucti Saluatoris facta [1528].	<i>Orig. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	227
133. Confirmatio eiusdem [1528].	<i>Orig. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	232
134. Carta domini Gilberti Lauder [1532].	<i>Trans. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	233
135. Carta Ade Otirburne [1535-6].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 4.</i>	234
136. Carta domini Ricardi Lausoun [imperfecta].	<i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 39.</i>	236
137. Instrumentum sasine date fratribus Saucti Cruoris [1536-7].	<i>Orig. M.</i>	237
138. Carta Willelmi Bell de patronatu alteragii Domine Pietatis [1536-7].	<i>Orig. L.</i>	238
139. Carta admortizacionis magistri Johannis Chepman [1537].	<i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xxvi. no. 98.</i>	240
140. Institutio domini Thome Scone capellani [1541].	<i>Orig. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	245
141. Carta admortizacionis facta per dominum Thomam Ewing [1541-2].	<i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xxviii. no. 479.</i>	246
142. Carta domini Henrici Mow [1542].	<i>Trans. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	253
143. Transumptum protocolli de terra Willelmi Baillic [1549].	<i>Trans. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	255
144. { Presentatio domini Johannis Symsou ad prebendam Sancti Michaelis [1551].	<i>In dorso</i>	256
145. { Institutio eiusdem [1551].	<i>Orig. M.</i>	257
146. Instrumentum sasine domini Georgii Litiliohne [1552].	<i>Orig. M.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
147. Confirmatio dimidietatis terrarum de Ravilstoun [1553-4].	<i>Trans. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	259
148. Ane copy of vniquhile Patrik Govanis chartour [1557].	<i>Trans. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	263
149. Carta domini Johannis Wilsou [1561].	<i>Trans. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	265

150.	{ Presentatio domini Andree Bartherem ad capellaniam S. Blasii [1562].	
	<i>In dorso</i>	P. 266
151.	{ Instrumentum institutionis eiusdem [1562]. <i>Orig. M.</i>	267
152.	The hospital of Sanct Geils kirk sett in feu farm [1566]. <i>Orig. in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
153.	The decret of the Preistes of Sanct Geillis kirk [1566-7]. <i>Extractum ex libro Dominorum Concilii in arch. burgi de Edinburgh.</i>	269
154.	Instrumentum sasine magistri David Guthre [1570]. <i>Orig. M.</i>	272
155.	Carta magistri Davidis Macgill [1587]. <i>Diplomata Vetera collecta per Ricard. Aug. de la Haye.</i>	273

156.	Annui redditus altaris Beate Virginis [1369]. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff. 13, 14.</i>	275
157.	Rentale Sancte Crucis. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, ff. 15, 17, 18.</i>	279
158.	Rentale Sancti Nicholai. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 16.</i>	282
159.	Redditus Sancti Andree. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 17.</i>	284
160.	Redditus Beati Egidii. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 17.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
161.	Rentale Sancti Petri. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 18.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
162.	Donacio Johannis de Peblis ad altare Johannis evangeliste. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 19.</i>	285
163.	Memoranda quedam. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 39.</i>	286
164.	Memoranda quedam. <i>Reg. Eccles. S. Egidii, fol. 0.</i>	287

APPENDIX TO HISTORICAL NOTICES.

I.—ADDITIONAL CHARTERS.

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1. Confirmacio carte Johannis Forstare [1425-6]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. ii. no. 22.</i> | P. lxxv |
| 2. Pro altari Sancti Cristofiri fundato in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh [1450-1]. <i>MS. Extracts, in Advocates Library, 35. 4. 9.</i> | lxvii |
| 3. Grant of the Aisle and Chapel of Saint John the Baptist to the Incorporation of Masons and Wrights [1475]. <i>Orig., Incorporation of St. Mary's Chapel, Edinburgh.</i> | lxviii |
| 4. De pensione Magistro Willelmo Forbes concessa [1478]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. viii. no. 112.</i> | lxix |
| 5. Pro Sancto Niviano in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh [1493]. <i>Protocol Book of James Young among the Records of Canongate.</i> | ib. |
| 6. Pro Archibaldo Naper de Merchamstoun [1503]. <i>Protocol Book of James Young.</i> | lxx |
| 7. Pro Prebendariis et Capellanis ecclesie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh [1505]. <i>Protocol Book of James Young.</i> | lxxi |
| 8. Chartour of ane annualrent of xls. in favouris of the Masones and Wrychtis [1508]. <i>Orig., Incorporation of St. Mary's Chapel, Edinburgh.</i> | lxxii |
| 9. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jonete Elphinstoun [1508]. <i>Reg. Sec. Sig., vol. iii.</i> | lxxiii |
| 10. Preceptum carte confirmationis dicte Jonete [1508]. <i>Reg. Sec. Sig., vol. iii.</i> | lxxiv |
| 11. Carta mortizacionis Jonete Elphynstoun [1510]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xvi. no. 72.</i> | ib. |
| 12. Resignation of the Bedelry of St. Giles's Church, etc. [1510-11]. <i>Protocol Book of J. Foular, among the City of Edinburgh Records.</i> | lxxx |
| 13. Confirmation by the Archbishop of St. Andrews of charters granted by the Town Council of Edinburgh to the Masons and Wrights [1517]. <i>Orig., Incorporation of St. Mary's Chapel.</i> | lxxxii |

14. Carta confirmacionis Johannis et Jonete Patersoun [1523]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xxvi. no. 64.</i>	P. lxxxix
15. Carta confirmationis Magistris artificiorum, etc., burgi de Edinburgh [1527-8]. <i>Reg. Mag. Sig., lib. xxii. no. 62.</i>	lxxxvii
16. Confirmation of twa giftis maid to the Provest, etc., of Edinburgh [1568]. <i>Register of Presentations to Benefices, General Register House, vol. i. f. 17.</i>	lxxxviii
II. EXTRACTS RELATING TO THE CHURCH OF ST. GILES FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS IN THE GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE.	lxxxix
III. A LIST OF THE ALTARS IN THE CHURCH OF ST. GILES.	xciv
IV. DIGNITARIES AND OFFICIALS OF ST. GILES'S CHURCH.	xcvi
V. EXTRACTS FROM THE COUNCIL REGISTERS OF THE CITY OF EDINBURGH.	cii

. The Original Charters marked L in the Tabula, viz., Nos. 8, 27, 31, 41, 81, 126, and 128, are in the possession of the Editor; those marked M, viz., Nos. 16, 19, 22, 73, 76, 80, 84, 99, 122, 123, 137, 144, 146, 150, and 154, were in the hands of Mr. A. Macdonald at the time of his decease. It is a singular fact, that these charters, marked L and M, were obtained out of the great mass of rubbish thrown into the public streets when the cellars of the Laigh Parliament House were cleared out upwards of forty years ago. Many others must, at the same time, have been destroyed.

E R R A T A.

- Page 2, line 15, for *factu* read *facte*.
 " 2, " 17, for *factu* read *facte*.
 " 31, " 10, for *eccle u* read *ecclésià*.
 " 31, " 27, for *quinto* read *nonagesimo quinto*.
 " 44, " 23, for *Corstorphyn* read *Corstorfyu*.
 " 49, " 23, for *o odecim* read *octodecim*.
 " 62, " 2, omit *quondam*, erroneously inserted by the scribe.
 " 65, " 15, for *burgensis* read *burgenses*.
 " 67, " 11, for *Itholis* read *Rhodi*.
 " 82, " 6, for *archiepiscopatum* read *archidieconatum*.
 " 143, " 5, for *oracionem* read *oracionum*.
 " 168, " 28, insert *nonagesimo* after *quadringentesimo*.
 " 184, " 16, 17, for *Linalythwe* read *Linalythw*.
 " 185, " 6, for *Dunkeldensi* read *Dunblancensi*.
 " 193, " 23, insert *domini* before *Borthuik*.
 " 221, " 1, for *Deus* read *Deus*.
 " 270, " 4, for *Clephane* read *Cheshone*.

HISTORICAL NOTICES
OF
THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST. GILES,
EDINBURGH.

HISTORICAL NOTICES

OF THE

COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST. GILES, EDINBURGH.

THE CHURCH OF ST. GILES, prior to the era of the Reformation, although surpassed in wealth and architectural splendour by some other religious establishments in Edinburgh, has more than a local interest attached to its history. A collection of the earlier charters connected with this Metropolitan Church, which has now existed for upwards of seven centuries, could not therefore fail to form a suitable addition to the several Chartularies already printed for the BANNATYNE CLUB. The materials for such a volume were indeed somewhat scanty and dispersed, but there fortunately exists a Register of such deeds, commenced in the year 1368, and partially continued for upwards of a century. This Register, which is a square folio of thirty-eight leaves of vellum, written at different times and by different hands, is in the possession of the Right Honourable LORD PANMURE, by whom the use of it was most liberally granted. Such original charters as are now preserved in the Archives of the City of Edinburgh were communicated with equal liberality by the LORD PROVOST and MAGISTRATES, who, at the same time, permitted free access to their Records for the purpose of elucidating the history of the Church. The collection has been further enlarged with charters in the possession of private individuals, and with such as are incorporated in some contemporary Protocol books, or in the Great Seal Register. The whole of these charters have been arranged

in chronological order, and those prior to the year 1400, and such others as seemed of more than special interest, are given without abridgment. While grateful thanks are due to the several parties who have contributed the use of the necessary materials for this work, it is but proper to add, that the details of preparing the transcripts for the press, of abridging the more recent charters, revising the text, and forming the index, have been assigned to Mr. James B. Brichan, the editor of the latter portion of the *Origines Parochiales Scotiæ*.

THE HISTORY OF EDINBURGH is very obscure until we reach the times of David the First, in the twelfth century. That a parish church of small dimensions may have existed nearly coeval with the Castle and town, and long antecedent to existing records, is at least highly probable. Symeon of Durham, who flourished in the early part of the thirteenth century, under the year 854 includes Edinburgh in reckoning the churches and towns belonging to the Bishopric of Lindisfarne or Holy Island, in the district of Northumbria; and this See, previously to the Scoto-Saxon period, extended over the ample range of Lothian as well as the more southern districts of North Britain. This reference is generally considered as applicable to the Church of St. Cuthbert under the Castle; but it is to be remarked, that St. Cuthbert's was always a distinct Church and Parish, and formed no part of Edinburgh, and the name "Edwinesburgh"¹ must therefore have had a special reference to the Castle and town. It was, however, only when Malcolm the Second, King of Scotland, about the year 1020 obtained the cession of Lothian from the Saxon Earl Eadulf, that this district, with an increasing population, became of importance, and it has ever since remained a part of the kingdom of Scotland: the ecclesiastical jurisdiction afterwards continued to be exercised by the Bishop of St. Andrews, and the assumed dependency upon the See of York was constantly and most resolutely opposed by the Scottish Church.

The Abbey, founded by David the First, in honour of the Holy Cross,

¹ Twysden's *Hist. Angl. Script.* x. p. 139. Petrie's *Monumenta Historica Britannica*, p. 675.

and the Virgin Mary, and all the Saints, was commenced in the year 1128. In the great Charter, which may be dated about the year 1145, the King, for the support of this foundation for Canons Regular of the rule of St. Augustin, bestowed the Church of the Castle, the Church of St. Cuthbert under the Castle wall, the Chapels of Corstorphin, Liberton, and various lands, chiefly in the vicinity of Edinburgh. Had there been a parish church of equal importance with that of St. Cuthbert's, it might be supposed that it would have been mentioned with the other churches named in this Foundation Charter. Yet we find that in connexion with the parish church there was at that period a farm to the south of Edinburgh, which, from its being the grange of the Vicar of St. Giles's Church, was called St. Giles's Grange. It was conferred by David the First on the monks of Holm Cultram.¹ The name of the Grange in that locality is still retained. Under the date of 1243, we find the name of a Perpetual Vicar of the Church of St. Giles, Edinburgh; this circumstance, along with the earlier reference to its Grange, suggests that the church must have been attached to some religious house, and like the Priory of Coldingham, it might for a time have remained subordinate to Lindisfarne. It therefore seems the most reasonable conjecture, that the parish church dedicated in honour of St. Egidius or St. Giles, and which has ever since retained the name of the patron saint, was erected during the reign of Alexander the First (1107-1124), the founder of the Abbey of Scone, and several other religious houses. Edinburgh at least was a place of sufficient importance in his brother David the First's reign (1124-1153) to be reckoned one of the *Quatuor Burgorum Principalium*, as a judicatory for commercial matters.² The other boroughs were Stirling, Roxburgh, and Berwick; and their enactments form the earliest existing collected body of the Laws of Scotland.³

A portion of the original church, which, from its style, may with some degree of confidence be assigned to the early part of the twelfth century,

¹ "Monachi de Harehope, alias Holme, per recolendæ memoriæ David Regis, filii S. Margarete Reginae, dotationem fundati, cui annexæ erant certæ terræ in Laudonia, prope villam regiam de Edinburg, videlicet Spital-

toua et SAINT GILYSSIS GRANGE."—*Fordun's Scotchchronicon*, vol. ii. p. 161.

² Chalmers's *Caledonia*, vol. ii. p. 384.

³ *Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland*, vol. i.

existed within the recollection of persons still alive, being a richly ornamented Norman porch, which had formed the entrance to the nave on the north side of the church. Fortunately, before its removal in the year 1797 or 1798, a representation of it was taken and etched by an Edinburgh artist, of which a careful fac-simile has been engraved as a frontispiece to this volume.¹ The archivolt, it will be seen, was in several divisions, exhibiting figures of animals and grotesque heads, along with crenelated and chevron mouldings. Such doorways were often preserved, when every other part of the church was rebuilt.² Had it still existed, it would have formed the most interesting specimen of early architecture in this part of the country. The prevalence of Norman remains among such of the ancient parish churches of the Lothians as still retain any of their original masonry, proves that a very general impulse had been given to ecclesiastical architecture about the period when the Abbey of Holyrood was founded in the twelfth century.³ In confirmation of this remark, it might be sufficient to mention the existing churches of Kirkliston and Dalmeny, and the older portions of that of Duddingstone.

In the ancient Taxation of ecclesiastical benefices, preserved in several of the chartularies, without date, but evidently belonging to the thirteenth century, as the rule by which the Scottish clergy were to be assessed by the Church of Rome, the *Ecclesia Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh* was placed in the Deanery of Linlithgow, and rated at the annual value of twenty-six merks. This comparatively small assessment may be accounted for by the parish not extending beyond the boundaries of the town; the amount being only one merk more than the adjoining parishes of Duddingstone and Restalrig, but not one-third of that of Lasswade, or one-sixth of St. Cuthbert's (*sub Castro*) under the Castle. The vicinity of the Abbey of Holyrood

¹ This engraving is without name or date, and is now very rare. I recollect being told, a great many years ago, that the artist's name was Armour, and that he was the son of a shopkeeper near the Royal Exchange. In the *Edinburgh Directory* for 1800-1801, I find the address of "John Armour, drawing-master, Milne's Square," no doubt the person referred to. He appears to have left Scotland, as we find recorded among the deaths (*Scots*

Magazine for July 1805 of 30th April,—“At Heywood Hall, St. Mary's, Jamaica, by a stroke from the tongue of a wain, while it was loading with sugars, Mr. John Armour, son of Mr. John Armour, merchant in Edinburgh.” His father, who became an auctioneer, but was still described as merchant, Fountainbridge, died in 1810.

² *Glossary of Architecture*, p. 42. London, 1838. 8vo.

³ Wilson's *Memorials of Edinburgh*, vol. ii. p. 158.

may have likewise been the cause why the borough of Edinburgh was not constituted the seat of an Archdeacon. In the Taxation of 1275, known as Bagimont or Bayamond's Roll, St. Giles is rated at xvj li.¹ This sum nearly coincides with another taxation of Ecclesiastical benefices for Papal tenths within the southern district of Scotland, preserved among the Records of Durham, in a roll of the early part of Edward the First, in which the *Ecclesia Sancti Egidii* is estimated, *verus valor*, at vj li. xiijs. iiij d., and *Vicaria ejusdem* at x li. ; the *Decima* respectively being xiijs. iiij d. and xx s.²

This ancient Church of St. Giles, consisting of a nave and chancel, with small side aisles, may have either been rebuilt, retaining the ornamented porch, or only been completed in the course of the thirteenth century. Notwithstanding the ravages committed by the invading forces of England, and the successive alterations and improvements, not less destructive, it can scarcely be said ever to have been wholly demolished, although its Norman character gradually disappeared as the church was enlarged, and numerous chapels and aisles were added, thus including the work of many different periods; but no part of the architecture now indicates an earlier date than the latter part of the thirteenth century. As usual in all large churches, it presented internally the form of a cross, with the central tower placed at the junction of the nave and choir, with transepts and aisles both south and north.

During the minority of David the Second, the infant heir of King Robert the First, who died in 1329, Edinburgh was exposed to constant depredations in the contests with England and the adherents of Edward Balliol. That the parish church did not escape the ravages of the English invaders is stated by some of our older historians. The Chartulary of St. Giles, now printed, in fact commences with an exordium, dated on the Tuesday following the feast of St. Michael the Archangel (29th September) 1368.

¹ Abacuk Bisset's *Rollment of Courts*. MS., Advocates Library. Fol. 188. The original roll is not known to be preserved; and Bisset commits an ana-

chronism in calling it the "*Prepositura* Beati Egidii de Edinburgh."

² Printed in the Surtees Society volume entitled *The Priory of Coldingham*, p. cviii. London, 1841, 8vo.

to this effect:—That the Aldermen and Bailies of Edinburgh, taking into consideration how, *from the ravages of war*, the mortality of man, and the ignorance of youth, many bequests to their Church of St. Giles, and the altars endowed therein by burgesses, had been abstracted or misapplied, to the diminution of Divine worship, they, with the consent and assent of the rest of the burgesses, appointed John Rollo, Common Clerk of the community, to insert in this book, in the form of a Register, the annual rents belonging to the church, and its several altars within the same, with copies of the charters of foundation, as contained in the list subjoined. This resolution was only partially carried into effect, as instead of “the many bequests,” the list mentioned only specifies ten charters, of dates between 1346 and 1363, and no deeds of an earlier date have been preserved.

In the spring of 1383, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, came to Edinburgh, but restrained his forces from sacking or destroying the town, the citizens having, according to Wyntoun, saved it by ransom. In the subsequent invasion, the English army under Richard the Second, in 1385, again took possession of Edinburgh, but after they had occupied the town for five days, it was committed to the flames. All our old historians concur in stating that while the Abbey of Holyrood escaped at this time, St. Giles’s Church was involved in the general conflagration of the town. Thus Andrew of Wyntoun, in his *Metrical Chronicle*, says that the English forces, after burning the Abbeys of Melrose and Dryburgh,

OF EDINBURGH THE KYRK BRYNT THAT,
And wald have done swa that Abbay,
But the Duke, for his curtesy,
Gert it that time sawfyd be.¹

In like manner, Walter Bower, the continuator of the *Scotichronicon*,² states expressly, “Ac nobilem villam de Edinburgh, CUM ECCLESIA SANCTI ÆGIDII

¹ *Orygynale Chronicle*, &c., vol. ii. p. 330.

² Lib. xiv. cap. 50, vol. ii. p. 401.—Bishop Lesley, in mentioning the destruction of Edinburgh at this time, says emphatically, “Atque (ut odii in homines, sic impietatis in Deum monumentum illi defigeret sempiternum)

S. ÆGIDII TEMPLUM *scrupulose* absumpsit incendio.”—*De Rebus gestis Sctorum*, p. 262, Rome, 1578, 4to. There can be no doubt that the injuries which several of these religious edifices suffered during English invasions were never fully repaired.

EJUSDEM voraci flamma incineravit." In tracing the history of the Church of St. Giles, three epochs are thus distinctly marked. The first is that to which we have referred, when it was of limited extent and size; and the roof and other portions being probably of timber, were consumed, while the decorated Norman porch, with the massive stone piers and arches of the nave and of the chancel, may have only been partially injured, and not wholly destroyed like the wooden houses, thatched with straw, of which, according to Froissart's description, the town chiefly consisted.

An original document of the period is fortunately preserved, and serves to illustrate the actual state and progressive enlargement of the Church of St. Giles in what may be called the second epoch of its history. It is the contract between the Provost and community of Edinburgh on the one part, and John Prymros, John of Scone, and John Skuyer, masons, on the other part, by which they engage to erect five vaulted chapels on the south side of the parish church of Edinburgh, from the west gavel, lying "in rayndoun" (signifying, probably, in a straight line) eastward to the great pillar of the steeple, in the same style of masonry as the vault above St. Stephen's altar, erected on the north side of the parish kirk of the Abbey of Holyrood. Four of these chapels were each to have a window of three lights; and the fifth chapel was to have a door equal to, or corresponding with, the west door of the church. The contract is in the following terms:—

"THIS Endentur made at Edynburgh the xxix day of the moneth of Nouember, betwene worthy men and nobyl Adam Forstar lorde of Nethir Lebertoun, Androw Yt-soun Prowest of the burgh of Edynburgh and the Communite of that ylke on the ta half, and Jonne Prymros Jonne of Scone and Jonne Skuyer masounys on the tothir half, beys wytnes in fourme the qwylk eftir folowys . That is for to say . At the forsaidys Jonne Jonne and Jonne, al as ane, and ane as all, sal mak and voute fyve Chapellis on the south syde of the Paryce Kyrk of Edynburgh, fra the west gavyll lyand in rayndoun est on to the grete pyler of the stepyl, voutyt on the maner and the masonny as the voute abovyn Sant Stevyns auter standand on the north syde of the parys auter of the Abbay of the Halyrudehous, the qwhylk patronne they haf sene . Alsua tha ylk men sal mak in ylk Chapel of the four a wyndow with thre lychtys in fourme masonnelyke, the qwhilk patrone thai haf sene, and the fyfte chapel woutyt with a durre als gude maner as the durre standand in the west gavyll of the forsaid Kyrk . Alsua the chapel and the ylys qwhare the auterys sal stand, sal be voutyt all vndir a maner as it is befor spokyn . Alsua the forsayde fyve Chapellys sal be thekyt abovyn with stane and water thycht the buteras fyunt wp als

hech as the laue of that werk askys · Alsua betwene the chapellis guteryt with hewyn stane to cast the watir owte and to save the werc for the watir · Alsua the Communyte as it is befor spokyn fyndand al coste and al grayth tyl that werk and the forsayde masounys doand thair craft tyl that werk trewly withoutyn fraude as trew men aw to do · Alsua it is accordyt at the forsayde Communyte sal gyfe to the forsayde masounys for the forsade werk as it is before spokyne vi^e mark of sterlyngis of the payment of Scotlande · Alsua it is accordyt at the forsayde Communite sal gyf to the forsayd masounys ay xl lib. befor hand for to mak thair awne werk with ay tyl the foresayde werk be brocht tyl ende · Alsua the forsayde masounys sal lay in place on thair cost xii^c bewyn stansy astlayr and coynye swylk as fallys to that werk, the qwilke werke the forsaide masounys sal warande watir thicht . And till thire thingis lelely to be fulfillit ilke aue of the forsaid masounys is othisis bourcht . Wretyn vudir the seillis of the forsaides Adam Prouest and the Communite selle anentis the forsaides masounys to be remaynande . And Join Primros has procurit the selle of James of Fulforde, and Join of Scone has procurit the selle of Join of Irwyne in failyhe thai hade nane of their awyne and Join Sqwyer has pute to his awyne selle anentis the forsaides Adam Prouest and Communyteis to be remaynande the yher of Our Lorde a thousande ccc lxxx and vii.”

An important fact may be deduced from the above contract, as it is evident from these stipulations that the nave of the church, extending to the pillars of the great steeple, was entire, and had escaped the effects of the conflagration in the year 1385.

This contract, dated 29th November 1387, which presents one of the earliest specimens of Scottish prose now extant,¹ is peculiarly interesting in connexion with ecclesiastical architecture. The sum stipulated to be paid to the masons was 600 merks of sterlings of the payment, or money, of Scotland; and on the back of the contract² is the acknowledgment of the builders having received, in 1390, twelve score pounds sterling, and, in August 1391, a further payment of ninety-two pounds, leaving a balance of the stipulated sum as still due of £268. The work was evidently still in progress; but whether the sums paid to John Prymros, one of the masons, in 1399 and 1402, recorded among the miscellaneous notices at the end of the chartulary, formed part of the first contract, must be left to conjecture. An examination of the form of the groining clearly indicates that the outer walls of both the south and north aisles of the original church had been taken down and rebuilt, and new vaulted roofs substituted. At this period, the

¹ Maitland has printed this contract, but not with much accuracy. He refers to a previous contract in the year 1380, “between the Provost of Edinburgh and divers masons to vault or arch over a certain part of the

said church;” but no evidence has been found of any such deed having ever existed.—*History of Edinburgh*, p. 270.

² See *infra*, No. 18, p. 25.

nave had no clere-story, which, as it now exists in the western portion of the building, is a modern addition, of lathe and plaster, in imitation of stone.

In the plan of the church, these chapels are marked *b* 1 to 5, and the porch or door, *a*. In recent times this vaulted porch, with its richly groined ceiling, served as the south entrance to the Tolbooth Church; and over it was a small chamber, lighted by an oriel window, the corbel of which was an angel holding the city arms. This apartment, from its contiguity to the Council Chambers, was long used as a charter-room, and immediately above it was another small room or closet, having some old-fashioned oak cabinets, also filled with a mass of deeds, papers, and city records. Its entrance latterly was from the pulpit-stair within the church. It was originally the Revestry, or room for holding the vestments of the clergy, but being no longer required for such a purpose, it was employed, by order of the Council, for "keeping of their Evidentis buikis," &c. This was in April 1563.¹ But this porch and chamber, as well as the two chapels marked *b* 4 and *b* 5, without the least regard to old associations or to picturesque effect, and although in perfect preservation, after a lapse of more than four centuries, were most ruthlessly sacrificed in order to obtain the tame formality of the present exterior.

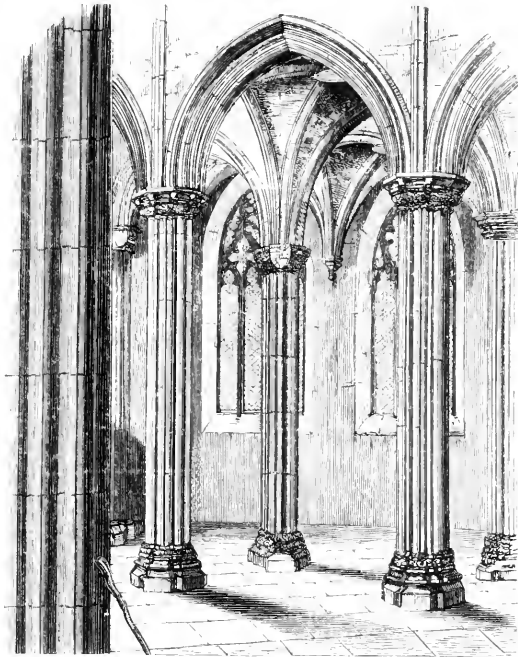
King Robert the Third, in consequence of the injury which the church sustained in 1385, may have been led by public grants to aid in its restoration and enlargement. In the Chamberlain Rolls, between the years 1390 and 1398, various annual sums are allocated, *conceduntur per Regem ad fabricam Ecclesie Beati Egidii de Edinburgh*. During the minority and captivity of James the First in England, the same record exhibits similar grants between 1409 and 1413, *ex donacione Domini Gubernatoris* (Robert Duke of Albany), *ad fabricam Ecclesie parochialis burghi de Edinburgh*.²

It thus appears that the Church of St. Giles, like almost every large fabric of the kind, was a work continued for many generations, and enlarged by public as well as private contributions. At a somewhat later period than the five chapels commenced in 1387, a similar range of small chapels on the north side were erected, two on each side of the old Norman porch. The two

¹ See Extracts in Appendix, No. III.

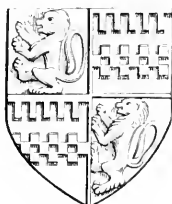
² *Ibid.* No. II.

western chapels still remain with a light and elegant clustered pillar, from the capital of which spring the ribs of the groined roof, and the arches that divide it from the adjoining aisle. The accompanying woodcut gives a view of this part of the church, being one of the few portions which were allowed to remain almost untouched; but forming part of the north gallery of the church now called West St. Giles, it was not thought necessary to encumber the sketch with the gallery and under-pews, or to represent the barbarous manner in which the bases of the pillars have been hewn away.

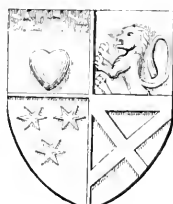


In the ground-plan of the church, the above centre pillar, marked *g*, is called the Albany pillar, from having on its capital two shields of arms. The shield on the south side of the pillar, contains the armorial bearing of

Robert, Duke of Albany, the second son of King Robert the Second; the other, on the north side, of Archibald, fourth Earl of Douglas.¹



DUKE OF ALBANY.



EARL OF DOUGLAS.

An incident related by Bower in his *Scotichronicon*, under the year 1416, seems to indicate that the building of the church was completed, so far as the design of that time extended. “Hoc etiam anno par avium ciconiarum venerunt in Scotiam, et super ecclesiam S. *Ægidii* de *Edinburgh* nidificabant, et per unam ratam anni ibi morabantur;”² but with some simplicity it is added, “sed quo postea avolaverunt nescitur.” It needs scarcely be remarked, that storks were not likely to build their nests on a church where masons were still at work. It is highly probable that a small Lady Chapel may have existed at the east end of the church, but been removed when the building was enlarged.

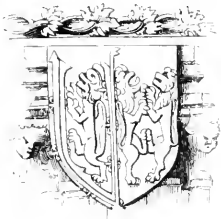
The third period of the history of the church may be dated from the middle of the fifteenth century, when the choir had been enlarged and completed, by extending the building eastward in its present form. At the same time the roof was raised, and the clerestory windows added. That it was thus enlarged appears not only from the more ornate style of the building, but from the appearance of the walls, marking distinctly the older portions, and also from the heraldic devices and armorial bearings still existing. Thus it is evident that while the pillars nearest to the centre are plain octagons, with arches corresponding in simplicity, those at the east end have decorated capitals supporting moulded arches. There is a change also in the groining of the aisles, and the spaces between the pier-arches are enlarged.³ The

¹ Wilson's *Memorials of Edinburgh*, vol. ii. pp. 167, 168.

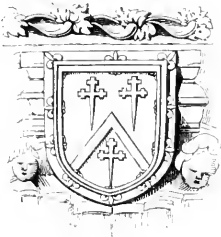
² *Ibid.* vol. ii. p. 449.

³ *Ibid.* vol. ii. p. 160.

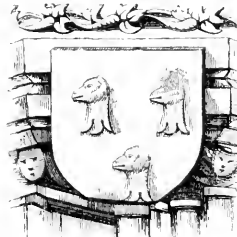
King's pillar, as it is called, is the first from the window on the north side, and near the spot where stood the High Altar. On the foliated capital are four coats of arms, two of which, the second and third, are here represented.



Of these armorial bearings, the first has the lion within the double tressure, and is usually supposed to be those of King James the Second (1436-1460); the second, impaled, of his Queen, Mary of Gueldres (1449-1463). In both these shields a blank space occurs, the upper part being apparently left unfinished, but as this form elsewhere occurs, it may perhaps have some heraldic signification. The third, as above, has also the lion within the double tressure, but having a label of three points, which is held to denote a prince or heir, if not a younger son. The fourth shield has three fleurs-de-lys, for France.



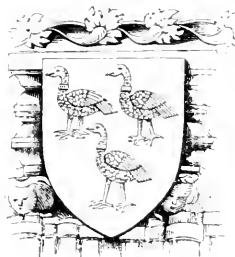
KENNEDY



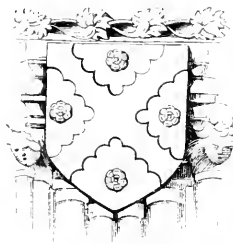
OTTERBURN.

On the opposite pillar, on the south side of the High Altar, are also four coats of arms, viz., those of the town of Edinburgh, and of the families of Kennedy, Otterburn, and Preston.

To commemorate other benefactors, on the demi-pillar, on the north side of the eastern window, we have the arms, three cranes *gorged*, of Thomas Cranstoun, a burges, and chief magistrate of Edinburgh in 1439, and again in 1454; and on the south side, those of Napier of Merchiston, also Provost of the City in 1457, on the Lennox shield, a saltire engrailed, cantoned with four rosettes, which the Napier family assumed before the middle of the



CRANSTOUN.



NAPIER.

fifteenth century.¹ But a circumstance occurred which led to the proposed erection of the Preston Aisle, on the south side of the church, in the year 1454.

In noticing this erection, we may briefly advert to the Saint who, from some unexplained cause, was chosen by the burghesses of Edinburgh as their tutelar Saint. St. Egidius, or Giles, an Abbot who flourished towards the end of the seventh century, according to the recognised authorities in such matters, was an Athenian by birth, and of noble extraction. His extraordinary piety and learning drew the admiration of the world upon him in such a manner, that it was impossible for him to enjoy in his own country that obscurity and retirement which were the chief object of his desires on earth.² Having sailed for France, he spent many years in the wild deserts near the mouth of the Rhone, and afterwards in a forest in the

¹ In a short article by the late Alexander Deuchar, genealogist, in the *Scots Magazine*, New Series, June 1818, p. 538, and in later works, some of these armorial bearings are assigned rather hastily to other names, such as Isobel, Countess of Lennox, who died in 1451;

Cranstoun, *Scutifer Regis*, in the reign of James the Third; Kennedy, Bishop of St. Andrews; and Nicolson. Had it been intended for Bishop Kennedy, the shield (see opposite page) would no doubt have had a mitre.

² Alban Butler's *Lives of the Saints*, vol. ix. p. 1.

diocese of Nismes. The Bollandists¹ have shown that this district belonged to the French towards the beginning of the eighth century, when St. Giles died, and that his body remained there till the thirteenth century, "when, the Albigenes being very troublesome in that country, it was thought proper to remove it to Toulouse, where it is still kept in St. Saturnius' Church.

His name occurs on the 1st of September in the Calendars of the English Church, before the Reformation; that, and two ancient churches in London, are a sufficient proof of his being known and honoured by our devout ancestors."² The parish church of Elgin was also dedicated to St. Giles.³ One of the few existing Seals of our Collegiate Church (see the accurate engraving at the end of these Notices) represents, under a canopy supported by spiral columns, a full length figure of St. Giles with the nimbus, holding the crozier in his right hand, and in his left a book and branch. A hound, his usual attendant, is playfully leaping up to his hand. But the circumstance to which we referred, as having led to the further enlargement of the church was connected with a relique of the Patron Saint.

In the Charter dated 11th of January 1454-5 (printed as No. 77, p. 106), it is narrated, that William Preston of Gourtown, then deceased, and interred in the Lady Aisle, had, with diligent labour and great expense, and, aided by a high and mighty prince the King of France, and many other Lords of France, succeeded in obtaining possession of the arm-bone of St. Giles; and that this inestimable relique had been freely bequeathed by him "to oure mothir Kirk of Sant Gele of Edynburgh withoutyn ony condicion." The Provost, Bailies, and Community of Edinburgh, deeply impressed with the importance of such an acquisition, voluntarily undertook to com-

¹ *Acta Sanctorum Septembris*, tom. i. p. 286. In chapter 11, entitled, "Sacri Corporis translationes et reliquie," we find notices of the head and various relics of St. Giles, including a part of his arm, which was brought from France to Prague in the year 1356; but no mention is made of his *arm-bone*, which found its way to Scotland in the following century.

² Anonymous author of *Lives of Saints*, 1739. 4 vols. 4to.

³ In the year 1390, Stewart, Earl of Buchan known as the Wolf of Badenoch, in his depredations burnt the

town of Elgin, the Church of St. Giles, the cathedral church, &c.—(Shaw's *Province of Moray*, p. 276.) Elgin was a parsonage dedicated to St. Giles, and was the Bishop's pastoral charge. The High Church of Elgin, dedicated to St. Giles, is described as having stood on two rows of massy pillars, vaulted and covered with thick and heavy hewed stone. On Sunday the 22d June 1679, when the people had returned from worship in the forenoon, the whole fabric fell down, except the central pillars and steeple. The rebuilding was finished in 1684, as detailed by Shaw.—(*Id.* p. 65.)

ye kend til al men be no pui loe we me
of pceffoure of gordon for and ave to
William of pceffoure ye fadme gube mony
in lordis of france for the gettin eith
withoutm on condicton makm
six or four these m al x possible
we said he to be begynn within a
of haw with a witt pceffound ye
m m thre parties of ye / alle and
plo / all ma nat we fall assing
on yd fremore lyke to set on yd
Kullik beis bove in ye eze part
killella nat for ye dele of ye saw
we gmit nat more sal be ane of
thinge we haue set to oure
funde four hundreth fyft y four

mence within one year, and to complete in the space of six or seven years, an aisle “furth fra our Lady isle, quhair the said William Ivis,” to erect there his monument with a brass tablet, with his arms, and an inscription, specifying his having brought that relique to Scotland; his arms also to be put in hewn stone in three other parts of the aisle; also an altar, and to endow a chaplain to sing for him from that time forth, and granting to his nearest relations the privilege of carrying the relique in all public processions. The monument with its brass tablet has long since disappeared; but the original charter was deposited several years ago in the General Register House, by ALEXANDER MACONOCHE WELWOOD, Esq., one of the contributors of this volume, and one of the nearest relations of the Preston family now alive; his uncle, the late Sir Robert Preston, of Valleyfield, Baronet, being the lineal descendant from Preston of Gorton mentioned in the charter. An accurate facsimile of this curious deed is here inserted. The fate of the Relique itself will be afterwards noticed. The Preston Aisle, subsequently known as the Assembly Aisle, is marked E on the ground-plan; and it will be observed that the groined roof corresponds with that of the chancel, marked A, which, as already stated, was raised at the time when the building was extended eastward. The annexed cut of the Preston arms is copied from one of the central bosses of the ribs of the groined ceiling.



On the other central bosses are the City arms, and a shield, 1st and 4th a bend, 2d and 3d a cheveron, which represent the armorial bearing of Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell, quartered with the arms of Vaux, Lords of Dirleton, by the marriage of Sir Patrick Hepburn of Halis, with the co-heiress of that ancient family. Patrick Lord Halis was Lord Provost in 1487.

It may have been to aid in discharging this obligation, that the Provost and Council, in the year 1462, when they passed a Statute regarding the mode of selling victual and timber, brought by strangers to the port of Leith, enacted, that “any person who brekis this Statute *shall pay to the Kirk Wark of St. Geill*, ilk persoun singularlie be himself, ane chalder of quheit, but remissioun.” In like manner, a previous enactment in 1438 may have had some reference to the enlargement of the church. But in the present remodelled state of the building, we have no sure means of assigning the several divisions to their respective dates. Such work proceeded slowly, the number of persons employed was limited, and the ornamental parts and mouldings were usually executed by the Master Mason himself. We can therefore only offer as a probable conjecture, that the same workmen who extended the chancel, and added the clere-story the whole length from the pillars of the central tower to the east end of the choir, were employed in completing the Preston Aisle. All this was accomplished, we may suppose, prior to the year 1475, when the parish church had been converted into a collegiate foundation.

To the same period also may be assigned the Steeple or Airy Lantern, formed by cross ribs, in the shape of a crown (although this in part was probably of a later date), which, from its elevated position, rising in bold relief against the sky, near the centre of the long line of buildings of the old town, covering the ridge from the Castle to the Netherbow Port, was always a conspicuous and picturesque feature in any view of the town.¹ An admirable representation of the Tower and Lantern is given in Billings’s *Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland*, vol. ii. His technical or professional description may be quoted:—

“The general plan of the church is a cross, the lantern-tower springing from the meeting of the arms. Continuous with the extremity of the nave is an additional transept with a flat roof. The main transept has aisles, and the southern branch has projecting edifices on either side, which give it in itself the form of a cross. . . . This species of lantern, formed

¹ Its effect is now less striking since the erection of the lofty spires of the Assembly Hall and of the Tron Church.

by cross ribs, as in groined arching, seems to be peculiar to the north of Britain. It does not occur further south than Newcastle, while in Scotland, we find it still remaining in King's College, Aberdeen, and the Tron Steeple in Glasgow; until lately it existed in Linlithgow, and formerly terminated the Tower of Haddington. Of all the Scottish instances, St. Giles is at once the richest and lightest. The others had merely been formed by crossed arches springing from the corbels of the tower. That of St. Giles has an octagonal character, from two arches springing from the centres of the wall-plates. Along the intermediate spaces there is a parapet, pierced with quatrefoils, having a flowered moulding at the projection, and cusps on the upper edge. The outer edges of the arches are adorned with crocketed pinnacles, and supported by the general keystone, there springs from the centre of a clustre of small pinnacles, rising tier over tier, a graceful spire. The whole plan exhibits those capricious irregularities so frequently to be found in the finest specimens of Gothic work."

To the same period we may refer the great bell of St. Giles, which must have been heard far and near on special occasions; as when, after news arriving of the disastrous field of Floddon, the inhabitants were ordered, at the tolling of the common bell, to assemble in military array for the defence of the city. This bell was cast in Flanders, and is described having the arms of Guelderland upon different parts, together with figures of the Virgin and child, and other devices, and had the following inscription:—"HONORABLES VIRI BURGENSES VILLE DE EDINBURCH IN SCOTIA HANC CAMPANAM FIERI FECERUNT ANNO DNI. M.CCCC.LVV. [1460?] JOHS. ET WILHELMUS HOERHEN ME FECERUNT; IPSAMQUE CAMPANAM GYELIS VOCARI VOLUERUNT. DEFUNCTOS PLANGO: VIVOS VOCO: FULMINA FRANGO."¹

¹ It might be thought that this was the St. Mary Bell, sold with the brazen pillars in the church, in 1563; but there were other bells besides these two. In the *Gentleman and Lady's Weekly Magazine*, Dec. 7, Edinburgh, 1774, p. 319, in giving the above inscription, it is stated: "Some time ago, the great bell of St. Giles's Church having suffered damage, it was found necessary to take it down, and put up one of the Abbey Church

bells in its place. As we apprehend many of our curious readers may be desirous to know the inscription which surrounds this ancient bell, we have, for their satisfaction, taken a copy of it. (As above.) . . . The arms of Guelderland appear upon different parts of the bell, together with pictures of the Virgin Mary with a child in her arms, and several other devices."

In a satirical poem of the reign of James the Fourth, a Dwarf is introduced saying to the burgesses of Edinburgh,

I come amang you heir to dwell :
Fra sound of Sanct Gelis bell
 Nevir think I to fle.¹

From the Council Records towards the close of the fifteenth century, and the early part of the sixteenth, we learn that various fines were still directed to be appropriated to the Kirk wark of St. Giles, including the reparation of altars. Thus in the Seal of Cause granted to the Incorporation of Fleschers, 11th of April 1488, certain penalties were to be exacted, two parts to be raised by the town's officers "to the kirk wark," and the third part by the deacon of their craft, to the reparation of their own altar within the church. But there is one contract of the Provost and Council in the year 1491, which is worthy of special notice. This curious document, which contains regulations for the hours of attendance of the Master Mason, and his colleagues and servants, hitherto unnoticed, is as follows:—

“STATUTUM PENES REGIMEN MAGISTRI LATIMI ECCLESIE COLLEGIATE BEATI EGIDII BURGII DE EDINBURGH.

“The quhill day the Proouest, Dene of Gild, Baillies and Counsale of the burch of Edinburgh thinkis expedient and als ordanis that thair Maister Masoun and the laif of his collegs and seruandis of their Kirk wark that now ar and sal happin to be for the tym sall diligentlie fulfill and keip thair seruice at all tymes and houris as after followis: that is to say—The said maister and his seruandis sall begyn to their werk ilk day in somer at the straik of v houris in the morning, and to continew besylie into thair labour quhill viii houris thairafter and than to pas to their disione, and to remane thairat half ane hour, and till enter agane to thair labouris at half hour to ix houris before none, and swa to wirk thairat quhill that xi houris be strikkin, and afternone to forgather agane to thair wark at the hour of ane, and than to remayne quhill iiii houris afternone, and than to gett a recreatioun in the common luge be the space of half ane hour, and fra thinefurth to abyde at thair labour continually quhill the hour of vii be strikkin: And in winter to begyn with day licht in the morning, keband the honris abowewritten, and to haif bot thair noneschanks allauerly afternone, and to remayne quhill day licht be gane. And gif the said Maister quhatsumeuir, or his collegs and seruandis faillis in ony poynts abonewritten, or remanis fra his said seruice ony tyme, he to be correctit and punist in his wages at the plesour of the Dene of Gild that sal happin to be for the tyme, as the said Dene will ansuer to God and to the guid Towne thairupoun.”²

¹ “The Droichis Part of the Play,” in Dunbar's Poems, vol. ii. p. 42.

² Extracts (by Alexander Guthrie, about 1580) from

the Council Records of Edinburgh, MS. Advocates Library, (31:4:9 fol. ii. The original Records of this date are not preserved.

These regulations do not furnish us with the name of the Master Mason, but a previous entry, supposed to belong to the year 1484, may perhaps supply the omission; as Alexander Gray “was then chosen and sworne Maister of the werk to the towne for this yeir to cum, for quhilk he sall haif xx^s mark of sic.” That some extensive operations were in progress when these regulations were enacted, seems beyond doubt. So far as can now be ascertained, the latest additions to the church may have included an extension of the south transept, and the erection of the two aisles or chapels on each side, marked *g* and *d* on the ground-plan. The latter was connected with the south wall of the chapels of 1387 marked *b* 1 and *b* 2, and had a groined roof, which was fully as rich as any portion of the choir. This was the chapel referred to in the Charter of Confirmation of a mortification by Sir Alexander Lauder of Blyth, Provost of Edinburgh, to an altarage of St. Giles’s Kirk, dated 17th of August 1513, by which he founded “a chaplainry in the New Chapel, near the south-western corner of the church, in honour of God, the Virgin Mary, and Gabriel the Archangel.” It consisted of two arches, extending between the south porch of 1387, and the south transept; and in the interior of the wall, between the two windows, an altar-tomb was constructed under a deep recess, on which a recumbent figure had no doubt been originally placed.¹ On each side of the centre ornament, at the top, but placed against the wall, there appears like heraldic supporters, the lion rampant and the dragon.

The Church of St. Giles stood in the centre of the town, having the *Via Regia* or High Street on the north, and an open space towards the south, beyond the churchyard, which was afterwards converted to the same purpose. But the church, from an early period, was blocked up by successive erections, originating in the circumscribed limits of the town within its walls. The “buith raw” was a range of houses running parallel on the north side of the church; and the magistrates derived an annual revenue from the booths and shops erected against the walls of the

¹ Wilson’s *Memorials of Edinburgh*, vol. ii. p. 166. This altar-tomb is traditionally called the Caitness monument. From the insignia, the crown of thorns, the

nails, &c., it may have been the aisle and altar of Christ crucified.

church. Dunbar, the Scottish poet, about the year 1500, when he remonstrates with the merchants of Edinburgh, for allowing the public streets to be so crowded and filthy, says,—

Your stinkand Style, that standis dirk.
 Haldis the lycht fra YOUR PARROCHE KIRK ;
 Your foirstairs makis your houses mirk
 Lyk na contray bot heir at hame :
 Think ye not schame,
 Sa little polesie to wirk
 In hurt and sklander of your name ?¹

The covered passage which so long retained its appropriate name of the “Stinking Style,” in the “Booth Row,” or Luckenbooths,² served as a communication between the north side of the church, and the part of the principal street called the Lawnmarket. At the north-east corner there were steps leading to the entrance of the church, called “Our Lady’s Steps,” from the image of the Virgin, placed in a niche of the outer wall.³ Near the same spot stood the City Cross. It was removed and rebuilt somewhat lower down the High Street in the year 1617.⁴ In a letter to Cardinal Wolsey from Dr. Magnus, 26th of November 1524, an account is given of the Earl of Angus, with a numerous retinue, forcing his way into Edinburgh, and “*at thair cumnyng to the Crosse, beside Sanct Giles Church, they did proclamations to be made,*” &c.⁵

The place which is now called the Parliament Close was anciently the churchyard of St. Giles, being the common cemetery of the town, as usual attached to the parish church. The Provost’s house, with its garden or glebe, was on the east side ; the houses of the prebendaries and ministers were on the west side ; and the declivity on the south side, afterwards familiarly known as “the Back Stairs,” became the lower churchyard, at the foot

¹ Dunbar’s Poems, vol. i. p. 97. Edinburgh, 1834. 2 vols. post 8vo.

² In a Sasine, dated 8th February 1521-2, mention is made of a “*tenementum edificatum ex parte australi Vici Regii dicti burgi inter bothas sive opellas vocatulariter the Lukkybuthis ejusdem,*” &c.

³ Sir George Mackenzie, in his *Observations on Acts*

of Parliament, &c. (p. 31. Edinb., 1686, folio), supposes that this name was given in compliment to the wife of the Earl of Arran, Lord Chancellor of 1584; but these Steps were so named before that lady was born.

⁴ Calderwood’s *History*, vol. vii. p. 243.—*Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, vol. ii. p. 287.

⁵ *State Papers*, reign of Henry VIII., vol. iv. p. 256.

of which stood the chapel of the Holy Rood, in which Walter Chepman, as we shall have occasion to notice, founded a chaplainry. In an Act of Parliament, 18th of October 1439, mention is made of a tenement belonging to the King, described as “jacens in burgo nostro de Edinburgh, situatum ad portam orientalem Cimeterii parochialis Ecclesie Beati Egidii ejusdem burgi.”¹ This cemetery, as we have stated, was afterwards enlarged. On the 14th of January 1477-8, William Forbes, Provost of St. Giles, with consent of the Chapter, considering the necessity of providing for the interment of his parishioners, granted to the said church that portion of his garden which was contiguous to his manse, to the south of the church.² On the penult of July 1496, the same dignitary made a further grant of the north part of his manse and glebe, for extending the cemetery of the said church.³

We have unfortunately no trustworthy views of St. Giles's Church, or of Edinburgh, of an early date. Some of these are either bird's-eye views hastily sketched, or ideal representations to correspond with printed descriptions. Of the first class, is the sketch apparently made in the year 1547,⁴ in which, as here copied, the church is merely indicated, without any attempt at correctness of detail. Of the latter, is the slight woodcut which appeared in 1550, to illustrate the description of Edinburgh, by Alexander Alesius, in Sebastian Munster's work, *Cosmographia Universalis*, repeatedly published in German and French, as well as Latin; and we may add the more imposing view, as if taken from an actual survey, in Braun's *Civitates Orbis Terrarum*, a work which also passed through many editions in the same languages, between 1572 and 1618. In the curious woodcut representing the siege of the Castle in the year 1573, which illustrates the first edition of Holinshed's *Chronicle*, we have a nearer approach to an actual glimpse of the church,



¹ *Acts of Parliament*, vol. ii. p. 53.

² Charter, No. 88, *infra*, p. 122.

³ *Ib.*, No. 111, p. 179.

⁴ See the facsimile of the original sketch in the *Banatyne Miscellany*, vol. i. p. 184.

with its open space sloping down towards the Cowgate. The object intended in the view itself was evidently to point out the position where pieces of artillery were placed during this memorable siege; and the High Street, in particular, is most incorrectly drawn.

The survey of Edinburgh, drawn by James Gordon, minister of Rothiemay, in 1647, and engraved in Holland, is of great importance as the earliest correct plan of the city; and that portion of it showing St. Giles, and



the projecting tops of the Parliament House, then erected, is here added. A considerable part of the ground to the south of the church was then occupied by these new buildings; and the steeple and roof of the church had recently been restored. We could have wished that Gordon had devoted more of his time to delineations of the ecclesiastical buildings as they existed in his time, with the same fidelity that characterizes the four views of public buildings in Edinburgh, which were

also engraved in Holland, from his drawings.¹ Views of a later date are too common or well known to require any notice in this place.

Having thus attempted, in this general description, to trace the progress of the building as it existed prior to the Reformation, our attention may now be turned to the internal affairs of the church, by presenting some notices of its Dignitaries and chief Benefactors, interspersed with occasional references to such public events as in some measure were connected with its history.

Previously to its erection into a Collegiate establishment, the Church of St. Giles was under the parochial charge of a Perpetual Vicar. Mention has already been made of the grant by David the First of St. Giles's Grange

¹ These consist of views of the Castle, the Parliament House, Heriot's Hospital, and the Palace of Holyrood

in its original state. See *Bannatyne Miscellany*, vol. i. p. 188; vol. ii. pp. 398, 401.

to the Monks of Holm Cultram, or Holm, an Abbey of Cistercians in Cumberland, about twelve miles distant from Carlisle, which is said to have been founded by Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, eldest son of King David, 3d kalends of January 1150.¹ The first official of the church whose name is to be found in public records, was JOHANNES ECCLESIE SANCTI EGIDII DE EDINBURGH PERPETUUS VICARIUS. He appears with Baldred, Dean of Lothian, as a witness to a Papal deed, in the reign of Alexander the Second, and the first year of the Pontificate of Innocent IV.; which fixes the date to the year 1243.² We also find, in charters under the year 1247, MAGISTER ALEXANDER DE EDINBURGH,³ and in 1268, ROBERTUS DE EDINBURGH, Canon of Glasgow,⁴ one or other of whom may perhaps have been his successor as Vicar. This designation of Vicar, and the donation of the grange or place in which the great tithes were usually stored, clearly denote that the church itself must for a time have been attached to some religious house or monastery.

The Parish Church of Edinburgh was occasionally used for holding national Councils, and other solemn meetings. In the year 1293, a General Council was held in full consistory, *in pleno consistorio*, within the Church of St. Giles.⁵ Four years later, on Sunday before the feast of St. Thomas in 1297, Doneca, daughter of John, son of Herveus, resigned certain lands to the Convent of Holyrood, in full consistory, held in the Church of St. Giles.⁶

In a charter granted by Sir David de Grahame to the Hospital of Soltra, MASTER ALEXANDER OF RECLYNETOUN, Perpetual Vicar of Edinburgh, appears as a witness.⁷ This was probably in the reign of Robert the First (1306-1329), as the charter was granted when Symon de Wedale was Abb6t of Holyrood, and Symon occurs as Abbot on the vigil of St. Barnabas the Apostle in 1326.⁸

Of the various bequests for endowing altarges and chaplainries in the

¹ See extract from Fordun, *supra*, p. v. note 1; Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum*, vol. i. p. 886; vol. iii. pp. 34-38; and also Hutchinson's *History and Antiquities of Cumberland*, vol. ii. p. 397, for the earliest notices of this foundation, by some attributed to Henry the First of England (1100-1135).

² *Liber Cartarum Sancte Crucis*, p. 55.

³ *Registrum Monasterii de Passelet*, p. 119.

⁴ *Ib.*, p. 139.

⁵ *Liber Cartarum Sancte Crucis*, pp. 81, 82.

⁶ *Ib.*, p. 81.

⁷ Chartularium domus S. Trinitatis nuncupatæ Hospitalis de Soltra. MS., Advocates Library. Alexander de Rielington clericus, is a witness in a charter of confirmation by William Bishop of St. Andrews (1272-1279?).—*Registrum Monast. de Passelet*, p. 118.

⁸ *Liber Cartarum S. Crucis*, p. xxvi.

church, the earliest benefactors recorded belong to the middle of the fourteenth century. Among these were Mathias, son of Juliana, burgess, in the year 1345; Henry Multerer, of his lands of Grothill, in 1350, confirmed in 1362 by his son, Robert Multerer; John of Allynernum, William Hare, Roger Hog, and other burgesses of Edinburgh. Some earlier grants may be included in the rental of the several altars;¹ but as the charters have not been preserved, the dates cannot be ascertained. In 1362, David the Second confirms the grants of the lands of Over Merchiston, of Railtoun or Ravels-toun, and of Craigeruik, granted by William More, Lord of Abyrcorn,² Sir Patrick de Grahame of Kynpunt, and Sir David de Graham of Doundaff, and others. In one of these charters, dated in 1362-3, we find the name of DOMINUS BRICUS, Perpetual Vicar of Edinburgh.

In the year 1384, the Scottish Barons met in St. Giles's Church. This circumstance is stated by Froissart, who says that "the Earl of Douglas, the Earl Muref, and other knightes and squyers of Scotland, helde a *secret con sayle togythir in the churche of Edinborowe*; when the said knights and barons of Scotland, and they of France, made an appointment to invade the realme of England, without the knowledge of the King of Scottes, who was at Edenborowe."³ In prosecution of this enterprise, they overran Northumberland, and committed great devastations, which in the following year were amply repaid when, as already stated, St. Giles's Church suffered in the conflagration by which a great part of the town was destroyed.

In the year 1393 Mr. JAMES LYOUN was Vicar of St. Giles. After the Scottish Church had renounced the pretended jurisdiction of the Archbishops of York, the patronage of various churches in the district of Lothian probably remained vested in the King; and Robert the Third, on the 15th of December in that year, in consideration of the expenses incurred by the Monastery of Scone, from its being close to the seat of Government, and thus exposed to great charges in entertaining assemblages of nobles at the time of

¹ This rental was commenced in the year 1363, and is printed at pages 275-284.

² In the *Registrum de Passalet*, there is a Composition or Agreement regarding some disputes between the Abbot of Paisley and Sir William More, which was

concluded at Edinburgh, in the Chapel of St. Catharine within the Church of St. Giles de Edinburgh, dated 24th of April 1373.

³ Froissart's *Chronicles*, by Lord Berners, vol. i. fol. cccxvii.

his coronation, and on other occasions, when met for the transaction of urgent business, conferred the right of patronage of the Church of St. Giles, and every other right which he or his predecessors had in the said church, on that monastery. This grant was confirmed by Walter Traill, Bishop, and the Chapter of St. Andrews, on the 3d of May 1395; by which union it was appointed that when Mr. James Lyoun the Vicar of St. Giles shall have ceased, by death or otherwise, to hold the benefice, the canons of the monastery should enter on possession of the church, keep it in repair, and supply it with ecclesiastical services. In the same year two Papal Bulls of Benedict XIII. confirmed the arrangement by which the Church of St. Giles became a dependency on Scone. Although we do not meet with the name of any Vicar of the church for nearly half a century, the Canons of Scone no doubt fulfilled their obligations.

Among other important transactions of which the Church of St. Giles was the scene, it is recorded that in the year 1440, the Lord Chancellor Crichton, and Sir Thomas Livingstone, Regent during the minority of James the Second, met there to deliberate as to the custody of the King's person. It also continued during the fifteenth century to receive many valuable endowments from ecclesiastics of distinction as well as burgesses; in particular, the names may be specified of John Cameron, Bishop of Glasgow, and Chancellor of Scotland; Thomas of Cranstoun, burghess of Edinburgh, his wife Mariot, and his son William of Cranstoun; the Forresters of Corstorphine; John Gray, Rector of Kirkliston; John Laing, King's Treasurer, Bishop of Glasgow, and Chancellor; Thomas of Lauder, Master of the Hospital of Soltra and Bishop of Dunkeld; James Livingstone, Bishop of Dunkeld and Chancellor; Robert Logan of Restalrig; Archibald Napier of Merchiston; and John Otterburn, Official of Lothian and Archdeacon of Galloway. Had all the charters and deeds of foundation been recorded, we should no doubt have met with the names of other distinguished benefactors, and ascertained the precise dates or the occasion on which some of the chapels or aisles were erected.

JOHN METHVEN, Doctor of the Canon Law, is the next Vicar of Edin-

burgh of whom we find any record. Like many of the beneficed clergy of that period, he filled successively several important offices. He was educated at St. Andrews, and from the records of the University it appears that Dominus Johannes de Methven became a Bachelor of Arts in 1430, and a Master of Arts in 1431. In 1437, his name occurs as Provost of the Collegiate Church of Lynclouden. In 1449, he is styled Doctor of Decrees, and was Master of the Rolls and Clerk Register. In the Parliament held 29th January 1449-50, the Vicar of Edinburgh, without having his name specified, was appointed one of twelve persons of distinction who were chosen to examine and report on all Acts of Parliament and of General Council.¹ In the following year, on the 5th of July, Dr. Methven is expressly called Vicar of Edinburgh;² and on the 21st of May 1454, a safe-conduct was granted to John Methven, Doctor of Decrees, and Vicar of Edinburgh, with twelve persons, to pass through England and proceed to Calais.³ Whether a new nomination was occasioned by his death or resignation is uncertain, but we find

NICHOLAS DE OTTIRBURN styled Vicar of Edinburgh, on the 8th of June 1455,⁴ in the safe-conduct granted to George Bishop of Brechin, William Earl of Orkney, and others. He also was a person much employed in public affairs, and had completed his studies at St. Andrews, being one of the Determinants in 1419, and a Licentiate either in 1420 or 1421. In an indenture of Archibald of Douglas, who assumed the title of Earl of Murray or Murray in virtue of his marriage, he pronounces a judgment in his official capacity on the 26th of August 1447, in which he is designated "Nicholaus de Ottirburn, Magister in Artibus, Licentius in Decretis, Canonicus Ecclesiæ Glasguensis, ac Officialis Curie Sancti Andreae."⁵ In letters of safe-conduct, 13th July 1459, he is again styled Vicar of Edinburgh, and also Clerk Register and Clerk of the Rolls.⁶ He died on the last day of January 1461-2, as we learn from the obituary preserved in

¹ *Acts of Parliament*, vol. ii. p. 36.

² *Rymer's Foedera*.

³ *Rotuli Scotiae*.

⁴ *Rotuli Scotiae*, but according to *Rymer's Foedera*, the date given is the 8th of June 1454.

⁵ *Registrum Magni Sigilli*, 9th Jan. 1449-50, lib. iv. no. 95.

⁶ *Rymer's Foedera; Acta Parl. Scot.*, vol. ii. pp. 75, 77.

the Glasgow Chartulary.¹ His nephew, John de Otterburn, Provost of the Collegiate Church of Methven, Canon of Glasgow, and Official of St. Andrews within the Archdeaconry of Lothian, founded commemorative services or prayers for his soul, at Glasgow in 1468,² and at Edinburgh in St. Giles's Church in 1478.³

WILLIAM FORBES, Canon of Aberdeen, was the next incumbent as Vicar of St. Giles, and his name appears in a deed of the year 1464. During his time the parish church, in its decorated style of architecture, had assumed its enlarged and completed form. A large number of altars, more or less richly endowed, had been founded within distinct chapels, by the piety and munificence of persons of various ranks; not less than thirty separate altars being indicated in the following charters; and the enlargement of the fabric affords a satisfactory proof of a desire to adapt the church to the religious wants of the increasing population. King James the Third, at the request of the magistrates and community of Edinburgh, in a charter under the Great Seal, dated the 28th of October 1466, granted his consent for the erection of St. Giles's Church into a Collegiate institution;⁴ but a delay of some years would seem to have occurred in carrying this intention into effect. The death, a few months previously, of James Kennedy, Bishop of St. Andrews, who had held the Commendatory of Scone, and is supposed to have been a benefactor to the Church of St. Giles, may have contributed to this delay. The charters of erection and confirmation are not preserved; but Patrick Graham, his successor, who, during his visit to Rome, had obtained the erection of the See of St. Andrews into an Archbishopric, must have confirmed the Royal charter and procured the Papal consent to the erection of St. Giles into a Collegiate Church, before he fell under the King's displeasure, and ended his days in captivity. In charters dated the 25th of February 1467-8, 20th of September 1470, and 6th of July 1471, the church still continued to be designated *Ecclesia parochialis Beati Ægidii*. But in a charter which was discovered after the printing of

¹ "Obitus Magistri Nicolai de Otterburne canonici Glasguensis ultimo die Januarii A.D. 1461."—*Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, vol. ii. p. 615.

² *Reg. Epi-c. Glasg.* vol. ii. p. 416.

³ *Infra*, p. 128. No. 90.

⁴ *Infra*, p. 112, No. 82.

the text, and which is subjoined, with some other additions, in the Appendix to these Notices, it is under the date of October 1475, called **THE COLLEGE KIRK OF ST. GEILL** of Edinburgh, and by this name it is invariably designated in deeds of a subsequent date. The Chapter consisted of a Provost, Curate, sixteen Prebendaries, a minister of the Choir, four Choristers, a Sacristan, and a Beadle. The revenues of the altars and chaplainries in this church were appropriated for the support of the several officers in the new establishment. To the King was reserved the nomination of the Dean or Provost, who was to enjoy the tithes and other revenues of St. Giles's Church, with the adjacent manse; and the Provost had the right of choosing a Curate, who was to have a yearly allowance of 25 marks, with a house adjoining.

It might be supposed from the distinct and explicit statements given by Maitland,¹ that he must have had the original deed of erection before him. It has not, however, been discovered in the Archives of the City, nor is it recorded in the Register of the Great Seal. He may, indeed, have obtained his information from some later document in which the particular revenues assigned to each of the priests were recapitulated; but his statement is so minute and apparently accurate, that it may be transferred to these pages.

“**ST. GILES'S CHURCH**, from its first settlement, till the year 1466, appears to have been only a common Parish Church. But the Edinburghers at this time, by virtue of a grant from King James III., converted the same into a Collegiate Church, and established their new erection on the old foundation of altarges or chaplainries, which shows them to have been pretty numerous, as will appear by their several names, which were as follows²:—St. Andrew's, St. John the Evangelist's, St. Michael the Arch-angel's, St. Salvators, St. Michael de Monte Tomba's, the Holy Trinity, the Holy Cross, the Holy Blood, St. John the Baptist, St. Nicholas, St. Duthac, Sancte Crucis de Lucano, St. Sebastian, the High Altar, Nostre Domine, St. Gabriel the Arch-angel, St. Ninian, St. Katharine, St. Gregory, St. Barbara, St. Blase, St. Dionysius, St. Francis, St. Eloye, St. Martin and St. Thomas, St. Roch and St. Nicholas, the Holy Blood and St. Anthony, Our Lady of Piety, St. James, St. Lawrence, St. Mungo, St. Thomas the Martyr, the Holy Cross of the Body and Blood of Christ, and St. Crispin and St. Crispinians. Many of the above

¹ *History of Edinburgh*, p. 271. Edinb., 1753, folio.

² A more accurate list of the altars will be given in the Appendix.

altars had a plurality of foundations and chaplains belonging to them ; whereat were performed the numerous anniversary Obits, &c. for the repose of the souls of the founders, their relations and friends.

“ This Collegiate foundation consisted of a provost, curate, sixteen prebendaries, a sacristane, bedall, minister of the choir, and four choiristers.

“ The Provost, for his maintenance and support of his dignity, was to receive the fruits, rents, and profits, together with the adjacent manse, or parsonage-house, and glebe belonging to the church, with the right of chusing a Curate, to whom he was to allow the sum of twenty-five marks yearly, with a house near the church, to dwell in. The Curate, in the provost's absence, was to officiate in his stead, to preside in the choir in the absence of the two senior prebendaries, and not to be removed but by an act of the Provost and Chapter.

“ The second prebendary had a stipend of forty marks yearly, arising from his prebend of *Ray[ll]stoun*.

“ The revenue of the third was twenty-nine marks per annum, out of his prebend of *Craigcruck*.

“ The profits of the fourth, from his prebend of *Marchiston*, amounted to twenty marks yearly.

“ The fifth, from his prebend of *Grotall*, fifteen marks, and an annuity of seven marks in Edinburgh.

“ The sixth, from his prebend of *St. Andrews*, and the profits belonging to the chaplainry of *St. Andrews* in the Church of St. Giles.

“ The seventh received the revenue of his prebend of *St. Michael*, in the said Church of St. Giles.

“ The eighth, the produce of his prebend of *St. Michael de Monte Tomba* in the Church of St. Giles.

“ The ninth received that part of the income of his prebend of *the Holy Cross*, arising from the benefactions of John White and Stephen Robertoun, amounting to thirty marks yearly.

“ The tenth had that part of the profits of his prebend of *St. Salvator*, of thirty marks per annum, founded by John Stury and Stephen Robertoun, at the Altar of *the Holy Cross* in this church.

“ The eleventh, from his prebend of *St. John the Baptist*, the foundation of John Peblis, and Sir William Preston, the sum of twenty-seven marks yearly.

“ The twelfth had the profits of his prebend of *St. Nicholas*, amounting to sixteen marks yearly, together with four marks from the foundation of Thomas Ker, at the Altar of *St. Duthac*, in this church.

“ The thirteenth received the produce of the prebend of *Sancte Crucis de Lucano*, amounting to sixteen marks yearly, and four marks annually out of the chaplainry of *St. Duthac*.

“ The fourteenth had the profits of the prebend of *St. Sebastian*, with the surpluse of the income of the chaplainry at *St. Duthac's* Altar.

“ The fifteenth received the revenue of his prebend of the Sacristan, which were the profits of the parish clerk's office, anciently due to the sacristan.

“ The sixteenth had the produce of his prebend of *Minister Chori*, amounting to six marks per annum, with the small oblations at the lights at *St. Marnock's*, and to have a beddal under him.

“ The four choiristers or singing boys, who were allowed by the Common Council, and admitted by the chapter, had an allowance of five commons each.

“ The curate, prebendaries, sacristan, and minister, besides the stipends above mentioned, were allowed the profits of the chaplainries of Our Lord, founded by John Cookson, at the Altar of *Nostre Domine*, and that at the High Altar, by John Cliddisdale, which were divided amongst them.

“ The sacristan, minister, and choiristers were presented by the Common Council ; the prebendaries of Le Foure's foundation were collated by the Bishop ; and the rest in the Town's Gift, and admission to the Chapter, by virtue of a grant from the King as aforesaid.”

Mr. William Forbes, Perpetual Vicar, was advanced to the Provostship of the newly erected Collegiate Church. He was educated at St. Andrews, his name occurring among the Determinants in 1448, and of the Licentiates in 1451 in that University. In the year 1464, he was elected Rector.¹ After his appointment as Provost of St. Giles, Forbes obtained a charter under the Great Seal, dated 2d of October 1478,² confirming to him for life an annual pension or stipend of 220 marks, which had been granted by the Provost, Bailies, and Community of Edinburgh ; and in an old inventory of the town's charters, &c., there is entered,—“ Item, ane discharge granted be Mr. William Forbess, Provost of the Colledge Kirk of St. Geill, wherby he dischairges Thomas Yair, Thesaurer of Edinburgh, and Johne Quhythed, fermorer of the Kirk of Dunbarnie, the soume of ane hundreth and ten merkis for the Witsunday termes mail of the fermes of Dunbarnie.” This discharge is dated the penult of September i^m iiij^c four scoir yeiris.³

But we find that two years later he was obliged to institute a suit in Parliament against the Magistrates for recovery of his stipend, amounting to

¹ *Acta Rectorum Univ. S. Andree.*

² See Appendix, No. I.

³ Guthrie's MS. Inventory, 1638.

xj^{ss} (eleven score or 220) marks. The Lords Auditors, on seeing the obligation of the Magistrates, with the King's confirmation, ordained them to pay the Provost's stipend on pain of imprisonment in Blackness Castle.¹ The name of Forbes, as Provost of St. Giles, appears so late as the year 1496, in the grant of part of his glebe for the enlargement of the cemetery; and he may have survived till the commencement of the sixteenth century, as there appears no intermediate person as Provost between himself and his successor, who afterwards became Bishop of Dunkeld, and holds a distinguished place in early Scottish literature. The following is a fac-simile of his signature in 1477-8.

GAWIN DOUGLAS, third son of Archibald, fifth Earl of Angus, by Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Lord Boyd, Lord High Chamberlain of Scotland, was the next Provost of St. Giles. He was born about the year 1474, and was educated for the Church. In the registers of the University of St. Andrews, his name occurs in the lists of *Incorporati* in 1489, of the *Determinantes* in 1492, and of the *Licentiatii*, or Masters of Arts, in 1494.² With his high family connexions, it was not likely that Douglas would fail in securing preferment. We accordingly find that in 1496, he had a grant of the teinds of Monymusk in Aberdeenshire.³ Two years later he obtained from the King a presentation to the parsonage of Glenquhom when it should become vacant by the resignation of Sir Alexander Symson.⁴ He also became Parson of Lyntoun, and Rector of Hawch now known as Prestonkirk, in East Lothian; but the dates are uncertain. As the latter preferment has frequently been mistaken, a few explanatory words may be added. Sir John Ireland was parson of Halch in June 1493, when a suit was heard in Parliament regarding his right of pasturage on the moor of Preston.⁵ In his

¹ *Acta Auditorum* (9th December 1482), p. 102.

² On the subject of these academical titles, see Knox's Works, vol. i. App. xiv. p. 555.

³ *Registrum Secreti Sigilli*, vol. i. fol. 16, and the

volume of Topographical Collections for Aberdeenshire, published by the Spalding Club, vol. iii. p. 483.

⁴ *Registrum Secreti Sigilli*, vol. i. fol. 23.

⁵ *Acta Auditorum*, p. 173.

dedication of the *Vitæ Episcoporum Dunkeldensium* to Bishop Douglas, Alexander Myln styles him *Rector de Hauche*. By mistaking the name, Bishops Sage and Keith call him Rector of *Heriot*, a parish about sixteen miles to the south of Edinburgh; while later writers supposed it signified *Hawick* in Teviotdale. But the true reading of the original MS. is *Hawche*; and in the earliest manuscript of his *Virgil*, he is expressly styled "Provost of Sanct Gylys Kyrk in Edinburgh, and Person of Lyntoun in *Lothian*."

In his allegorical poem, *The Palice of Honour*, written in the year 1501, Douglas concludes with a poetical address to King James the Fourth, in which, with what may be called false modesty, he refers to his own "vulgar ignorance," and says,

Ressave this roustie *rural* rebaldrie,
Laikand cunning, fra thy pure leige unlaird.

It may at least be conjectured that when the Provostship of the church became vacant, this performance had some effect in inducing the King to bring the author from his rural occupations, and to advance him to a place of considerable dignity and emolument. The precise date of his appointment is uncertain, but we find from the Treasurer's Accounts, that the sum of nine shillings was paid on the 11th of March 1502-3, "to Sir John Ireland, Vicar of Perth, for writing off the citations and letters on MAISTER GAWIN DOUGLAS, PROVEST OF SAINT GELIS KIRK."¹ No deeds signed by him as Provost have been discovered, but several instances might be mentioned in which his name occurs as a witness with this designation.² In the minutes of the Lords of Council, Gawin, Provost of St. Giles's Church, is recorded as present in February and March 1504-5, and again in 1509. That his name does not occur in the minutes of the intermediate years may have been occasioned by his absence from the kingdom. In some proceedings before the

¹ *Treasurer's Accounts*, 1502-1504.

² *Registrum Magni Sigilli*, lib. 15, no. 144; lib. 17, no. 22. I have a mutilated deed, dated at Edinburgh, 24th July 1511, which has the autograph signature, "A. Erl of Angus," attested, among other witnesses, by his three sons, "Georgio magistro Angusie, Magistro Gawino

Douglas, preposito ecclesie collegiate beati Egidii de Edinburg, Willelmo Douglas filiis nostris."

"Maister Gavane Douglas, Provost of Saint Gelis Kirk of Edinburg," was one of the assize, in a case, the last of September 1512, reported in Pitcairn's *Criminal Trials*, vol. i. p. 79.

Lords of Council, connected with his own advancement when nominated to the vacant See of St. Andrews, there appeared on the 6th of July 1515; "Maister Gawine Douglas, Postulate of Aberbrothok, and shew, how he was a man of forty years of age, and how he had passit his time in Scotland, England, France, and Rome, without defamation or any reprimand to his honesty, as was known to divers of my Lordis thare present,"¹ &c. His translation of the *Æneid* of Virgil into Scottish verse, the work which has conferred so much lustre on his name, was the labour of eighteen months, and was completed, he informs us, on the 22d of July 1513, or seven weeks before the fatal battle of Floddon. He further states that it was undertaken at the request of his cousin, Henry Lord Sinclair,² whom he characterizes as "Father of books, protector of sciences and lare (or learning);" and his epistle, directed to this noble patron, begins,

My Lord, to your nobilité in effect,
To quham this wark I have above direct,
GAWANE, your cousing, PROVEST OF SANCT GEILL,
Greeting in God, ay lesting in gud heill.

Archibald, Earl of Angus, at this time was Provost of Edinburgh. Hume of Godscroft relates his attempt to dissuade the Scottish monarch from that rash undertaking which entailed such calamitous effects upon the country. Among other friends and relations at Floddon, Douglas lost his two eldest brothers. On the last day of September 1513, we find from the Council Records of Edinburgh, that he was admitted a freeman of the city. The following is the brief minute,—"*Ultimo Septembris* j^m v^o xiiij^o Archibald Dowglass, Erle of Angus, Provost. *Ane Priest maid burgess*. Magister Gavinus Dowglass, Prepositus Ecclesie Collegiate Beati Egidii hujusmodi burgi effectus est burgensis pro communi bono ville, gratis."³ This might have been in compliment to his father, who only survived a few months these public disasters, but few more distinguished names have been en-

¹ *Acta Dominorum Concilii*, vol. xxvii. fol. 26.

² Henry Saintclair of Dysert, on the 26th of January 1488-9, by a special Act of Parliament, was recognised as "Cheiff of that blude," when created a Baron, and "thairfor that he be callit Lord Sinclair in tyme to cum."—*Acts of Parl.*, vol. ii. p. 213.


³ *Council Register*, vol. i. fol. 5. The original registers, prior to the year 1555, are unfortunately not preserved. The first volume is merely a series of extracts. Another volume of extracts, preserved in the Advocates Library, marked 35: 4: 9, furnishes various entries not elsewhere recorded.

rolled in the list of our citizens than that of Gawin Douglas. On the 22d of October 1513, "the Provost of Sanct Gelis Kirk" occurs as one of the



Lords of Council, three or four of whom were appointed to remain daily with the Queen Dowager to give her counsel and advice.¹

It would be out of place to enter into any minute details of his subsequent career. It is sufficient to state, that he was consecrated Bishop of Dunkeld in



the year 1516;² and that he died of the plague at London in 1522, aged forty-eight,³ and was interred in the Church of St. Savoy, in Lon-

don, where the spot is still marked by a brass tablet.

During the reign of James the Fourth, various burgesses of Edinburgh became liberal benefactors to the Church of St. Giles, chiefly for the endowment of altars. Among these may be mentioned, besides William Forbes first Provost of the Collegiate Church, Walter Bertram, Provost of Edinburgh in 1481, and again in 1494; Walter Chepman of Ewerland, our Scottish Caxton; Richard Hopper; Sir Alexander Lauder, also Provost of the city for several years from 1501 to 1511; Richard Lawson of Hieriggs, and Janet Elphinstone, his spouse; Andrew Mowbray, apparently connected with the Mowbrays of Barnbougle; Archibald Napier of Edinkellie and Merchiston; Alexander Rynde, and Robert Vaus; while the incorporated trades seem to have vied with each other for the support and decoration of the altars of their patron saints. Among the persons we have named, CHEPMAN is particularly worthy of notice. He had been employed at the Court of Holyrood as clerk (clericus), and also as a merchant, from the early part of the King's reign. In the year 1507 he obtained letters of exclusive privilege for the establishment of a printing press.⁴ He had

¹ *Acta Dominorum Concilii*, vol. xxvi.

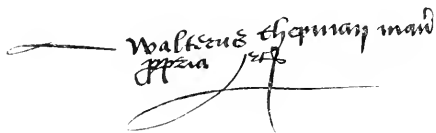
² The above signatures of Douglas as Postulate of Aberbrothok in 1515, and as Bishop of Dunkeld in 1516, are copied from the same record.

³ We are indebted to Mr. Riddell for the discovery and publication of a very interesting document, the Will of Bishop Douglas, containing a minute inventory of his effects, dated at the mansion-house of Thomas Lord

Dacre, in the parish of St. Clements, London, on the 10th of September 1522.—(Appendix of Reply to Dr. Hamilton of Bardowie. Edinburgh, 1828, 4to.)

⁴ See Preface to the volume of Ancient Poems, "Printed at Edinburgh by Walter Chepman and Andrew Myllar in the year M.D.VIII. Reprinted M.D.CCC.XXVI." 4to.

a charter under the Great Seal, dated the 21st of August 1513 ;¹ endowing a secular priest to officiate continually at the Altar of St. John the Evangelist, in the chapel which he had recently founded (in capella ipsius per me noviter fundata) in the south part of the Church of St. Giles, for the welfare of the souls of the King, the Queen, and their offspring, as well as for himself and his relations. Within four weeks of the date of this charter, James the Fourth met his untimely fate at the field of Floddon. After the lapse of nearly fifteen years, Chepman gave a fresh proof of his attachment to the memory of his royal master, having in 1528, when far advanced in years, endowed another chaplainry at the Altar of Jesus Crucified, within the mortuary chapel of the Holy Cross situated in the lower part of the cemetery of St. Giles.² By this foundation, prayers were appointed specially to be offered for the souls of *the King, the Nobles, and others slain at Floddon* ; for the souls of his present as well as former spouse ; and for the souls of all the faithful of both sexes, buried or to be buried within the collegiate church or in the adjoining cemetery. The religious services thus prescribed ceased during the second generation, and the mortuary chapel was demolished ;³ but the charter itself has been preserved, with Chepman's signature and seal as follows :—



Walter Chepman man
1513



Walter Chepman died in the year 1532 or 1533. The position of the chapel or aisle within the church, which he had founded in 1513, and where he no doubt was interred, is ascertained by the circumstance that upon the death of John Earl of Athole, Lord High Chancellor, the Provost and Council, on the last of June 1579, “grantis and permittis that upon the

¹ Charter, No. 121, p. 203.

² Charter, No. 132, p. 227.

³ Arnot's *History of Edinburgh*, p. 246. Edinb. 1779 and 1788, 4to.

west part of Walter Chepmanis Iyle, fornent the Erle of Murray's tombe (see letter *g* on the ground-plan) salbe brokin, and thair ane buriall place be maid for the Erle of Athole."¹ It may be added that, eighty years later, the mutilated remains of "the great" Marquess of Montrose were brought in solemn funeral procession, and buried in this, the south-east aisle of St. Giles's Church.²

ROBERT CRICHTON, who appears to have been the immediate successor of Bishop Douglas as Provost of St. Giles, must have been born towards the close of the fifteenth century. He was a younger son of Sir Patrick Crichton of Cranstoun Riddell, and nephew of George Crichton of Naughton, who was Abbot of Holyrood (1516-1526) and Bishop of Dunkeld (1527-1544), and through whom he evidently obtained, at an early period of life, his preferment in the Church. He was educated at St. Andrews, where he was incorporated in the year 1512. To his name, Robertus Crichton, there is added, "Prepositus Edinburgi," by some later hand. In the list of Determinants or Bachelors of Arts, in *Pædagogio, primus actus*, in the year 1514, Robertus Crichton is marked *dives*, a distinction from the *pauperes* or poor students who paid no fees; and on the 23d May 1516, he was admitted a Licentiate. Before he had taken his Masters' degree, he was elected Parish Clerk of the Aisle and Altar of Holyrood, vacant by the decease of Patrick Bellenden.³ The date of his actual preferment to St. Giles's Church is uncertain. In the Provost's absence, the Curate or first Prebendary acted as President, "for the guid rewle to be had in their College of Sanct Gele."⁴ On the institution of a Prebend, 12th of June 1521, Magister Robertus Crichton is styled "Prepositus Ecclesiæ collegiatæ Beati Egidii de Edinburgh," but it is added, he was at that time absent, "nunc causa studii in remotis agentis."⁵

¹ *Council Register*, vol. iii. fol. 147.—The Chancellor's funeral took place, with great solemnity, on the 4th of July. Being a Roman Catholic, the Presbyterian ministers interfered to prevent the use, on that occasion, of "all superstitious rites."—*Booke of the Universall Kirk*, vol. i. p. 431. According to Crawford, a monument was erected to him.—*Officers of State*, p. 136.

² On the 11th of May 1661, and the aisle in consequence obtained the name of the Montrose Aisle. It may be said still to exist, but what is it now called?

³ "Robertus Crichton clericus, filius Patricii Creychtoun de Cranstoun Riddale militis," on the 11th of February 1514-1515, was elected "ad officium clericatus parochialis Insule et Altaris in Monasterio Sancte Crucis, vacantem per decessum quondam Patricii Bellantyne ultimi clerici et possessoris ejusdem."—Lib. xiii. of the Canongate Protocol books of James Young, N.P.

⁴ *Council Register*, 8th October 1518, vol. i. fol. 182.

⁵ Charter, No. 124, p. 212.

His resort abroad, at a later period at least, was rather to insure his own preferment, than to prosecute his studies. His uncle, George Crichton, Bishop of Dunkeld, died in 1543-4, and is said to have made a resignation of the See in Robert's favour, who proceeded to Rome for the purpose of urging his suit. But the interest of the Governor secured the appointment for his natural brother, John Hamilton, Abbot of Paisley, early in 1545; and proceedings by the Scottish Parliament were instituted in August 1546, against Mr. Robert Crichton, Provost of Sanct Gelis Kirk, for opposing the presentation of John Abbot of Paisley to the vacant See of Dunkeld, "as prejudicial to our Sovereane Ladyis interest;"¹ and in a letter from Patriek Liddale, dated at Rome, 17th October 1546, it is stated that "Bonar (Bishop of London) laborit to get command fra the Pape to cause the bulles of Dunkeld be sped in favour of the Provost of St. Gelis Kyrk; because he could nocht cum speed thereof, he stopit [David Panter, Bishop of] Ross, be sinisteris informationis."² A vacancy having occurred at St. Andrews, in May 1546, Hamilton after a protracted interval of three years, was promoted to that See, and Crichton became his successor as Bishop of Dunkeld.³ On the 17th March 1549-50, the Chapter of Dunkeld held a meeting *sede vacante*, but in the course of that year he was consecrated Bishop. He however seems still to have retained the Provostry of St. Giles, as he is so designated in charters dated in 1551, and the two following years.⁴ But on these occasions, Lawrence Tod, as deputy, acted in his place, being styled Vicar, and President of the Church of St. Giles.⁵

JAMES CHISHOLME was the last person who held the office of Provost of St. Giles, but the date of his appointment is uncertain. From some law proceedings in January 1566-7, instituted by James Chisholme,⁶ Provost, Sir James Johnston, Vicar-Portioner, and eleven Prebendaries, to recover

¹ *Acts of Parl.* vol. ii. pp. 469, 479, 480.

² *State Papers*, reign of Henry VIII., vol. v. p. 567.

³ See his signature at various periods of his life, as Bishop of Dunkeld, in the *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, vol. ii. p. 113. He survived till February 1584-5 (*ib.* p. 113), when he could not be much less than ninety years of age. The practice of interments taking place within churches was prohibited by Acts of the General Assembly; but on the 26th of March 1585,

the Provost and Town Council, in compliance with the King's mandate, granted permission to bury Crichton, Bishop of Dunkeld, within the kirk of this borough.—*Council Register*, vol. vii. fol. 172.

⁴ Charters, Nos. 144, 147, pp. 256, 260, 261.

⁵ Charters, Nos. 145, 147, 148, pp. 257, 260, 261, 265.

⁶ At p. 270, by a typographical mistake, his name is printed "Clephane."

certain teinds of kirklands assigned to their use, it is stated that a lease for nineteen years had been granted by them to Laurence Lord Oliphant in June 1551. Notwithstanding the odium attached to the Reformers, there can be no doubt that great indulgence was shown to the Popish incumbents of Church livings in allowing them a certain proportion of the revenues during their lives, except in cases of such as had incurred the penalties of forfeiture for civil crimes. In the suit referred to, it was adjudged that the right to the annualrents belonged to the said Provost and Prebendaries, as the lawful superiors for the time being. Chisholme also continued in possession of the Provost's house and glebe, and the Prebendaries theirs in like manner; so that when John Knox became minister of Edinburgh, in 1560, the Magistrates and Council were under the necessity of providing him accommodation, in the dwelling-house at the Netherbow which still retains his name, and which has recently undergone the process of restoration. Chisholme probably belonged to the Cromlix family, but no certain information regarding his history has been discovered. A fac-simile of his signature may be added, as it occurs in the lease of his dwelling-house, which he granted to David Lord Drummond, and Lilius Ruthven, his second wife, at Stobhall, 2d of July 1566, for the annualrent of five marks, reserving to himself or the provost and curate of the church a bed-chamber within the said dwelling-house, when he should happen to be resident.¹

The image shows a handwritten signature in cursive script. The text of the signature is: "Jacobus Chisholme Provostus Curate Collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburg". The signature is written in dark ink on a light background.

Before alluding to the changes which took place at the period of the Reformation, a few notices of a miscellaneous nature, in connexion with St. Giles's Church, may be selected. In the first volume of the *Council Regis-*

¹ Charter, No. 152, p. 267.

ter, among "Certane auld Statutis collectit furth of the revin (torn) auld bukis of the Toun of Edinburgh," several entries occur, imposing fines for breaking the Statutes, one-half or two-thirds of such fines being appropriated to "the Kirk wark of St. Giles." Some of these statutes were applicable to the freighting of vessels to Flanders, others to the grinding of meal at the common mills, and the buying and selling wines at fixed prices. The freemen of the various crafts, upon their admission, were liable to a tax, which was appropriated to the same purpose. It is not less worthy of notice that when King James the Third, in 1482, granted the office of sheriffs of the borough of Edinburgh to the Provost, Bailies, Council, and Community, he bound them to apply a portion of the profits accruing from the office to the celebration of the services in St. Giles.¹ Other penalties applied to "the Kirk wark" are more singular. On the 7th of November 1485, it was enacted that none of the common rents be set to "ony man of Leith;" and that no one shall have "in his service ony persoun dwelland in Leith," under the penalty of £10 to the Kirk wark, and the loss of his freedom for a year and a day.² In 1520, William Forsyth was fined £5 "for selling of his wyne opinlie in the tavernis of Leith." In 1522, two persons were to have their effects distrained by the town's officers for "selling of their wyne for xiid. the pynt," the half of the sum to be applied to Sanct Gelis wark, the other half to St. Anthon's altar. In August 1498, as a security for preventing the frequent disturbances in the streets of Edinburgh, which usually ended in bloodshed and murder, both merchants and craftsmen were enjoined to have in their booths "defensabill geir, sik as jak, sellet, burgandynis, gluifis of plait, and ane hand-ax or sword;" and to be in readiness, when the alarm was given, to meet the provost, bailies, and quartermasters, for repressing such tumults, under the penalty of £20 "to the Kirk wark;" and the person who was not of substance to pay this fine, was "to be set on the goif, and thair haldin three dayis, and the caus of his goving descrivit in writt besyde him, and thairafter baneist the town and boundis thairof." This seems rather a

¹ See Appendix, No. II. For pointing out this and other notices in the Public Records, I am indebted to Joseph Robertson. Esq.

² *Council Register*, vol. i. fol. 78. The name of Hector, *Latinus Ecclesie*, occurs in the list of an Assize, 12th Nov. 1504.

harsh penalty incurred by poverty. On the 4th of January 1511-12, John Rynde, prebendary of Railston, with the consent of the provost, bailies, &c., gave a lease of the quarry of Railston, or Ravelston, for the yearly sum of three pounds and a cow's grass, the tenant binding himself to furnish stones for the Kirk wark, and to the neighbours of the town, at the old prices. This quarry, about a mile to the north-west of Edinburgh, is supposed to have formed part of the extensive freestone quarries of Ravelston on Corstorphine hill, and to have furnished the stones with which the public buildings in the city continued to be erected, including the Parliament House and Heriot's Hospital.¹ In March 1541-2, Sir Richard Lawsoun, prebendary, set in feu to Alexander Scott, son of Walter Scott, the lands of Grotell, also in the vicinity of Edinburgh, for three marks yearly. In July 1540, James Prestoun conveyed to the town his house and land at the east entry of their College kirk of St. Geill; and at the same time the occupiers of the booths pertaining to the town were made liable for the feu-duties of their booths for the period of five years, "to the effect that with the samyn James Person's [Prestoun's] land at the east end of the kirk may be bought, and make an entres to the kirk for the honour of God and policie of the gude town." In October 1543, John Watsoun, "glassinwricht," for the annual sum of six marks, undertook, during his lifetime, to uphold the whole glass and windows of the kirk, and to furnish glass, lead, and tin; the Dean of Guild engaging to provide iron, scaffolding, and ladders, when such were required.

In January 1552-3, James Lauder, prebendary of their choir, obtained a licence "to pas furth of the realme to the partes of England and France, thair to remane for the space of ane yeir nixt efter the dait heirof, to the effect that he may have and get better erudition in Musik and Playing nor he hes; providing always that the said James caus an chaiplane to keip his foundatioun of Sanct Katharynis alter be ane preist quhill the said yeir be done." In July 1554, Andro Mansioun "wrycht to the bigging of the stallis of the queir, having done his uter devoir and diligence therein," the provost, bailies, and counsalle, and deacons of crafts, were so much satisfied with the

¹ *New Statistical Account*, Edinburgh, Parish of Corstorphine, p. 207.

manner of completing his task, that they awarded him an annual pension of ten marks for a period of ten years. On the 12th of April 1559, Mansioun of his own free will resigned this pension which he had "in reward of his labours upon the stallis of the queir." Three months later, it was found necessary for the safe custody of the stalls to have them removed to the Tolbooth. But without dwelling on such matters, however curious the detail may be, it is of more importance to allude to the changes in which St. Giles's Church was involved by the great movement known as THE REFORMATION.

The people of Scotland had, for nearly thirty years, been gradually preparing for such a momentous event, and for extirpating from the land all objects of idolatry. The frequent spectacle of persons committed to the flames on the Castle Hill of Edinburgh, and in other places, on the charge of heresy, instead of repressing, only excited the sympathy and prompted the inquiries of the spectators. In regard to Edinburgh, it had long been customary on the 1st of September to celebrate the anniversary of the tutelar saint, by a public procession through the streets; and a figure of St. Giles carved in wood, the size of life, and mounted on priests' shoulders, had hitherto formed a conspicuous object. In the year 1558, notwithstanding the prevalence of the Reformed opinions among the citizens, it was resolved to celebrate this festival with more than ordinary solemnity, but which, in less troublous times, might have assumed the character of an *auto da fé*; and several heretics, it is said, were reserved for this occasion, to bear faggots and perform public penance, while the Queen-Regent was to countenance the procession with her presence. But before the anniversary arrived, Knox states that "the images were stollen away in all parts of the country; and in Edinburgh was *that great idolle called Sanct Gile*, first drowned in the North Loch, and after burnt, which," he adds, "raised no small trouble at the time." This trouble refers to an injunction of the Archbishop of St. Andrews either to recover the old Sanct Geill, or to replace this "great idoll" with another, under the penalty of his great cursing. The magistrates of the city thought such a charge to be unjust,

and desired that prelate to find a warrant in Scripture for setting up images ; and “because they obeyed him not, he caused his curate, Tod,¹ to curse them as black as coal ; from the which they appealed to his unholy father the Pope.”² It would occupy too much space to refer further to this Appellation ; but matters of greater importance intervening, “this affair passed in oblivion.”³ Knox has given a detailed account of the tumult on the day of the procession.

It may here be noticed, that the earliest existing accounts of the Dean of Guild show that some emoluments were derived from the Church of St. Giles. The following table exhibits the sums received during six years prior to the Reformation ; and shows what trifling offerings were then brought to the shrine of the patron saint :—

	1553.	1554.	1555.	1556.	1557.	1558.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Procuracion on Sundays,	100 14 8½	106 3 5	76 17 0	69 2 11½	75 5 8	44 12 0
Throchs or layres (grave-stones) in the Kirk,	3 17 4	5 8 0	1 6 0	2 19 1	3 6 0	4 11 8
Four great golden candlesticks, (hired at funerals), ten at 9/6 and twenty-one at 2/., . . . . .	... ..	7 0 0	... ..	6 12 0	9 15 0	4 10 0
Four silver candlesticks (ditto), . . . . .	... ..	2 8 4	... ..	1 13 6	2 1 8	1 16 4
Brazen pillars in St. Giles (for coats of arms on them), . . . . .	... ..	... ..	... ..	... ..	12 0 0	... ..
“Item, I am to be chargit with Sanct Gielis arme on Relik Sunday and Sanct Gielis day.” (1st September). }	0 3 7	0 0 7	0 0 7½	0 2 0	... ..	... ..

During the following year when the Reformers proceeded to purge the churches of objects of idolatry, we are informed that, “before the arriving of the Congregation, neither altars, nor idolls, nor anything pertaining to idolatry in the Friers was left standing : soe that *the whole churches about Edinburgh, as well as within the towne, being purged*, the faithfull rejoiced,

¹ Dominus, or Sir Laurence Tod, was one of the prebendaries of St. Giles, (1551-1557,) and acted as president in the absence of the provost ; see pages 257, 260, 262, 295.

² *Historie of the Estate of Scotland*, in the Wodrow Miscellany, p. 54.

³ Knox's Works, vol. i. p. 258-261, and Appendix, No. xv, *ib.*, p. 558-561.

&c. . . . The minister of God's word, John Knox, *the same day that the Congregation came to Edinburgh*, made a sermon in St. Giles's Church, and the next day in the Abbey, soe that the dumbe idolls, and all darkness being taken away, the clear light-shining of God's word was truly preached."¹ A few days later, "THE CONGREGATION OF EDINBURGH ELECTED AND CHOSE JOHN KNOX, publicly in the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, FOR THEIR MINISTER the 7th of July 1559."² In the previous month, the Council had given directions for the safe custody of the jewells, vestments, ornaments, and silver work of the High Altar. On the 12th of July, the stalls of the queir or choir, were directed to be removed to the Nether Tolbooth for their preservation; and on the 29th, a meeting took place between the Queen's Commissioners and a deputation from the Lords of the Congregation, at which the latter asserted their rights to "the Hie Kirk of this Town, callit Sanct Geillis Kirk."³

In November 1559, the affairs of the Congregation were so changed, that they departed hastily from Edinburgh, and the French auxiliary troops having taken possession of the city, the Romish worship was restored, and *St. Giles's Church was consecrated anew* by the Bishop of Amiens.⁴ But this state of things was not of long continuance. In the month of March following, Archibald Douglas of Kilspindie, Provost, and the Council ordained the Dean of Guild "to reparcel the Kirk, to lay the throuchis (grave-stones) thair of of new, and sparge (whitewash) the same, and to mend the windows, and to make convenient seats in the church."⁵ In the previous month, the annual rents due to certain prebendaries were ordered to be paid; but discharged any future payments to others of their number "because they have not awaited upon the divine service."⁶ In the Dean of Guild's disbursements, in May or June 1560, we have this entry: "Item, to ten warkmen quha wrocht be the space of nyne dayis, for takin doun of the haille Altaris of the Kirk, of the Rude loft, (and) for bering of the red

¹ *Historie of the Estate of Scotland*, in the Wodrow Miscellany, p. 61.

² *Ib.*, p. 63.

⁴ *Keith's History*, vol. i. p. 251.

⁵ *Council Register*, vol. iii., fol. 33.

⁶ *Ib.*, fol. 31. 16th February 1559-60.

(rubbish) and stanes thair of away, £11, 15s. Item, for the lok to the kirk-door at the Stinkand Style, 8s. Item, for raising of the trowchis of the kirk, 18s.” On the 8th of May, understanding that the kirk might be served with three bells, the Council ordered the fourth, called the Mary bell, to be taken down ; and on the 26th, this bell and the brazen pillars were appointed to be converted into artillery for the town’s use, and, if need be, licence given to send them for this purpose to Flanders.¹ This intention had not, however, been carried into effect, as in October following, the bell called the Mary bell, with the whole brazen pillars, and other brass work that pertained to the kirk were sold to Adam Fullarton, in respect he had been the highest bidder after they had several times been put to “roup” through the town.² The sum received for these articles was twelve score pounds.³

The silver work, jewels, and other ornaments belonging to the church had previously been disposed of, in conformity to the following minutes of the Town Council :—

“ *Decimo tertio Novembris 1559.*

“ The quhilk day the provest, ballies, and counsaill fyndand that the syluer werk of the kirk vestementis, and vtheris ornamentis, delyuerit in keeping to syndrie personis, burgeses of this burgh, for feir of the Lordis of the Congregation, vpon the day of Junii last bipast, as the act maid thairvpon, of the dait foirsaid, proportis, may now be sailfie delyuerit and putt in places quhair thai have vnit to be kept of befoir, thairfoir ordanis the officiaris to pas and charge all and syndrie the saidis personis, that thai and ilkane of thame, for thair awin partis, present the syluer werk, jowellis, vestementis, and ornamentis, delyuerit in keeping to thame, efter the tenour of the said act, to the provest, ballies, and counsaill, within thre dayis nixt efter thai be chargit thairto, as thai and ilkane of thame will ansuer to thame thairvpon.”

“ *Primo Augusti, Anno, etc., 1560.*

“ The quhilk day Archibold Douglas of Kinspindie, prouest, &c., decernis and concludis that the siluer wark pertenying to the gude toun, vnit in Sanct Gelis Kirk in tymes past, bayth gilt and vngilt, be with all deligence sauld or cunzet, and the money thair of to be waryt vpon the common warkis ; and in speciall, vpon the reparatioun and decoring of the Kirk, conforme to the ordinance maid the xix day of Julii last. And siclike, ordanis the hale vestementis, kaijis, and vther kirk grayth, in lik maner to be sauld and bestowit vpon the said Kirk wark, quhilk beand compleit, the superplis to be deliuerit to Alexander Park, or the other thesaurer for the tyme, to be waryt vpon the

¹ *Council Register*, vol. iii. fol. 35.

² *Ib.*, fol. 54.

³ *Ib.*, 5th March 1560-1, fol. 75.

wallis, commoun warkis of the toun, or for redemyng of the townys landis being in wed-sett, as the Counsale sall think maist expedient; and for mair haistye expeditioun, and completing of the said Kirk wark, ordanis the personis quhilkis hes the said siluer wark and kirk grayth in keiping, to be warnyt vpon _____ nixt to produce the samyn before the counsale, and to be deliuerit to James Barroun, dene of gild, and Alexander Park, thesaurer, to be sauld or cunzet be thair avise, and the money thair of to be intromettit with be the said dene of gild, and applyit as said is, and he to rander compt of the samyn."

"Penultimo Augusti 1560.

"The quhilk day in presens of Archibald Dowglas of Kinspiudie, provest, &c., Alexander Guthrie, commune clerk of this burgh, delyuerit to James Barroun, dene of gild, the chalice, patene, and spvne, weyand xxxii unce and ane half; and the reliet callit the Arme of Sanct Geill, in presens foirsaid, wes delyuerit to the said dene of gild be Maister Thomas Makcalzeane; and siklyk Thomas Thomsoun, apothecair, delyuerit to the said dene of gild, the chresoum stok, and twa crowattis of syluer; and siklyk the said James Barroun presentit the greit eucharist, with the goldin werk and stanis, and of the wecht content in the act maid the sevint day of Januar, the yeire of God Iⁿ v^e and fyftie-aucht yeris, and the four goldin bellis with twa croces, ane greit, ane vther small, with ane lytill hart, weyit in presens foirsaid, extendit to foure vnce, ane half, and ane vnicorne weicht of gold; and siklyk the pece of gold that held the breid within the eucharist, ane litill blew bell of gold, ane litill hart with twa perles and four siudrie stanis sett with gold, with the litill ring and dyamont thairvpon, that wes upone the said Arme, weyit in the haill to ane vnce four vnicorne wecht; and siklyk, Maister James Lyndsay delyuerit to the said dene of gild, the sacrament clayth of clayth of gold, with Sanct Gelis coitt, and the litill pendekle of reid veluett that hang at his feit. Quhilkis jowallis and ornamentis wer laid in keping to the personis *respectiv* foirsaidis, the xxviii day of Junij, the yere of God Iⁿ v^e and fyftie nyne yeris."

"V^{to} Decembris, 1560.

"The samyn day the prouest, &c., ordanis James Barroun, dene of gild the yeur past, to delyuer to Maister James Watsoun, dene of gild for this present yeur, the money restand in his handis, pertenying to the toun vplifit be him the said last yeur of his office, for reparaling of the Kirk instantlie, quhilk sal be allowit to him at the making of his comptis, produceand the cople heirof for his warrand."

An extract from the Dean of Guild's Accounts, showing the proceeds of the sale, may also be subjoined:—

"1560. Oct. 1st week.—Compt of James Barroun, Dene of Gild of the Brugh of Edin-burgh, in the yeur of God Iⁿ v^e and thre score yeris.]

"In primis, The comptar charges him with the jowellis of the kirk, viz., the

eucharist containand foure litill bellis of gowld, ane blewe bell of gowld, twa litill harttis, twa litill croces, all hingand at the said eucharicist. The Arme of Sauct Geill, with the ringe one the fingar of the samyne, ane sylwer croce with the fute, foure chandlaris of sylwer, twa censaris, ane schip, the cresum stoke, ane rownd eucharicist, ane chalece, ane plate, ane spowne, twa crowatis, quhilkis all veyit of cleire silwer, twa stane, fyweten pound, and awcht vncc vecht; and of gowld, fyve vncc and ane halfe, and sawld twa stane, sex pownd, thretene vncc of this silwer to Johne Hart, for twenty-one schillingis the vncc: summa in money, sex hundereth pownd and fyftie-twa twelfe penneis.

“Item, Sauld to Michal Gilbert, aucht pound alewyne vncc of the said silwer, for twenty-ane schillingis the vncc: summa, ane hundereth fowrty-fywe pound nynetene schillingis. (£145, 19s.)

“Item, Sauld to Johne Hart, the fyve vncc and ane halfe gold, for ten pound fyve schillingis the vncc: summa, liii lb.: summa of the hail silwer and gold of the said jowellis is viii^o liiii lb. vii s. vi d. (£854, 7s. 6d.)

Item, The comptur chargis him with ane dyamant stene quhilk wes in the ring on the fingar of the forsaid Arme of St. Geill, sauld to Michael Gilbert for ix lb. vi s. viii d.” (£9, 6s. 8d.)

It might have been interesting to ascertain the fate of this precious relic, when removed from its silver shrine, and despoiled of its gold ring set with a diamond; but “the Arm-bane of Sanct Geill” had apparently lost all value in the eyes of the Reformed Council, and produced no sum to be entered in the Town’s Accounts. At a later period, on the 24th of June 1562, “the prouest, baillies, and counsale ordanis *the idole Sanct Geyll* to be cuttit furth of the Townys standert and the thrissil put in place thair of; and that the Thesaurer furnis taffate to the samyn, quhilk salbe allowit in his comptis.”

The following extract states the sums realized by the sale of other silver and brass work which belonged to the Collegiate Church:—

Accounts, James Watsonn, Dean of Guild, 6th October 1560 to 1561.

In primis, The comptur charges him with thre belleces of the organis, coft be Johne Mosman for vj li. (£6)

Item, The xiii day of Januar resawit be the comptar of sylwer wark ane croce and ane chelice of the Holy Blud olim, and ane vther of Sanct Anthone veyand altogider, in presens of Allexander Guthre, David Symmer, and Michael Gilbert, quha coft the samyne for xxiiij schillingis the vncc, iiij^{xx} xj (91) vncc, summa in mony j^e li. xiiij s. (£100, 14s.)

Item, The comptar chargis him with x^{xx} xvij (218) stane of brassine pyllars with the mon (?) and the lettrone of bras, and of iij^{xx} xij (93) stane xli lib. veicht, quhilk I ves causit to sell for xvij s. the stane to Adam Fullarton, baile, be the counsall, extending in money, ij^c iij^{xx} lib. xj s. vj d. (£280, 11s. 6d.)

The great religious question having been determined in August 1560, when the Scottish Parliament sanctioned the Presbyterian forms of discipline and church government, "all claim and title to altars and revenues in the kirk" were discharged, and regulations prescribed for the accommodation of the inhabitants. St. Giles's Church having thus been stripped of its sculptured images and decorations, and the numerous altars removed, a portion of it continued to be used for public worship by the community, John Knox being sole minister of Edinburgh, with the assistance of a reader.

In February 1560-1, the Council ordered the Dean of Guild, with all diligence, to complete the stone gable at the west end of Sanct Gelis Kirk, and other necessary work within the said kirk. This may probably account for the disappearance of any traces of the great western door. In March 1568, he was directed "to beit and mend the great window of the east gable of the kirk, and the window in Sanct Thomas Aisle;" "the great wyndois of Sanct Gelis Kirk, having been blawin down, and the maist part of the rufe tyrvit (uncovered) be the last greit wynd, swa that the pepill sall nocht convene thairintill at preching and prayer."

But the Church of St. Giles suffered not only from such accidents, as well as from the over-zeal of the early reformers, but also from the effects of civil contention, when Sir William Kirkaldy of Grange and Queen Mary's adherents retained possession of the Castle. On the 28th of March 1571, Kirkaldy took forcible possession of St. Giles's Church, and placed some of his men in the steeple to keep the citizens in awe. On the 4th of June, "the men of weir in the steipill slappit all the pendis of the kirk for keeping thair of aganis my Lord Regent;" and on the 20th, "there was placed in the steiple of Edinburgh thre peices of brasin ordinaance, with victuallis and uthers necessaris for defending of the samyne." Calderwood repeats the same statement, that the rebels of the Castle began, on the 2d of May 1571, to fortify the town, and, on the same day, "to make holes in the vaute of the Great

Kirk of Edinburgh, which they made like a riddell, to shoot thorough at suche as they pleased within the kirk, or at such as would prease to breake doun the pillers.”¹ This state of affairs was partly terminated on the 27th of July 1572, when “the haill artillery in Edinburgh, about the walls, on the steipill-head of Sanct Geill, and Kirk of Field, war tane to the Castle of Edinburgh.”²

Towards the closing period of the Reformer’s life, on returning to Edinburgh on the last day of August 1572, he preached “in the Great Kirk : but because his voice was become weaker, he desired another place to teache in, if it were but to an hundreth persons ; which was granted.”³ For this purpose a portion of the church was enclosed as a separate place of worship. He died on the 24th of the ensuing November, and was interred in the common burying-ground at the south side of St. Giles’s Church, in the presence of the Regent Earl of Morton, the rest of the nobility, and a great concourse of people. Like his great coadjutor Calvin, at Geneva, no stone or memorial appears to have been erected to mark the place of his interment ; but there is reason to believe it was nearly in a line with the entrance to the south transept, a little to the west of the base of Charles the Second’s equestrian statue, in the Parliament Close. In such a site a statue of the great Reformer would have been much more appropriate. Three years previously, the Regent Earl of Murray, amidst general lamentations at his untimely fate, was buried within the church, and a monument was erected to his memory at the public expense. In restoring the church, it might have been thought that such a monument would have escaped any sacrilegious hand ; but to the disgrace of our civic authorities, it was allowed to be demolished, and the brass tablet, containing engraved figures of Justice and Faith, with an inscription written by Buchanan, was removed.⁴ The monument itself cannot now be replaced, but it may be hoped that this monumental brass, one of the few existing specimens in Scotland, will yet, as it unquestionably ought, be replaced in the wall of the south transept.

¹ Calderwood’s *History*, vol. iii. pp. 73, 257.

² *Diurnal of Occurents in Scotland*, pp. 202, 211, 226, 308.

³ Calderwood’s *History*, vol. iii. p. 24.

⁴ Having succeeded in transferring to stone an impres-

sion of the original brass, I was enabled to obtain a sufficient number of copies to gratify some Antiquarian friends ; and a reduced facsimile of this interesting historical memorial is given in the *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, vol. i. p. 195.

The mortuary chapel connected with the cemetery already alluded to, was demolished in the year 1561.¹ In the following year² Queen Mary had conveyed, by a grant, the grounds of the Greyfriars to the Town of Edinburgh, for the purpose of a burial-place; the Magistrates, in their supplication, having solicited that "Youre Hieness will gif to ws the yairdis of the Grayfrieris and situatioun thairof, being sumquhat distant from oure Toune, to mak ane buriale place of, to burie and cird the personis deceisand theirin, sua that thairthrow the air within oure said toune may be the mair pure and clene." On the same day, the Council ordained "Edward *alias* Sir Edward Hendersoun to tak cure and charge over the warkis of the toune at St. Geillis kirkyaird, the Blak, and Gray Frieris; and ordainis to gyve him 2 shillings on the day for his labouris, induring thair willis." The erection of the Parliament House in 1631 was obviously the means of obliterating the public burying-ground round the church; but the mass of human bones found in its immediate proximity during the process of renovation bore ample testimony of its previous existence. "By my own observation," says John Weever, in his *Ancient Funeral Monuments*, first published in 1631, "*in the famous maiden city of Edinburgh, and in the parish churches of other towns, the sepulchres of the dead are shamefully abused, OR QUITE TAKEN AWAY; yea, and the churches themselves, with religious houses and other holy places, violated, demolished, or defaced.*"³

Near the north-east corner of the outer wall of the church there has been replaced a stone with the combined shields of Napier of Merchiston and Napier of Wright's Houses. This stone apparently belongs to the early part of the sixteenth century, and has the following inscription⁴ :—

S. E. P.⁵

FAMILIE NAPERORUM INTERIUS

HIC SITUM EST.

which clearly points to a burying vault. It is therefore not at all impro-

¹ See Extracts in Appendix, No. 5.

² *Council Register*, 27th August 1562.

³ *Ancient Funeral Monuments*, p. 101. London, 1631, folio.—It is to be regretted that Weever's intention was not fulfilled, in describing the funeral monuments

that were then to be found, which, he says, "will be but few."

⁴ See Napier's *Memoirs of John Napier of Merchiston*, p. 425; and *Archæologia Scotica*, vol. iv. p. 214.

⁵ "S. E. P." evidently for *Sepulchrum*.

bable, that should the pews and flooring of the High Church ever be removed, there might be discovered some unexplored vaults or a crypt which escaped desecration during the course of the successive changes which were made in transforming if not disfiguring this portion of the church.

It had long been the practice to stipulate the repayment of certain sums for the redemption of lands, upon the high altar of the principal church of the parish, between the rising and setting of the sun. Many instances of this practice might be quoted from old deeds ; but it may be sufficient to refer to two, in which the Church of St. Giles is specially mentioned in the years 1452¹ and 1543.² After the altars had been destroyed, the same custom of discharging any mutual contracts within the walls of the church still continued. Even so late as the year 1715, Sir Walter Scott mentions a deed by Lord Sinclair, “setting forth, that although the fee of the estate of Ravenscraig was settled upon his son John, Master of Sinclair, yet that the said fee was redeemable upon the granter making payment of a rose noble, or four pounds Scots money, *within St. Gill’s Church in Edinburgh, at the Earl of Murray’s tomb.*”³ This part of the church, being the transept, must have remained open during the day, as appears from the various allusions to the Regent’s tomb as a place of resort. A Popish writer, Father Alexander Baillie, of the order of St. Benedict, in 1628, has two chapters, “Of the Fruits of Knox his Evangel, the Douncasting of Churches,” and “Of the Lamentable Profanation of St. Giles, &c.,” in which he says, that this “our politician apostle and apostate Knox, . . . provoked the furious people by his own sacrilegious example to the spoiling and douncasting of churches, overthrowing of altars and organs, breaking of images, chalices, chandlers, basines, lauers, and whatsoever was made of gold or silver, apperteaning to the use of the Altare and sacrifice of the Masse ; which he and his comrads turned al to profane and unhallowed uses ; . . . They at the first made stables in Haly-rudhous, which was renoued not only for holynes and devotion wont to be

¹ Hay’s *Vindication of Elizabeth More*. Edinburgh, 1723. Chalmers’s *Caledonia*, vol. ii. p. 774.

² *Bannatyne Miscellany*, vol. iii. pp. 284, 300.

³ *Memoirs of John, Master of Sinclair*, p. xiii., note. Edinburgh, printed for the Abbotsford Club, 1858, 4to.

therin; bot also for that it was the Burial-place of our Kings and their royal children." This author seems not to have been aware of the state in which the Abbey of Holyrood had been left by the English army in 1547. He also asserts that sheep-houses were made of St. Antone and St. Leonard's Chapels; and after expatiating "upon the deplorable state of the defaced and staggering steeples, the battered wals, broken doune pillars, and the floore al overgrowne with grasse and defiled with filth," of the once royal, brave, and gorgeous church of Aberbrothoc, he says, "Bot leaving it thus wasted and deplored, *I wil turn me, and take a view of St. Giles.*" Comparing it to the desolation of the Temple, he remarks, "If our Saviour Christ, when he came into the Temple of Jerusalem, did cast out al these who were buying and selling in it, and so heavily complained against them, that He said: 'It is written, my house sal be called a house of prayer, but yee have made it a den of theeves;' how, I pray you, wold he say, if he were now entring in at S. Giles, and looking to bare wals and pillars al cled with dust, sweepings, and cobwebs, instead of painting and tapestrie; and on every side beholding the restless resorting of people treating of their worldly effaires; some writing and making obligations, contracts, and discharges; others laying countes or telling over soumes of money; and two and two walking and talking to and fro, some about merchandice or the lawes, and too many, allas, about drinking and courting of women, yea, and perhaps about worse nor I can imagine, as is wont to be done al the day long in the common Exchanges of London and Amsterdam, and other great cities; And turning him farther towards the west end of the church, which is devided in a high house for the Colledge of Justice, called *the Session* or *Senathouse* and a low house, called *the Low Tolbooth*, where the Bailiues of the Toune use to sit, and judge common actions and pleas in the one end thereof, and a number of harlots and scolds for flyting and whoredome inclosed in the other; And there, I meane, if our Saviour were present to behold such abominable desolation, that where alters were erected, and sacrifices with continual praises and praiers were wont to be offered up to the Lord, in remembrance of that bloody sacrifice of Christ on the crosse, there now ar holes for whores, and

cages for scolds, . . . how heavily wold He complaine, that they have made his house not only a denne of theeves, bot a dungeon of devils; and wold weep upon Edinburgh, as he did on Jerusalem, saying," &c.¹

There was much truth in this statement, as might be shown from the Council Registers. It would, however, be in vain to aim at pointing out all the internal changes made in this church during the two following centuries. In 1580, the city had three ministers, and some years later a fourth was added. But the Presbytery, or ministers of Edinburgh, deemed it advisable that the town should be subdivided into Parishes; and in April 1595, the Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale appointed some of their brethren "to travel with the said Kirk and Council of Edinburgh, that the congregation thereof may be divided in several flocks, that every pastor may know their own flock." This scheme was at last successful, and the town was divided into four quarters or parishes. A subsequent proposal to increase this division to eight parishes² was not sanctioned; but on the 18th of April 1598, four additional ministers were chosen, two for each quarter, and the following arrangements made, by which the parishioners of the north-east quarter resorted to the (Trinity) College Kirk; of the south-east, to the Great Kirk of St. Giles; of the south-west, to the Upper Tolbooth; and of the north-east quarter, to the East or Little Kirk.³ Some disputes arose regarding the latter Kirk; but on the 1st of August 1599, the King and Privy Council gave permission to the Provost, Bailies and Counsell of Edinburgh "to demolishe the wall biggit betwixt the East kirk and the Mid kirk of Sanct Geillis, and to take in a pillar of the same Mid kirk and adjoyne the same to the East kirk, that it may be the mair able to hald the hail parochynaris of that quarter;"⁴ the former arrangements of the two churches to be restored when it shall please his Majesty, upon ten days' intimation. Calderwood states, that the East Kirk was thus enlarged about the beginning of April 1600.⁵ According to

¹ "A True Information of the Vnhallowed Ofspring, Progresse, and Impoisoned Fruits of our Scottish-Calvinian Gospel, and Gospellers," pp. 22, 28. Printed at Wirtzburgh, 1628, 8vo.

² Maitland's *History of Edinburgh*, pp. 273, 274.

³ Calderwood's *History*, vol. v. p. 713.

⁴ *Registrum Secreti Concilii: Acta*, 1593-1601.

⁵ Calderwood's *History*, vol. vi. p. 27.

Row,¹ Edinburgh, in 1630, had four churches, with eight ministers: those churches were the South-West or Grayfriars' kirk, the Great Kirk or St. Geillis kirk, the Little Kirk of St. Geillis or the Easter kirk, and the North-East or College kirk. Charles the First, in his zeal for Episcopacy, erected Edinburgh into a See on the 29th of September 1633, and by a royal letter, dated the 11th of October, directed the Council to have St. Giles converted into a Cathedral Church, "according to the first intention of the erectors and founders thair of," by the removal of various walls and partitions.² In the further prosecution of this design, on the 10th of February 1636, James Hanna, Dean of St. Giles, was ordered to repair to Durham, "to take a draught (or plan) of the Choir of the Cathedral Church in that city, in order to fit up and beautify the inside of St. Giles's Church after the same manner."³ The tumult which took place within its walls upon the first reading of the English service, and subsequent events, restored the church for Presbyterian worship. Dr. William Forbes was the first Bishop of Edinburgh, but, unlike his namesake, the first Provost of this Collegiate Church, he did not long enjoy his Episcopal preferment. His patent is dated on the 2d of January 1634, and he died on the 1st of April following. His successor, David Lindesay, was translated from Brechin in 1634, but was deposed by the General Assembly at Glasgow in 1638. In December 1656, the East Kirk of St. Giles, according to Nicoll, being again divided, the eastmost kirk of the two was first completed, and then occupied. But within four years further changes were made, for the same contemporary authority says,⁴ "This yeir 1660, the twa eistmest kirkes of Edinburgh nerrest the great old kirk of St. Geill, were alterit; the stane werk and devisioun betwixt thame wer alterit and takin down, with thair loftis and hail frame, and these two kirkis, being formerlie twa kirkes, wer now erectit in one kirk; the Kingis saitt placed thairin, dasses, saittes, and loftis inlarged for ease of his Majesteis Commissioner, and of the nobles and utheris of the Parliament now convenit to be haldin the first day of Januar nixt." After

¹ Row's *History*, (Wodrow Society,) p. 352.

² Maitland's *History of Edinburgh*, p. 281.

³ Maitland's *History of Edinburgh*, p. 281.

⁴ Nicoll's *Diary*, (Bannatyne Club,) p. 314.

the Restoration, Episcopacy being again introduced, George Wishart, the historian of Montrose's Wars, was appointed Bishop of Edinburgh in 1662. He died in 1671, and was succeeded by Alexander Young, who was translated to Ross in 1679, to make room for John Paterson, who became Archbishop of Glasgow in 1687. Alexander Rose, the last of this race of Prelates, was ejected at the Revolution in 1688. Father Augustine Hay says, "Whilst I was young, St Giles was divided into three, viz., the New Church, whereof the first minister was named Dean, the Old Church, and the Tolbooth Church. Since the Prince of Orange mastered Scotland, there is a new division; the fourth part is called the North Church."¹ This fourth church was commonly known as the Little Kirk, or Haddo's Hole, and formed the north-west division of the building.

The remarks which have incidentally been made, might suggest the conclusion that the internal changes had destroyed the original design and proportions of St. Giles's Church. The building of parapet walls, and the removal of others, with the numerous subdivisions, no doubt prevented the form of the building from being easily recognised; still its mediæval character was not destroyed, and it only remained for an architect skilled in Gothic architecture, and imbued with true taste and feeling, to render such a building worthy of the metropolis of Scotland. Mr. Rickman, who was at least free from all local prejudices or feelings, and was familiar with the finest remains of English ecclesiastical architecture, in his notice of St. Giles, says, "The exterior appearance of the church is much deteriorated by its windows being despoiled of tracery, the destruction of battlements, parapets, and pinnacles, and various modern alterations, but it is in contemplation to restore it, and of this it is very capable, as the substantial part of the building is not much injured, and if the interior divisions were cleared, it would make one or even two very fine churches."² On the ground-plan, it would not be

¹ *Scotia Sacra*, &c., by Father Richard Augustine Hay, p. 374. MS. Advocates Library.

² Rickman's "Attempt to Discriminate the Styles of

Architecture in England," &c. 3d edition, p. 365. Lond. 1825. 8vo.

difficult to point out that in its arrangements the proper rules of geometrical construction had been rigidly followed,¹ thus admitting the successive enlargements of the transept and chancel, and the addition of side aisles and chapels in conformity with such rules.² In connexion with the ground-plan inserted at the close of these Notices, the following description given by Arnot in the year 1779,³ may be quoted, as it shows the several purposes to which the building was appropriated.

“THE CHURCH OF ST. GILES is a beautiful Gothick building, in length from east to west, on the outside of the wall, two hundred and six feet. Its breadth, at the west end, is one hundred and ten feet, in the middle, a hundred and twenty-nine feet, but at the east end, only seventy-six. It is adorned with a lofty square tower, the top of which is encircled with open figured stone work, resembling the ornaments that enrich the circlet of an imperial crown. From each side and each corner of the tower, rises a slip of stone-work, which, meeting in the top with that which springs from the opposite side forms four arches intersecting each other, and completing the figure of an imperial crown, the top of which terminates in a pointed spire. The church is built on a very elevated situation, and the height of the spire is a hundred and sixty-one feet.

“At the Reformation, this Church was, for the greater commodiousness, divided by partition-walls. The four principal apartments are allotted for divine worship; the lesser ones to other purposes. The chief of these divisions is called the *New Church*. It is formed out of the choir of St. Giles’s. In it are the King’s seat, those of the Lord Provost and Magistrates, and of the Judges of the Court of Session, this being the principal church in the city.

THE OLD CHURCH.

“The central part of St. Giles is fitted up as a place of worship, for the accommodation of the citizens, and called the Old Church.

THE TOLBOOTH CHURCH.

“Upon the Reformation, the Presbyterians conceived an immoderate aversion at bestowing the names of any of the saints upon their churches; but distinguished them by some circumstance respecting the time or manner of erection, of vicinity, &c. This church accordingly, which occupies the south-west quarter of St. Giles’s, from its vicinity to the prison-house, was termed the *Tolbooth Church*.

¹ See Hawkins’s *Gothic Architecture*, p. 157.

² For pointing out the above fact, I am indebted to Mr. Andrew Kerr of H.M. Board of Works, whose extensive practical knowledge in such matters is well known,

and his readiness to communicate information on matters of antiquarian research.

³ Arnot’s *History of Edinburgh*, p. 270. Edinb., 1779, republished 1788, 4to.

HADDOW'S-HOLE CHURCH.

“ This occupies the north-west part of St. Giles’s. It was not fitted up as a place of worship till A.D. 1699. It takes the name of *Haddow’s-hole*, from its having been made a prison, in which a gentleman of the name of Haddow was long confined.

“ Besides these churches, the smaller apartments in this cathedral are appropriated to several purposes. The chief of them is fitted up for the General Assembly. A throne is erected in it for his Majesty’s Commissioner. The Convention of Royal Burghs is also held in this apartment. In other parts of this church, the City Clerks of Edinburgh, and the Kirk-Session Clerks, have their offices; and one of the rooms is used as the city-cartulary [charter room] of Edinburgh.”

Several external changes or repairs had been made on the walls, doors, and windows, prior to the close of the last century. The most important change was probably that which took place in the year 1560, by converting the western portion of the church, with some additions, into a Tolbooth or Court of Justice, and the eastern portion into a School.¹ But want of space prevents any further notice being taken of subsequent repairs and alterations, except to state that in the year 1648, the steeple required also to be in part rebuilt.² In all the changes, however, which the building underwent during a period of more than six centuries, the old Norman doorway on the north remained entire. From the Council Records, 30th July 1760, we find it was represented “ that the walls of the church commonly called Haddo’s Hole *were very hungrie*, and ought to be pointed;” and this was authorized to be done without loss of time, in “ the most frugal manner.” In the following year some other necessary improvements were in progress, according to a plan exhibited to the Council, and these were directed to be done, still in “ the most frugal manner.” But it seems to have been in the year 1798, when some alterations were made upon the vestry of Haddo’s Hole or New North Church, that the original Norman doorway fell a sacrifice to that indifference to what was venerable for its antiquity, which then unhappily prevailed.

It might be out of place to describe the various buildings which surrounded St. Giles’s Church as they appeared in the earlier part of the present century, before the demon-spirit of improvement had taken possession of

¹ Council Register, 19th June 1560, Appendix, see p. cvii.

² *Ib.* p. cxii.

the inhabitants of Edinburgh.¹ There is not perhaps a city in Europe, that has been so singularly unfortunate in having its most venerable public buildings ruined or destroyed, and its picturesque old houses swept away, in the course of modern improvements. The first false step consisted in changing the external character of the Parliament House, erected in the reign of Charles the First. This building was commenced in 1631, and completed in 1640, at an expense of £11,600 sterling. "No one," says Lord Cockburn, "who remembers the old exterior, can see the new one without sorrow and indignation."² But while the High Street was improved by the gradual removal of the Luckenbooths, or pile of buildings to the north of the church, and of the Old Tolbooth or Jail, immortalized as the "Heart of Mid-Lothian," and by the demolition of the houses in Forrester's Wynd, and other tenements on the west, including the Council Chambers and the Goldsmiths Hall, as well as the numerous booths or shops erected between the buttresses, both on the south and north sides of the church, the building itself, having escaped the great fires of 1824, remained, it is true, a somewhat unsightly object, but capable, in competent hands, of any improvement.

In the year 1817 or 1818, when plans for the restoration of this Church by Mr. Archibald Elliot, architect, were prepared, and exhibited by the Town Council, it was objected, that this was "an original building in the school of Mr. Elliot, not a renovation of the ancient building, and that the regularity of the plan gave it too much the character of an enlarged modern chapel." From the notices given of these plans, it is evident that all the most objectionable parts are slavishly copied in the actual renovation which took place ten or twelve years later. His plans,³ although they bore no

¹ Having for several years, at an early period of life, sat in the Tolbooth Church during the incumbency of its two worthy ministers, Dr. Davidson and Dr. Campbell, I may well remember not only the interior, but the access to the church by the southern porch, after passing through the covered passage which led into the Parliament Close from the west. The church itself, it will be seen from the ground plan, consisted of the three west-most chapels erected in the year 1387, enlarged with a portion of the southern aisle of the original nave.

² Lord Cockburn's *Memorials*, p. 106. He there makes some remarks on the total want of taste which prevailed at this period: the building itself, he says, "might have been painted scarlet, without anybody objecting."

³ Some judicious observations on these plans appeared in an article affectedly styled a "Report of the Committee of Dilettanti," in *Blackwood's Magazine* for July 1818, vol. iii. p. 408. See also the *Edinburgh Magazine* for November 1817, and June 1818, p. 538. But no regard was paid to these anonymous recommendations.

resemblance to the ancient edifice, consisted at least of the most simple and appropriate mode of division of the building into an East and West Church, with the transept as a great hall for the meetings of the General Assembly. When the church was remodelled, the Preston Aisle was assigned for this purpose, but it proved so unsuitable, that it had to be abandoned, and converted into a church, for which it was not much better adapted. It cannot therefore cease to be a matter of deep and unavailing regret, that when in 1829 it was resolved to improve St. Giles, the architect had not been expressly restricted to lopping off all modern excrescences, and to such restorations as might be required, in conformity to the original style of the building. But the genius of the architect was not to be trammelled with preserving what remained of the stone traceries of old windows, or carved niches and canopies, or antique turrets; while aisles or chapels with lofty vaulted ceilings, ornamented bosses, and groined ribs, however imposing, were by no means so convenient as they would be when separated into an upper and under apartment, for holding heating apparatus and for other purposes; and deep, recessed porches, with rich groinings, although highly picturesque, were not to be compared with the three doorways, or principal entrances, all of one pattern, on which large windows might be supported. It might otherwise, at a comparatively moderate expense, have been converted into one principal church, and an Assembly Hall, and have preserved our venerable Collegiate Church to the delight of many generations as one of the finest objects in Edinburgh. Instead however of directing its restoration, as formerly, in "the most frugal manner," in addition to what the city funds could advance, Government was, unluckily, induced to contribute the sum of £12,600 in order to have the building renovated in the most approved and fashionable style of modern Gothic architecture;¹ and OUR ANCIENT VENERABLE CHURCH WAS RENOVATED WITH A VENGEANCE. Not a single ancient monument now exists within the walls; all the beautiful details and decorations were disregarded; and, externally, with the exception of the steeple, it may be said that not one stone, or

¹ The entire sum expended in this unfortunate restoration amounted to £20,843, 17s. 10d.

window, of the old edifice was allowed to remain. When Rickman therefore says, "There are several ancient monuments in this church,"¹ it may be asked, What became of them? In short, although a parish or collegiate church can never be compared with a great cathedral erected during the best times of Gothic architecture, it is no improbable supposition, that had St. Mungo's Cathedral in the west been renovated on the same principle, Glasgow might now have had plaster and whitewash instead of stone, the floor reduced to one level, the Lady Chapel removed as an incumbrance, the glorious Crypt, as, strange to say, it was in our own days, again filled with earth, and the Nave disfigured with pews and galleries. In some other locality, the Church of St. Giles, as it now exists, might have been ornamental; but it is no longer the historical church where Knox preached, where the General Assemblies from the period of the Reformation had usually held their meetings, in which so many stirring events were transacted, and in and around which the mortal remains of our most distinguished citizens, and of many generations, had been deposited. An eloquent modern writer, in allusion to such restorations, says, "By the exertion of great national powers, and under the guidance of enlightened monarchs, we may raise magnificent temples and gorgeous cities; we may furnish labour for the idle, and interest for the ignorant. *But the power neither of emperors, nor queens, nor kingdoms, can ever print again upon the sands of time the effaced footsteps of departed generations, or gather together from the dust the stones which had been stamped with the spirit of our ancestors.*"²

Previously to this remodelling of the church, begun in 1829 and ended in 1833, careful plans and elevations had been executed by direction of the Barons of Exchequer. These plans, drawn by the late Mr. John Chalmers, are deposited in the Office of H.M. Board of Works; and by the kindness of Robert Matheson, Esq., accurate copies on a reduced scale have been made for the present volume, in order to preserve some record of the original

¹ Rickman's "Attempt," &c., 3d edition. p. 365. Lond., 1825, 8vo.

² "The Opening of the Crystal Palace considered in some of its relations to the prospects of Art. By John Ruskin, M.A.," p. 21. Lond., 1854, 8vo.

edifice. The church had latterly been subdivided into four places of public worship, besides the City Clerk's chambers, and the old Police Office. The references on the ground-plan are added to point out these several divisions. We could have wished that some pains had been taken to preserve accurate views of the southern porch, the monuments, and other interesting objects which do not now exist; with the exception of the round arch of this porch, which is now rebuilt between the south pillars of the centre tower, as the entrance to the Old Church. South St. Giles's Church, so inappropriately called *The Old Church*, is formed of the south transept connected with parts of the Preston Aisle and of the chapels of 1387 which were not demolished. The proper *Old Kirk of St. Giles* must have been the nave and side aisles to the west of the centre tower, running parallel with the High or *New Kirk* until it was subdivided, and portions of it appropriated to the three churches marked in the ground-plan with the letters B, C, and D.

I have only further to add, that as an Appendix to these Notices, there are subjoined, 1. Some Charters discovered subsequent to the printing of the text; 2. Extracts from the Chamberlain Rolls, 1389 to 1437; 3. A list of the several Altars erected or endowed within the Church prior to the Reformation; 4. A list of the Prebendaries and other Officials so far as their names have been recovered; and 5. Occasional selections from the Council Records of the City of Edinburgh.

DAVID LAING.

Edinburgh.



SEAL OF THE CHAPTER OF ST GILES, EDINBURGH,

APPENDED TO THE CHARTER N^o CXI. A.D. 1496.

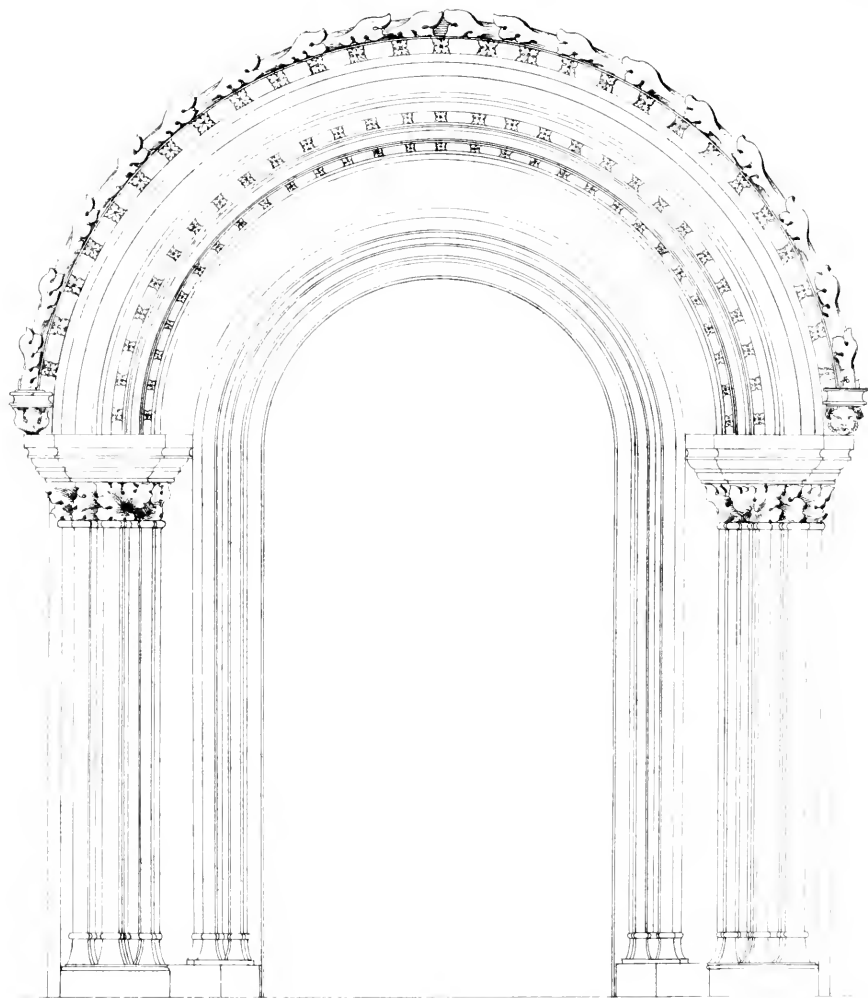
REFERENCES TO THE ACCOMPANYING GROUND-PLAN OR SURVEY OF
ST. GILES'S CHURCH, IN THE YEAR 1826.¹

- A The High Kirk, formerly (1579-1787) called the New Kirk.
 B The Old Kirk, so named since the year 1689.
 C The Tolbooth Kirk, so named since the year 1689.
 D The Little Kirk or Haddow's Hole, erected in 1698, and then called the North New Kirk.
 E The Preston or Assembly Aisle.
 (The cross lines between the pillars are added to mark the party walls with which the building was partitioned into the above places of worship towards the close of the seventeenth century.)
 a The South Porch, with the Revestry, built in 1387, and latterly the principal entrance to the Tolbooth Church.
 b 1, b 2, b 3, b 4, b 5, The five Chapels built in 1387. At the west of b 5, there was a side entrance to the Tolbooth Church. At the south-west corner of the Church, and the north-west of the Parliament House, there was a covered footpath, which led to the Parliament Close, having on the right hand an entrance to the Council Chambers.
 c The south door of the "Old Church," formerly the entrance to the South Transept. It was approached by a flight of steps from the Parliament Close, and remained open during the day.
 d The Caithness Aisle or Chapel, containing an Ancient Tomb, usually so called after William Sinclair, created Earl of Caithness by James the Second in 1455, but which probably was not erected till the beginning of the sixteenth century. The west part of this Aisle, along with the South Porch (a), are now demolished.
 e The Tomb of the Regent, Earl of Murray, 1570.
 f The Tomb of John, fourth Earl of Atholl, 1579.

¹ In these references I have been aided by the recollections of the Rev. JOHN SIME, who prepared the ground-

plan of the Church which is introduced into Wilson's *Memorials of Edinburgh*, vol. ii. p. 222.

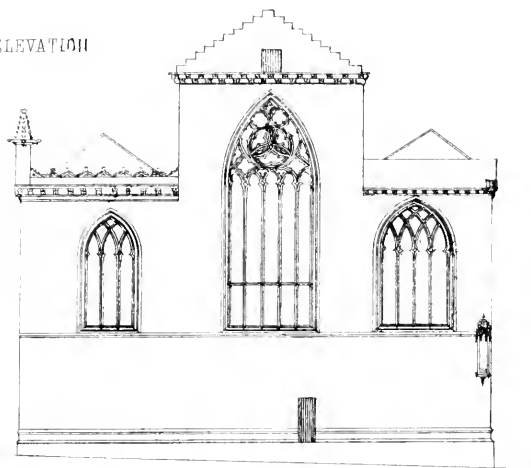
- g* Walter Chepman's Aisle, afterwards called the Montrose Aisle.
- h* An opening under the belfry or central Tower.
- i* A modern North entrance to the High Kirk, now built up.
- k* The Napier Monument.
- l* A niche in the wall at Our Lady's Steps.
- m* A modern South entrance to the High Kirk, now built up.
- n* The East door of the General Assembly Aisle.
- o* The ancient North Porch or Norman door—(see the engraved frontispiece). Immediately opposite this was the Old Kirk Style, called the Stinking Style.
- p* A modern doorway into Haddo's Hole Kirk, opened when the old Porch (*o*) was removed.
- q* The Pillar of the Albany Chapel—(see woodcut, p. xii.)
- r* The North entrance to the Old Kirk previous to 1801.
- s* The North Transept and Aisle, but latterly occupied as offices for the City Clerks and others.
- z* The South Transept.



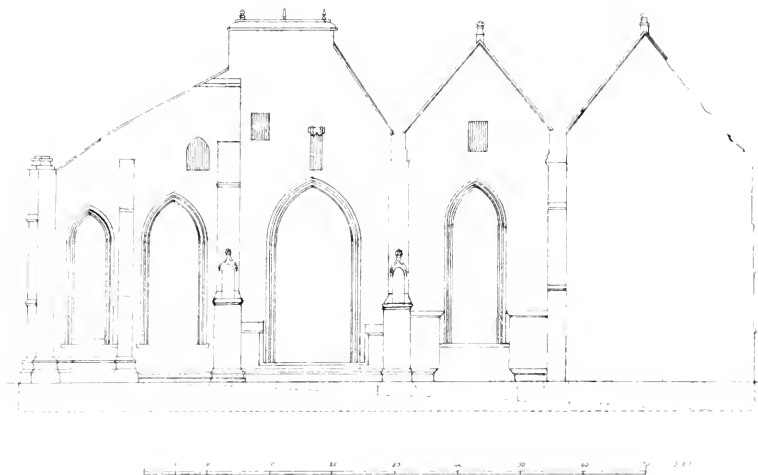
Scale of 1" = 1' 0"

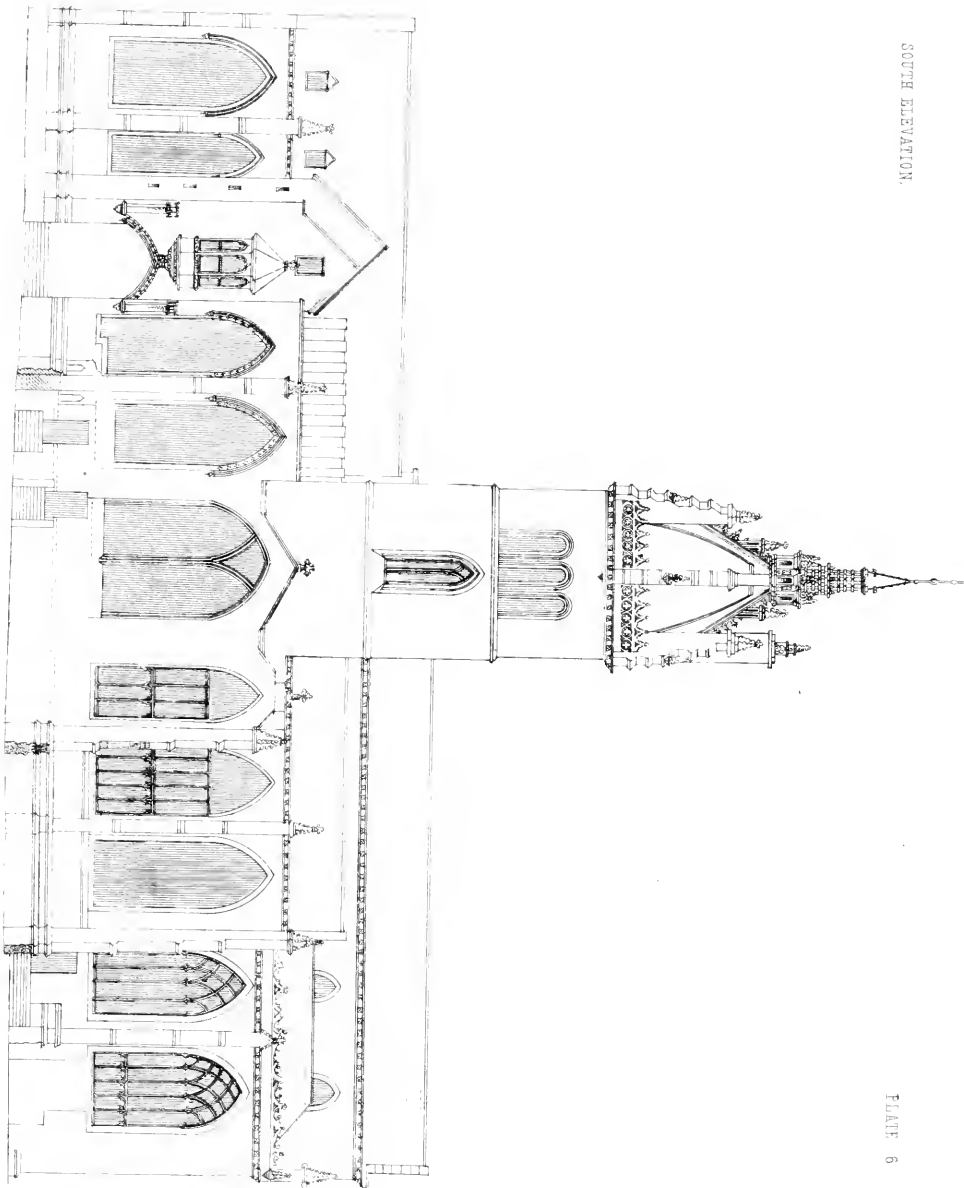
ELEVATION OF THE DOOR OF THE SOUTHERN PORCH, ERECTED IN 1857

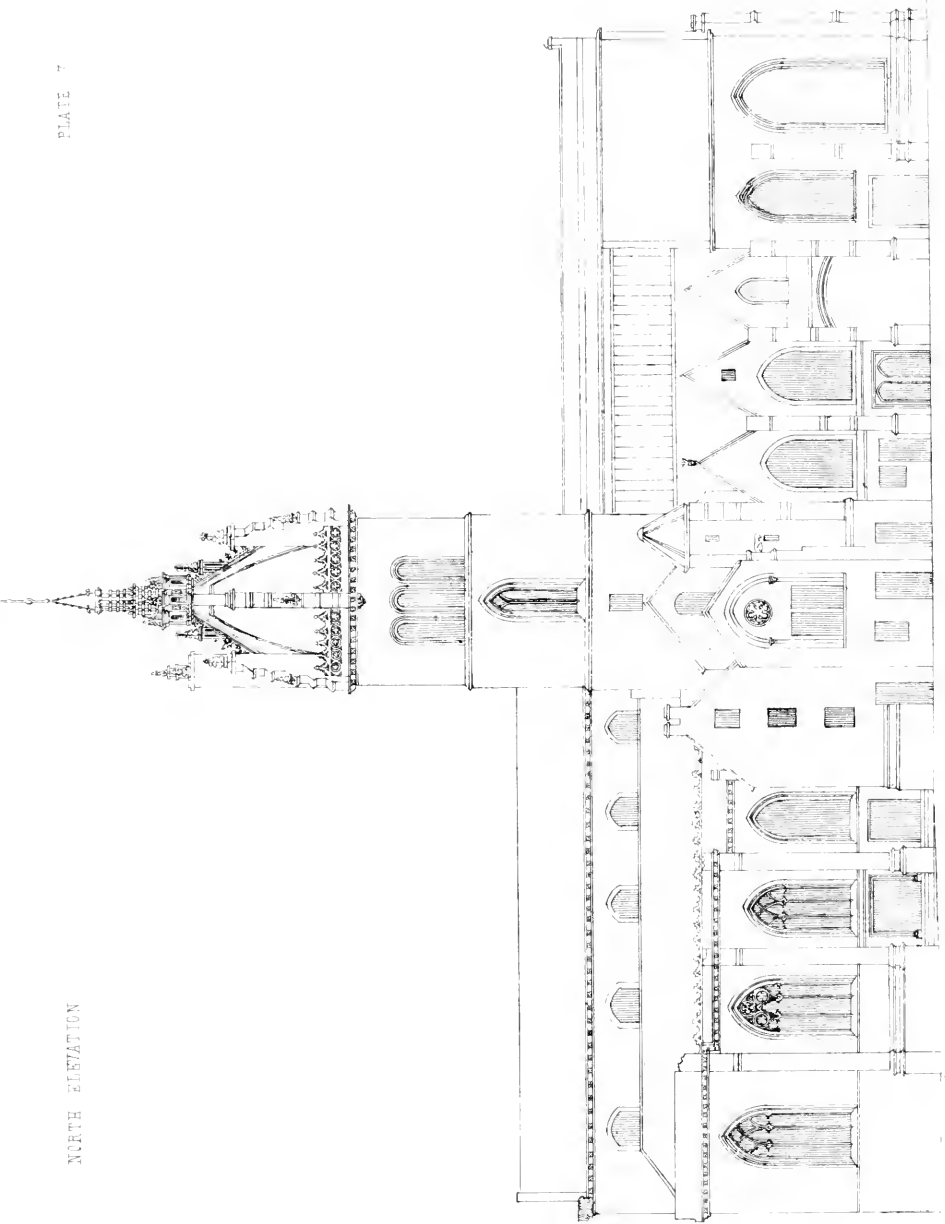
EAST ELEVATION



WEST ELEVATION.







APPENDIX.

No. I.—ADDITIONAL CHARTERS.

[Confirmacio carte Johannis Forstare.]

- 1 **J**acobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem · Sciatis nos quandam cartam . . . intellexisse ad plenum sub hac forma · Vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiiis ad quos presentes litere peruenerint Johannes Forstare de Corstorfyne miles salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noueritis me . . . ad sustentacionem vnius capellani diuina celebrantis . . . ad altare Beati Niniani in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh situatum pro salubri statu domini nostri regis Jacobi illustris Johanne regine moderne antecessorum et sucefforum suorum pro salute eciam quondam Ade Forstare patris mei et Margarete matris mee et pro salute anime mee Margarete quondam uxoris mee antecessorum et sucefforum nostrorum et pro salute animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum sex libras trefdecim solidos et quatuor denarios vsualis monete regni Scocie . . . leuandas de annuis redditibus meis burgi de Edinburgh videlicet de tenemento Ade de Knokkis iacente in burgo predicto ex parte boreali eiusdem inter terram quondam Symonis Duwele ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram quondam Duthaci Wigmere ex parte occidentali ex parte altra quatuor libras trefdecim solidos et quatuor denarios et de quodam tenemento Roberti de Bonkill iacente in prefato burgo ex parte boreali eiusdem inter terram Alani de

Twedy ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram Willelmi de Wyntoun ex parte occidentali ex parte altra quadraginta solidos · Tenendas . . . in puram et perpetuam elemofinam a me et heredibus meis . . . referuato michi et heredibus iure presentandi dictum capellanum ad capellaniam predictam episcopo Sanctiandree . . . Volo eciam et ordino quod nullus nisi sacerdos nec curam habens animarum ad dictam capellaniam presentetur alioquin presentacio nulla fit ipso iure et quod capellanus institutus teneatur ad personalem et continuam residenciam in capella predicta · Volo eciam quod si aliquis capellanus sic institutus ad beneficium curatum contingat forsitan promoveri eo ipso capellania predicta sit priuatus · et quod dictus capellanus non sit presbiter parochialis sed quod omni die celebret diuina cum dispositus fuerit et dicat *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum commendacione animarum exceptis priuilegiatis pro animabus omnibus supradictis · Nichil inde faciendo nisi oracionum suffragia deuotarum · In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte mee sigillum meum apponi feci apud Corstorfyne secundo die mensis Marcii anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicefimo quinto presentibus probis et discretis viris Willelmo de Lebirtoun preposito dicti burgi Johanne de Towris Adam de Bonkill et Johanne Fawside balliuis eiusdem burgi Roberti de Bonkill decano gilde Georgio de Lauadre Johanne de Fentoun Johanne de Dune Roberto de Lorne Roberto de Nudre et Johanne Broun Clerk ac multis aliis burgenfibus dicti burgi testibus ad premissa vocatis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus · Nichil inde faciendo dictus capellanus nobis preter oracionum suffragia deuotarum · In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte nostre confirmacionis magnum sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus testibus venerabili viro magistro Johanne Cameroun custode magni sigilli nostri Roberto de Lauadre iusticiario nostro Waltero de Ogilvy thesaurario nostro militibus magistro Edwardo de Lauadre archidiacono Laudonie in ecclesia Sanctiandree et Willelmo de Cadyhou clerico cancellarie nostre apud Edinburgh vicefimo quinto die mensis Februarii anno Domini millesimo [quadringentesimo] vicefimo quinto et regni nostri vicefimo.

Pro altari Sancti Crisofiri fundato in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh.

- 2 **I**n Dei nomine Amen . . . pateat . . . quod anno . . . millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo . . . die . . . Januarii duodecimo . . . personaliter constituti . . . Willelmus Skynner Gillerift Turnebule Hugo Tod Alanus Skynner Willelmus Stallt Jacobus Harlaw David Littill Thomas Yule Willelmus de Camufnethane Edmundus Skynner Johannes Mathe David Wilky Thomas Salman Willelmus Lathame Johannes de Kypmill Willelmus Ramfay et Andreas pelliparii infra willam de Edinburch . . . obligati sunt in forma que sequitur videlicet . Quod [ad] seruicium et sustentacionem vnus capellani ad celebrandum apud altare Sancti Crisoferi nouiter fundatum per supradictos infra ecclesiam Beati Egidii de Edinburch et ad reparacionem ornamentorum dicti altaris quilibet dictorum pro toto tempore vite sue ac secundum facultatem bonorum manus adiutrices apponet . Item quilibet accipiens prenticiam ad artem pelliparii soluet ad reparacionem dicti altaris quinque solidos monete tunc currentis ac etiam quod nullus prenticius [per] quemcunque ipsorum accipietur ad dictam artem pelliparii nisi consimiliter obligatus fuit post lapsum annorum sui prenticii ad libertatem vt supra manus suas adiutrices secundum facultatem bonorum ad reparacionem dicti altaris vt supradictum est apponi . Item quod quilibet prenticius antequam ad artem pelliparii recipietur iurabit et obligabitur vt quam cito venerit ad libertatem sui prenticii quod non recipiet quemcunque prenticiam ad artem pelliparii nisi ad reparacionem dicti altaris vt supradicimus soluat quinque solidos . et sic de similibus imperpetuum . Item ordinatum est quod si contingat aliquam debatam discordiam aut contrauerfiam infra dictos pelliparios quoquomodo imposterum [exoriri] ambe partes discordes determinacioni et ordinacioni artis sociorum earundem et decreto concilii et duodene burgi stabunt et subibunt . . . Acta fuerunt infra ecclesiam Beate Marie de Campo hora tertia post meridiem . . . presentibus . . . dominis Alexandro Hundby Johanne Moffat Johanne Hendirfone capellanis et Thoma Broun mercatore cum . . . aliis . . .

[Grant of the Aisle and Chapel of Saint John the Baptist to the Incorporation of Masons and Wrights.]

- 3 **T**il all and findry quham it efferis quhais knawlag ther pñt lřes sal cum the prouost bailyheis confale deñ of gilde ⁊ ye dekēnis of the hale craftē mē w'in the burgh of Edinburgh greting in the sōne of the gloriouſ Virgine . Wit yhe ws in the honour worschip and glōre of Almychti God and of the gloriouſe virgin fanēt Mary and of our patrone Sanēt Gele and for the furthiring helping eiking and suppleing of diuine seruice daily to be done at the alter of Sanēt John the ewangeleſt foundit in the Colleg Kirk of Sanēt Geil of Edinburgh and for reparaciōn beilding and polefy to be maid in honour of the ſaid fanēt of Sanēt Johñ and of the gloriouſ fanēt Sanēt Johñ the baptist / to have consentit and assignit and be thir our pñt lřes consentis ⁊ assigns to oure louit nychtburis the hale craftifmen of the masonis and of the wrichtis withtin the ſaid burgh the yle and chapell of Sanēt Johñ fra the auld herſ of yrn inwart als frely as it is ouris witht all the fredomis proffittis ⁊ esementis thareto pertenand at we haf or maye haf richt to nocht doand nor commitand ony preiudice or ſcaith to ſ^r Johñ Scaithmuſ or his ſuccesfouris in his first ſeftment or priuilegis that he has broukit or ioiſit of before . To be baldin ⁊ to be had the ſaid yle and chapell of Sanēt Johne fra the yrn herſ inwart witht the pertinance to the ſaidis craftifmen the masonis and wrichtis of the ſaid burgh and to thair ſuccesfouris for cuir witht powere to edify big reparell ⁊ put it ony part thareof to polefy or honour of the ſaid fanētis outhir in werk or diuine seruice quhatſumevir at the alter or wthir wayis nocht hurtand the auld ſeftment . And the ſaidis craftis men to vſe occupy and aduoury the ſaid yle as thare awin propir yle ſiclik as wtheris craftifmen occupiis within the ſaid colleg kirk nocht doand ony preiudice to oure patronage or to the auld ſeftment or to the auld lavis in the ſaid yle . And at the ſaid craftifmen ſal aduoury ⁊ haf the day of Sanēt Johñ the baptist and to thig to the licht of the ſaid alter as wtheris dois in the kirk yberly . Ande this till all thame quham it efferis we mak it knawin be

thir oure pūt līes . And in witneffing hereof oure cōmon fele of caufe of the faid burgh togidder witht ye felis of Alexander Turing Dauid Qubithed Bertilnew Carnis bailyheis for the tyme and Alexander Richertfons fele deñ of the gild in takin of gevin confent and affignacioñ to the faidis craftis men of the faid yle be the handis of the dekin for thaim all ar tohongin at Edinburgh the xv daye of the moneth of Oōtober the yher of God a thouſand foure hundreth fevinty and five yheris.

[De penſione Magiſtro Willelmo Forbes conceſſa.]

- 4 **D**ata fuit carta ſub magno ſigillo in maiori forma magiſtro Willelmo Forbes prepoſito eccleſie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh de vna annua penſione ducentarum et viginti marcarum vſualis monete regni noſtri per prepoſitum balliuos conſules et totam communitatem burgi de Edinburgh ſibi magiſtro Willelmo pro toto tempore vite ſue conceſſa percipienda annuatim et leuanda de molendinis communibus de le Dene cum pertinenciis iacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh ad duos anni terminos vſuales Penthecoſtes videlicet et Sancti Martini in yeme per equales porciones ac de firmis multuris et proficiis dictorum molendinorum . quibus deficientibus de omnibus et ſingulis terris redditibus proficiis cuſtumis et commoditatibus dicti burgi cum omnibus et ſingulis commoditatibus et libertatibus etc. ſine reuocacione quacumque etc. apud Edinburgh ſecundo die menſis Oōtobris anno Domini milleſimo quadringentefimo ſeptuageſimo oōtauo et regni noſtri decimo nono.

Pro Sancto Niniano in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh.

- 5 **S**ecundo die menſis Septembris anno etc. nonageſimo tercio indicacione vndecima pontificatus pape Alexandri ſexti anno ſecundo perſonaliter acceſſit honorabilis vir Johannes Craufurd vnus balliuorum burgi Vicicanonicorum monaſterii Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh ad inſtanciam et requeſtum Andree Moubray burgenſis burgi de Edinburgh ad tenementum terre Johannis

Burne cum pertinentiis iacens in dicto burgo Vicicanonicorum ex parte australi Vici Regii eiusdem inter terram quondam Andree Eracole ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram dicti Johannis Craufurd balliui ex parte occidentali ex parte altera. Et ibidem resignacione cuiusdam annualis redditus quinque solidorum vsualis monete regni Scocie exenncium annuatim et leandorum ad festa Penthecostes et Sancti Martini in hieme per equales porciones de toto et integro dicto tenemento terre ante et retro cum pertinenciis per dictum Andream Moubray per exhibicionem vnus denarii in manibus dicti Joannis Craufurd balliui pure et simpliciter facta. Et incontinenter idem balliuus virtute sui officii saisinam statum et possessionem hereditariam tocus predicti annualis redditus quinque solidorum cum pertinenciis domino Hugoni Laufone capellano altaris Sancti Niniani confessoris situati in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh nomine et ex parte Sancti Niniani dicti altaris pro sustentacione vnus lampadis ardendi coram dicto altari per tradicionem et deliberacionem huiusmodi denarii vt moris est et in talibus fieri consuetum secundum tenorem carte mortificacionis per dictum Andream Moubray desuper confecte dedit tradidit pariter et deliberavit saluo iure cuiuslibet. Super premisis dictus dominus Hugo Laufone capellanus nomine Sancti Niniani altaris predicti peciit instrumenta. Acta erant hec super fundum dicti tenementi hora nona ante meridiem vel eocirca sub anno etc. presentibus ibidem prouidis viris videlicet Johanne Carwour Johanne Clerke Willelmo Hill Nicholayo Elphinstone Roberto Smyth Nicholayo Turnour Willelmo Kuke et Johanne Henrifone feriando dicti burgi testibus ad premisis vocatis etc.

Pro Archibaldo Naper de Merchamftoun.

- 6 Octauo die mensis Maii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo tercio . . . accessit . . . Walterus Cant de Orchardfeild balliuus . . . domini Johannis Craufurd prebendarii de Ovirmerchamftoun capellani altaris Sancte Katherine virginis situati in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ac domini superioris terrarum de Ovirmerchamftoune . . . ad instantiam . . .

Archibaldi Naper de Merchamftoune heredis quondam Alexandri Naper de Merchamftoune militis aui fui ad capitale meffuagium terrarum de Ovirmerchamftoun . . . iacencium infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh . et ibidem prefatus Archibaldus . . . deliberauit di&to Waltero . . . quoddam preceptum . . . fafine . . . qui vero . . . Walterus . . . di&tum preceptum . . . michi notario . . . tradidit perlegendum . . . cuiufquidem precepti tenor fequitur . . . Johannes Craufurd prebendarius de Ovirmerchamftoun etc. Poft cuiufquidem precepti . . . publicacionem prefatus Walterus . . . fatinam . . . hereditariam . . . terrarum de Ovirmerchamftoun . . . Archibaldo Naper . . . fecundum tenorem carte infeodacionis . . . per . . . capellanos di&ti altaris di&to quondam Alexandro . . . confe&te dedit . . . A&ta erant hec . . . hora quinta poft meredem vel cocirea . . . prefentibus . . . domino Johanne Naper vicario de Cokpen Johanne Lokart Henrico Cant Johanne Ferguffone Willelmo Ferguffoun Ferguffio Wallace Willelmo Hume Willelmo Dan Johanne Andirfone Johanne Gillafpy Georgio Mofman Andrea Smyth Johanne Campbell Johanne Gray et Willelmo Gray cum diuerfis aliis . . .

Pro prebendariis et capellanis ecclefie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh.

- 7 xxi^o die menfis Octobris anno etc. quinquagefimo quinto . . . acceffit honorabilis vir Ricardus Faffyntoun vnus balliuorum burgi Vicicanenicorum monafterii Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh ad infantiam . . . Mariorie Doby fponfe quondam Thome Home allutarii ad terram et tenementum orientalem quondam Thome Layng alias Thomfoun . . . iacentem in di&to burgo . . . ex parte auftrali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter terram quondam Patricii Richartſone ex parte orientali . . . et aliud tenementum terre di&ti quondam Thome Layng ex parte occidentali . . . et ibidem prefata Marioria Doby in fua . . . viduitate . . . illum fuum annuum redditum octo folidorum . . . quem habet ex fuo conqueſtu ab Alifona Carnis forore et herede quondam Thome Carnys exeuncium . . . ad duos anni terminos confuetos . . . de . . . di&ta terra fiue tenemento orientali . . . Thome Layng . . . refignauit in manibus di&ti Ricardi Faffyntoun . . . Deinde . . . acceffit di&tus Ricardus . . . ad

infanciam . . . diſte Mariorie Doby ad terram ſiue tenementum diſte Alifone Carnys . . . iacentem in diſto burgo . . . ex . . . auſtrali parte . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Tevidale ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Michaelis Henrifoun ex parte occidentali . . . et ibidem reſignacione cuiuſdam annualis redditus duodecim ſolidorum . . . exeuncium . . . ad diſtos terminos . . . de . . . predicto tenemento terre . . . et de annuis redditibus nouem ſolidorum de pecia terre quondam Willelmi Hornar necnon nouem ſolidorum de pecia terre diſti quondam Johannis Tevidale . . . iacentibus infra diſtum tenementum per diſtam Marioriam . . . in manibus diſti Ricardi . . . facta pro vno anniuersario . . . fiendo infra eccleſiam collegiatam Beati Egidii de Edinburgh per prebendarios et capellanos . . . pro animabus diſti quondam Thome Home et Mariorie eius ſponſe . . . prefatus Ricardus . . . ſaſinam . . . predictorum . . . reddituum . . . domino Johanni Cranfurd prebendario diſte eccleſie . . . nomine prebendariorum et capellanorum . . . et ſuis ſucceſſoribus . . . pro predicto anniuersario . . . fiendo . . . ſecundum tenorem carte per diſtam Marioriam . . . deſuper conficiende dedit . . . ſaluo iure cuiuſlibet . . . Acta erant hec . . . hora decima ante meridiem vel cocirca . . . preſentibus . . . domino Waltero Acarfane capellano Lanceloto Barcar Adam Weddale Patricio Frefall Willelmo Thorbrand Volentino Brady Johanne Gray Willelmo Waus et Andrea Montgumry feriandis diſti burgi teſtibus ad premiſſa vocatis pariter et rogatis.

Chartour of ane annualrent of xls. in favouris of the Maſones and Wrychtis.

8 **O**mnibus . . . Walterus Marlzone lathamus burgenſis burgi de Edynburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum conſenſu . . . Margarete ſponſe mee . . . vendidiſſe . . . Jacobo Stury lathamo Thome Duncan carpentario et domino Jacobo Gibſone capellano nomine . . . artificium fratrum et fororum ſucceſſorumque fuorum ſuſtencium et ſuſtinendorum diuina ſeruicia et ornamenta ad altare Sanctorum Johannis baptiſte et ewangelifte ſituatum in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii predicti burgi ex parte boreali et immediate poſt altare Sancti Coberti verſus boream eiufdem eccleſie vnum

annuum redditum quadraginta folidorum vinalis monete Scocie . . . leuandum ad . . . terminos . . . Penthecoftes . . . et Sancti Martini in hieme . . . de . . . terris meis contigue iacentibus infra tenementum quondam Roberti Laudyre inter terram Johannis Lethane ex parte auſtrali et terram quondam Johannis Reide ex parte boreali . quodquidem tenementum iacet in predicto burgo ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii eiusdem inter terram quondam Johannis Naper ex orientali et terram Beate Marie Magdalene ex occidentali . . . pro quadam certa ſumma pecunie mihi per dictos artifices et confratres . . . pre manibus . . . perſoluta . . . in vſum meum . . . pro rata et quantitate duarum mercarum huiufmodi annui redditus et quoad alteram mercem eiusdem do et concedo vt ſupra ad ſalutem anime mee et pro diuinorum ſeruiciorum et oracionum ſuffragiis ad ipſum altare indies factis et fiendis . Tenendum . . . a me heredibus meis et affignatis de ſupremo domino noſtro rege . . . in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum cum omnibus . . . pertinentiis ſuis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillam meum huic preſenti carte mee vnacum ſigillo . . . Willelmi Hoppare vnus balliuorum dicti burgi faſinam . . . dantis in ſignum . . . ſui officii . . . et aſſenſus dicte ſponſe mee . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh octauo die menſis Maii anno Domini milleſimo quingentefimo octauo . referuato tamen libero tenemento . . . predicte vnus marce mihi . . . coram teſtibus Andrea Blae Johanne Wricht Johanne Mayne Jacobo Glendynwyne Alexandro Coupere Willelmo Couſtone Henrico Strathachin notario Johanne Jardyne et Wilelmo Paterſone dicti burgi ſeriano cum diuerſis aliis.

[Preceptum carte confirmationis Jonete Elphinfoum.]

- 9 **P**receptum carte confirmacionis Jonete Elphinfoum relicte quondam magiſtri Ricardi Lawfoum de Hieriggis ſuper carta alienacionis ſibi facta per Jonetam Bailyhe filiam et vnam heredum quondam Willelmi Bailyhe de Cammo ac ſponſe Johannis Giſfert cum conſenſu et aſſenſu ipſius Johannis ſub eorum propriis ſigillis de terris ipſius Jonete Bailyhe de Crawford-regis

vnacum quarta parte molendini earundem extendentibus nunc in integro ad valorem decem librarum noui extentus in anno iacentibus in villa et territorio de Crawmond-regis infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh per dictam Jonetam Elphinstoun emptis a prefatis Joneta et Johanne pro infeodacione in eisdem fienda pro salute anime dicti quondam magistri R. etc. faluis regi iuribus et feruiciis debitis et confuetis etc. apud Edinburgh xxv^o Septembris anno Domini etc. v^o viii^o et regni regis xxi^o.

[Preceptum carte confirmationis dicte Jonete.]

- 10 **P**receptum mortificacionis et confirmacionis super carta fundacionis facta per dictam Jonetam Elphinstoun ad sustentacionem vnus capellani diuina celebrantis in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh pro salute anime dicti quondam magistri Ricardi eius sponse et aliorum etc. de predictis terris et parte molendini et de quinque marcis annui redditus annuatim leuandis de certis terris iacentibus infra burgum de Edinburgh etc. per eam emptis ad huiusmodi fundacionem vt extendat annuatim in integro ad xx⁴ marcas etc. apud Edinburgh die mensis anno Domini et regis predictis.

Carta mortizacionis Jonete Elphynston.

- 11 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem . Sciatis nos quandam cartam . . . ad plenum intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel auditoris Joneta Elphinstoun sponsa quondam magistri Ricardi Laufoun de Hieriggis salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis me . . . pro statu et salute animarum serenissimi et inuictissimi principis et domini nostri Jacobi quarti Scotorum regis illustrissimi et carissimi confortis sue Margarete eiusdem regni regine antecessorum et successorum suorum ac pro salute animarum dicti quondam magistri Ricardi Laufoun anime mee et animarum patrum matrum prolium fratrum sororum omniumque antecessorum et successorum nostrorum parentum et benefactorum nostrorum ac pro salute illarum animarum quibus dum vixerimus in hac vita aliquatenus astricti et obligati

fuimus maxime quibus digne pro offensis et minus iuste acquisitis nondum satisfecimus et pro salute omnium fidelium defunctorum in puram liberam et perpetuam elemosinam dedisse . . . domino Willelmo Lyntoun capellano et suis successoribus capellanis diuina celebrantibus . . . ad altare in omnium sanctorum necnon Sanctorum Thome apostoli et Appollonie virginis honorem edificandum infra ecclesiam collegiatam Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ex australi parte eiusdem situandum infra ianuam seu introitum eiusdem ad occidentem vergentem et altare seu facellum per honorabilem virum Alexandrum Lauder prepositum nunc pro tempore eiusdem burgi de nouo fundatum et edificatum omnes et singulas terras meas de Crawford-regis vna cum mea quarta parte molendini earundem et suis pertinentiis extendentes annuatim in integro ad decem libras noui extentus monete currentis Scocie iacentes in villa et territorio de Crawford-regis et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh . necnon cum consensu et assensu Roberti Laufoun filii mei et heredis apparentis dedi et concessi dictis altari et capellano totam et integram terciam partem terre anterioris tenementi quondam Thome Prefouton de Bynnyng iacentis infra dictum burgum de Edinburgh ex parte boreali Vici Regii eiusdem inter terram Georgei Edwardfoun ex parte orientali et terram quondam Malcolmi Boid ex parte occidentali extendentem nunc annuatim ad septem mercas prefate monete Scocie . Quasquidem terras de Crawford-regis vna cum dicta quarta parte molendini earundem et suis pertinentiis habeo ex meo conquestu a Joneta Bailyhe filia et vna heredum quondam Willelmi Bailyhe de Cammo et sponsa Johannis Gifford cum pleno consensu et assensu dicti Johannis sui sponsi prout in sua carta michi desuper confecta plenius continetur . Tenendas . . . in puram et perpetuam elemosinam . . . ac in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum . . . cum omnibus . . . libertatibus . . . ac iustis pertinentiis quibuscunque . . . Faciendo inde annuatim dictus dominus Willelmus Lyntoun capellanus et sui successores . . . personalem ac continuam ad dictum altare residenciam pro animabus predictis orationum deuotarum suffragia cum condicionibus infra scriptis . Et etiam volo quod dicta capellania sit toto tempore vite mee ad meam donacionem et disposicionem et post meum decessum . . . quod huiusmodi

capellania fiet ad plenam donacionem et disposicionem heredum meorum absque alia aliqua collacione institucionie et admiffione ordinarii loci aut alicuius alterius . quiquidem heredes tenebuntur ad dictam capellaniam infra quindecim dies post vacationem eiusdem vnum sacerdotem idoneum moribus et vita probatum] presentare et nominare cum plenaria donacione eiusdem sic quod noticia donacionis dicte capellanie ad eos quomodolibet et veresimiliter infra dictum terminum peruenire poterit . elapso vero termino quindecim dierum et de dicta capellania de sufficienti et idoneo capellano minime prouiderint quo casu sic existente quod absit volo tunc quod donacio dicte capellanie et impositio capellani predicti ad prepositum decanum gilde balliuos et communitatem dicti burgi de Edinburgh illa vice pertineat tantum quiquidem infra octo dies de idoneo et sufficienti capellano prouidebunt sic videlicet quod nec ego nec heredes mei seu dicti prepositus decanus gilde balliui et communitas dicti burgi qui pro tempore fuerint prenominatas terras de Crawmond-regis et quartam partem dicti molendini aut predictam terciam partem prefate terre anterioris dicti tenementi seu aliquam partem earundem aut eiusdem apud nos detineamus seu detineant uel in nostros aut suos vsus seu alios quoscumque conuertere presumamus seu presumant . . . Et in casu quo contingat dictum capellanum pro tempore decedere aut dictam capellaniam dimittere aut eandem resignare volo tunc quod successor dicti capellani habeat de dictis terris secundum ratam temporis . et si decedit in termino quod succedens habeat illum terminum et non decedens sic videlicet quod successor habeat in suo introitu vnde viuat et infra scripta tempore et loco debite persoluat . Item volo quod dictus capellanus personaliter ad dictum altare in diuinis administret et quod non licebit sub se imponere substitutum aut alium loco sui nisi infirmitatis causa tantum . Et si contingat dictum capellanum pro tempore ad aliam capellaniam seu ad aliud quodcumque beneficium promoueri quod extunc dicta capellania censetur vacare et alius loco sui imponetur et quod sit incompetibilis ad quodcumque aliud beneficium seu seruicium in ecclesia seu extra . Et etiam dictus capellanus qui pro tempore fuerit quotidie quum dispositus fuerit apud dictum altare celebrare obligatur et quum cum Deo poterit indies et quotidie se disponet .

Quod si incolumis existens per octo dies continuos forsitan sua lasciuia aut secularibus occupatus negociis non-celebrauerit cessantibus ut predicatur legitimis impedimentis extunc censetur dicta capellania vacare et alius loco sui imponatur et instituat. Si autem concubina notatus fuerit aut nocti-vagus ebriosus seu aliarum lusor notorie cognitus suis demeritis dicta simi-liter vacabit capellania. Et eciam volo quod dictus capellanus predicti altaris qui pro tempore fuerit teneatur omni die Veneris videlicet sexta feria per se uel cum alio suo socio priuatim celebrare *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus pro omnibus et singulis animabus predictorum cum laudibus collectis et precibus consuetis. Et cum dispositus fuerit similiter omni secunda feria missam *De requie* pro defunctis celebrare nisi duplex festum fuerit aut aliud legitimum incurrat impedimentum. Item volo et ordino ac imperpetuum obseruandum precipio et in vesperibus Ihesu Christi admoneo et hortor quatenus dictus capellanus et sui successores qui ad dictum altare legitime ministrauerit celebrabit seu celebrare faciet vnum anniuersarium singulis annis cum *Placebo* et *Dirige* in die ultimo mensis Junii et cum messa *De requie* in crastino priuato modo apud dictum altare pro anima dicti quondam magistri Ricardi et anima mea Jonete sue coniugis et quod in principio cuiuslibet misse sue teneatur populum exhortari ut dicant vnum *Pater noster* cum salutatione angelica pro suo fundatore et animabus predictorum et in fine cuiuslibet misse dicat psalmum *De profundis* post euangelium in principio in commemoracionem animarum dicti quondam magistri Ricardi Lausoun et anime mee conuersus ad sepulcrum nostrum cum collectis solitis et consuetis ac cum collecta *Absolue quesumus Domine animas famulorum tuorum ab omni vinculo delictorum et in resurrectionis gloriu inter sanctos et electos tuos resuscitati respirent per Christum Dominum nostrum amen* cum asperzione aque benedictae dicendo hunc versum *Asperges me Domine* etc. Item volo preterea et inuiolabiliter obseruandum ordino quod dictus capellanus dicti altaris qui pro tempore fuerit obligabitur in sua conciencia et prout coram Deo respondere voluerit in die iudicii quando pro sibi commissis qualiter redditurus est rationem ad celebrari faciendum vnum anniuersarium per sexdecim capellanos chori dicte ecclesie colligate

fingulis annis in dicto die vltimo mensis Junii et craftino proximo sequente videlicet primo die mensis Julii missam *De requie* cum cantu et nota decenter apud dictum altare omnium sanctorum . quiquidem sexdecim capellani tenebuntur in suis missis die predicto fiendis et celebrandis pro anima dicti quondam magistri Ricardi anima mea et animabus predictis orare . et quod predicti capellani sexdecim tunc de choro et collegio dicte ecclesie propterea habebunt sexdecim solidos videlicet vnique eorum ipsorum duodecim denarios . item decem pauperibus capellanis beneficium seu feruicium non habentibus quinque solidos videlicet vnique ipsorum sex denarios pro quibus tenebuntur dicti capellani fingulis annis in dicto primo die mensis Julii missam *De requie* priuato modo apud dictum altare et alia altaria proxime prope idem situata dicere et celebrare exhortando populum fundere preces pro defunctis in introitu cuiuslibet misse dicendo vnum *Pater noster* cum salutatione angelica et in locione manuum ad offertorium psalmum *De profundis* pro animabus omnium predictorum . Et eciam ordino pro quatuor eereis ponderis duarum librarum quinque solidos et quatuor denarios quorum duo illuminentur super dictum altare omnium sanctorum et alii duo super sepulcrum dicti quondam magistri Ricardi in exequiis supradictis fiendis . Item clerico parochiali pro pulsatione magnarum campanarum tam ad *Dirige* quam ad missam duos solidos et campanario pulsanti per villam de Edinburgh campanis manualibus sex denarios ac eciam ministro dicte ecclesie qui pro tempore fuerit ad reparandum et ordinandum dictum altare et tabulam sepulture sex denarios . Item pro pane et vino in die celebrationis dicti anniuersarii quatuor denarios . Necnon viginti quinque solidos in elemosina triginta porcionibus pauperibus per capellanum dicti altaris et decanum gilde dicti burgi in dicto die obitus dicti quondam magistri Ricardi sponsi mei fingulis annis distribuendis . et quelibet porcio habeat tres denarios in pane tres in caruissa et quatuor denarios similiter in carnibus piscibus caseo vel butiro prout tempus exigerit ad comedendum . Et in die celebrationis misse antedicti anniuersarii ordino dictam elemosinam proporcionabiliter ponendam super tabulam infra dictam ecclesiam que per totam missam ipsius anniuersarii statuatur ante distributionem eiusdem et post missam pauperibus

distribuendam vt dictum est . Item volo quod dictus capellanus dicti altaris qui pro tempore fuerit quotidie ministrabit singulis capellanis ad dictum altare missam celebrare volentibus panem et vinum cum lumine cere sufficientis et honeste et quod singulis diebus sabbatis dominicis aliis diebus festiuis et duplicibus ad populum in primis et secundis vesperis dictum altare honeste preparabit cum candelis super eodem ardentibus decenter vt moris est . Et vterius do et lego dicto decano gilde dicti burgi de Edinburgh qui pro tempore fuerit duos solidos ad visitandum et videndum quod omnia et singula ista premissa fient completa et finaliter facta vt dictum est . Que expense predictae in se extendunt annuatim ad septem mercas predictas . Et volo quod huiusmodi summa septem mercarum annuatim recipiatur de dictis terris de Crawford-regis cum dicta quarta parte molendini earundem . Et si contingat predictum capellanum predicti altaris qui pro tempore fuerit quod absit deficere in solucione premissorum seu ea minime perimplere die prefixo quod extunc licitum erit predicto decano gilde dicti burgi de Edinburgh seu collectori aut procuratori chori dicti collegii de Edinburgh predictum anniuersarium annuatim celebranti prefatas terras de Crawford-regis cum dicta quarta parte molendini aut aliquam partem earundem terrarum namare et distringere vt moris est vsque ad integram solucionem prefate summe septem mercarum . Et vterius ipso facto dicta capellania censeatur vacare et altari de idoneo de eadem prouideri . Et ego vero [etc.] . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum huic presenti carte mee est appensum vnacum sigillo dicti Roberti Lausoun filii mei et heredis apparentis . . . apud . . . Edinburgum vltimo die mensis Aprilis anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo nono coram hiis testibus videlicet Andrea Elphinstoun de Selmys fratre meo germano magistro Ricardo Boithuile canonico Glasgowensi dominis Ricardo Lausoun Johanne Purdi capellanis Johanne Lausoun Patricio Purdy burgensibus dicti burgi . . . Johanne Gray et Jacobo Yhounq notariis publicis cum multis aliis . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus saluis . . . nobis . . . capellani . . . suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium [etc.] . . . apud Edinburgh quarto die mensis Maii anno Domino millesimo quingentesimo decimo et regni nostri vicefimo primo.

Resignation of the Bedelry of St. Giles's Church etc.

xv die mensis Februarii 1510-11.

12 **M**agister Daud Lauder vicarius de Erfiltoun renunciavit pure et simpliciter et dimisit suum titulum et donacionem siue admiffionem quam perante habuit de prebenda dicta administracio siue *le bedelry* ecclesie collegiate Diui Egidii de Edinburgh ex eo quod venerabilis magister Gawinus Dowglas prepositus eiusdem ad hoc minime requisitus fuit . Eciam idem Prepositus et omnes prebendarii excepto officiali (tamen requisitus fuerat ad hoc et excusabatur per suum capellanum dominum Jacobum Murray) admitterunt ipsum magistrum Daud ad huiusmodi prebendam et idem Prepositus assignavit sibi stallum in choro et locum in capitulo vt moris est et canonice iuxta tenorem fundacionis et ereccionis dicti collegii.

Item omnes prebendarii vt supra fecerunt dicto domino Preposito manulem obedienciam secundum tenorem dictę fundacionis et ereccionis huiusmodi collegii.

xxvii die mensis Februarii 1510-11.

Magister Gawinus Dowglas prepositus ecclesie collegiate Diui Egidii de Edinburgh officialis et omnes prebendarii eiusdem respectu huius diei defectus in celebracione cum honore solito misse Sanctissimi Cruoris Domini nostri Jhesu Christi de cetero firmiter promiserunt eandem omni die quarta feria honorifice facere et decantare sub penis omni die feriali pro personali pena iid. et die festiuo iiiiid. et si contingat in toto deficere soluent prebendarii vnam marcam ad commune bonum confraternitatis Sancti Cruoris et quod in illa die non habeatur synodum privilegiando quemquam a dicto seruicio . Eciam protestatus est dominus officialis nomine ceterorum prebendariorum quod si contingat computo facto super accumulandis deuoriorum huiusmodi confraternitatis ad magnam quantitatem in summa quod ipsi aliquantulum habeant in suo refrigerio pro huiusmodi seruicio fiendo . Acta erant hec in capitulo capitulariter congregato.

[Confirmation by Andrew archbishop of Saint Andrews of two charters granted by the Provost and Town Council of Edinburgh to the Maçons and Wrights.]

- 13 **W**niuersis . . . ecclētie filiis . . . Andreas . . . Sanctiandree archiepiscopus . . . Scocie Primas . . . neonon commendatarius perpetuus . . . de Dunfermiling salutem . . . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra nos duas literas patentes . . . recipisse huiusmodi sub tenore . Till all and fyndry [etc. ut supra, No. 3.] . . . Sequitur tenor alterius litere . Till all and fyndry quham it efferis . . . ¹ Post quarumquidem literarum . . . recepcionem fuimus pro parte decanorum arcium latamorum et carpentariorum dicti burgi . . . et euis adherencium ac magistrorum fabricę dicti altaris . . . humiliter requisiti quatenus ipsas literas et omnia contenta in eisdem . . . confirmare velimus. Nos igitur . . . dictas . . . literas . . . auctoritate nostra ordinaria confirmamus . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum rotundum presentibus in captula ferrea est appensum apud Edinburge die vicesimo mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo septimo nostre consecracionis sexto decimo ac ad regni metropolin translationis anno tercio.

Per dictum reuerendissimum dominum archiepiscopum et legatum.

JO. LAUDER.

Carta confirmacionis et admortizacionis quondam Johannis Paterfou burgenfis de Edinburgh et Jonete Paterfou sue filie.

- 14 **J**acobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem . Sciatis nos eum . . . consensu dominorum regni nostri in absencia carissimi consanguinei et tutoris Johannis ducis Albanie etc. . . . subscriptas cartas . . . ad

¹ This Charter or Seal of Cause, granted by "the Provost, Bailies, Comsals and Deacons of the hail Craftis," to the Masons and Wrights, forming them into a Corporation, is also dated the 15th of October 1475. The original is preserved among the Records of the Incorporated Trades of St. Mary's Chapel, and contains a reference to the special grant of St. John's Aisle in St.

Giles's College Kirk. The above confirmation by Andrew, Archbishop of St. Andrews, in 1517, is preserved in the same repository, along with a subsequent confirmation, in 1527-8, by King James the Fifth, of these Charters, including one dated in 1489, relating to persons who had refused to pay their penny weekly for support of the said Altar. See *infra*, p. lxxxvii.

plenum intellexisse sub his formis . . . Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus . . . salutem . Sciatis nos quandam cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel auditoris Johannes Paterfoun burgenfis burgi de Edinburgh salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis me in laudem Domini nostri Jhesu Christi ac beatissime virginis Marie matris sue et Sancti Sebastiani marthiris ac omnium sanctorum Dei et pro salubri statu serenissimi principis domini nostri domini Jacobi quarti Scotorum regis illustrissimi et pro salute animarum antecessorum et successorum suorum ac pro salute anime mee et Mariote Wintoun sponse mee ac animarum patrum et matrum fratrum fororum omniumque antecessorum et successorum nostrorum pro salute omniumque quibus debitores sumus et penes quos aliquantulum in hac vita deliquimus et pro salute omnium fidelium defunctorum in puram et perpetuam elemosinam dedisse . . . domino Andree Quhite capellano . . . et post eius decessum vni capellano seculari diuina celebranti . . . ad altare Sancti Sebastiani in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh . . . istos meos annuos redditus subscriptos . In primis videlicet . . . illum meum annum redditum octo marcarum vsualis monete regni Scocie quem habeo de nouo ex meo conquestu ab Andrea Bertrahame filio et herede quondam Georgii Bertrahame burgenfis de Edinburgh exeuncium . . . ad duos anni terminos consuetos . . . de . . . terra siue tenemento . . . iacente in dicto burgo subtus Archum Inferiorem ex parte australi Vici Regii eiusdem inter terram quondam Alexandri Fothiringahame ex occidentali et terram quondam Gilberti Wauchope de Litill Nudry ex orientali . . . Item . . . annum redditum sex marcarum . . . quem habeo similiter de nouo ex meo conquestu a Johanne Murhed de Balis . . . de . . . tenemento . . . quondam Jacobi Fingud iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali Vici Regii eiusdem inter terram quondam Thome Prestoun ex parte orientali et terram quondam Alexandri Haliburtoun ex parte occidentali . . . Item . . . annum redditum quinque marcarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum . . . quem habeo de nouo ex meo conquestu a Waltero Redpeth dicti burgi burgenfis exeuncium . . . de . . . terris et tenemento . . . quas et quod alias idem Walterus Laurencio Cowpar in feodifirma affedauit iacentibus in dicto burgo ex parte australi

Vici Regii ultra Archum Inferiorem inter terram Johannis Ednem ex parte orientali et terram Stephani Borthmic ex parte occidentali et *le firand* ex parte australi et dictam communem Viam Regiam ex parte boreali . Item vnum annum redditum sex solidorum et octo denariorum . . . de . . . annuo redditu viginti sex solidorum et octo denariorum quem habeo exeuncium . . . de . . . terra Georgii Knox burgenfis dicti burgi . . . iacente in dicto burgo ex parte australi Vici Regii eiusdem infra tenementum quondam Johannis Butlar inter terram anteriorem dicti tenementi ex parte boreali et terram eciam ipfius quondam Johannis ex parte australi et terram Henrici Prestoun ex orientali et terram Henrici Rynd ex occidentali . . . Quiquidem anni redditus supradicti se extendunt in toto ad summam viginti mercarum prescripte monete . Tenendos . . . prenomatos annuos redditus . . . vt supra . . . in puram et perpetuam elimosinam . . . Volo tamen et ordino quod donacio prouiso collacio et institutio capellani dicti altaris ad me . . . et . . . heredes meos pertineat . . . et quod . . . heredes infra viginti dies postquam vacauerit . . . capellania . . . capellanum ad eandem donare curauerint sic quod noticiam vacationis eiusdem infra prescriptum terminum habere poterint . et si elapso termino . . . heredes de donacione . . . deficiant volo . . . quod donacio . . . ad prepositum decanum ecclesie balliuos et communitatem dicti burgi de Edinburgh illa vice pertineat tantum . ita tamen quod nec ego nec heredes mei neque dictus prepositus decanus ecclesie balliui seu communitas . . . prenomatos annuos redditus . . . detineamus seu . . . in nostros . . . vsus conuertere presumamus . . . Et volo quod . . . capellanus . . . possit . . . super dictas terras . . . in defectu non solucionis . . . pro dictis annuis redditibus distringere . . . et quod . . . ad continuam residenciam arceatur . . . et quod nunquam habeat potestatem . . . loco sui alium substituere . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . missam quotidianam cum dispositus fuerit ad dictum altare celebrare et si incolumis existens per quindecim dies continuos non celebrauerit . . . et si . . . focariam seu concubinam detinuerit . . . vacabit predicta capellania . Et ego vero [etc.] . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum huic presenti carte mee est appensum apud . . . Edinburgh secundo die mensis Septembris anno Domini millesimo quadingentesimo

nonagesimo quarto coram . . . dominis Willelmo Paterfoun curato ecclesie collegiate de Edinburgh Jacobo Achifoun Johanne Drummond et Roberto Raa capellanis . Waltero Chepman et Recardo Mekill notariis . David Irland Jacobo Haw et Georgio Paterfoun dicti burgi burgenfibus . Adam Paterfoun et Jacobo Ellem cum diuerfis aliis . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . capellani . . . fuffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium [etc.] . . . apud Striueling decimo die menfis Septembris anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo quarto et regni noſtri ſeptimo . Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris uel audituris Joneta Paterfoun relicta quondam Alexandri Lawdir de Blyth militis ſalutem . . . Noueritis me in . . . honorem . . . Sancti Jheronimi . . . ac pro ſalubri ſtatu . . . Jacobi quinti . . . Scotorum regis . . . ac pro ſalute animarum predeceſſorum et ſuceſſorum fuorum . . . anime mee et animarum dicti quondam Alexandri ſponſi mei et quondam Johannis Carkettill eciam ſponſi mei . . . et . . . patrum et matrum fratrum et fororum anteceſſorum et benefactorum noſtrorumque ſuceſſorum et illorum . . . quibus debitores ſumus vel fuimus et penes quos . . . deliquimus et eis . . . emendam non fecimus et pro ſalute omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . ad ſuſtentacionem vnus capellani ſecularis perpetui ad altare Sancti Gabrielis archangeli per dictum quondam Alexandrum Lawder et me tunc ſponſam ſuam infra eccleſiam collegiatam Beati Egedii de Edinburgh fundatum . . . pro ſalute animarum pretaſtarum diuina . . . celebraturi . . . annum redditum viginti marcarum vſualis monete Scocie quem a Jacobo Preſtoun burgenſe . . . ex conqueſtu meo habeo exeuntem . . . de . . . tenemento terre dicti Jacobi . . . iacente in . . . Edinburgh ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum terre Johannis Vernour ex parte orientali et tenementum terre quondam Willelmi Cokburn ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Thome Butlar ex auſtrali et publicam Stratam Regiam ex boreali . . . Tenendum . . . in puram . . . elemoſinam . . . in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum . . . Volo tamen . . . quod . . . diſpoſicio dicte capellanie Sancti Jheronimi michi . . . ſpectet et poſt meum deceſſum quod Johannes Carkettill nepos meus et heredes ſui maſculi de corpore ſuo legitime procreandi quibus deficientibus quod Adam Carkettill frater ſuus eciam nepos meus et

heredes fui mafculi de corpore fuo legitime procreandi quibus omnibus deficientibus quod legitimi et propinquoies heredes mei quicumque fint . . . patroni dicte capellanie . . . et quod patronus . . . infra viginti dies poftquam vacuerit . . . capellano . . . eandem conferat . . . fi vacacio illius ad noticiam . . . peruenerit . et fi lapfo dicto termino . . . difponere non curauerit . . . quod donacio . . . ad prepoftitum decanum gilde balliuos et communitatem . . . illa vice pertineat . . . ita tamen quod . . . patroni . . . prenommatum annum redditum nec . . . detineant vel in . . . fuos vfus conuertere . . . prefumant . . . Volo eciam quod dictus capellanus . . . fupradictum tenementum . . . diftringere valeat . . . quociens neceffe fuerit . . . et fi illud . . . diftringibile non fuerit fundum dicti tenementi pro fuo annuo redditu . . . lucrari valeat . et quod . . . ad continuam reſidenciam arceatur . . . et . . . tenebitur . . . perſonaliter miniſtrare . . . eciam . . . miſſam quotidie cum difpoſitus fuerit . . . celebrare . et fi . . . per quindecim dies continuos non celebrauerit . . . et fi . . . focariam feu concubinam tenuerit . . . vacabit . . . capellania . . . Et ego vero [etc.] . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium figillum meum proprium huic preſenti carte mee eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh decimo die menſis Junii anno Domini milleſimo quingentefimo viceſimo tercio coram . . . Arthuro Pantoun Johanne Anderfoun burgenſibus . . . magiſtro Waltero Gudlad vicario de Strabrok Georgio Gudlad et Daud Wricht cum diuerſis aliis . Omnibus . . . Joneta Paterfoun relicta quondam Alexandri Lawder de Blithe militis ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . dediſſe . . . Deo Omnipotenti et Sancto Sebaſtiano martiri . . . annuos redditus ſubſcriptos ad ſupportacionem pauperum ac pro ſuffragiis pro ſalute animarum quondam Johannis Paterfoun et Mariote Wyntoun parentum meorum ac pro ſalute anime mee et animarum dicti quondam Alexandri Lauder et quondam Johannis Carkettill coniugum meorum et aliorum propinquoiorum et benefactorum meorum omniumque fidelium defunctorum vt inferius ſequitur diftribuendos . vnum videlicet annum redditum quatuor marcarum vſualis monete regni Scocie quem habeo ex conqueſtu meo a nobili viro Willelmo Lauder de Haltoun exeuntem . . . de . . . terra quondam Willelmi Carkettill . . . iacente infra burgum de Edinburgh ex parte boreali Vici Regii eiufdem inter terram

quondam episcopi Dunkeldensis ex parte orientali · et terram domini Sancti Johannis ex parte occidentali · necnon quindecim solidos illius annui redditus triginta solidorum . . . quem habeo etiam ex conquestu a Willelmo Atkinfoun . . . de . . . tenemento suo terre . . . iacente in predicto burgo ex parte australi Vici Regii eiusdem in vinella vulgariter nuncupata Nudriis Wynde ex parte orientali transitus eiusdem inter terram Thome Bynyn ex parte orientali et dictam vinellam ex parte occidentali et terram Roberti Glen ex australi et terram quondam Willelmi Carnys ex boreali . . . ac etiam quindecim solidos annui redditus . . . de tenemento terre quondam Jacobi Findgude nunc vero Gilberti Lawder iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Thome Prestoun ex parte orientali et terram quondam Jacobi Tyndale ex occidentali et publicam Stratam Regiam ex australi et Lacum Borealem . . . perprius assignatum . . . pro vno trigintali missarum pro dicto quondam Johanne Paterfoun patre meo fundatore vnius capellanie ad altare Sancti Sebastiani infra ecclesiam collegiatam Beati Egidii de Edinburgh die obitus sui annuatim celebrandarum . . . videlicet vnam marcam . . . capellanis chori prefate ecclesie . . . per me . . . et . . . heredes meos dicte capellanie patronos annuatim persoluendam pro anniuersario cum oracionibus debitis . . . pro animabus parentum meorum . . . apud altare Sancti Sebastiani in eadem ecclesia . . . die obitus patris mei videlicet festo Sancti Michaelis de Monte Tumba in mense Octobris · et ceteros quadraginta solidos . . . eodem die . . . in dicta ecclesia pauperibus erogandos hiis presertim qui honesti viri vel mulieres fuerunt et aduersa fortuna ad paupertatem deuenerunt videlicet vnienuque triginta duorum pauperum duodecim denarios in pane quatuor denarios in carnibus quatuor denarios in ceruisia · et ceteros octo solidos in pane carnibus et ceruisia fratribus et iunioribus . . . distribuendos · et dictum annum redditum quindecim solidorum de dicto tenemento Gilberti Lawder . . . pro dicto trigintali . . . annuatim distribuendum · et dictos quindecim solidos . . . de tenemento terre dicti Willelmi Atkinfoun . . . in hunc modum distribuendum videlicet septem solidos pro quatuor cercis illuminandis . . . super dictum altare et tumulum patris mei coram altari ornatum tempore missae et vesperarum huiusmodi anniuersarii · et sacriste pro pulsu

maiorum campanarum ad missam et vesperas antedictas triginta duos denarios · et pro pulsu minorum campanarum per villam ad missam et vesperas antedictas quatuor denarios · ac pro pane et vino ad huiusmodi missas et oratione scabelli siue sepulcri coram altari duos solidos · et ceteros tres solidos heredibus meis . . . pro laboribus suis in performance premissorum annuatim impendendis · Et si heredes mei . . . premissa . . . omiserint . . . volo . . . quod decanus gilde . . . curam . . . premissorum in se accipiat . . . et predictos tres solidos pro laboribus suis annuatim habeat . . . et predictos annuos redditus . . . leuet et pro eisdem distringat . . . et . . . fundum . . . terrarum defectu solucionis . . . lucrari valeat · Tenendos . . . in puram et perpetuam elemosinam . . . Et ego vero [etc.] . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum huic presenti carte mee est appensum apud Edinburgh primo die mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo tercio coram . . . Arthuro Paterfoun Johanne Anderfoun burgenibus . . . magistro Waltero Guddlad vicario de Strabrok Georgio Guddlad et David Wricht cum diuersis aliis · Quasquidem cartas . . . confirmamus saluis nobis . . . suffragiis . . . capellanorum . . . pauperumque tantum · In cuius rei [etc.] . . . apud Edinburgh vigesimo die mensis Junii anno regni nostri decimo.

Carta confirmationis Magistris Artificiorum Carpentariorum et Lathamorum Burgi de Edinburgh de suis privilegiis.

15 **K**ing James V. confirms three charters :

1. Dated 15th Oct. 1475, in which the Town grants to the masons and wrights “the ile and chapell of Sanct Johne fra the ald hers inwart.” [*Vide* p. lxviii.]

2. Dated 15th Oct. 1475, in which the Provost, baillies, council, and deacons of crafts confirm the statutes made by the masons and wrights.

3. Dated 26th Aug. 1489, in which, on the complaint by the masters of the couper craft, “that diuersis personis of the said craft quibilkis ar and has bene of lang tyme obstinat and inobedient in obseruing and keping of gud reull ordinance and statutis maid and ordanit of before . . . for the wphald

of diuine seruice . . . at Sanct Johne's altar situat in our college kirk of Sanct Gele . . . and specialie in the withhalding and disobeying in the deliuering and paying of thar outhly penny to God and to Sanct Johne . . . and als . . . in the payment making of thar prentis fluer at thar entre, quhilk is five schilling to the reparatioun and polefy of the said altar, nor zit will nocht pay thar dewties at the wppetting of thar buthis . . . and as anentis the outlandis folkis that the said masteris . . . compleit upon lauborand . . . in this towne . . . mendand and spilland nychtbouris wirk and stuf hafand nother stob nor stak within this towne . . .;" the council ordains all the said dues to be regularly paid, the disobedient to be poyned, and "the outlandis men" to be put out of town, unless they become resident and pay all dues.

The King, in confirming the above, ordains that every prentice shall at entry pay 20s. Scots, and on being made a master 30s. Scots, to the uphold- ing of said altar. The confirmation is dated 12th January 1527-28.

Confirmation of twa giftis maid to the Provest Baillies Deaconis of Craftis of Edinburgh.

- 16 Oure Souerane Lord with auise and content etc. ordanis ane lettre of confir- mation to be maid in dew form vnder the previe seill ratifiand apprevand and for his Hienes and his successouris perpetualie confirmand twa giftis maid in forme of actis be the provest baillies consale deaconis of craftis of Edinburgh to Edward Hendirfoun of the prebendarie callit Sanct Fabiane and Sebastiane foundit and situat in the parochie kirk of the said burgh of Edinburgh now vacand in thair handis be deceis of Schir William Johnnestoun prebendar thair of for all the dayis of the said Edwardis lifyme with all proffettis obla- tionis emolumentis and annuellis qubatfumeur and ordane him to haif institutioun thair of as efferis as the foirsaid gift and act thair of maid thair- upon of the dait the xxv day of August the yheir of God i^m v^e threfcoir yheris at mair length proportis that uther gift in forme of act be the saidis provest baillies and consale gevand and disponand to the said Edward Hendirfoun

the office of the maisterfchip of the Sang Scole during all the dayis of his lifytyme with all feis and proffeittis belangand thairto and that eftir renunciaioun and geving ower of the faid office be Schir Johnne Fety ane of the prebendaris of the qweir of Sanct Gelis kirk in the faid proveft baillies and confales handis . And thair ordanit ane gift to be maid to the faid Edward Hendirfoun vnder thair common feill thair of as the faid uther aēt of the dait the laft day of Junii the yheir of God i^m v^c l^j yheris at mair lenth proportis and that the faid confirmatioun be extendit in the beft and mair forme with all clauffis neidfull with command in the famyn to the Lordis of Sefflioun to grant lettres in the four formes to the faid Edward chargeing all perfones quhome it efferis to anfuer and mak payment to him of all males rentis emolumentis and dewiteis belangand the faid prebendarie and office of fcolemaifterfchip of all yheris bigane fen the dait of his faid giftis maid in forme of aētis as faid is and ficylke yheirlic and termelic in tyme cuming during his lifytyme conforme to the faidis giftis . Subferiuit to the faid Lord Regent at Edinburgh the xiii day of September the yheir of God i^m v^c l^{xviii} yheris.

No. II.—EXTRACTS RELATING TO THE CHURCH OF ST. GILES
FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS IN THE
GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE.

(COMMUNICATED BY JOSEPH ROBERTSON, ESQUIRE.¹)

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 105.)

Comptum Domini Roberti Comitis de Fif et de Meneteth camerarii Scotie.
Februar. 1389.—Februar. 1390.

¹ The following extracts from the Chamberlain Rolls occur in the volumes edited by Thomas Thomson, Esq., Deputy Clerk-Register, and presented to the Bannatyne Club. But the Rolls of a subsequent date, as well as

those recovered since that important work was printed, have been examined, but with little success, for any additional notices connected with St. Giles.

“ Et non se onerat de viginti sex libris finit' pro exitibus vnus Itineris Camerarie tenti infra burgum de Edynburgh . quia Rex conceffit ipsam summam ad fabricam eeclesie dicti burgi.”

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 108.)

Compotum Domini Roberti Comitis de Fyf et de Meneteth camerarii Scotie. 25. Februar. 1390.—22. Mar. 1391.

“ Item idem onerat se de xxxix libris per exitus Curie Camerarie per tempus compoti preter exitus Curie Camerarie tente infra villam de Edynburgh que conceduntur per Regem ad fabricam eeclesie eiusdem.”

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 112.)

Compotum Domini Comitis de Fyff et Menethe camerarii Scotie. 4. Jan. 1392.—26. Mart. 1394.

“ Et non onerat se computans de aliquibus exitibus Curie Camerarie de tempore huius compoti quia non fuerunt itinera tenta preterquam de Edynburgh cuius exitus conceduntur per Regem ad fabricam eeclesie Beati Egidij de Edinburgh.

[In a duplicate of the preceding roll, and account, the passage above quoted stands thus:—

“ Et non onerat se computans de aliquibus exitibus Curie Camerarie de tempore huius compoti . quia non fuerunt Itinera tenta preter quam de Edynburgh cuius exitus [conceduntur per Regem] ad fabricam Beati Egidij eiusdem.”

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 113.)

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 115.)

Compotum Domini Roberti Senescalli comitis de Fyf et Meneth camerarii Scotie. 26. Mar. 1394.—7. Apr. 1395.

“ Et folute ad fabricam ecclefie Sancti Egidii de elemofina Regis
xxvj libre xiiij folidi · iiij denarii.

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 117, 117½.)

Compotum Domini Roberti Senefcalli comitis de Fyf et Meneth camerarii
Scotie. 7. April 1395.—27. Apr. 1396.

“ Et non fe onerat computans de aliquibus exitibus curie Itineris
Camerarie de Edynburghe quia Rex conceffit ad fabricam eccle-
fie eiufdem de anno hujus compoti.”

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 118.)

Compotum Domini Roberti comitis de Fyf et de Menteth camerarii Scotie.
26. Apr. 1396.—3. Jun. 1397.

“ Et non onerat fe de viginti fex libris trefdecim folidis et quatuor
denariis per exitus Curie Camerarie · infra villam de Edynburgh
quia conceduntur per Regem · ad fabricam ecclefie parochialis.”

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 123.)

Compotum Domini Roberti Ducis Albanie Comitis de Fif et de Menteth
Camerarii Scocie. 3. Jun. 1397.—2. Maij 1398.

“ Et liberate / ad fabricam ecclefie de Edynburghe de elemofina
Regis de exitibus Curie Camerarie de anno huius compoti xxvj
libre xiiij folidi iiij denarij.”

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 151.)

Compotum Domini Johannis Forfter de Corftorfyn deputati Camerarii
Scocie ex vtraque parte aque de Forth. 20. Maii 1409.—22. Julii 1410.

“ Et non onerat fe de exitibus Itineris Camerarie tenti infra bur-
gum de Edynburghe · in anno nono · Quia totum commodum
inde proueniens preter expenfas Camerarii tempore Itineris ·
datum fuit per Dominum Gubernatorem regni fabricae ecclefie
parochialis burgi de Edynburghe.”

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 154 $\frac{1}{2}$.)

Computum Domini Johannis Forfter militis deputati Johannis Senefcalli Comitis Buchanie Camerarii Scotie. Computum Johannis Senefcalli Comitis Buchanie Camerarii Scotie. 21. Julii 1410.—12. Junii 1412.

[Expense] “In primis computat per folucionem factam fabrice ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh ex donacione Domini Gubernatoris de exitibus vnus Itineris Camerarie tenti apud Edinburgh infra hoc computum xxvj libre xiiij folidi iij denarii.

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 155.)

Computum Domini Johannis Forftare militis deputati Johannis Senefcalli Comitis Buchanie Camerarii Scocie. Computum Johannis Senefcalli Comitis Buchanie Camerarii Scocie. 12. Jun. 1412.—5. Jul. 1413.

“Et non onerat se de aliquibus exitibus [Itineris] Camerarie burgorum de Edinburgh de Linlithgow seu aliorum burgorum regni quia Dominus Gubernator concessit exitus [Itineris] Camerarie de Edinburgh ad fabricam ecclesie parochialis burgi predicti.”

(*Rot. Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*, 184.)

Computum Custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh. 5. Junii 1434.—16. Julii 1435.

“Et pro reparacione domus [Regis] iuxta le Kyrkstile de Edinburgh · xxj folidi.”

Computum Roberti Gray magistri fabricarum castris de Edinburgh de Leith etc. 4. Junii 1434.—12. Julii 1435.

“Et pro reparacione domorum tenementi Regis prope ecclesiam parochialem de Edinburgh videlicet nouis fenestris et alijs necessariis · v libre xviiij denarii obolus.”

The sentence of divorce between Alexander Duke of Albany, and Katharine Sinclair, daughter of William Earl of Caithness, was pronounced by John

Otterburn, official of St. Andrews, within the archdeaconry of Lothian, in the Confistory Place of St. Giles—"in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh loco confistoriali eiusdem solito et consueto die nono mensis Marcii anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo septimo."

Registrum Magni Sigilli, lib. xix. no. 149.

It appears that as early as the beginning of the fourteenth century, the Church of St. Giles of Edinburgh was the place where the Bishop of St. Andrews held the annual Confistory of his Clergy within the Archdeaconry of Lothian.

Statuta Ecclesie Scoticanæ, no. 159, p. 70.

When King James III. granted the office of sheriff of the burgh of Edinburgh to the Provost, baillies, council, and community, he took them bound to apply a portion of the profits of the office to the celebration of services in St. Giles—"Tenebuntur tamen dicti prepositus balliui consules et communitas dicti burghi de Edinburgh et eorum successores predicti pro dictis eschaetis amerchiamentis et prouentibus dicti officii vicecomitis per nos eis concessis celebrari facere annuatim pro perpetuo vnum obitum Missæ de Requiem Placebo Dirige cum nota in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii dicti burghi tercio et quarto diebus mensis Augusti pro salute anime quondam progenitoris nostri et animarum antecessorum et successorum nostrorum cum oracionum suffragiis pro nostro prospero statu." The charter is dated at Edinburgh on the 16. November 1482.

Registrum Magni Sigilli, lib. xvi. no. 57.

[The third of August was the anniversary of the death of King James II. at Roxburgh, so that the mass was to be celebrated yearly on the day and the morrow of his death.]

The feast of the dedication of St. Giles's Kirk, celebrated on the third of November yearly.

Registrum Secreti Sigilli, lib. iii. fol. 134.

No. III.—A LIST OF THE ALTARS IN THE CHURCH OF
ST. GILES, EDINBURGH.

	A.D.
1. The Altar of the Virgin Mary in the Chapel of St. Mary, No. 2,	1345
2. Altar of Saint John the Baptist in the choir of Saint Mary the Virgin, No. 3,	1350
3. Altar of Saint Katerine the Virgin, No. 4—on south of the Church, No. 107 —S. Catharine, 1373, see p. xxvi. <i>note</i> 2, App. No. 6,	1357 or 8
4. Altar of the Virgin Mary in the Parish Church, Nos. 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 31,	1363
5. Altar of the Holy Cross or of the Holy Saviour, Sanct Salvatouris Altar, <i>ex parte boreali ecclesie</i> (on the north of the High Altar in the Rood Aisle in the east end of the Church), Nos. 16, 19, 36, 109, 118,	1387
6. Altar of St. John the Evangelist in his Chapel <i>ex parte boreali ecclesie</i> (on the north side of the Church), Nos. 22, 39, App. No. 3,	1395 or 6
7. Altar of St. Ninian on the south side of the Church, Nos. 28, 47—near the Altar of St. Lawrence, No. 106, App. Nos. 1 and 5,	1405
8. Altar of Saint Giles, the High Altar, Sanct Gelis Altar, Nos. 36, 41, 57, 58, 62, 66, 90, 92, 101, 111, 115, 130,	1428
9. Altar of St. Nicholas the Confessor, Nos. 38, 83,	1429
10. Altar of Saint Duthac, bishop, No. 44,	1438
11. Altar of Saints Martin and Thomas in the aisle of the Holy Cross at the western pillar, Nos. 67, 87, 94,	1444
12. Altar of St. Andrew the Apostle on south side of the Church, Nos. 56, 89,	1447
13. Altar of St. James the Apostle, Nos. 62, 105,	1448
14. Altar of the Holy Blood <i>prope ostium boreale ecclesie</i> , No. 68,	1450
15. Altar of Saint Keutigern or Saint Muugo, No. 73,	1451
16. Altar of St. Christopher, App. No. 2,	1451
17. Altar of St. Peter, No. 161,	14 . .
18. Altar of St. Michael the Archangel, Nos. 76, 144,	1454
19. Altar of St. Ubert (see p. ciii.), (St. Cobert, Hubert ? 1508, App. No. 8),	1456
20. Altar of St. Columba abbot, No. 87,	1477
21. Altar of St. Eligius or Eloye the Confessor, No. 86,	1477
22. Altar of St. Francis behind the High Altar, No. 82,	1477
23. Altar of Our Lady of Piety (Pity), Nos. 96, 98, <i>ex parte boreali ostei chori</i> (on the north side of the entre of the qweir), 138,	1483
24. Altar of St. Blase, bishop and martyr, <i>ex parte australi chori ecclesie</i> (on south side of the choir), Nos. 100, 122, &c., 150,	1486
25. Altar of the Holy Trinity (<i>Young's Protocol Book</i>),	1487
26. Altar of St. Dionisius behind the High Altar, No. 101,	1488

27. Altar of St. Laurence, martyr, near the middle of the Church, Nos. 104, 106,	1491
28. Altar of St. Sebastian, martyr, App. No. 14,	1494
29. Altar of St. Laurence and St. Francis, No. 110,	1495
30. Altar of the Visitation of the Virgin and of St. Roch in the new aisle of St. Thomas the Martyr, No. 104,	1503
31. Altar of the Virgin Mary and of Saint Gabriel the Archangel in the new Chapel founded by A. Rynd at the east end of the Church on south, No. 120,	1503
32. Altar of St. Cuthbert (see p. xcix.),	1504
33. Altar of the Holy Blude, the Black Rood Altar, <i>altare Sacri Cruoris Domini, Sacrosancti Cruoris Domini, Sancti Cruoris, Sancti Cruoris et Sancte Crucis de Lucano, Sanctissimi Cruoris, ex parte australi ecclesie</i> , Nos. 116, 126, 131, 137, 141, 143,	1506
34. Altar of St. Severianus (<i>Foular's Protocol Book</i>),	1508
35. Altar of Saints John Baptist and Evangelist, App. No. 8,	1508
36. Altar of St. Thomas the Apostle and St. Appollonia the Virgin, App. No. 11,	1509
37. Altar of St. Anthony (see p. c.),	1510
38. Altar of St. Gabriel the Archangel, App. No. 14,	1510
39. Altar of St. John the Apostle and Evangelist in his Chapel <i>ex parte australi ecclesie</i> , Nos. 121 and 139 (on the south side of the Church, in chapel founded by Walter Chepman),	1513
40. Altar of St. Anne, or the Tailors' Altar (<i>Foular's Protocol Book</i>),	1519
41. Altar of St. Roche the Confessor, No. 148,	1527
42. Altar of St. Erasmois (see p. ci.),	1552
43. Altar of Saints Fabian and Sebastian, App. No. 16,	1560
44. Altar of St. Gregory (see p. cxiii.),	1579

Of these altars Maitland enumerates 25 (see extract, p. xxx.), omitting Nos. 1, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 29 to 32, 34 to 37, and 39 to 43 inclusive. Of others he makes two or more as follows:—No. 5 he makes St. Salvator's and the Holy Cross. No. 33 he makes the Holy Blood, the Holy Cross of Lucano, and the Holy Cross of the Body and Blood of Christ.

Maitland has added the following:—

1. St. Michael de Monte Tomba.
2. St. Roche and St. Nicholas.
3. St. Thomas the Martyr.
4. St. Barbara.
4. The Holy Blood and St. Anthony (probably not distinct from some of the above).
5. St. Crispin and Crispinianus.

No. IV.—DIGNITARIES AND OFFICIALS OF ST. GILES'S CHURCH.

§ 1. *Names mentioned in the following Charters:—*

A.D.

1362. Sir Brice, PERPETUAL VICAR of Edinburgh, No. 8.
1393. Mr. James Lyoune, VICAR of Saint Giles, No. 20.
1404. Sir Thomas Halyday, *chaplain* at the altar of St. John the Evangelist, Nos. 27, 39.
1405. Sir John Scherar, *chaplain* at the altar of St. Ninian, No. 28.
1426. Sir John Hyll, *chaplain* at the altar of Virgin Mary, Nos. 31, 37, 38.
Sir John Bridin, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Nicholas, No. 38.
1437. Sir Adam Henrisoun, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Duthace, No. 44.
1447. Sir John Erale, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Andrew the Apostle, No. 56.
Sir Alexander Hundby, *chaplain* of the High Altar, Nos. 57, 58.
1456. Sir Robert Lintonn, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Katherine, No. 78.
Mr. Nicholas de Otterburne, VICAR of Edinburgh, No. 90.
1462. Sir John Moffate, one of the *chaplains* of the altar of St. Michael, No. 78.
Sir Symon Fyulaw, *chaplain* (of the same altar), No. 78.
1464. Mr. William Forbace, PERPETUAL VICAR, No. 81.
1467. Sir James Skynnar, *chaplain* at the altar of St. Nicholas, No. 84.
1470. Mr. Robert Cottis, *chaplain* at the altar of St. Katherine, No. 85.
1477. Sir John Osburne, *chaplain* at the altar of St. Eligius, No. 86.
1478. Mr. William Forbes (formerly VICAR), PROVOST.
Richard Robertson, *prebendary* of Crageruk.
John Craufurd, *prebendary*.
John Fyndgud, *curate*.
William Thomsonsone, *prebendary*.
John Skathmur, *prebendary*.
John Cliddisdale, *prebendary*.
Thomas Halyday, *prebendary*.
Thomas Rechartsoun, *prebendary*.
—— Mathisoun, *prebendary*.
Sir James Bawbyrny, *prebendary*.
- } No. 88.
1484. Alexander Coksonn, *chaplain* at the altar of Our Lady of Piety, No. 98.
1487. Sir Matthew Doweill, *chaplain* of St. Katherine's altar, No. 112.
1490. Mr. William Forbes, PROVOST, No. 102.
Sir Harry Laurenceson, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Katherine, No. 107.

1493. Sir John Naper, *chaplain* of the Rood altar, No. 109.
Sir Hugh Lausone, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Ninian, App. No. 5.
1494. Sir Andrew Quhite, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Sebastian, App. No. 14.
1496. Mr. William Forbes, **PROVOST**, No. 111.
Mr. Richard Robesoun, Mr. James Patersoun, Mr. William Balbirny, Sir William Blaklok, Sir George Cotis, and Sir Michael Geddas, *chaplains* (apparently of St. Giles), No. 111.
1503. Sir John Craufurd, *prebendary*, App. No. 6.
1505. Sir Edward Bog, *chaplain* of St. Giles's altar, No. 115.
1506. Sir Alexander Tod, *chaplain* of the Haly Bluid, No. 116.
1509. Sir William Lyntoun, *chaplain*, App. No. 11.
1511. Mr. Gawin Douglas, **PROVOST**, App. No. 12.
Mr. David Lauder, *prebendary*, App. No. 12.
1521. Sir Alexander Kynneir, *chaplain* and *prebendary*, No. 123.
Sir William Franche, *curate* or *first prebendary* after the provost of St. Giles—deceased, No. 124.
Mr. Robert Creichtoun, **PROVOST**.
Sir David Yong, elected *curate* or *first prebendary*, Nos. 124, 125.
Sir John Geddes, *prebendary*, Nos. 124, 125.
Sir John Craufurd, *prebendary*, No. 125.
1522. Sir Matthew Symsoun, *chaplain* at the altar of Haly Blude, No. 126.
1523. Sir Thomas Ewin, *chaplain* at the altar of Saint James, No. 127.
1524. Sir James Thomsoun, *chaplain* at the altar of Saint Ninian—deceased, and Sir John Faw, instituted *chaplain*, No. 128.
Sir Alexander Sandelandis, Sir John Stirk, Sir Mungo Thorbrand, and Sir Thomas Gothrason, *chaplains*, present at institution of Sir John Faw, and apparently *chaplains* of the Church.
1525. Sir Gilbert Fischar, *chaplain* of St. Blase, deceased, and Sir Thomas Richertsoun, instituted, No. 129.
Mr. Andro Bonar, Sir William Broun major, Sir John Harknes, Sir John Smyth, Sir John Clerk, Sir Thomas Gothrason, Sir William Cok, *chaplains* (apparently of the Church), present at institution.
1527. Sir Robert Hoppare, *prebendary* and *sacrist*, No. 130.
Sir David Cristesoun, *chaplain* of the Haly Blude altar, No. 131.
Mr. Robert Crechtoun, **PROVOST**, No. 132.
1529. Sir Thomas Ewing, *chaplain* in St. Giles, No. 141.
Mr. Andro Bonar, *chaplain* at the altar of Haly Blude, No. 141.
Sir Matthew Simsoun, *chaplain* at the altar of Haly Blude, Nos. 141, 143.

1532. Sir Gilbert Lauder, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Nicholas, No. 134.
1535. Sir Richard Lausoun, *canon* and *prebendary* of Grotell, No. 136.
1541. Sir William Braidfute, *chaplain* of the altar of the Saviour in the Chapel of the same in the Cemetery of St. Giles—deceased, and
Sir Thomas Seone, instituted *in the same*, No. 140.
1542. Mr. Robert Creychtoun, *Provost*, No. 142.
1542. Sir Henry Mow, *chaplain* and *prebendary* of Grotale. }
Andrew Harper, *prebendary*. }
James Craufurd, *prebendary*. }
William Gray, *prebendary*. }
Sir Gilbert Robesoun, *prebendary*. }
Sir James Bairnisfather, *prebendary*. }
Sir John Mowbray, *prebendary*. }
Sir David Lyle, *prebendary*. }
David Young, *President*. }
Master Ninian Hamiltoun, *prebendary*. }
Edward Marioryribanks, *prebendary*. }
Sir William Tade [Tod?], *prebendary*. }
Sir Edward Henrysoun, *prebendary*. }
No. 142.
1548. Sir Symon Blyth, *chaplain* of St. Salvator's altar, No. 117.
1549. Sir William Johnnestone, *chaplain* of the Haly Blude altar, No. 143.
1551. Mr. Robert Creichtoun, *PROVOST*, No. 144.
Sir Eduard Henrisoun, *prebendary* of Saint Michael—*demits*, and
Sir John Symssoun, *priest*, presented and instituted *in the same*, Nos. 144. 145.
Sir Laurence Tod, *Vicar* and *President*, No. 145.
Sir John Fety, *prebendary*, having resigned the mastership of the music school.
Edward Hendersoun (or Henrysoun) is appointed, App. No. 16.
1552. Sir George Littiljohnne, *chaplain* of St. Blase, No. 146.
1553. Mr. Niuan Hammiltoun, *prebendary*. }
Sir Laurence Tod, *President*. }
Mr. Robert Creichtoun, *PROVOST*. }
William Gray, *prebendary*. }
Henry Mow, *prebendary*. }
Sir John Simpsoun, *prebendary*. }
Sir James Bairnisfather, *prebendary*. }
Sir James Craufurd, *prebendary*. }
Sir Walter Halyburtoun, *prebendary*. }
Sir John Lermouth, *prebendary*. }
Sir William Johnnestoun, *prebendary*. }
No. 147.

1557. Sir Robert Liddell, *chaplain* of St. Triduan, at the altar of Saint Roche, in St. Geillis Kirk, No. 148.
- Sir Laurence Tod, *President*.
 William Hammiltoun, *prebendary*.
 Sir Thomas Douglas, *prebendary*.
 Sir John Ormestoun, *prebendary*.
 Sir John Symesoun, *prebendary*.
 Sir Thomas Gray, *prebendary*.
 Sir John Bryce, *prebendary*.
 Sir Patrick Douglas, *prebendary*.
 Sir George Manderstoun, *prebendary*. } No. 148.
1560. Edward Hendersoun, *prebendary* in the room of Sir William Johnnestoun, deceased, App. No. 16.
1561. Sir John Wilsoun, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Katherine, No. 149.
1562. Sir Andrew Bartherem, *chaplain* of the altar of St. Blase, Nos. 150, 157.
 Sir George Liteljohne, having demitted the same *chaplainry*, No. 150.
1566. Mr. James Cheisholme, Provost, Nos. 152, 153.
- Sir James Johnnstoun, *Vicar-portionar*.
 Niniane Hammiltoun, *prebendary*.
 Sir James Abirerumby, *prebendary*.
 Patrick Douglas, *prebendary*.
 John Beir, *prebendary*.
 Thomas Gray, *prebendary*.
 William Halyburtoun, *prebendary*.
 Harie Loiche, *prebendary*.
 Edward Hendersoun, *prebendary*.
 Niniane Borthuik, *prebendary*.
 James Craufurde, *prebendary*.
 George Manderstoun, *prebendary*. } No. 153.
1589. Mr. Thomas Westoune resigns *chaplainry* of Saint Duthace, and Andrew Dalrymple instituted in the same, No. 155.

§ 2. *Names mentioned in the Council Registers, Protocol Books, &c.*

1501. Nov. 20. Mr. — Currou, chaplain of the chaplainry of Petravy, of the altar of Saint Nicholas, having resigned his chaplainry, it was given to Sir George Newton.
- Nov. 26. Sir Andrew Qubite, chaplain of the altar of Saint Sebastian.
- 1503-4. Jan. 21. Mr. Thomas Andersoun, chaplain of the altar of St. Cuthbert's.

1506. April 4. Sir Alexander Panter having resigned his prebend of Saint Nicholas, the same given to Mr. Patrick Clerk, and his prebend at the altar of Saint Michael, to Sir John Thomson, chaplain.
- Aug. 15. Sir Alexander Tod, chaplain of the altar Sancti Cruoris et Crucis de Lucano.
1508. Sept. 16. Sir William Franche, Vicar and President of the Collegiate Church ; Sir John Craufurd, Mr. Archibald Tod, David Lothian, Mr. John Quhite, canons and prebendaries of the said Colledge.
- Nov. 4. Sir George Cotes, prebendary of the prebend of St. John the Evangelist, and the altar of the same.
1509. April 23. Mr. Thomas Frank, chaplain, having resigned his chaplainry, founded in honour of Sanct Vincentius the Martyr, the same was given to Sir Thomas Gould, chaplain.
- Dec. 2. The chaplainry at the altar of Saint Duthac, vacant by the decease of Sir John Lamb, and chaplainry given to — Scowgale, chaplain.
1510. Dec. 12. Sir John Jackson, chaplain at the altar of St. Anthony.
- 1510-11, March 10. Sir John Crawford, chaplain of the prebend of Merchiston.
1517. April 28. Sir William Loch, chaplain.
- 1517-18. Feb. 1. Sir Quintin Cadyon, chaplain at the altar of St. Sebastian.
- March 11. Sir William Franche, chaplain at the altar of St. Kentigern.
1513. May 14. } Sir Thomas Ewyn, chaplain of the altar of St. Christopher.
1527-8. Feb. 1. }
1519. Sept. 7. Sir Alexander Kyngw, chaplain Collector to the Collegiate Church of St. Giles.
- 1519-20. March 23. Sir William Grey, chaplain.
1520. April 16. Mr. Archibald Tod, prebendary.
- April 16. Sir George Cottis, chaplain, son and heir of the deceased William Cottis.
1521. June 5. The gift to Sir Michael Dysart of Saint Duthous altar, renounced and discharged.
1522. Aug. 7. Sir David Young, vicar of the Collegiate Church.
1523. June 3. Mr. Archibald Tod resigned the benefice of sacristanrye and parish clerkship in favour of Sir Robert Hopper, by way of permutatioun.
1525. Dec. 1. Mr. Thomas Forbes having resigned his altarage at St. Eloyes alter. Sir David Frissell was admitted to the said chaplanrye and service.
1532. Sept. 25. The Lands of Petravay, in Fife, granted in few to Sir Gilbert Lauder, chaplain of St. Nicholas' altar.
- 1532-3. March 8. Prebend of St. John's altar, vacant by the resignation of Sir Robert Steill, granted to Sir Walter Turnbull, chaplain.

- 153[3?] Sept. 12. Sir Gilbert Lauder resigned the altarage and serviee of St. Nycholace altar, which same was granted to Sir David Purdome, "be the deliver-
yng of ane bonet as use is efter the fundatioun."
- 1533-4. March 21. Chaplainry of St. Eloyis altar, vacant by the decease of Sir David Frissell.
1535. July 28. Sir James Barroun, chaplain of St. Dyoneis altar, having resigned his said chaplainry, the same was given to Sir Jhone Ker.
- May 26. Prebend of St. Androis altar to Sir William Cady, the same being vacant because Mr. Andro Johnestoun, last prebendary, had left the land for heresy.
1537. May 30. Sir David Young, chaplain and curate.
1541. March 1. Sir Richard Lawson, prebendary of Grottell.
1543. April 6. Sir John Wilson, chaplain of St. James's altar.
1552. Jan. 26. James Lauder, prebendary of St. Catherine's altar.
- Aug. 17. Lease of a house and booth in the Ovirbow, granted by Sir William Merschell, chaplain of Sanct Erasmois altar. Witnesses, Sir Lawrence Tod, vicar-pensioner, Sir Henry Mow, Sir Henry Loch, and Patrik Gowane.
1554. July 20. Sir Henry Loch, sacristan of St. Giles's Queir.
1555. Nov. 8. Sir Edward Henrysoun, *minister chori* and master of the Sang school.
- 1555-6. March 2 William Bischop of Dunkeld [Dunblane ?] seisit in the ludging of the Provost of St. Geillis Kirk.
1559. April 12. The service and chaplainry at the High altar to Sir John Scott, chaplain, vacant by decease of Sir Alexander Cumingham.
- Aug. 4. Thankful payment to be made of annuals, &c., to
 Sir Walter Haliburtoun,
 Sir James Craufurd,
 Sir George Manderstoun,
 Sir John Beir,
 Sir William Johnestoun,
 Sir James Abircrumby,
 And the others, prebendaries of St. Giles's Queir.
1561. May 23. John, alias Sir John Wilson, sometime chaplain of St. Katherine's altar.
1563. Oct. 13. Benefices vacant by the decease of—
 Sir Henry Mow.
 Sir Symoun Blyth.
- Oct. 15. Prebeud of Craigerook to John alias Sir John Lythgow, vacant by the
 decease of Sir William Gray.

1563. Oct. 15. James *alias* Sir James Crawford, ordained to bring with him the rental of the prebendaries rents and dewties quhilk pertentit to the Queir.
1564. July 9. Sir John Beyr, chaplain, renouced his annual sum of five pounds.
1566. May 8. The Chaplainry of St. Mungo to Edward Henrysoun, vacant by decease of Sir James Terbet.
1567. July 30. Sir George Lytiljohne, chaplain of the Haly Blude altar.
 Feb. 18. Sir James Craik, chaplain of St. Duthokis altar.
 Feb. 18. The altarage of St. Anthon to Mr. Michael Chisholm, Collector of the Hospital, vacant by decease of Sir James Young, last chaplain thereof.
 March 3. Sir John Wilson, chaplain of St. James's altar.
1576. Jan. 4. Edward Henrysoun, an old prebendary.—Edward Henrysoun, master of the Sang School, and prebendary of St. Geillis Queir, died on the 15th August 1579.—(*Edinburgh Commissariat Register*.)
 Nov. 9. Sir Walter Haliburtonne and Sir James [George] Manderstoun, auld preists of the choir.—Mr. George Manderstoun, prebendar of St. Geillis Kirk, died 18 March 1590-1, (*ib.*)
- 1577-8. Jan. 22. A gift of the prebendarie called Merchamston, granted to Florens Douglas, brother to Mr. Patrik Douglas, sometime prebendary, who had departed out of the realme nineteen years since or thereby.

No. V.—EXTRACTS FROM THE COUNCIL REGISTERS OF THE
 CITY OF EDINBURGH.

[The earliest volume now preserved in the Council Chambers, consists of a series of Extracts from older Registers not now extant. It is entitled: "Brevis et Compendiosa Collectio veterum et maxime vtilium statutorum. Ex antiquis libris Curie Edinburgi. Made by Alexander Guthrie, 1570." A volume of similar extracts, made about the same time, is preserved in the Advocates Library, marked 31 : 4 : 9.]

1437-8, January 22.—Frauchting of Ships that na Guidis be Spaikit.

In the Tolbuith of Edinburgh the xxii day of the moneth of Januare the zer of God i^m iii^c xxxvii before the Aldirman baillies counsals and mony of the commouns be thame wes statute and ordanit for commoun profite of the towne that quhat men frauchtis ony schippis of Edinburgh to cum hamewart or furthwart the frauchtismen sall specife in the frauchting of the schip and in the chartour partie that thair be na gude woll nor skynnys spakit no schorne no hyddis kippit to be schorne vp no (blank) And quhat maister dois or tholis the contrer to be done sall tyne the fraucht of tha gudis

and amend the skaith to the merchant at the siebt of merchants and that na schip be frauchtit bot that thar conditionis be contenit in the chartour partie baith on this syde the sey and beyound. And gif ony frauchtis other on this syde the see or beyhound ony schip and specifeis nocht thir conditionis in the chartour partie sall pay to the Kirk-wark v nobles but forgeving. Item it is statute that qubat persouns frauchtis a schip outewart sall gif a sek fraucht to Sanct Rynanes ile in Brugis—and quhat persouns frauchtis ane schip hamewart thai sall gif a twu fraucht to Sanct Geillis wark.

1443, April 9.—Baxteris, Mayne Breid.

It is statute and ordainit that na baxter baik na mayne breid to sell fra hine furthwart saiffing anerly at Witsounday Sanct Geillis day messe Yhule and Pasche &c. . . .

1456, Septembris 13.—Annuell, Kirk.

The said day before the provest baillies and counsale of the toun Patrik Donald grantit and promittit that he suld gif ii markis of annuell yeirlic to be raisit of his tene-ment lyand in Toddrikis Wynd to the reparatioun of the altar of Sanct Vbertis foundit be the craft [apparently the Baxtaris] and till infest it yeirlic and gif sesing thair of to the said altare for his stane and lair place that he hes befor the said altare or ellis to remove the said stane and tak it away.

1462.—Entring of Schippis.

It is statute and ordanit be the Provest baillies counsall and communitie of the toun that the wictnallis that cumis in and the tymmer at the port of Leith be strangeris salbe bocht in the tolbuyth as maner is of befor for a certain price and gif that it beis nocht bocht that na neichtbour tak in hand to by the saidis victualis or tymmer to regrait and deir agane vpoun the nychtbouris; and gif ony dois the said victuall and tymmer salbe tane be the officiaris and distribute amangis the nychtbouris of the price that is bidden thairfoir in the tolbuyth; that gif ony man of vther burrowis wald by the saidis victuallis to haif furth of the tovne the nychtbouris to by it of that price that thai gif thairfoir to be distribute amangis the nychtbouris; and this statute to endure quhill Michaelmes nixt. Item it is ordanit that na nychtbour nor vther tak vpoun hand to warne ony strangaris of the price of victuall in the cuntrey nor that na nychtbour schaip thame to by ony victuallis or to bid ony price thairfoir befor the entrie and quba sa dois in the contrair heirof or brekis this statute sall pay to the Kirk wark of Sanct Gele ilk persoun singlarlie be himself aue ehaldre of quheit but remissioun.

1468-9, February 15.—Schippis.

In an entry of this date relating to "the custome and anchorage of Schippis perten- ing to the toun," certain sums allotted "Sanct Geillis wark."

1485, November 7.—Rentall of the Toune [nocht] to be set to ony man in Leith.

Item it is statute that nane of the commoun rentis be set to ony man of Leith nor yit that ony nyctbour and dettour thairfoir nor yit that ony of the toune that takis ony customes set thame to ony man of Leith or have ony of Leith partinar thairof with him nor yit to haif in seruice thairof vnder him ony persoun duelland in Leith vnder the payne of ten li. to the Kirk wark and tinsall of his fredome for yeir and day.

1497-9, February 21.—Frauchting.

The frauchting of schips Androw Bertain for frauchte xxi and xxii [s.] he fulfilland the acts of parliament and the statute of the towne and hes fundin souerty Th. Chisholme for the fulfilling of the said statute and specially for the twyn fraucht to Sanct Geles.

1500-1, January 21.—Frauchting of Schippis to Flanderis.

The quhilk day the Provest baillies and counsall hes statute and ordanit that for this yeir to cum na schippis be frauchtit in Flanderis bot in presens of the prouest baillies and counsall within the tollbuith and gif ony nyctbour presumis or dois the contrare heirop the breker to pay xviii s. to Sanct Gelys werk but faouris gif thai fraucht in taverin or ony vther place bot in the tollbuith alanerlie as said is and that thai be frauchtit commounlie efter the forme of the act of Parliament.

1540, July 13.—The Passage to Sanct Gelys Kirk callit Our Lady Steppis.

The quhilk day the Prouest baillies counsall and dekyuis for the communitie thinkis expedient that the commoun buthis before malyt to the effect that with the malez thairof in sa fer as may be gottin the land pertenyng to James Prestoun at the kirk end and eist entres thairto mycht be bocht for the weil and policie of the kirk and gude toun and consentis to gyff xvii^s [340] merkis to the said James for his said land in consideration of the yeirly males thairof comptand x li. for the merk and x merkis mair in the hale extendis to sa mekill.

1552, May 11.—Anent the Kirk-yard.

The quhilk day the Prouest baillies and counsall ordanis the eistar stane dik of the kirkyard to be tane downe and the proppis tane away vpon the expens of the choppis malis at the kirkyard fute.

1552-3, March 4.—The Commoun Bell.

The prouest baillies and counsall thinkis expedient and ordanis that the commoun bell haif ane string cumand thairfra to the nether end of ane pillar in the Kirk and to

be lorkitt in almery and that to haif sex keyis ane thairof to the prouest four to the four baillies and the sext to the belman that the same bell may be rowng at all tymes quhen tyme occuris.

1554, April 27.—Anent the Sang Scule.

The quhilk day the baillies and counsale sittand in jugement ordanis the Dene of Gild to repair and vpbig the Sang Scule in the kirkyard as it wes of befor sua that the bernis may enter thairto and inhabit the samyn.

1554, October 19.—Anent Standis on the Gait and Stapill Gudis.

The quhilk day it is statute and ordanit be the Prouest baillies and counsale that na maner of standis nor crames be set on the Hie Gait or in the kirk duris or commoun passageis in oney day of the oulk except on the Monunday alanerlie and on the Monunday that thair be na standis on the Hie Gait with palyonis or coueringis aboum thame bot thai crames that sall be sett to be ane burd on twa laych trestis without ony couering aboum except gif it be weyt thai to couer thair gudis with ane plat couering vpon the samyn and that thair be na sic gudis as followis sauld on the said cramis videlicet Franche clayth Inglis clayth Flandris clayth nor na hewit Scottis braid clayth except lynnyngeis na silkis worsattis bimbaseyis fustianis canves burkrom Franche bonnettis Franche hattis all kynd of spycery confettis chamlettis Holland clayth serge sowin silk sowin gold and siluer sayis mador irne lint hempt walx ais pik and ter battory saip steill allum spanzeskynnys and burleolis nor vther skymis nor na siclik stapill gudis under the pane of viii s. for the first falt and frathinfurth eschete of sic saise.

1554, November 6.—Turnour, Heleis.

The quhilk day the Prouest baillies and counsale licencis Andro Heleis and George Turnour to vse thair standis and sell thair cramery in the North Kirk as thai haif vsit in tymes bygane for ane yere heirefter alanerlie thai payand to the dene of gild thairfor xl s. ilkane of thaim for that yeir.

1555, September 16.—Precept Dromond.

The quhilk day the baillies and counsale ordanis the thesaurer Maister Johne Prestoun to content and pay to James Dromond and his marrowis quha playit befor Sanct Geill on Sanct Geillis day on the schammes the sowme of xl s. quhilk beand payit, &c.

1556-7, January 22.—Anent our Lady Alter.

The quhilk day the Prouest baillies and counsale as of befor thinkis expedient that the Dene of Gild reperrell Our Lady alter and mak ane ile thairof and gif it pleis ony maner of personis to gif pillaris or ony vther ornamentis thairto that he permitt and thoill thair armes to be put thairon.

1558, May 27.—The Townys Evidenttis.

The quhilk day the presidenttis baillies and counsale and dekyannis convenit in the tolbuith of this burch is content granttis consenttis and als commandis James Carnyhaell dene of gyld James Adamsoun thesaurer of this burch and James Barroun burges that gif it sal happin our auld inemyis of Ingland to cum fordwart for persute of this toun to convey and transport the hail evidenttis and wryttingis now beand in the thesaurair-hous of this burch to the castell and to put the samyn in the thesaurar-hous of the said castell thair to remane in sure keping. And siclike ordanis the said dene of gild to haif the reliquis syluer chandlaris with the rest of the syluer wark capis and ornamentis of the Kirk of Sanct Geill to the said thesaurar-hous of the said castell thair to be kept in lik maner quhairupoun the said James Carnyhaell askit instrumentis.

1558-9, January 7.—Jowallis.

The quhilk day the provest baillies and counsall ordanis Jhone Charteris eldar dene of gild to ressaive the jowallis vnderwrittin fra Schir Henrye Louche sacristane of the Kirk of Sanct Geill now hafar of the same and to keip thame be himself and his deputis that he will ansuer for that the samyn salbe furthemand to the toun quhen thai think expedient and to serue the nyctbouris thairof as vse is—and that the said dene of gild tak souerte of his said depute of honest responsibill nyctbouris of this burch for his lawte and sure keping of the saidis jowallis and that thai wey and keip the pais vnder specifyt becaus vpon the sextene day of December last bypast thay war weyit in presens of the counsall in the tolbuith of this burch be James Mosman goldsmyth of the wecht particularlie as efter followis. And at the fathe of his office the said counsall ordanis the said dene of gild to deliuer the same of the wecht efter following to the counsall that thai may be deliuerit and weyit in lyk maner to his successouris denes of gild for the tyme to the effect foirsaid videlicet: The relict and arme of Sanct Geill with the bane and paper with ane ring set with ane dyamant on the litill finger of the said arme and fourtene perle and sevintene stanis all weyand fyve pund thre unce and ane half: The syluer croce by the fute weyand sex pund foure unce and ane half. Item the fute of this croce fillit with pik and vther metall within the same to caus it stand weyand ten pund nyne unce. Tua crowattis weyand tuintye tua unce. Ane challece with the patene of syluer weyand threttie tua unce and ane half quhairof the spvne weyis half ane unce: Twa chandlaris of syluer weyand sevin pund four unce: Tua grettar chandlaris of syluer baith weyand aucht pund threttene unce: Tua sensaris weyand togidder thre pund fyvetene unce: Ane ship for insence sex unce.

Item vpon the 8 day of Marche 1558 yeris in the Ravestre of the Kirk in presens of the counsall afoir specifyt the eucharist was weyit contenand of wecht all syluer ourgilt with four bellis of gold hingand thairat half ane stane and tua unce wecht haif

hingand aboue ane hart set with perle ane litill blew bell of gold ane litill jasinet ane sapheir ane agat tua perlis tua stanis and vther tua fyne stanis and hingand laych ane lytill hart of gold ane mekill croce with thre perle image of Our Ladye ane litill croce with thre perle quhilkis all is contenit within the said euclarest: Ane round eucharist of siluer weyand twenty thre unce: Item the cresim stok weyand xxxix unce and ane quarter.

1559, April 28.—Thesaurer Villa.

. . . The provest &c. . . [on the suggestion of Master James Lyndsay treasurer]—that thair was ane waist place be-eist the butterege on the eist syde of the northe kirk dure quhilk mycht be ane sufficient and meitt rowme to iii choppis quhilkis wald gif yeirlic to the gude toun the sowme of xx markis yeirlic proffeit in cays the samyn wer biggit to the kirk gavill with tymer nocht passand farther nor the breid of the saidis butteraigis quhilk wald mak the said passage equall and of ane breid and mair honest speciallie becaus the said wast place servit for na thing bot collecting of filthe . . . [granted that it should be built accordingly.]

1559, June 27.—Deliverance of the Jowallis and Vestiamentis afor the cuming of the Congregation.

The quhilk day the baillies and counsall vnderwrittin consentit and granttit all in ane voce that the personis vnder specifyt ressaut in custode the jowallis and vestiamentis vnderwrittin to be furthcumand and deliuerit be thame quhen thai suld be requerit thairto be the counsall—quhilkis personis ressaut the same and promist to do thair vter deligence for keping thairof. The names of the counsall and baillies Alexander Barroun &c. . . The names of the honest men quba ressaut this geir in keping:—

In primis to James Barroun merchand the ewchareist. Item to Maister Thomas M'Calzeane the arme of Sanctt Geill. James Young the tua maist chandlaris. Mychaell Gilbert tua litill chandler of sylwer. Jhone Charterhous dene of gild the mekill croce with the fute. Alexander Guthre ane challice with the patene and spvne. James Thom-soun tua crowattis with the cresim stoke. James Carmychaell tua censaris and the schipp. Alexander Barroun baillie the round ewcharist. Quhilk hail jowallis ar of the wecht specifyt in the act maid the sevint day of Januar the yeir of God 1558 yeris and insert in the same buke.

The names of thame that ressaut the Vestiamentis of the Kirk:—

In primis to Maister James Lyndesay the sacrament clayth with Sanct Gelis cloke of welwote droppit with gold with the pendicle of reid cramosse welwote alias callit the waill. Item to Maister Jhone Spens baillie ane pail of reid seten with ane kaip of clayth of gold. Item to James Curl vestiamet dekyn subdekyn preistheid and kaip with the ornamentis compleittand the hail stand all of clayth of gold. Item ressaut be Williame Lawsoun merchand ane vestiamet dekyn and subdekyn of greine dalmes with the per-

inentis begareit with strypis of gold. Item to Alexander Sawche dekyne of the tailieouris tua frontellis ane of blak welwote ane other of reid welwote. Item ressaute be James Cranstoun preist dekyne and subdekyne of quhite dalmes. Item be Thomas Jaksoun dekyne of the masounis ane chesobell of reid welwote myxt with clayth of gold with the pertinentis. Item deliuerit to Rychart Hendersoun dekyne of the fleschouris the mort stand conteneand thre capis dekyne and subdekyne and preistheid with the orpleis of blak welwote and graith perteneand thairto. Item ressaute be Robert Hamtroddis dekyne of the cordineris a haill stand of blew welwote conteneand thre capis dekyne subdekyne and preist with the pertinentis. Item to Hew Tane dekyne of the furrouris tua twneclis of quhite dalmes ane blew chesobell of welwote with the pertinentis ane chesobell of tany welwote. Item to Andro Sclater vestiment dekyne and subdekyne of clayth of gold alias callit Dame Lauderis stande. Item ressaute be Peter Turnet dekyne of the skynneris vestiment dekyne and subdekyne of clayth of syluer and blew welwote with the frontell. To Jhone Charterhous eldar dene of gild the candelstykis of tyn of the hie altar with the arres warke of the same altar. To Patrik Govane belman the vale afoir the hie altar of lyning clayth with the pulpet clayth. *Telos.*

1559, July 29.—Anent the Queenis Grace and Brether of the Congregation.

At a meeting of Council, at which appeared the Queen's Commissioners on the one hand and a deputation from the Lords of the Congregation on the other, the latter, referring to a former arrangement, claimed possession of Saint Giles's church, as follows:—

“Bot swa it is that we the Congregation of this toun the tyme of the making of the said appointment lang of befoir and continewallie sensyn wer in possessioun lyk as we ar yit of the hie Kirk of this toun callit Sanct Geillis kirk haveand our commoun prayeris preching of the word and the ministratioun of the sacramentis and haill vther ministerie thairintill but interruptioun, and thairfoir aucht and sould to possess the samyn vnto the said day [10th of January] but ony voting controuersie and trubill; and swa can na way consent to submitt that to voting quhilk the saidis Lordis left vs possesit in, and swa in effect your Lordschippis of your honouris can nocht suffer vs to be trublit in oure maner of religioun nor yit in the place of ministratioun thairof quhilk we peciabilie posses; meikle les trubill vs yourselfis &c.”

1560, May 8.—Anent the doun taking of the Marie Bell.

The quhilk day the provest baillies and counsall vnderstanding that the Kirk mycht be servit be thre bellis ane rung to the prayeris ane vther for serving of the knok and the third to be the commoun bell ordanis James Barroun dene of gild to tak doun the ferd bell callit the Marie bell and to kepe the samyn quhill he ressave farther directioun fra the counsall.

[On the 26 of May, "the Marie bell and the brasyn pillaris of the Kirk of Sanct Geill," were ordered to be made into artillery; but as only the value of the latter appears in the town's accounts, it is not improbable that the Marie bell so called either in honour of the Queen Mary of Gueldres, or of the figures of the Virgin engraved on it, may have been preserved till the year 1774. See *supra*, p. xix. For pointing out the curious notice there quoted from an obscure Edinburgh Magazine, I am indebted to James Maidment, Esq., Advocate.]

1560, May 8.—Thesaurer.

The quhilk day the Provest baillies and counsall inhibit and discharge Alexander Park thesaurer personallie present of payment of ony pentiounis or dewiteis awand furthe of the commoun gude to ony kirkis kirkmen or utheris that servit in sic service of befor certefeing the said Thesaurer gif he do the samyn he sall gett na allowance thairrof.

1560, June 19.—Anent the Tolbuyth Schule and Clerkis Chalmer.

The quhilk day the prowest ballies &c. . . haifand consideratioun of the gret inquietatioun that thair haif had in tymes past within the Tolbuith of this burch for laik of rowme to minister justice and to do thair other effaris at all sic tymes quhen the sessioun did sit or quhen ony courtis and convocationis war in the samyn and alsua considering the skant of presoun housis and incommoditie of thair clerkis chalmer and for inhalding of the yeirle mail of the samyn and for other gret sowmes of money debursit be thame for their scole haiffing mair commodious place and sic rowmes within thair Kirk as may be ane fair Tolbuith for serving of the town in thair effaris and of all other necessar rowmes vpon the west part of thair said Kirk and siclyke vpon the est part of the samyn ane other convenient rowme for ane Scole to thair barnes besyde sufficient rowme for the preiching and ministratioun of the sacramentis. Thairfoir and for diuers otheris reasonable caussis moving thame all in ane voce conclusid decernis and ordanis James Barroun dene of gild with all deligence to repair and big wp ane stane wall videlicet ane parpall of fute thyk beginnand at the southe kirk dur callit the Kirkyarde dur and streicht north to the northe kirk dur at the Stynkand Styll for the said Tolbuyth—and vpon the eist end of the said kirk ane vther parpell wall of the sam thiknes beginnand at the eist cheik of the kirk dur at Our Lady Steppis and swa in langis the breid of the said kirk be just lyne to the southe syde wall of the samyn for thair schule—and that the said James furneshe big and sett vp all thingis necessar for the said schule tollbuyth presonhous clerkis chalmer and all vtheris necessaris within the samyn &c. &c. . . .

The same day James Barroun ordered, 'to mak saittis fwrnes and stullis of the radeast of the tymmer convenient thairfor liand within the volt vnder the tolbuith for the peple to syt vpon the tyme of the sermoun and prayairis within the kirk. . . .'

1560, August 1.—Villa, Noruell.

The samyn day as concerning the complaynt gevin in and productit before the provest baillies counsall and dekynnis foresaid be James Noruell dekynd of the tailyeoris bering in effect that the traves close rowme or sait biggit and maid be command of James Barroun dene of gild at Sanct Annys alter sumtyme callit the Tailyeoris alter, aucht and sould be removit and the dekynd and brether of the tailyeoir craft permyttit to big thair sattis thair to be usit be thame and thair said craft at all sermonis and other tymes convenient and nane utheris conforme to thair auld possessioun: To the quibilkis it was answerit and for plane ordinance be the provest baillies counsall and dekynnis before written declarit that in respect of the godly ordour now taken in Religioun all titill and clame to altaris and sic uther superstitious pretenssis ar and sould be abolischit tand na farther word nor clame thair of to be in tymes cuming bot as it is commandit be Goddis most haly word that brotherlie amytie be amangis us joynit in his congregatioun the nobilitie provest baillies counsall eldaris and dekynnis being first placit the honest merchanttis and honest craftsmen to place and set themselves togidder as loving brether and freinds in that and all nther places of the Kirk vacand at all tymes neidful. Providing always that nowther the prentissis or servandis of merchanttis or craftsmen or uther commoun peple tak upon thame the places or rowmes of the saidis merchanttis and fre craftsmen. And this present act and ordinance to tak effect without alteratioun in tymes cuming.

1560-1, February 7.—Kirk Wark.

The samyn day the prouest &c. . . . ordanis Maister James Watsoun dene of gild with all deligence to begyn and compleit the stane gavill ordanit of befor at the west end of Sanct Gelys Kirk within the west gavill of the samyn conforme to the said ordinance—and siclike to proceid in the vther necessar warkis within the said kirk—and the expenssis debursit thairupou be him salbe allowit in his comptis.

1562, August 27.—Hendersoun.

The samyn day the prouest baillies and counsalle ordanis Edwerd *alias* Schir Edwerd Hendersoun to tak cure and charge over the warkis of the Toun at Sanct Gelys kirkyaird the Blak and Gray Freiris and ordanis to gyve him ii s. in the day for his laubouris induring thair willis.

1562, December 5.—Dene Guild, Presones.

The prouest baillies assessour and counsalle foresaid ordanis the dene of gild to prepar the hous quhair the wobsteris wrocht in the Steple with all necessaris to be ane pressounhous for adulteraris and furnicatouris and to mak the samyn sure and lokfast &c. . . .

1562-3, January 5.—Allane, Goldsmyth.

The quhilk day the prouest baillies and counsale granttis to Adam Allane goldsmyth licence to big ane chope for his occupatioun betuix the tua buttres at the bak of the ile callit Sanct Jhonis Ile vpoun the north pairt of Sanct Gelys Kirk prouiding he narrow nocht the passage be the said chope and pay thairfor yeirlye to the denc of gild present and to cum siclike males and dewiteis as is payit for the vther goldsmythis choppis vpoun the kirk wallis—and forther gyf it sal happin the prouest baillies and counsale present or to cum as said is to fynde gude that the said chope be removit at onye tyme heireftir the said Adam or onye vtheris inhabitaris thairof to remove the samyn vpoun thair awin expenssis without ony titill or clame to the said rowme bot at the plesour of the gude Toun.

1562-3, March 5.—Chepman, &c.

The quhilk day the prouest baillies &c. . . . ordanis Maister Jhonne Preston thesaurer to deliuer to Agnes Simsoun relict of vñquhile Williame Chepman and Robert Norvell now hir spous the soume of threttie poundis for the stanis and beging of the Chapell in the nethir kirk yarde foundit be vñquhile Walter Chepman—prouidcing that the said money be bestowit vpoun the bairnis of the said vñquhile William Chepman [to] put thame to craftis and that the said Robert and Agnes be boundin and obleist to keep the gude toun skaithless of the saidis stanis at the handis of the saidis barnis and all vtheris quhome it efferis &c. . . .

The samin day Robert Norvell and Agnes Simsoun his spous band and obleist thame to warrand and keep skaithles the gude Toun thair thesaurer and maister of work at the handis of the bairnis of vñquhile Williame Chepman and all vtheris of the dountaking of the chapell of the nethir kirkyarde and intrometting with the stanis thairof &c. . . .

The samyn day the prouest &c. . . . ordanis Dauid Somer maister of wark to intromet with the stanis of the chapell in the nethir kirkyaird and bestow the samyn vpoun the new Tolbuth and obblissis thame to keep thame skaythles thairof at all handis quhome efferis.

1563, April 30.—Clerkis Chalmer.

The quhilk day the prouest &c. . . . vnderstanding that thir monye yeris past they haue bene subiectit to pay furth of thair commoun gude yeirlye the sowme of xx merkis or thairby for the mail of thair clerkis chalmer quhilk may be haldin in in all tymes cuming gyf the auld reuistrye of Sanct Gelis Kirk war put in ordour and maid able thairfor quhilk at this present is desolat waist and seruiss for litill or nathing—heirfor vpoun respect to thair commoun weill and for halding in of sic sowmes in all tymes cuming as alsua

that thay may haue ane certane hous of thair awin for sure keiping of thair evidentis bukis and vther commoun evidentis continuallie in the handis of thair clerkis fra the quhilk hous thay nor thair clerk sall nocht be removable at the plesour of particular personis as thay haue bene in tymes past all in ane voce . . . ordanis that Alexander Guthrie dene of gild . . . caus prepar the said reuestrye bayth laych and heich in maist honest and sure maner with all thingis necessar and that the dur be maid in the eist gavill of the said reuestrye . . . and ordanis Thomas Reidpeth and James Young of the counsale to be vesitouris of the wark of the said chalmer and to tak cure and charge in the ordering thair of.

1563, November 10.—Saittis in the Kirk.

The quhilk day the prouest &c. . . ordanis Alexander Guthrie dene of gild with all diligence possibell to tak down the saittis within the traveis befor the pulpat and in the place thair of he caus big and set vp ane sait and dask in honest maner for the prouest baillies and counsale and the expensis debursit be him &c. . . .

1567, November 10.—Haly Blude Altar.

Jhonn Dowgall delyuerit to Mr. Jhon Prestoun xv peice of enidentis in parchement and viij writtings in paper pertening to the Haly Blude altar.

1567, November 4.—1567-8, February 18.—Haly Blude Altar.

Ane chopin of ilk twyn of wyne ordanet &c. . . . quhilk pertenet of before to the Haly Blude altar.

1567-8, March 19.—Kirk.

The baillies and counsell ordanis Alexander Park dene of gild with all diligence possible to cause beit and mend the greit wyndo of the eist gavill of the Kirk the wyndow in Sanct Thomas Yle efter the ayce and counsell of Adam Foullertoun bailye &c. . . .

1568, March 27.—Kirk Wark.

The samyn day the baillies and counsell forsaid ordanis Adame Fowlertoun to accept the charge vpoun him of the bigging of the Kirk windokis and all vther workis necessar within the kirk and assignis to him the dewite of the burgeschippis and gildschippis of all sic as he may find that occupis the fredome of this burgh to the payment of the charge of the said wark and quhat he beis farther superexpendit ordanis Alexander Guthrie to mak him payment thair of of the readiest of the dewite of the mylnis quilk thay ordane to be allowit him in his comptis.

1570, August 24.—Ministry.

The awld dewty quhilk wes payet be the inhabitants of the burch to the Prouest Vicare and Parroche Kirk to be collectet of new and appoyntet to the Ministry.

1574-5, January 12.—Kirk.

The baillies and counsall ordanis James Adamsou dene of gyld to mend the south eist wyudo in the east gavyll of Sanct Gelys kirk quhilk is in danger of falling &c.

1579, March 27.—Seasing Ministers Manse.

The said day Archibauld Stewart Provest &c. . . . commandis and chairgis Alexander Guthrie thair commoun Clerk to gif seasing to Maister James Lowsoun and Johne Durie for thameselfis in uame of the Ministerie of the mans dwelling houssis and yairdis within Sanct Gelis kirkyaird conforme to the designation past of befor and thai sall warrand him thairof.

1579, November 24.—Prebendary of St. Gregoris Altar.

The samy day disponis the prebendary of Sanct Gregoris altar vacand be deceis of (blank) in their handis, induring all the dayes of Mr. Walter Buquanquillis lyfetyne to the said Mr. Walter and that of all termes bygane and to cum.

1580-1, January 25.—Tymmer Wark of the New Kirk.

The same day [&c.] ordanis Jhoun Harwod dene of gild to enter to the tymmer wark of the New Kirk in the eist end of the Kirk of this burch and provyde the seetes of tymmer requisit thairinto with the tymmer quhilk restitoure and wes bocht to the Kingis Graces entry and thairefter to begin to the said wark and caus the same be perfyet and maid in dasks saittes and vther siclyke as he can best devyse with the avyse and counsall of Henry Nesbet &c. . . .

1586, April 20.—Poynting the Kirk.

The sam day [&c.] gevis commissioun to Androw Sclater &c. . . . to visie the Kirk ruif and walls and consult and agrie for poynting thairof and the dene of gild to pay for the sam &c. . . .

1598, May 26.—Parpell of the Kirk.

The sam day after resoning it is fund expedient and agreyete that the parpell wall in the eist end of the hie Kirk betuix the sam and the Vtter Tolbuith be tayne down and sett eister mair to the nixt gang of pillers that the said Tolbuith may serue for ane interim mair commodiouslie to the south west quarter.

1598, July 19.—Parpell Wall of the hie Kirk.

The sam day it is fund expedient and ordanet that the parpell wall wes standand betuix the greitt Kirk of this burch and the Tolbuith be tayne down and reedifeyet vpon the eist syde of the pillers nixt adiacent thairto and concludds that the present lofting sall stand anc jeisting and lofting prepayret for swa mekill as sall be augmentet—and this to be done with all expeditioun—and appoynts William Littill &c. . . . to be overseyers of the wark &c. . . .

1598, October 4.—Wall of the hie Kirk.

The sam day after resoning thair fynd guid resonis and concluds anent the wall of the Tolbuith in the west end of the hie Kirk that the awld parpell wall betuix the Tolbuith and the new wall abone and vnder be cleyne tayne away and the floring inlarget vpon dorments to the new wall and the said new wall compleitt.

1599, August 10.—Rufe of the Kirk.

The quhilk day Alexander Lord Fyvie president provest of this burgh Jhoun More-soun William Hammiltoun James Forman baillies the deyne of gild and maist part of the counsell being convenit vnderstanding that the sclaittis and twiff of thair Kirk hes bene greatlie damuefeyed be the fornicatouris and eriminall persouns wayrdit in the Steipill thairfore they discharge the plaiceing and resaving of any fornicatouris or criminall persouns in the said Steipell in tyme cuming.

1633, October 11.—Letter of King Charles the First.



Right trusty & welbeloued Cousin & Counsellor right trustie & welbeloued Cousins & Counsellors & right trustie and welbeloued Counsellors We greete yow well. Whereas Wee haue ureittin to o^r Toun of Edenbrugh for causing raze wth diligence the east wall wthin the Church of S^t Geeles & the west wall therein between this and Lambas ensueing, to the end that those walles being remoued the decencie of the order & largeness of the fabrick may appeare & be made usefull as the Cathedrall church of the Bishoprick of Edenbrugh, to which purpose Wee haue designed the same ; And whereas Wee haue signified our pleasure vnto them for finishing the new Tolbuith betwene this & Lambas, in both which thay wilbe at charges, speciallie in building that house for our service.

Thairfor & for the better encouragement & enabling to the like good & publick workes Wee haue hereby thought fitt speciallie to recommend vnto yow to further them therein in what yow can lawfullie & conuenientlie do, & to see the sd center wall razed with all diligence and the other betwixt this and the tyme designed; And our further pleasure is that now and at all tymes hereafter yow cause the seruices of o^r Counsell Exchq^r & Comissionioun for Surrenders to be kept within that Toun, which Wee for their good & aduancement of our seruice haue resolved to haue done. ffor your soe doeing these p^{ai}ts shalbe your sufficient warrant. ffrom our Court att Whythall the 11 day of October 1633.

To our righte trustie &c. &c.
The Earl of Kinnoule o^r Chanceler.

1648, February 25.—The Crown and Steiple of St. Giles.

The quhilk day the provest baillies and counsell . . . taking to thair consideratioune the dangerous and ruinous estait of the stane wark of the Crowne of the great Steiple and the necessitie of repairing thairof haue thairfor thought fitt that the same be repaired with all diligence and to that effect gives warrand and ordour to George Suittie dean of gild with all conuenient speed to goe about the said work and to call vnto him Johne Mylne maister massoun and Johne Scott wright and to condischend with thame of the fittest and most conuenient way for doeing thairof as weil for the scaffolding thairof as for the repairing the said staine work and to enter thair servants accordinglie to work quhair-
anent thir presentes sall be to the Dean of gild ane sufficient warrand and for allowance of his debursmentis in his accompts and ordanis Edward Edgair James Ruchaid and James Monteith to concurr with the Deane of gild in the foirsaid busines and heirby gives warrand that for the better doeing heirof thair be ane sufficient scaffold maid on the heid of the kirk in sick fashione as the ruif of the Kirk be no way burthened thairwith bot lye on the walls allenarlie and that the stones may be hewed on the said scaffold.

REGISTRUM ECCLESIE SANCTI EGIDII DE EDYNBURGH.

ASSIT PRINCIPIO SANCTA MARIA MEO.

1 Quum propter guerrarum discrimina ac mortalitatem hominum continuam et iuuenum ignoranciam plures redditus ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edynburgh et altaribus in dicta ecclesia constructis ex donacione burgenfium eiusdem legati sunt a dicta ecclesia et altaribus eiusdem abstracti et in vsus laycorum in minoracionem diuini cultus perpetue conuerfi et diuersi a iure suo ceciderint . ob quod discretus vir Willelmus Guppild tunc aldirmannus burgi supradicti . cum consensu discretorum virorum Johannis Wygmor Ade de Bronhill Johannis de Qwyltnys Andree Auguftini Walteri Auguftini Symonis de Edynburgh Andree Piëtoris Johannis Wygmor Willelmi de Lawedir Andree Bet Patricii Leper Andree Eufstacii Alexandri Wygmor Rogeri de Bozvyll Alexandri de Nesbit Willelmi Guillot Johannis Gray clerici rotulorum domini nostri regis Dauid Johannis de Peblis ac vnanimi consensu et assensu omnium aliorum burgenfium dicti burgi . volens et desiderans maturo consilio dictorum comburgenfium et solempni tractatu prius habito pro huiusmodi dampnis vtile clarum et salubre remedium decreuit fieri ne veritas rei ignorancie obfufcata velamine ius innocentis deprimeret quo continua

exheredacio possit prouenire et veritatem de die in diem suffocare videlicet per Johannem Rollo communem suum clericum istum librum ad modum regestri pro annuis redditibus ecclesie supradicte et altaribus in eadem situatis legatis inferibendis ac cartarum copiis terrarum vendicionibus ac ceteris ad dictum burgum pertinentibus prout in sequenti tabula continentur scribere · et clausum sub sigillis aldirmanni et balliuorum obseruandum ne aliquid in alicuius preiudicium infraferberetur sine eorum consensu ordinavit set prius ab aldirmanno et communitate petita licencia et obtenta copiam sui instrumenti per clericum communem feribi faciat et in presencia communitatis legi ac satisfaciat clerico pro scriptura · Acta et ordinata fuerunt in pretorio burgi supradicti die Martis proximo post festum Beati Michaelis archangeli anno gracie millesimo tricentesimo sexagesimo octauo anno regni regis Dauid tricesimo nono.

I. Copia carte domini Willelmi Mare militis domini de Cartranky de terra de Rayliffoun facta altari Beate Marie virginis de terra antedicta in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edynburgh. [No. 11.]

II. Copia confirmacionis domini nostri regis super eandem facta. [No. 12.]

III. Copia carte dominorum Patricii li Grame domini de Kynpunt et Dauid li Grame domini de Dundaff de terra de Crageruke facte Johanni de Allynerum burgenfi de Edynburgh. — [No. 5.]

III. Copia confirmacionis domini nostri regis facte super cartam dicte terre. [No. 7.]

V. Copia carte alterius per predictos milites de supradicta terra de Crageruke facte predicto Johanni sub certa obligacione. [No. 6.]

VI. Copia carte Johannis de Allynerum burgenfis de Edynburgh facte de terra de Crageruke cum pertinenciis altari Beate Marie virginis in ecclesia parochiali de Edynburgh. [No. 8.]

VII. Copia confirmacionis eiusdem cum speciali clausula addita per dominum regem. [No. 9.]

VIII. Copia confirmationis Henrici de Brade cum speciali clausula super cartam Henrici Multerer de terra de Grothill. [No. 3.]

IX. Copia carte Roberti Multerer confirmantis donacionem Henrici patris sui de terra de Grothill. [No. 10.]

X. Copia carte Mathie filii Juliane de quodam annuo reddito duorum solidorum altari Beate Marie conceffe. [No. 2.]

[Carta Mathie filii Juliane.]

- 2 **S**ciant presentes et futuri quod ego Mathias filius Juliane burgenfis de Edynburgh dedi conceffi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Deo et altari Beate Marie virginis in capella eiusdem Sancte Marie burgi de Edynburgh predicti pro ornamentis dicti altaris sustentandis duos solidos annui redditus exeuntes de illo burgagio meo in dicto burgo iacente ex parte boreali dicti burgi inter terram Johannis Eruginatoris dudum burgenfis dicti burgi ex orientali parte ex parte vna et terram Laurencii de Striuylyne ex occidentali parte ex altera . Tenendos et habendos dicto altari in perpetuam puram elemosinam libere quiete pure plenarie et integre sine aliquo retinemento . Et si contingat quod absit dictum burgagium per guerram seu per quemcunque alium casum destrui seu denastari ita quod dicti duo solidi de eodem leuari non valeant volo et concedo pro me et heredibus meis et meis assignatis quibuscunque quod quam cito fuerit reedificatum et repromotum in toto uel in parte dicti duo solidi annui redditus integre soluantur dicto altari et ad duos anni terminos per tutores seruicii Sancte Marie predicte videlicet ad festum Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in yeme proporcionaliter recipiantur . Et ego dictus Mathias et heredes mei et mei assignati quicunque dictos duos solidos annui redditus dicto altari in puram et perpetuam elemosinam warantizabimus acquietabimus et contra omnes mortales defendemus

inperpetuum · In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte figillum meum appofui et ad huius rei maiorem testificacionem sigilla Johannis Aurifabri Rogeri Hog et Alexandri Guillot comburgensium meorum tempore presentis donacionis mee balliuorum dicti burgi existencium presenti carte apponi procuravi testibus Johanne Wigmer tunc aldirmanno · Willelmo de Fayrley et Adam Multerer Henrico Multerer Waltero de Corry Andrea Bet Willelmo Bertilmew Daudid Bet Adam de Bronhill burgenfibus dicti burgi · et aliis pluribus · Datum in burgo predicto die Dominico proximo ante festum Beati Petri in cathedra anno gracie millesimo tricentesimo quadragesimo quarto · Et ista terra iacet ex parte boreali burgi inter terram Roberti Carnificis ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram Willelmi Schenard ex parte occidentali ex parte altera.

[Confirmacio Henrici de Brade super carta Henrici Multerer.]

- 3 **O**mnibus hanc cartam visuris uel auditoris Henricus de Brade dominus eiusdem loci salutem in Domino sempiternam · Cum Henricus Multerer burgenfis de Edynburgh pro salute anime sue et pro salute animarum predecessorum suorum et successorum suorum dedit et concessit Deo et altari Beati Johannis baptiste in choro Beate Marie virginis de Edynburgh ac vni capellano ibidem diuina celebranti totam terram suam de Grothill cum pertinenciis infra constabulariam de Edynburgh prout iacet in longitudine et latitudine per suas rectas metas et antiquas diuisas in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam inperpetuum · quam quidem terram cum pertinenciis prefatus Henricus Multerer tenet de me pro vno pare cerotherarum albarum nomine albe firme saluis tantum et exceptis sex acris terre arabilis assignatis pro solucione triginta denariorum domino nostro regi debitorum pro warda castri prout patet per quoddam scriptum inde confectum · noueritis me totam dictam donacionem et concessionem

dicti Henrici Multerer in omnibus et per omnia confirmasse approbatse et tenore prefencium inperpetuum ratificasse . Item noueritis me tenore prefencium Deo et dicto altari Beati Johannis resignasse et inperpetuum quietum clamasse totum ius meum et clameum quod habeo habui seu habere uel vindicare potero infuturum de dicto pare cerothercarum ita quod nec ego dictus Henricus de Brade nec heredes mei nec mei assignati nec aliquis alius nomine nostro ius aliquod uel clameum in dicto pare cerothercarum exigere uel vindicare poterimus quoquomodo in futurum . Item uolo et pro salute anime mee concedo tenore prefencium et pro salute animarum predecessorum meorum et successorum meorum quod dicti triginta denarii de terris de Grothil domino nostro regi pro warda castri assignati leuentur de cetero et percipientur de terris meis de Brad ad terminos constitutos ita quod dicta terra de Grothill de dictis triginta denariis nullo modo in futurum oneratur nec calumpniatur . In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui et ad huius rei maiorem testificacionem sigillum commune burgi de Edynburgh presentibus specialiter apponi procuravi . Datum apud Edynburgh die Jouis proximo ante festum Sancti Luce ewangeliste anno Domini millesimo triceutesimo quinquagesimo.

Carta de Merchamstoun.

- 4 **D**auid Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem . Sciatis nos dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et Beate Marie et Sancte Katerine uirgini et martyri ac vni capellano qui pro tempore fuerit diuina celebranti et inperpetuum celebraturo in ecclesia parochiali de Edynburgh ad altare Sancte Katerine supradicte pro anima Rogeri Hog burgenfis de Edynburgh et pro anima Margarete sponse sue et pro animabus omnium antecessorum et

fucefforum eorundem ac pro animabus communitatum dicti burgi de Edynburgh totam terram de Ouirmerchameftoun cum pertinenciis infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh que fuit Willelmi More militis et quam idem Willelmus coram magnatibus regni noſtri nobis per fuſtum et baculum ſurſum reddidit et reſignauit ac totum ius et clameum quod in dicta terra habuit vel habere potuit non vi ductus nec errore lapſus ſet mera et ſpontanea voluntate ſua pro ſe et heredibus ſuis quietum clamauit in perpetuum . Tenendam et habendam totam terram predictam prefato capellano qui pro tempore fuerit ad predictum altare Sancte Katerine in ecclesia predicta vt premittitur celebranti et in perpetuum celebraturo in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ſine aliquo retinemento cum omnibus libertatibus commoditatibus aſſiamendis et iuſtis pertinenciis quibuſcunqꝛue ad dictam terram ſpectantibus ſeu quoquo modo iuſte ſpectare valentibus in futurum adeo libere et quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia ſicut aliqua terra alicui pio loco vbicunqꝛue infra regnum noſtrum Scocie per nos vel predeceſſores noſtros reges Scocie liberius quicuius plenius et honorificencius conceditur ſiue datur . Et volumus quod presentacio dicti capellani qui pro tempore fuerit ad predictum Rogerum Hog pro toto tempore vite fue et poſt ipſius deceſſum ad aldirmannum et communitatem dicti burgi de Edynburgh pertineat in perpetuum . Et firmiter inhihemus iuſticiariis vicecomitibus prepoſitis burgorum et eorum balliuis coronatoribus et aliis miniſtris noſtris omnibus et ſingulis cuiuſcunqꝛue ſtatus fuerint ſeu condicionis ne quis infra dictam terram de cetero ſe aliquo modo intronittat . In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre ſigillum noſtrum precepimus apponi teſtibus venerabilibus in Chriſto patribus Willelmo epiſcopo Sanctiandree et Patricio epiſcopo Brechinenſi cancellario noſtro Scocie . Roberto ſeneſcallo Scocie comite de Stratherne nepote noſtro . Willelmo comite de Douglas . Roberto de Erfkyn Johanne de Preſtoun et Dauid de Anandia militibus . apud Edynburgh quinto decimo die Decembris anno regni noſtri viceſimo nono.

Carta Craigeruke.

- 5 **O**mnibus hanc cartam visuris vel auditoris Patricius de Grahame dominus de Kynpunt et Dauid de Grame dominus de Dundafe heres quondam domini Dauid de Grame militis domini de Dundafe milites salutem in Domino sempiternam . Sciatis nos ex vnanimi consensu et assensu dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Johanni de Allynorum burgenfi de Edynburgh omnes terras de Cragcruke cum pertinenciis infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh . Tenendas et habendas eidem Johanni heredibus suis et suis assignatis tam ecclesiasticis quam secularibus de domino nostro rege et heredibus suis in feodo et hereditate per omnes rectas metas et diuisas suas libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice cum multuris molendinis aucupacionibus venacionibus piscacionibus cum curiis et eiscaetis in moris marefiis aquis stagnis pratis pasturis et patuis et cum omnimodis aliis libertatibus commoditatibus ayfiamentis et iustis pertinenciis suis quibuscunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam prope quam procul tam sub terra quam super terram in omnibus et per omnia sine aliquo retenemento ad omnes terras de Cragcruke predictas cum pertinenciis spectantibus seu quoquomodo iuste spectare valentibus in futurum . Faciendo inde annuatim domino nostro regi prefatus Johannes heredes sui et assignati sui predicti seruicium inde debitum et consuetum . Et nos prefati Patricius et Dauid de Grahame et heredes nostri omnes terras de Cragcruke predictas cum pertinenciis suis predicto Johanni de Allynorum heredibus suis et suis assignatis predictis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus . In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte sigilla nostra apposimus et ad maiorem huius rei euidenciam sigillum venerabilis in Christo patris et domini Willelmi Dei gracia episcopi Sanctiandree presenti carte eciam apponi procurauimus liis testibus nobilibus viris ac

dominis Willelmo comite de Douglas Willelmo More domino de Abyrcorne domino Archebaldo de Douglas tunc vicecomite de Edynburgh Willelmo de Gledftanys militibus · Willelmo de Sancto Claro Johanne de Cragy Symone de Prestoun Johanne de Lestalrike Johanne Wigner Alexando Gilliot et Johanne de Qwiltnes burgenfibus de Edynburgh · ac multis aliis.

Craigeruke.

- 6 U niuersis Christi fidelibus presentes literas uisuris uel auditoris Patricius de Grame dominus de Kynpunt et Daudid de Grahame dominus de Dundaff salutem in Domino sempiternam · Vestra nouerit vniuersitas nos et quoslibet nostrum ex vnanimi consensu et assensu non vi aut metu ductos non dolo seu fraude deceptos nec errore lapsos fet mera et spontanea uoluntate nostra resignasse quietum clamasse ac penitus et omnino sursum reddidisse pro nobis heredibus nostris et nostris assignatis Johanni de Allynorum burgenfi de Edynburgh totum ius et clameum quod habuimus habemus vel habere poterimus quomodolibet in futurum in terris de Cragkruc cum pertinenciis infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh · Tenendis et habendis eidem Johanni heredibus suis et suis assignatis tam ecclesiasticis quam secularibus ita quod nec nos prefati Patricius et Daudid vel aliquis nostrum heredes nostri aut assignati vel ipsorum aliquis seu aliquis alius nomine nostro aut ipsorum alicuius aliquid ius vel titulum iuris accionem calumpniam vel clameum quodcunque in dictis terris de Cragruk cum pertinenciis seu aliqua parte earundem de cetero exigere poterimus habere seu quouismodo uendicare fet ab omni accione iuris et clamii fumus abinde exclusi inperpetuum per presentes · obligantes nos et quemlibet nostrum coniunctim et diuisim heredes nostros et assignatos et ipsorum quemlibet terras nostras et tenementa nostra ac eorum cuiuslibet redditus

nostros et suos ac possessiones ac omnia bona nostra et cuiuslibet nostrum ac ipsorum mobilia et immobilia habita et habenda ubicunque inuenta seu inuenienda fore distringenda ad warandizacionem dictarum terrarum cum pertinentiis et ipsarum cuiuslibet partis eidem Johanni heredibus suis et suis assignatis predictis firmiter et fideliter conferuandarum . Et si contingat quod absit nos Patricium et Daud predictos vel nostrum aliquem heredes nostros seu assignatos aut eorum quemcunque huic nostre resignacioni seu ipsius Johannis heredum seu assignatorum suorum predictorum infeodacioni obuiare seu in aliquo contrauenire obligamus nos et quemlibet nostrum heredes nostros et assignatos et nostrum ac ipsorum quemlibet quos vel quem presenti nostre resignacioni seu ipsius Johannis heredum seu assignatorum suorum predictorum infeodacioni vt predicatur obuiare contigerit seu contrauenire in centum libris bonorum sterlingorum fabrice ecclesie Sanctiandree cathedralis nomine pene applicandis et plenarie perfoluendis et eidem Johanni heredibus suis et suis assignatis predictis in quorum seu cuius tempore de premissis lis quod absit oriri contigerit in tricenis libris bonorum sterlingorum nomine dampnorum plenarie absque dolo seu fraude perfoluendis ante omnem litem ingressum et antequam super premissis aut aliquo premissorum audiamur in iudicio seu quibus nostrum aliquo qualiter audiatur . subiacentes nos heredes nostros et assignatos predictos ac nostrum ac ipsorum quemlibet in hiis scriptis iurisdictioni et coercicioni domini episcopi Sanctiandree seu eius officialis qui pro tempore fuerit vt ipse nos heredes nostros et assignatos predictos ac nostrum et ipsorum quemlibet quos vel quem predictis resignacioni nostre et ipsius Johannis heredum et assignatorum suorum predictorum infeodacioni obuiare contigerit quod absit per omnem censuram ecclesiasticam ad solutionem predictarum summatarum sterlingorum supradictis ecclesie et Johanni heredibusque suis et assignatis predictis applicandarum et vt predicatur perfoluendarum licite valeat coercere . renunciantes et quilibet nostrum renunciens in hiis scriptis pro nobis et heredibus nostris et assignatis pre-

dictis omnimodis literis regis vel apostolicis impetratis seu impetrandis et omni iuris remedio canonici et civilis ac omnimodis excepcionibus dilacionibus cauellacionibus et defencionibus quibuscunque que nobis aut nostrum alicui heredibus nostris aut assignatis predictis aut eorum alicui prodesse poterunt et dicto Johanni heredibus suis seu suis assignatis predictis seu ipsorum alicui in aliquo obesse in posterum poterunt in premissis vel aliquo premissorum . Insuper et ad hec omnia et singula in hiis scriptis contenta bene firmiter fideliter et inuiolabiliter absque dolo fraude vel contradiccione qualicunque integraliter conferuanda nos Patricius et Dauid supradicti tactis sacrosanctis ewangeliis iuramentum prestitimus corporale . In cuius rei testimonium sigilla nostra presentibus sunt appensa et ad maiorem euidentiam supradictorum sigillum venerabilis in Christo patris ac domini domini Willelmi Dei gracia episcopi Sanctiandree presentibus eciam cum diligenti instancia apponi procurauimus in testimonium omnium premissorum testibus venerabili in Christo patre Patricio Dei gracia episcopo Brechenuensi cancellario Scocie et Johanne Dei gracia episcopo Dunkeldensi . Roberto fenescallo Scocie comite de Strathern Willelmo comite de Douglas nobilibus uiris ac dominis . ac eciam domino Roberto de Erkyne domino eiusdem domino Willelmo Mure domino de Abyrcorne domino Archibaldo de Douglas et Willelmo de Gledstans militibus . Willelmo de Sancto Claro domino de Pentland . Johanne de Cragy domino eiusdem . Willelmo Guppild tunc temporis aldirmano de Edynburgh . Johanne Wigmor domino de Vuyrlibirtoun . Alexandro Guillot Rogero de Bozvyll et Johanne de Quyltnys burgenibus de Edynburgh . ac multis aliis . apud Edynburgh coram excellentissimo principe et domino nostro domino Dauid Dei gracia rege Scottorum illustri die nono mensis Aprilis anno Domini millesimo tricentesimo sexagesimo secundo et regni eiusdem domini nostri regis tricesimo secundo.

[Confirmacio regis Daudid.]

- 7 **D**audid Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue salutem · Sciatis nos concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra pro nobis et heredibus nostris confirmasse donacionem et concessionem illam quam Patricius de Grahame et Daudid de Grahame milites fecerunt et concesserunt Johanni de Allyncrum burgenfi de Edynburgh de terris de Cracruke cum pertinenciis infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh · Tenendis et habendis eidem Johanni heredibus suis et suis assignatis tam ecclesiasticis quam secularibus de nobis et heredibus nostris in feodo et hereditate per omnes rectas [metas] et diuisas suas adeo libere et quiete plenarie integre et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus commoditatibus ayfiamentis et iustis pertinenciis suis quibuscunque sicut carta et litere dictorum Patricii et Daudid eidem Johanni inde confecte plenius portant et testantur · Et omne ius et clameum quod nobis in dictis terris cum pertinenciis competit seu competere poterit in futurum eidem Johanni heredibus suis et suis assignatis predictis damus et concedimus salvo seruicio nostro de predictis ex antiquo debito et consueto · In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte nostre sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi testibus venerabilibus in Christo patribus Willelmo et Patricio cancellario nostro Sanctiandree et Breychinenfis ecclesiarum Dei gracia episcopis · Roberto senescallo Scocie comite de Strathern nepote nostro · Willelmo comite de Douglas · Roberto de Erskyne Waltero de Haliburtoun et Archebaldo de Douglas militibus · apud Edynburgh nono die Aprilis anno regni nostri tricesimo secundo.

[Carta Johannis de Allynrum.]

8 **U**niversis Christi fidelibus presentem cartam visuris vel auditoris Johannes de Allynrum burgenfis de Edinburgh salutem in Domino sempiternam . Sciatis me ad honorem Dei Beate Marie virginis matris sue et omnium sanctorum et pro salute animarum recolende memorie domini Roberti Dei gracia dudum regis Scottorum illustris et domine Elizabet regine sponse sue et pro salubri statu et prospero excellentissimi principis et domini mei domini Daudid Dei gracia regis Scottorum ac domini Wilhelmi comitis de Douglas et domine Margarete sponse sue necnon domini Archebaldi de Douglas militis quamdiu egerint in humanis et pro salute animarum suarum cum ab hac luce migraverint ac animarum omnium antecessorum et successorum suorum ac etiam pro salute animarum burgenfium et communitatis burgi de Edinburgh omnium antecessorum et successorum suorum animarumque patris mei et matris mee fratrum sororum parentum et amicorum meorum ac eorum quibus deliqui aliquantulum in hoc mundo filiorumque et filiarum meorum necnon pro salute anime mee et anime Johanne sponse mee et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse vni capellano diuina celebranti et in perpetuum celebraturo ad altare Beate Marie virginis in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh omnes terras meas de Cragcroke cum pertinentiis infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh sine aliquo retinemento . Tenendas et habendas eidem capellano vt premititur celebranti et in perpetuum celebraturo in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice cum curiis et escactis molendinis et multuris eorum sequelis aucupacionibus venacionibus et piscacionibus in moris marrefiis pratis pacuis et pasturis ac omnimodis aliis libertatibus commoditatibus assumentis et iustis pertinentiis quibuscunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam sub terra quam super terram

in omnibus et per omnia ad dictas terras de Cragcroke spectantibus seu quomodo iuste spectare valentibus in futurum ita quod nec ego predictus Johannes heredes mei nec aliquis nomine nostro aliquid ius vel clamorem in predictis terris cum pertinentiis de cetero habere poterimus seu quouismodo vindicare . Volo etiam ordino et dispono quod aldirmannus et communitas burgi de Edinburgh qui pro tempore fuerint post decessum meum sacerdotem per me ad dictam cantoriam deputato seu deputando viam vniuersae carnis ingresso de sacerdote ydoneo infra duos menses immediate sequentes ad dictam cantoriam ordinent et disponant quociens dicta cantoria sacerdotem carere contigerit . Et si dicti aldirmannus et communitas inde negligentes fuerint vel remissi ex tunc licebit archidiacono Laudonie qui pro tempore fuerit infra mensem post lapsum dictorum duorum mensium de sacerdote sufficienti pro dicta cantoria ordinare et salubriter providere ita tamen quod nec predicti aldirmannus et communitas nec predictus archidiaconus nec eorum successores dictam cantoriam nec predictas terras de Cragcroke cum pertinentiis fructus nec redditus earundem penes se vel eorum aliquem retinere vel in usus proprios conuertere seu a sustentatione dicte cantorie et sacerdotis predicti alienare quouismodo valeant in futurum sed dicte terre firme et redditus earundem ad sustentationem dicte cantorie et sacerdotis predicti integre conferuentur prout ipsi aldirmannus et communitas burgi predicti ac archidiaconus predictus et eorum successores coram Deo inde voluerint respondere . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum est appensum et ad maiorem huius rei euidenciam sigillum venerabilis viri magistri Walteri de Wardlaw archidiaconi Laudonie sacre theologie doctoris et sigillum commune burgi de Edinburgh presenti carte appoui etiam procuravi hiis testibus venerabili in Christo patre domino Patricio Dei gracia episcopo Brechynensi cancellario Scocie . domino Waltero de Byger rectore ecclesie de Erole camerario Scocie . domino Bricio perpetuo vicario de Edinburgh . Symone de Prestoun domino de Gouertoun . Willelmo de Douglas domino de

Blacnes · Johanne Wygmer domino de Vuirlibirtoun · Willelmo de Guppild tunc aldirmanno de Edinburgh · Adam de Brounhill Alexandro Gilyot Rogero de Bofvill Johanne de Quyltnes burgenfibus de Edinburgh · et multis aliis.

[Confirmacio eiusdem per Daud regem.]

- 9 **D**aud Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem · Sciatis nos inspexisse ac veraciter intellexisse quandam cartam dilecti nostri et familiaris Johannis de Allynecrum burgenfis de Edynburgh non rasam non abolitam non cancellatam nec in aliqua sui parte viciatam aut suspectam de verbo in verbum tenorem qui sequitur continentem · Uniuersis [etc. ut in carta precedente] · Quamquidem cartam donacionem et concessionem ac ordinationem in eadem contentas in omnibus punctis articulis condicionibus modis ac circumstantiis suis quibuscunque forma pariter et effectu in omnibus et per omnia approbamus ratificamus et pro nobis et heredibus nostris supradicte cantorie et capellano predicto inperpetuum confirmamus · remittentes infuper pro nobis et heredibus nostris illos decem solidos nobis debitos de predicta terra de Crageruke pro warda castri omnesque festas curie ac omnia alia onera regia quecunque de eadem terra debita et consueta · et firmiter inhibemus iusticiariis vicecomitibus coronatoribus et eorum balliuis ceterisque ministris nostris quibuscunque ne se de predicta terra de Crageruke aut aliqua parte eiusdem cum pertinentiis de cetero aliqualiter intromittant · In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte confirmationis nostre sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi testibus venerabilibus in Christo patribus Willelmo episcopo Sanctiandree et Patricio episcopo Brechenensi cancellario nostro · Roberto senescallo Scocie comite de Stratheryn nepote nostro karissimo · Patricio comite Marchie et Moraue ·

Willelmo comite de Douglas · Willelmo de Keth mariscallo nostro Scocie · Roberto et Erkyne Archibaldo de Douglas et Waltero de Halyburtoun militibus · apud Edynburgh primo die mensis Maii anno regni nostri tricesimo secundo.

[Confirmacio de Grothill.]

- 10 **O**mnibus hanc cartam visuris uel auditoris Robertus Multerer filius et heres Henrici Multerer quondam burgenfis de Edynburgh salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noueritis me pro salute anime mee vxoris mee et pro salute animarum predecessorum meorum et successorum meorum et pro salute animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum ratificasse approbasse et per presentes inperpetuum confirmasse totam illam donacionem et concessionem quam dictus Henricus pater meus dedit et concessit in liberam puram et perpetuam clemosinam Deo et altari Sancti Johannis baptiste dedicando in choro Beate Marie virginis de Edynburgh ac vni capellano ibidem diuina celebranti et inperpetuum celebraturo de omnibus terris suis de Grothill cum pertinenciis iacentibus in constabularia de Edynburgh in longitudine et latitudine per suas rectas metas et antiquas diuisas ita quod nec ego dictus Robertus nec heredes mei nec mei assignati nec aliquis alius nec aliqua alia nomine nostro ius aliquod uel elameum in dictis terris de Grothill nec in aliqua parte ipsarum exigere uel vendicare poterimus quo modo in futurum · Tactis super hoc sacrosanctis euangeliis iuraui ac pro me et heredibus meis fidem meam prestiti corporalem · Et si contingat quod absit me dictum Robertum heredes meos aut meos assignatos seu quemcunque alium nomine nostro contra tenorem presentis carte seu dictam donacionem et concessionem dicti patris mei ut predictum est factam aliquo tempore in futurum contrauenire seu aliqualiter contradicere obligamus nos statim contrauenientes seu contrauenientem in centum

libris bonorum et legalium sterlingorum fabricis ecclesiarum Sanctiandree cathedralis et Beati Egidii de Edynburgh nomine pene primo die litis mote per equales porciones applicandis et perfoluendis presente tamen carta in suo vigore inperpetuum duratura · subicientes nos in hac parte iurisdictioni et cohercioni domini officialis curie Sanctiandree uel eius vices gerentis qui pro tempore fuerint ut nos tam per maiorem quam minorem excommunicacionis sentenciam ad omnia et singula premissa fideliter et sine fraude obseruanda et perfoluenda de die in diem licite valeant compellere · renunciando in hac parte omnimodis iuris remediis subsidiis auxiliis priuilegiis cauillationibus excepcionibus dilacionibus a quocunque iudice ecclesiastico uel ciuili impetratis seu impetrandis quibus tenor presentis carte in aliquo modo poterit debilitari adnichillari seu contradici · In cuius rei testimonium presenti [carte] figillum apposui et ad maiorem huius rei testificacionem figillum commune dicti burgi de Edynburgh specialiter apponi procurauit · Datum apud Edynburgh vicefimo die mensis Januarii anno Domini millesimo tricentesimo sexagesimo secundo.

Carta Railstoun.

- 11 **O**mnibus hanc cartam visuris vel auditoris Willelmus More dominus de Abyrcorne salutem in Domino sempiternam · Nouerit vniuersitas uestra nos de licencia et voluntate domini nostri regis optenta ad hoc de sui gracia specialiter ad honorem Dei beate et gloriose Marie virginis matris sue et omnium sanctorum et pro salute animarum recolende memorie domini Roberti regis Scocie et patris nostri ac matris nostre omniumque antecessorum et successorum nostrorum ac pro salute anime nostre et animarum omnium burgensium et communitatis burgi de Edynburgh necnon eorum omnium quibus debitores sumus seu penes quos aliquo modo

deliquimus in hac vita et omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo Beate Marie semper virgini et omnibus sanctis et vni capellano diuina celebranti et inperpetuum celebraturo ad altare Beate Marie virginis in ecclesia parochali Beati Egidii de Edynburgh totam terram nostram de Raylftoun cum pertinentiis infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh quam alias dicte communitati inignorauimus ad seruicium eiusdem altaris . Tenendam et habendam eidem capellano vt premittitur ad dictum altare celebranti et in perpetuum celebraturo in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosnam adeo libere integre plenarie honorifice et quiete cum curiis et escaetis moleninis multuris et eorum sequelis aucupacionibus venacionibus in moris marefuis pratis pascuis et pasturis ac omnimodis aliis libertatibus commodatibus aiamentis et iustis pertinentiis quibuscunque tam sub terra quam supra terram tam non nominatis quam nominatis in hac carta ad dictam terram de Raylftoun spectantibus seu quoquo modo iuste spectare valentibus in futurum in omnibus et per omnia sicut aliqua particula terre ab aliquo comite vel barone infra regnum Scocie in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosnam dari potest seu concedi ita quod nec nos Willelmus predictus nec heredes nostri nec aliquis nostro nomine aut ipsorum aliquod ius vel clameum in predicta terra cum pertinentiis de cetero quouis modo habere possimus vel possint seu aliqualiter vendicare . Quinymmo licebit aldirmannum et communitatem burgi de Edynburgh qui pro tempore fuerint de predicta terra et ipsius firmis et prouentibus pro vtilitate seruicii siue stipendii prenominati capellani ordinare et disponere ad libitum prout viderint expedire et vt inde in stricto Dei iudicio voluerint respondere mediante consilio domini archidiaconi Laudonie qui pro tempore fuerit quando et quociens suadebit vtilitas aut necessitas perurgebit . Et nos Willelmus More predictus et heredes nostri dictam terram de Raylftoun cum pertinentiis seruicio dicti altaris et stipendio siue salario capellani celebrantis et inperpetuum celebraturo

ibidem necnon aldirmanno et communitati dicti burgi de Edynburgh et eorum successores in omnibus et per omnia vt supra scriptum est contra omnes homines et feminas warrantizabimus acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus . In cuius rei testimonium huic carte nostre sigillum nostrum vnicum sigillo Reginaldi More filii et heredis nostri est appensum testibus venerabili in Christo patre domino Willelmo Dei gracia episcopo Sancti andree . discreto viro magistro Waltero de Wardlaw archidiacono Laudonie . domino Alexandro More milite consanguineo nostro . Ghilcrist More fratre nostro . Johanne Kenedy consanguineo nostro . Johanne McCelly . et multis aliis . Datum apud Abyrcorne viceesimo die Septembris anno Domini millesimo ccc^{mo} sexagesimo tercio.

Confirmacio Railstoun.

- 12 **D**avid Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue salutem . Sciatis nos approbasse ratificasse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse donacionem illam et concessionem quam Willelmus More miles fecit et concessit in puram et perpetuam elemosinam altari Sancte Marie virginis in ecclesia parochiali de Edynburgh et vni capellano ibidem diuina celebranti et in perpetuum celebraturo de terra de Raylstoun cum pertinenciis infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh . Tenendam et habendam dicto altari Beate Marie et vni capellano ibidem diuina celebranti et in perpetuum celebraturo qui pro tempore fuerit in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam vt predictum est sine aliquo retenemento in perpetuum cum omnibus et singulis libertatibus commoditatibus ayfiamenis et iustis pertinenciis suis quibuscunque ad dictam terram spectantibus seu quoquo modo iuste spectare valentibus in futurum adeo libere et quiete plenarie integre et honorifice in omnibus et per omnia sicut carta dicti Willelmi More predicto altari Sancte Marie et capellano predicto

exinde confecta in fe plenius iuste continet et proportat . Volumus eciam quod cum dicta terra in pios vsus vt premissum est caritatiue fit collata libera fit ab omni seruicio feculari . seruiciumque si quid nobis de dicta terra debeatur plene remittimus per hanc cartam . In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi testibus venerabilibus in Christo patribus Willelmo episcopo Sanctiandree et Patricio episcopo Brechenensi cancellario nostro . Roberto senescallo Scocie comite de Stratherne nepote nostro . Patricio comite Marchie et Murravie . Roberto de Erkyn et Archebaldo de Douglas militibus . apud Edynburgh octauodecimo die Septembris anno regni nostri tricesimo quarto.

[Confirmacio regis Daudid super carta Willelmi Hare.]

- 13 **D**audid Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus etc. Sciatis nos approbasse ratificasse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse donacionem illam quam Willelmus Hare burgenfis de Edynburgh fecit et concessit Deo et altari Beate Marie virginis in ecclesia Sancti Egidii de Edynburgh de illa terra iacente inter terras Simonis de Kyrcauld ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terras Ede Douw ex parte occidentali ex altera in Vico Boreali dicti burgi . Tenenda et habenda Deo et Beate Marie in ecclesia predicta cum omnibus et singulis libertatibus etc. in omnibus et per omnia sicut carta predicti Willelmi predicto altari exinde confecta in fe plenius iuste continet et proportat . In cuius rei etc. testibus etc. apud Edynburgh xxvi^o die Octobris anno regni nostri tricesimo septimo.

[Carta affedacionis terrarum de Cragcruke.]

- 14 Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel auditoris aldirmannus balliui et communitas burgi de Edynburgh salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis nos affedasse et ad feodifirmam dimisisse Patricio Leper et Johanni Leper heredi eiusdem Patricii comburgenfibus nostris omnes illas terras de Cragcruke cum pertinenciis suis iacentes iuxta villam de Denne infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh que sunt altaris Beate Marie in ecclesia Beati Egidii de Edynburgh . Tenendas et habendas totas terras predictas de Cragcruke cum pertinenciis dictis Patricio et Johanni et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris in feodifirmam libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace sine aliquo retene-mento in bofcis planis moris marrafiis aquis stagnis viis femitis pratis pascuis et pasturis ac cum omnibus libertatibus commoditatibus afiamentis et iustis pertinenciis suis quibuscunque tam nominatis quam non nomi-natis tam sub terra quam supra terram ad dictas terras spectantibus seu iuste spectare valentibus in futurum quoquo modo . Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et heredibus nostris dicti Patricius et Johannes et heredes sui ad sustentacionem altaris predicti et capellanorum ibidem diuina celebrancium sex libras sex solidos et octo denarios sterlingorum porporcionaliter ad festa Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in yeme tantum pro omnimodis aliis seruiciis oneribus exaccionibus consuetudinibus et demandis que per nos vel heredes nostros de dictis terris exigi poterunt quomodolibet aut requiri . ita tamen quod si contigerit dictum Patricium et Johannem vel heredes suos in solucione dictarum sex librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum duobus terminis vna concurrentibus defi-cere quod absit ad tunc dictas terras in manus nostras a dictis Patricio et Johanne et heredibus suis in vfus dicti altaris conuertendas et affedandas volumus penitus referuari ita quod dicti Patricius et Johannes vel heredes

fui dictis terris abinde de cetero nullatenus gaudebunt . In cuius rei testimonium figillum nostrum commune presenti carte est appensum apud Edynburgh quinto die Marcii anno Domini millesimo ccc^{mo} lxx^{mo} sexto.

[Actum curie burgi de Edynburgh de carta Simonis de Kyrcauld.]

- 15 Curia burgi de Edynburgh tenta ibidem in pretorio die Martis vicefimo nono die mensis Octobris anno Domini millesimo ccc^{mo} octuagesimo primo . Quo die Simon de Kyrcauld burgenfis dicti burgi perlegi fecit quandam cartam suam de quodam suo tenemento iacente in eodem burgo ex parte boreali eiusdem inter tenementum Johannis dicti Leper ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et tenementum quondam Johannis de Leyis ex parte orientali ex parte altera . qua perlecta et intellecta continebat in se dicta carta quod prescriptum tenementum prenominati Simonis contra quoscunque mortales debeat warrantizari inquestionatum sibi heredibus suis ac assignatis per quoddam tenementum Roberti Multrer iacens in dicto burgo ex parte boreali eiusdem inter tenementum quod quondam fuit Johannis de Leyis ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et tenementum Alexandri Wigmer ex parte orientali ex parte altera . Dicitur autem Robertus illo die volens et intendens dictum suum tenementum Andree Yotfoun burgenfi dicti burgi alienare cum instancia requisivit balliuos dicti burgi ut eidem Andree de dicto suo tenemento cum pertinenciis itatum hereditarium et fasnam conferrent cum effectu . quod proibebat et defendebat dictus Simon cum prescriptum tenementum cum pertinenciis ipsi Simoni heredibus suis ac assignatis in warrantizacionem et securitatem sui tenementi cum pertinenciis firmiter fideliter fuerit obligatum . Post uero multas altercaciones hinc inde uentilatas concessit se idem Andreas sub eodem onere warrantizacione et securitate prout in carta dicti Simonis plenius continetur illud tenementum predicti Roberti

acceptare nullo remedio iuris canonici uel ciuilibus omnibus fraude et dolo postpositis obtante in contrarium quod eidem Andree heredibus suis uel assignatis prodesse poterit uel eidem Simoni heredibus suis uel assignatis obesse ualeat in futurum . Quibus conficiens dictus Simon peccit istum tractatum et concordatum in registro burgi prescripti scribi et imponi suis sumptibus et expensis et a me Roberto de Glenefk presbitero dyocesis Sanctiandree autoritate imperiali notario publico ac supradicti burgi clerico communi uniuersis et singulis premissis tractatis et concordatis cum instancia peccit signum meum consuetum apponi in fidem et testimonium omnium premissorum testibus Johanne de Camera Johanne Derlyng Alano Derlyng et Johanne filio Johannis preposito et balliuis dicti burgi . Johanne de Peblis Andrea Beth Willelmo Gupilt Johanne de Qwyltnefs Jacobo de Fulfurd Johanne Rollow Alexandro Tayt Waltero Lang Andrea Qwityng Johanne filio Henrici burgenfibus dicti burgi . cum multis aliis uocatis et rogatis in testimonium omnium premissorum.

[Confirmacio super donacione Jonete Stury.]

- 16 **R**obertus Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocuis terre sue clericis et layeis salutem . Sciatis nos approbasse ratificasse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse donacionem illam et concessionem quas fecit et concessit Joneta Stury relicta quondam Johannis Stury burgenfis de Edynburgh Deo Beate Marie uirgini et altari Sancte Crucis in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edynburgh et vni capellano diuina imperpetuum ibidem celebraturo de toto iure et clameo ac superiori dominio omnium terrarum cum pertinenciis que habet vel de ipsa tenentur infra burgum predictum vel que aliquis heres vel assignatus suus uendicare poterit in eisdem terris necnon et de annuis redditibus sub-

scriptis videlicet · de terra quam Johannes Stury inhabitabat et quam Walterus Martyn cepit in feodo quatuor librarum · item de terra quam Robertus de Jedworth tenet in feodo viginti quinque solidorum · item de annuo reddito quatuor solidorum de terra quam tenet Thomas de Caernis · item de annuo reddito viginti quinque solidorum de terra quam tenet Henricus Logane · item de annuo reddito tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum de terra quam tenet Andreas Yhutfon · item de viginti solidis et octo denariis sterlingorum de terra quam tenet Willelmus Schynnard · Tenendos et habendos Deo Beate Marie altari predicto et vni capellano diuina imperpetuum celebraturo ibidem in liberam [puram] et perpetuam elemosinam adeo libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice in omnibus et per omnia sicut carta dicte Jonete inde confecta in se [plenius] continet et proportat saluo seruicio nostro · In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte nostre confirmacionis nostrum precepimus apponi sigillum testibus reuerendissimo in Christo patre Waltero Dei gracia sedis apostolice cardinali · venerabili in Christo patre Johanne episcopo Dunkeldenſi cancellario nostro · Johanne primogenito nostro de Carrie teneſcallo Scocie Roberto de Fyf et de Menteth Jacobo de Douglas confanguineis nostris dilectis comitibus · Archebaldo de Douglas et Thoma de Erkyne confanguineis nostris militibus · apud Edynburgh octauo die Januarii anno regni nostri sexto decimo.

[Carta vendicionis Thome Abel.]

- 17 Omnibus hoc scriptum vifuris vel auditoris Thomas Abel burgenſis burgi de Edynburgh salutem in Domino sempiternam · Sciatis me vendidisse et titulo vendicionis alienasse necnon vendere et alienare et per presens scriptum confirmare Johanni filio Henrici dicti burgi burgenſi quindecim solidos et quatuor denarios sterlingorum bonorum et legalium annui

redditus exeuntes et michi annuatim debitos de tenemento dicti Johannis iacente in dicto burgo in Vico Aufrali eiusdem inter tenementum quondam Thome Fullonis ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum meum proprium ex parte occidentali ex parte altera . Tenendos et habendos predictos quindecim solidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus predicto Johanni heredibus suis et assignatis a me heredibus meis et assignatis in feodo et hereditate pro perpetuo sine aliquo retinemento libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace adeo liberius quicquid plenarius et honorificencius sicut aliquis annuus redditus in regno Scocie cuiuscumque per quemcumque venditur conceditur dimittitur siue datur . Reddendo inde annuatim predicti Johannes heredes sui et assignati michi heredibus meis et assignatis a predicto tenemento sex solidos et octo denarios monete Scocie ad duos anni terminos per equales porciones . Et ego vero predictus Thomas heredes mei et assignati predictos quindecim solidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus predictis Johanni heredibus suis et assignatis contra omnes mortales warrantizabimus acquietabimus et pro perpetuo defendemus . In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto meo sigillum meum est appensum et ad maiorem huius rei euidentiam sigillum commune dicti burgi huic similiter apponi cum instancia procuravi apud Edinburgh xv die mensis Nouembris anno Domini m^o ccc^{mo} octogesimo septimo.

[Contract between provost etc. and mafons for addition to Saint Giles' church.]

- 18 This indentur made at Edynburgh the xxix day of the moneth of November betwene worthy men and nobyl Adam Forstar lorde of Nethir Lebertoun Androw Yutfoun prowest of the burgh of Edynburgh and the communitie of that ylike on the ta half and Jonne Prymros Jonne of Scone

and Jonne Skuyer mafounys on the tothir half berys wytnes in fourme the qwylk eftir folowys · that is for to fay · At the forfaidys Jonne Jonne and Jonne al as ane and ane as all sal mak and voute v chapellis on the fourth fyde of the paryce kyrc of Edynburgh fra the weft gavyll lyand in rayndoun eft on to the grete pyler of the stepyl voutyt on the maner and the mafounry as the voute abovyn Sant Stevynys auter standand on the north fyde of the parys auter of the abbay of the Halyrudehous the qwhylk patronne thay haf fene · Alfua tha ylk men fal mak in ylk chapel of the four a wyndow with thre lychtys in fourme mafonnelyke the qwhilk patronne thay haf fene and the fyfte chapel woutyt with a durre als gude maner as the durre standand in the weft gavyll of the forfaid kyrk · Alfua the chapel and the ylys qwhare the auterys fal stand fal be voutyt all vndir a maner as it is befor fpokyn · Alfua the forfayde v chapellys fal be thekyt abovyn with ftane and water thyeht the buteras fynyt wp als hech as the laue of that werk afkys · Alíwa betwene the chapellis guteryt with hewyn ftane to cast the watir owte and to save the werc for the watir · Alíwa the communitie as it is befor fpokyn fyndand al cofte and al grayth tyl that werk and the forfayde mafounys doand thair craft tyl that werk trewly withoutyn fraude as trew men aw to do · Alfua it is accordyt at the forfayde communitie fal gyfe to the forfayde mafounys for the forfaide werk as it is before fpokyne vi^e mark of fterlyngis of the payment of Scotlande · Alfua it is accordyt at the forfayde communitie fal gyf to the forfayd mafounys ay xl lib. befor hand for to mak thair awne werk with ay tyl the forfayde werk be brocht tyl ende · Alfua the forfayde mafounys fal lay in place on thair coft xii^e hewyn ftanys aflayr and coynyhe fwyk as fallys to that werk the qwilke werke the forfaide mafounys fal warande watir thicht · And till thire thingis lelely to be fulfilled ilke ane of the forfaide mafounys is othisis bourcht · Wretyn vndir the feillis of the forfaides Adam proueft and the comunite felle anentis the forfaides mafounys to be remaynande · And Join Primros has procurit

the felle of James of Fulforde and Join of Scone has procurit the felle of Join of Irwyne in fai[lyhe] thai hade nane of their awyne and Join Sqwyer has pute to his awyne felle anentis the forfaides Adam proueft and communyteis to be remaynande the yher of Our Lorde a thoufande ccc lxxx and vii.

[In dorfo.]

Memorandum quod nos latami infracripti fatemur nos comptam recepisse a communitate infracripta in festo Sancti Barnabe apostoli anno Domini m^o ccc^{mo} nonagesimo xii^{xx} librarum sterlingorum de quibus dictam communitatem quietam clamamus per presentes de summa infracripta.

Item fatemur nos latamos infracriptos fore perfolutos per communitatem infracriptam de octoginta et duodecim libris de summa infracripta die Veneris decimo octauo die mensis Augusti anno Domini millesimo ccc^{mo} nonagesimo primo . Et sic summa totalis nostre recepcionis de summa infracripta se extendit die supradicto ad iii^oxxxii libras de quibus dictam communitatem quietam clamamus per presentes de summa infracripta.

Item nobis latamis infracriptis remanet debens de claro ii^oiii^{xx} et viii lib. omnibus comptatis.

[Carta Johannis de Qwyltnes.]

- 19 **O**mnibus hoc scriptum visuris uel auditoris Johannes de Qwyltnes burgensis burgi de Edynburgh salutem in Domino sempiternam . Sciatis me approbasse ratificasse et per presens scriptum meum confirmasse Deo Beate Marie et omnibus sanctis ac ad sustentacionem vnus capellani diuina in perpetuum celebraturi ad altare Sancte Crucis in folio paro-

chialis ecclesie Beati Egidii de Edynburgh situandum et communitati dicti burgi donacionem illam et concessionem quas recolende memorie quondam Johannes de Qwyltues patruus meus dictis altari capellano et communitati fecit et dedit de quatuor libris tresdecim solidis et quatuor denariis sterlingorum annuatim recipiendis de quodam tenemento suo iacente in dicto burgo ex parte australi eiusdem inter tenementum Walteri Martyn ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum domini Simonis de Preston militis ex parte occidentali ex parte altera . et de viginti solidis sterlingorum annuatim leuandis de tenemento Willelmi Seifforis iacente in dicto burgo ex parte occidentali eiusdem inter tenementum Thome Lanyn ex parte boreali ex parte vna et Communem Venellam extendente ad ecclesiam parochialem Beati Egidii de Edynburgh antedictam ex parte australi ex parte altera . item de quadraginta solidis sterlingorum annuatim capiendis de medietate tenementi quod vocatur cum pertinenciis iacentis in dicto burgo ex parte australi eiusdem inter tenementum Margarete Gillyot filie et heredis quondam Willelmi Gillyot ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Alani Gynowr ex parte occidentali ex parte altera . item viginti tribus denariis de vno tenemento hospitalitatis Beati Johannis baptiste iacente in le Newbyggyn dicti burgi ex parte orientali eiusdem inter tenementum Ricardi Matoun ex parte boreali ex parte vna et tenementum Petri ex parte australi ex parte altera . item de quatuor solidis sterlingorum de tenemento Petri Harpar iacente inter tenementum Duncani Lam ex parte boreali ex parte vna et tenementum ery ex parte australi ex parte altera . item de quinque solidis sterlingorum de tenemento Thome de Byris iacente in le Newbyggyn dicti burgi ex parte eiusdem inter tenementum Fergusii de la Spens ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram suam ex parte occidentali ex parte altera . item de quatuor solidis et vno denario sterlingorum de terra sua iacente ibidem inter tenementum Thome de

Byris ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Willelmi Graunt ex parte occidentali ex parte altera . item de viginti sex solidis et octo denariis sterlingorum annuatim recipiendis de vna domo cum vno crofto cum pertinenciis iacente in le Newgat dicti burgi ex parte aufrali eiusdem inter croftum domini Rogeri Wygmor militis ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et croftum Beati Leonardi ex parte orientali ex parte altera . et de quinque solidis sterlingorum annuatim leuandis et recipiendis de tenemento domini Johannis de Pentland capellani iacente in dicto burgo ex parte aufrali eiusdem iacente inter tenementum Andree Pictoris ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis Watſon ex parte occidentali ex parte altera . Tenendos et habendos dictos annuos redditus omnes ut predicatur sustentacioni dicti altaris capellani ac dicte communitati adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace prout carta dicti quondam Johannis exinde confecta in se plenius proportat continet et testatur ita quod ego Johannes supradictus Katerina sponſa mea et liberi nostri ante dictum altare prout in plena curia per dictam communitatem mihi concessum est locum sepulture habeamus . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presenti scripto meo est appensum et ad maiorem huius rei euidenciam sigillum commune dicti burgi huic similiter apponi cum instancia procurauimus presentibus prouidis viris et dominis Johanne de Dalrympil dicti burgi preposito . Dauid de Dalrympil Ofualdo Mackelly et Andrea Valance eiusdem burgi balliuis . Thoma Ker Jacobo de Fulfurd Willelmo de Favfid Andrea Youtſon Waltero Lang Johanne filio Henrici et Simone de Kyrcauld dicti burgi burgenſibus . ac multis aliis ad premissa in testimonium vocatis et rogatis in plena curia tenta in theloneo dicti burgi vicesimo tercio die mensis Aprilis anno Domini millesimo ccc^{mo} nonagesimo secundo.

Carta regis Roberti de iure patronatus ecclesie Sancti Egidii.

20 **R**obertus Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem . Sciatis quod inter cetera monasteria regni nostri ad monasterium de Scona ordinis Sancti Augustini Sancti-andree dyocesif in principali fede regni nostri fundatum nostrum diligenter intuitum dirigentes confiderauimus quod idem monasterium temporibus unccionis et coronacionis nostre et fimiliter temporibus progenitorum nostrorum necnon per multas et frequentes congregaciones grandes et populofas quas pro regni negociis ibidem fieri oportet prout est fieri confuetum in fuis edificiis multa fuftinet incommoda et onera grauia expenfarum . Volentes igitur eidem monasterio de aliquo releuamine prouidere ad honorem Dei Omnipotentis et augmentum cultus diuini in eodem monasterio futuris temporibus ampliandi et pro anima pie et excellentis memorie domini progenitoris nostri quiefcentis ibidem ius patronatus ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh ac omne et totum ius quod nos vel predeceffores nostri in ipfa ecclesia habuimus vel aliquando habuerunt vnacum terris et poffeffionibus ac aliis pertinenciis quibuscunque ad eandem ecclesiam fpectantibus vel fpectare valentibus in futurum canonicis in dicto monasterio Deo feruientibus et inperpetuum feruituris confenciente ad hoc reuerendo in Chrifto patre Waltero Dei gracia epifcopo Sanctiandree concedimus et perfecta donacione largimur faluo femper iure cuiullibet alterius ecclesie vel perfone . Et ad finem quod abbas monasterii predicti nomine fui monasterii predicti in poffeffioue plenaria iuris huiufmodi conftitueretur volumus et conftituimus tenore prefencium ac concedimus quod magifter Jacobus Lyoune nunc vicarius ecclesie antedictae de cetero abbati de Scona tanquam fuo patrono in omnibus pareat et intendat . et fuper hoc requifiuimus prefatum reuerendum patrem epifcopum Sanctiandree quatenus prenomiatum

Jacobum tanquam presentatum ipsius abbatis admitteret et in posterum reputaret quibus omnibus idem episcopus auctoritatem prebuit et confensum . In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte nostre nostrum precepimus apponi sigillum testibus venerabilibus in Christo patribus Waltero et Matheo Sanctiandree et Glasguensis ecclesiarum episcopis . Roberto comite de Fyf et de Menteth fratre nostro carissimo . Archibaldo comite de Douglas domino de Galuidia . Jacobo de Douglas domino de Dalketh Thoma de Erkyn confanguineis nostris dilectis militibus . et Alexandro de Cokburne de Langtoun custode magni sigilli nostri . apud Edinburgh decimo quinto die mensis Decembris anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo nonagesimo tercio et regni nostri quarto.

Carta consensus Walteri episcopi Sanctiandree.

- 21 Vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes litere peruenerint Walterus permissione diuina episcopus Sanctiandree salutem in omnium Salvatore . Vniuersitati vestre facimus esse notum quod cum serenissimus princeps et dominus noster dominus Robertus Dei gracia rex Scottorum tercius illustrissimus motus pro caritatis intuitu ius patronatus ecclesie parochialis Sancti Egidii de Edynburgh nostre dyocesis non solum voto proprio verum etiam ex sana sui deliberacione consilii ad quod interfuimus licet exiles nostrum ad id assensum prebentes similiter et confensum monasterio de Scona dicte nostre dyocesis et canonicis ibidem Deo feruentibus et in perpetuum feruenturis Sancti ordinis Augustini mera quoque deuocione duxerit concedendum secundum quod per cartam dicti domini nostri regis patere liquidius vidimus et testari nos ruinam dicti monasterii et indigenciam in quam pluribus cognoscentes nolentes id quod ad Dei et sacrosancte ecclesie cultum cedit minuere vel quomodolibet impedire ymmo potius concessiones huiusmodi quatenus ad nos spectat cate-

nus adminiculo fouere poffibili cupientes prelibatam ecclefiam Sancti Egidii cum omnibus et fingulis redditibus terris poffeffionibus prouentibus fruētibus obuencionibus decimis maioribus et minoribus iuribus et pertinentiis vniuerfis eiufdem prefato monafterio de Scona et canonicis ibidem Deo feruientibus et in perpetuum feruituris contemplacione Dei et fanēte ecclefie de confenfu et affenfu capituli noſtri Sanctiandree propter hoc ſpecialiter congregati coniunximus anneximus et vniuimus ac tenore prefentis carte noſtre coniungimus annectimus et vnimus ita quod ſi et cum contigerit dominum Jacobum Lyoun nunc vicarium diēte ecclefie Sancti Egidii eidem cedere vel ab ea decedere tunc cedat ipſa ecclefia in vſus proprios ſepediēti monafterii et canonicorum ad fabricam eiufdem ecclefie perficiendam reſtaurandam et in perpetuum ſuſtentandam adeo libere et quiete durabiliter integre et pacifice in omnibus et per omnia ſicut aliqua ecclefia infra epifcopatum noſtrum liberius quiecius durabilius integrius et pacificencius poſſidetur ſeu poſſideri fuerit conſueta et quod eodem caſu liceat eiſdem canonicis per ſe vel per aliam poſſeſſionem ecclefie memorate intrare et eam tenere ſua propria auctōritate cum omnibus iuribus et pertinentiis ſicut ſuperius eſt expreſſam ſalua penſione perpetua quadraginta quinque marcarum monete Scocie vſualis vicario diēte ecclefie qui pro tempore fuerit poſt ceſſum vel deceſſum diēti domini Jacobi de redditibus eiufdem ecclefie pro ſua ſuſtentacione reddenda et per eundem vicarium annis ſingulis acceptanda et iuribus epifcopalibus et archidiaconalibus per diētum vicarium de ipſa penſione annuatim ſoluendis . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum auctenticum et ſigillum commune diēti capituli noſtri prefenti carte noſtre ſunt appenſa apud Sanctūmandream tercio die menſis Maii anno Domini milleſimo treſcentefimo quinto.

[Confirmacio fuper donacione Johannis de Peblis.]

- 22 **R**obertus Dei gracia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre fue clericis et laicis falutem · Sciatis nos ob honorem Dei Omnipotentis et glorioſe Beate Marie ſemper virginis fue matris piiffime et omnium Sanctorum approbaſſe ratificaſſe et pro nobis et heredibus noſtris imperpetuum confirmaſſe donacionem et conceſſionem illas quas dilectus et fidelis noſter Johannes de Peblis burgenſis noſter de Edynburgh fecit et conceſſit capelle Sancti Johannis ewangelifte ſituate ex parte boreali eccleſie Sancti Egidii de Edynburgh ac altari eiufdem capelle et vni capellano ibidem diuina celebranti et pro perpetuo diuina celebraturo pro falute anime noſtre et pro falute animarum omnium antecceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum regum Scocie et ſpecialiter pro falute anime dicti Johannis et anime Margarete Hog quondam ſponſe fue et pro falute animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum de decem libris annui redditus leuandis et percipiendis infra burgum de Edynburgh · Tenendis et habendis dictis altari et capellano dictis decem libris annui redditus ad mortuam manum imperpetuum adeo libere et quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia ſicut in carta dicti Johannis inde confeſta plenius continetur · In cuius rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre confirmacionis noſtrum precepimus apponi ſigillum teſtibus venerabilibus in Chriſto patribus Waltero et Matheo Sanctiandree et Glaſguenſis eccleſiarum epiſcopis · Roberto comite de Fyf et de Meneteth fratre noſtro cariffimo · Archebaldo comite de Douglas domino Galwidie · magiſtro Duncano Petyt archidiacono Glaſguenſi cancellario noſtro · Jacobo de Douglas domino de Dalketh et Thoma de Erkyne confanguineis noſtris dilectis militibus · apud Edynburgh ſeptimo die menſis Septembris anno regni noſtri ſexto.

Bulla Benedicti pape de iure patronatus ecclesie Sancti Egidii.

- 23 **B**enedictus episcopus feruus feruorum Dei ad perpetuam rei memoriam hiis que pro vtilitate monasteriorum et aliorum locorum ecclesiasticorum et personarum inibi sub regulari habitu Domino famulancium proinde facta sunt ut illibata consistant libenter adicimus apostolici muniminis firmitatem . Exhibita siquidem nobis pro parte dilectorum filiorum abbatis et conuentus monasterii de Scona ordinis Sancti Augustini Sanctiandree diocesis peticio continebat quod nuper carissimus in Christo filius noster Robertus rex Scottorum illustris attendens quod monasterium ipsum quod quasi in medio regni Scocie consistit et in quo reges Scottorum qui fuerunt pro tempore coronari consueuerunt ac corpus clare memorie Roberti ipsius regis progenitoris inhumatum existit propter magnas et diuersas magnatum et nobilium dicti regni congregaciones que frequenter in ipso monasterio pro magnis et arduis dicti regni negociis tractandis hæctenus facte fuerunt et solent fieri multa sustinuit et cotidie sustinere oportet incommoda et grauia onera expensarum ac volens propterea eidem monasterio de aliquo subuencionis auxilio prouidere ius patronatus parochialis ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh predictæ diocesis quod ad ipsum regem tunc pertinebat cum omnibus terris possessionibus ac iuribus et pertinenciis eiusdem dicto monasterio ac canonicis ibidem seruientibus et perpetuo seruituris concessit . quodque postmodum venerabilis frater noster Walterus episcopus Sanctiandree qui eciam concessioni huiusmodi interfuerat et ad eam suum prebuerat assensum perpendens incommoda et onera supradicta ecclesiam ipsam eidem monasterio de consensu dilectorum filiorum capituli ecclesie Sanctiandree annexuit . et vniuit prout in inde confectis prefatorum regis et episcopi et capituli sigillis signatis litteris quarum tenores de verbo ad verbum presentibus inferi fecimus plenius continetur . Quare pro parte dictorum abbatis et conuentus nobis fuit

humiliter supplicatum ut concessioni annexioni et vnioni huiusmodi robur confirmacionis adicere et defectus si qui forsan interuenerint in premissis supplere de benignitate apostolica dignaremur . Nos igitur concessionem annexionem et vnionem huiusmodi ratas habentes et gratas illas apostolica auctoritate ex certa sciencia confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus suppletes omnes defectus si qui forsan interuenerint in eisdem ac volentes quod si aliqui super prouisionibus sibi faciendis de parochialibus ecclesiis aut aliis beneficiis ecclesiasticis in illis partibus speciales vel generales apostolice sedis vel legatorum eius litteras impetrarint eciam si per eos ad inhibitionem referuacionem et decretum vel alias quomodolibet sit processum prefate littere et processus habiti per eandem et quecunque inde secuta ad ecclesiam prefatam nullatenus se extendant . Tenores vero litterarum regis et episcopi ac capituli predictorum tales sunt [ut supra Nn. 20, 21] . Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre confirmacionis comunicacionis supplecionis et voluntatis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire . Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignacionem Omnipotentis Dei et Beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius se nouerit incursum . Datum Auinione ii idus Septembris pontificatus nostri anno primo.

Bulla de patronatu ecclesie Sancti Egidii.

- 24 **B**enedictus episcopus feruus feruorum Dei ad perpetuam rei memoriam . Deuocionis sinceritas quam dilecti filii abbas et conuentus monasterii de Scona ordinis Sancti Augustini Sanctiandree diocesis ad nos et Romanam gerunt ecclesiam ac sacre religionis honestas sub qua abdicatis mundi illecebris Domino continuum reddunt famulatum promerentur ut ad ea libenter intendamus que eorum monasterii vtilitatis sapiant incrementum . Hodie siquidem pro parte dictorum abbatis et conuentus nobis expofito

quod nuper carissimus in Christo filius noster Robertus rex Scottorum illustris attendens quod monasterium ipsum quod quasi in medio regni Scocie consistit et in quo reges Scottorum coronari consueuerunt et corpus clare memorie Roberti ipsius regis progenitoris inhumatum existit propter diuersas magnatum et nobilium dicti regni congregaciones que hactenus frequenter in ipso monasterio pro magnis et arduis eiusdem regni pertractandis negociis facte fuerunt et nunc solent fieri multa sustinuerat et sustinere oportebat onera expensarum ius patronatus ecclesie parochialis Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh dicte diocesis tunc ad ipsum regem pertinens cum omnibus iuribus et pertinenciis suis prefato monasterio ac canonicis ibidem Deo feruentibus et feruituris concesserat . et quod postmodum venerabilis frater noster Walterus episcopus Sanctiandree qui concessioni huiusmodi interfuerat et ad eam suum prebuerat assensum predictam ecclesiam predicto monasterio coniunxerat annexerat et vniuerat . nos concessionem coniunctionem annexionem et vniionem huiusmodi duximus confirmandas prout in nostris inde confectis litteris plenius continetur . Cum autem sicut exhibita nobis pro parte dictorum abbatis et conuentus peticio continebat porcio xlv marcarum monete regni Scocie vtualis super fructibus redditibus et prouentibus ipsius ecclesie que per presbiteros seculares regi consueuit pro perpetuo vicario in eo cum vno huiusmodi suum sortita foret effectum instituendo referuata fuerit ipsaque porcio iuxta facultates fructuum reddituum et prouentuum predictorum adeo nimia et excessiua existat quod annexio et vno predictae eidem monasterio modice utilitatis existunt . quare pro parte dictorum abbatis et conuentus nobis fuit humiliter supplicatum ut eis concedere ac statuere et ordinare quod ipse abbas et sui successores dicti monasterii abbates post effectum annexionis et vniionis predictarum ad vicariam in dicta ecclesia ex predicta porcione instituendam cum sic instituta fuerit quod quociens eam vacare contigerit vnum ex canonicis dicti monasterii ydoneum prefato episcopo et eius successoribus Sanctiandree episcopis perpetuo infra

tempus legitimum presentare possint ipsique episcopus et successores canonicos ipsos sic presentandos ad huiusmodi presentaciones in perpetuos vicarios ipsius ecclesie instituere teneantur et quod vicaria ipsa per ipsos canonicos regi et cura animarum parochianorum ipsius exerceri valeant de benignitate apostolica dignemur . Nos igitur prefati monasterii utilitates et commoda quantum cum Deo possimus procurare cupientes huiusmodi supplicationibus inclinati eisdem abbati et conuentui apostolica auctoritate concedimus ac statuimus et eciam ordinamus quod predicti abbas et successores sui ad dictam vicariam cum instituta fuerit et quociens eam vacare contigerit ut prefertur vnum canonicum ydoneum predicti monasterii prefatis episcopo et successoribus suis memoratis presentare ac ipsi episcopus et eius successores canonicos qui sic presentabuntur in vicarios ipsius ecclesie instituere et idem canonici sic presentandi vicariam regere et curam predictas exercere possint ut prefertur non obstantibus quibuscunque constitutionibus apostolicis ac statutis et consuetudinibus monasterii et ordinis predictorum contrariis iuramento confirmatione apostolica vel quacunque firmitate alia roboratis ac priuilegiis indulgentiis et litteris apostolicis generalibus vel specialibus quorumcunque tenorum existant necnon obseruantiis et prescripcionibus per que presentibus non expressa vel totaliter non inserta effectus earum impediri valeat quomodolibet vel differri et de quibus quorumque totis tenoribus habenda sit in nostris litteris mencio specialis . Nos enim ex nunc irritum decreuimus et inane si fecus super hiis a quoquam quauis auctoritate scienter vel ignoranter contigerit attemptari . Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre concessionis statuti ordinacionis et constitutionis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire . Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignacionem Omnipotentis Dei et Beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius se nouerit incursum . Datum Auinione xvii kalendas Octobris pontificatus nostri anno primo.

Carta Roberti regis facta Andree Leper et Ade Forfter de Corfitorphyn.

- 25 **R**obertus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem .
 Sciatis nos dedisse . . . Andree Leper burgenfi de Edynburgh tene-
 mentum quod fuit quondam Andree Bett iacens inter terram Roberti
 Quhiting ex parte occidentali . . . et tenementum Andree Diefoun
 ex parte orientali . . . et decem solidos argenti annui redditus debi-
 tos de predicta terra Andree Diefoun iacente inter dictam terram An-
 dree Bet ex parte occidentali et terram Willelmi de Heruingftoun ex
 parte orientali . et decem solidos argenti de predicta terra annui red-
 ditus dicti Willelmi de Heruingftoun iacenti inter terram Andree Dic-
 foun ex parte occidentali et tenementum Johannis Clerc ex parte
 orientali . et decem solidos annui redditus de tenemento Johannis Clerc
 iacente inter terram Willelmi de Heruingftoun ex parte occidentali
 et tenementum Ade Forfter ex parte orientali . et viginti solidos annui
 redditus debitos de terra quondam Ade Thor iacente inter terram Johan-
 nis Heris ex parte orientali et terram Willelmi de Faufide ex parte occi-
 dentali . et decem solidos annui redditus debitos de terra Johannis Porter
 iacente inter terram Willelmi Bonkle ex parte orientali et tenementum
 heredum quondam Johannis Barcar ex parte occidentali . et tresdecem
 solidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus debitos de terra Thome de
 Pentland iacente inter terram Henrici de Spens ex parte occidentali et
 Venellam Sancte Marie ex parte orientali . et tresdecim solidos et quatuor
 denarios annui redditus debitos de predicta terra Henrici de Spens iacente
 inter terram predicti Thome de Pentland ex parte orientali et terram
 Johannis de Paxtoun ex parte occidentali . et septem marcas annui red-
 ditus debitas de terra Michaelis de Incheftur iacente inter terram quon-
 dam Alexandri Wigmor ex parte occidentali et terram Petri de Selkirk
 ex parte orientali . et duas marcas cum dimidia annui redditus debitas de

terra quondam Donaldi Gibfoun iacente inter terram Roberti de Laweder ex parte occidentali et terram Willelmi de Fauſide ex parte orientali . Que quidem tenementa et annui redditus . . . fuerunt dicti Andree hereditarie . . . et que idem Andreas . . . in camera noſtra apud Seonam in prefencia magiftri Walteri Forfter canonici Aberdonenſis Reginaldi de Craufurd ſecretarii noſtri et Murdaci de Leky die confec- tionis prefencium . . . resignauit . . . Tenendos . . . dicto Andree et Marie Forfter filie Ade Forfter ſponſe ſue . . . ac heredibus inter ipſos legitime procreatis . . . quibus forte deficientibus dicto Ade Forfter de Corſtorſin . . . et heredibus ſuis quibuſcunque de nobis . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . adeo libere . . . ſicut dictus Andreas dicta tenementa et annuos redditus . . . de nobis ante dictam refignacionem . . . tenuit . . . per ſeruicium . . . conſuetum . In cuius rei teſtimonium prefenti carte noſtre noſtrum precepimus apponi ſigillum teſtibus . . . Waltero epifcopo Sanctiandree . Gilberto epifcopo Aberdonenſi cancellario noſtro . primogenito noſtro Dauid duce Roſaie comite de Carric et Adolie ſeneſcallo Seocie . Roberto duce Albanie comite de Fyff et de Menteth fratre noſtro germano . Archibaldo comite de Douglas domino Galwidie . Jacobo de Douglas domino de Dalketh et Thoma de Erkyn conſanguineis noſtris . . . militibus . apud Seonam v^{to} die menſis marcii anno Domini m^o cccc^{mo} et regni noſtri xi^o.

Adam Forfter Retour as air to Leper.

- 26 Hec inquitio facta fuit apud Edynburgh coram balliuis eiusdem ſecundo die menſis Maii anno Domini m^o cccc^o 2^o per . . . Johannem Rede de Dalrymple Alanum de Ballone Willelmum de Caueris Willelmum Curour Johannem Clerc de Lanark Martinum de Benyng Willelmum de Ferſith Thomam Cant Duncanum Rollok Thomam de Lanyng Robertum de

Barre Andream de Pumfrete Johannem Cuke Robertum de Hawie Simonem Hog burgenfes dicti burgi · qui ſuper ſacramento . . . iurati dicunt quod quondam Andreas Leper burgenfis dicti burgi obiit . . . fafitus . . . ad pacem . . . regis de quodam tenemento . . . quod fuit quondam Andree Bet iacente in dicto burgo inter terram Roberti Quhiting ex parte occidentali . . . et tenementum quondam domini Andree Dicſoun ex parte orientali . . . et x ſolidis argenti annui redditus . . . de . . . terra . . . domini Andree Dicſon iacente inter dictam terram Andree Bet ex parte occidentali et terram Willelmi de Heruingſtoun ex parte orientali · et decem ſolidis argenti annui redditus de . . . terra dicti Willelmi de Heruingſtoun iacente inter terram Andree Dicſon ex parte occidentali et tenementum Johannis Clerc ex parte orientali · et x ſolidis annui redditus de tenemento dicti Johannis Clerc iacente inter dictam terram Willelmi de Heruyngſtoun ex parte occidentali et tenementum Ade Forſter ex parte orientali · et viginti ſolidis annui redditus debitis de terra quondam Ade Thor iacente inter terram Johannis Heris ex parte orientali et tenementum Willelmi de Fauſide ex parte occidentali · et x ſolidis annui redditus debitis de terra Johannis Porter iacente inter terram Willelmi Bonkle ex parte orientali et tenementum heredum quondam Johannis Barcar ex parte occidentali · et xiii^{sim} ſolidis et iii^{or} denariis annui redditus debitis de terra Thome de Pentland iacente inter terram Henrici de Spens ex parte occidentali et Venellam Sancte Marie ex parte orientali · et xiii^{sim} ſolidis et iii^{or} denariis annui redditus debitis de predicta terra Henrici de Spens iacente inter terram predicti Thome de Pentland ex parte orientali et terram Johannis de Paxtoun ex parte occidentali · et de ſeptem marcis annui redditus debitis de terra Michaelis de Incheſtur iacente inter terram quondam Alexandri Wigmor ex parte occidentali et terram Petri de Selkirk ex parte orientali · et de duabus marcis cum dimidia annui redditus debitis de terra quondam Donaldi Gibſon iacente inter terram Roberti de Laweder ex parte occidentali et

terram Willelmi de Fauſide ex parte orientali . et quod Adam Forſter lator preſencium eſt . . . heres diſti quondam Andree Leper de diſtis terris et annuis redditibus . . . racione cuiuſdam tallie inde ſibi faſte prout in carta . . . regis . . . continetur . et quod diſtus Adam Forſter eſt legittime etatis . et quod diſtum tenementum . . . valet per annum quinque marcas tempore pacis et tantum nunc valet . et annui redditus ſupra patent et tenentur in capite de . . . rege per ſeruicium firme burgalis . et tenementum predictum . . . exiſtit nunc in manibus Chriſtiane Bett relicte quondam Andree Bett . . . pro tempore vite ſue cauſa ſue dotis . et dimidia pars tocius annui redditus terre diſti Michaelis de Incheſtur exiſtit in manibus diſte Chriſtiane . . . reſiduum vero omnium reddituum ſupradictorum exiſtit in manibus Mariote filie diſte Ade Forſter relicte quondam Andree Leper predicti vnacum tenemento predicto et annuo redditu predicto exiſtentibus in manibus diſte Chriſtiane . qui annui redditus et tenementum . . . exiſtent in manibus diſte Mariote pro toto tempore vite ſue cauſa coningii infeodacionis inter predictum quondam Andream et diſtam Mariotam ſuam relictam in tempore vite diſti Andree habiti poſt obitum diſte Chriſtiane Bet . . . et feodum totum illius tenementi et omnium annuorum reddituum predictorum eſt nunc in manibus . . . regis ob cauſam mortis diſti quondam Andree a tempore Aſſumpcionis Beate Marie virginis vltimo preterite . Scriptum ſub ſigillis balliuorum et quorundam eorum in diſta inquificione exiſtencium . . .

The chartor of xx s. of annual rent of the tenement of Adam of the Spott.

- 27 **O**mnibus . . . Adam de Spot burgenſis burgi de Edynburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . cum conſenſu . . . Petronille vxoris mee . . . vendiſſe . . . Johanni Rede executori teſtamenti . . . quondam Johannis de

Peblis ad sustentacionem vnius capellani diuina celebrantis videlicet domini Thome de Halyday . . . et aliorum capellanorum imperpetuum celebraturorum ad altare Beati Johannis ewangeliste fundatum in capella sua situata ex parte boreali ecclesie Beati Egidii de Edynburgh per dictum quondam Johannem de Peblis viginti solidos annui redditus . . . percipiendos ad festa Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in yeme . . . de . . . terra mea . . . conquestu meo procurata iacente in dicto burgo de Edynburgh ex parte boreali vici eiusdem inter terram Andree de Prestfoun ex parte orientali . . . et terram Andree de Pontfreyt ex parte occidentali . . . pro quadam summa pecunie mihi per predictum Johannem Redpre manibus . . . perfolute . . . Tenendos . . . predictos viginti solidos . . . monete Scoocie predicto altari et capellano . . . a me heredibus meis et assignatis libere . . . Et pro maiore huius rei securitate ego predicta Petronilla . . . ad omnia premissa pro parte mea fideliter obseruanda tactis sacrosanctis ewangelis Dei iuramentum feci corporale . In cuius rei testimonium ego . . . Adam de Spot sigillum meum presenti scripto meo apposui . et ad maiorem huius rei securitatem nos . . . Adam et Petronilla sigillum commune predicti burgi . . . huic . . . apponi . . . procuraui in plena curia capitali tenta in theloneo . . . burgi vicefimo die mensis Ianuarii anno Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} quarto.

Schir Jhone Forfteris retour as air to Adam Forfter his fader.

28 **H**ec inquisicio facta fuit apud Edynburgh coram balliuis eiusdem vi^o die mensis Nouembris anno Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} quinto per . . . Johannem de Leth Patricium Broun Johannem Killoyr Willelmum filium Roberti Adam Rede Johannem Frefale Johannem Gupilde Johannem Rede Willelmum Symfoun Stephanum Wake Andream de Pumfret Johannem Clerc Robertum de Hawic burgenfes de Edynburgh . qui . . .

iurati dicunt quod quondam dominus Adam Forfter miles pater domini Johannis Forfter militis . . . obiit . . . factus . . . ad pacem . . . regis de quodam tenemento . . . iacente in dicto burgo . . . ex parte australi vici eiusdem inter terram Johannis Clerici ex parte occidentali . . . et Communem Venellam Regiam ex parte orientali . . . et de quatuor marcis annui redditus de tenemento quondam Johannis Gardener iacente ex parte boreali dicti burgi . et de xx^{vi} solidis et octo denariis annui redditus de terra Willelmi de Benyng iacente ex eadem parte boreali dicti burgi . et de quadraginta solidis annui redditus de terra Ade de Fauvide iacente ex eadem parte boreali dicti burgi . item de viginti libris annui redditus de firmis . . . regis dicti burgi . . . leuandis . . . per manus balliuorum . . . in festo Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in hyeme . et de feodo x solidorum annui redditus . . . de terra Johannis de Libertoun iacente ex parte australi dicti burgi . et de feodo x solidorum annui redditus de terra Johannis de Guling . et de feodo x solidorum annui redditus de terra Johannis Clerc . et de feodo viginti solidorum de terra quondam Ade de Thor iacente ex eadem parte dicti burgi . et de feodo x solidorum annui redditus . . . de terra Johannis Porter ex eadem parte australi . et de feodo xiii solidorum et iii^{er} denariorum annui redditus de terra quondam Thome de Pentland . et de feodo xiii solidorum et iii^{er} denariorum annui redditus de terra quondam Henrici de Spens . et de septem marcarum feodo annui redditus de terra alias Michaelis de Incheftur iacente ex parte boreali dicti burgi . et de feodo duarum marcarum cum dimidio annui redditus de terra quondam Donaldi Gibson iacente ex eadem parte boreali dicti burgi . et quod dictus dominus Johannes est . . . heres . . . Ade patris sui de eiusdem tenemento et redditibus annuis cum feodo prescriptorum aliorum annuorum reddituum . . . et est legitime etatis . et quod dictum tenementum . . . valet per annum x libras et tantum valebat tempore pacis . et dicti annui redditus valent per annum summam prescriptam . et dictum tenementum et annui redditus

tenentur in capite de . . . rege videlicet . dictum tenementum tenetur per
feruicium vnus denarii nomine firme burgalis soluendi . . . regi in festo
Pentecostes si petatur . et dicte xx libre de firmis dicti burgi eciam tenen-
tur de . . . rege soluendo annuatim . . . in festo Pentecostes vnum
denarium argenti nomine albefirme si petatur . et dicte x marce . . . fir-
marum dicti burgi tenentur in capite de . . . rege per feruicium vnus
denarii in dicto festo . . . Pentecostes nomine albe firme si petatur . libe-
rum vero tenementum omnium annuorum reddituum quorum feodum restat
cum dicto Adam [Johanne] Forfter existit in manibus Marie Forfter filie
. . . quondam domini Ade . . . racione tallie regie . . . dicte vero qua-
tuor marce annui redditus existunt in manibus . . . regis quia heres fe
non cognouit in forma burgi ad predictas . relique vero due marce debite
de terra Willelmi Benyng de quadraginta solidis debitis de terra Ade de
Faufide cum quinque marceis de firmis dicti burgi de Edynburgh existunt
in manibus capellani . . . domini Johannis Scherar diuina celebrantis ad
altare Beati Niniani in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edynburgh
assignate per dictum . . . Adam Forfter . et dictum tenementum . . .
existit in manibus domine Mariote Forfter relicte . . . domini Ade For-
fter per coniunctam infeodacionem pro toto tempore vite sue . et dicte
quatuor marce sunt in manibus . . . regis a tempore mortis . . . domini
Ade . Item dicunt quod dictus . . . Adam . . . obiit in feodo tallie cuius-
dam tenementi alias quondam Andree Leper iacentis inter terram Johan-
nis de Libertoun ex parte orientali . . . et terram Willelmi Wrycht ex
parte occidentali . . . dati per dictum . . . Adam . . . Alano de Farinle
et Marie sponse sue et . . . heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis
. . . quibus deficientibus reuertendo ad . . . dominum Adam et heredes
suos . Scriptum sub sigillo Roberti filii Thome balliui . . . et quorundam
aliorum in dicta inquisitione existentium . . .

[Carta Johannis de Barre.]

- 29 **Omnibus** . . . Johannes de Barre burgenfis de Edinburgh falutem . . . Nouerit vniuerfitas veftra me . . . vendidiffe . . . confiderato meo Johanni Broun Clere burgenfi diâti burgi totam terram meam et tenementum . . . iacentem in villa de Leth infra baroniam de Leftalrik inter terram . . . abbatis de Melros ex parte orientali . . . et ortum Simonis de Hiltoun ex parte occidentali . . . pro fumma pecunie michi in mea magna neceffitate . . . perfoluta · Tenendam . . . Johanni heredibus fuis et affignatis a me . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo . . . Simoni de Hiltoun predicto heredibus et affignatis fuis tresdecim folidos et quatuor denarios . . . monete . . . Scocie ad . . . fefta . . . Pentecoftes et Sancti Martini in yeme . . . tantum pro omni . . . onere . . . In cuius rei teftimonium prefenti earte mee figillum meum manibus propriis appofui apud Edinburgh decimo fefto die menfis Februarii anno domini millefimo ecce^{mo} vndecimo · Et ego Simon de Hiltoun . . . predictam . . . vendicionem . . . pro me et heredibus meis . . . confirmo · Et in fignum huius . . . confirmacionis mee prefentem cartam figilli mei munimine roborauī . . . teftibus . . . domino Johanne Forftar domino de Corftorphin · Patricio Baroun Thoma de Bervic Laurencio Bigli et Waltero de Spott burgenfibus de Edynburgh . . . cum multis aliis.

Jhone Eldar of Corftorphin chartar.

- 30 **Omnibus** . . . Johannes Eldar de Corftorphyn Johannes Barre burgenfis burgi de Edinburgh et Mariota filia diâti Johannis Eldare et fponfa eiusdem Johannis de Barre falutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . vnanimi

confensu . . . vendidisse . . . Johanni Broun Clerk burgenſi dicti
 burgi . . . illud tenementum noſtrum iacens in dicto burgo ex parte
 auſtrali Vici Regii inter tenementum Alani . . . ex parte orientali
 . . . et tenementum Johannis de Gallirvod ex parte occidentali . . . pro
 . . . ſumma peccunie nobis in noſtra cognita neceſſitate . . . perſoluta
 . . . Tenendum . . . predicto Johanni . . . de . . . rege in feodo
 et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . .
 conſuetam et monaſterio Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh ſex ſolidos an-
 nualis redditus . . . monete . . . Scocie tantum pro omni alio ſeruicio
 . . . Et ſi contingat [nos] vel heredes noſtros . . . preſentem . . .
 cartam noſtram . . . contravenire . . . obligamus nos et . . . heredes
 noſtros . . . ac omnia bona noſtra . . . predicto Johanni Broun Clerk
 heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis in quadraginta libris ſterlingorum . . .
 abſque alicuius iudicis licencia . . . ante alicuius litis ingreſſum le-
 uandis et . . . in quadraginta libris fabricis eccleſiarum Sanctiandree
 et Beati Egidii de Edynburgh ſine remiſſione nomine pene aplicandis
 primo die litis mouende preſenti tamen carta in ſuo robore permanente
 . . . Cuius eciam tenementi . . . ſaſnam . . . Johanni . . . per
 officarios burgi vt moris eſt tradi . . . fecimus . . . In cuius rei testi-
 monium nos Johannes Eldar et Johannes Bar . . . carte noſtre ſigilla
 noſtra apoſuimus . et quia ego dicta Mariota ſigillum proprium non
 habui ſigillum . . . Roberti Lorne balliui . . . in ſignum . . . con-
 ſenſus mei . . . ac iuramenti per me preſtiti quod nunquam reuocabo
 contenta in preſenti carta eidem apponi . . . procurauimus apud Edynburgh
 viceſimo die menſis Nouembris anno Domini m^o cece^o xxiii^o preſentibus
 . . . Thoma de Cranftoun prepoſito burgi . Johanne de Dumne decano
 gilde . Willelmo Fyſch Roberto Lorne balliuis eiufdem burgi . Alano de
 Farinle Willelmo de Libertoun Johanne Libertoun Adam de Bonkle
 Willelmo Ferſith Johanne Bane Willelmo Kemp Willelmo Stele Roberto
 Ferguſhul Johanne Spitale Richardo Goddiſkirk Andrea Tounis Henrico

Qubitchede Johanne Leis feriandis dicti burgi burgenfibus . et pluribus aliis testibus.

Ane chartor of confirmatioun of vi s. viii d. annuell gevin be Johnne Alnerum of the landis of Jamis [Andro] Lermonth.

- 31 **V**niuersis . . . Johannes de Alncrom burgenfis de Edinburgh falutem . . . Sciatis me ad honorem Dei Beate Marie uirginis matris sue et omnium sanctorum et pro falute animarum recolende memorie domini Jacobi Dei gracia iam regis Scotorum illuftris et domine Johanne fponse sue quamdiu egerint in humanis et pro falute animarum fuarum cum ab hac luce migrauerint et animarum omnium, antecessorum et fucefforum fuorum ac eciam pro falute animarum burgenfium et communitatum burgi de Edinburgh omnium antecessorum et fucefforum fuorum animarumque patris mei et matris mee fratrum fororum parentum et amicorum meorum ac eorum quibus deliqui in hoc mundo filiorumque et filiarum meorum necnon pro falute anime mee et anime Ifabelle fponse mee et pro falute anime domini Johannis de Lanyn et pro falute anime domini Johannis de Hyll capellanorum et animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum dediffe . . . domino Johanni de Hyll antedicto et fuis fucefforibus capellanis diuina celebrantibus fundatis de terris de Cragcruke ad altare Sancte Marie uirginis in ecclesia parochali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh sex solidos et octo denarios annualis redditus exeuntes de quodam annuali redditu meo illarum sex marcarum mihi et heredibus meis debitarum de quodam tenemento Andree de Lermontht iacente ex parte auftrali Vici Regii eiuſdem inter duo tenementa heredum quondam Willelmi de Benyng . Tenendos . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . et foluendos . . . ad . . . feſtum Pentecoſtes pro perpetuo anniuerſario videlicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* et miſſa *De requie* celebrandis ad altare antedictum decimo feſto die

mensis Junii . . . ad que obsequia nouem capellani cum clerico erunt et campane pulsate tam per vicum quam per ecclesiam ut moris est . Et si dictus Johannes de Hyll aut aliquis successorum eius sit . . . remissus in . . . faciendo dicta obsequia . . . uel . . . ministracionem per duos annos continuos reliquerit . . . non factam liceat heredibus meis annualis redditus sex marcarum reuocare . . . annualem redditum sex solidorum et octo denariorum . . . Et si contingat me uel heredes meos residuum dicti annualis redditus sex marcarum . . . alienare . . . volo . . . quod liceat preposito balliuis et communitati burgi de Edinburgh . . . ex parte nostra reuocare . . . annualem redditum sex solidorum et octo denariorum suis firmis et communibus redditibus seruicio non facto . . . pro reparacione ecclesie expendere . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . carte mee sigillum meum est appensum vna cum sigillo . . . Willelmi de Lybertoun . . . prepositi apud Edinburgh decimo die mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo sexto . . . testibus Roberto de Bonkyll decano gilde . Johanne de Turribus Adam de Bonkyll balliuis . Johanne de Fentoun Roberto de Hawyk Johanne Dun Johanne Brown clerico et notario cum multis aliis.

[Carta Johannis de Bening et Thome Gudewyne.]

- 32 Omnibus . . . Johannes de Bening et Thomas Gudewyne fratres ordinis Beati Johannis Hierosolomitani ac procuratores terrarum et reddituum eiusdem infra regnum Scocie . . . salutem . . . Vestra nouerit vniuersitas nos . . . assensu . . . capituli nostri regni Scocie . . . ad feodifirmam dimisisse . . . Johanni Broun Clerc burgenfi de Edinburgh . . . terram nostram templariam vastam continentem vnam perticatam cum dimedia et spacio vnus vlne in longitudine et latitudine ad hoc pertinente iacentem in burgo de Edinburgh sub muro castris . . . ex

parte orientali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Thome Qubit ex parte boreali . . . et terram nostram Templi ex parte auftrali . . . Tenendam . . . dicto Johanni . . . heredibus et assignatis suis de . . . fratribus dicti ordinis in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . triginta denarios . . . monete Scocie ad . . . terminos Penthecoftes et Sancti Martini . . . et feruicium in curiis nostris Templi ad tria placita capitalia tantum . . . In cuius rei testimonium figillum officii nostri . . . carte nostre fecimus appendi apud Baltrodoch penultimo die mensis Septembris anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicefimo sexto testibus . . . Thoma de Grenelawe balliuo nostro Templi · Johanne Locwode · Nicholaio Baxter · Cudberto Theker · Johanne Willelmi et Johanne Vmfracoun feriendo Templi · et multis aliis.

[Carta Johannis Broun Clerc.]

- 33 Omnibus . . . Johannes Broun Clerc burgenfis de Edinburgh falutem . . . Noueritis me dediffe . . . filio meo Thome Broun Clerc . . . terram meam tectura lapedia constructam cum claufura brafina et orto . . . iacentem in burgo de Edinburgh ex parte auftrali Vici Regii ex parte occidentali venelle wlgariter dicte Forftaris Wynde inter terram meam et terram Patricii Lamb ex parte boreali . . . et terram quondam Nevin Watirleder ex parte auftrali . . . et terram Willelmi Broun ex parte occidentali . . . et communem venellam predictam ex parte orientali . . . necnon et terram meam iacentem in dicto burgo ex parte auftrali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Johannis Gallirwode ex parte occidentali . . . et terram Willelmi Lorimer ex parte orientali . . . et terram meam que dudum fuit Johannis Dolas iacentem in dicto burgo ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Andree Smyth ex parte orientali . . . et terram Johannis Bifchape ex parte occidentali

. . . Tenendas . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo annuatim . . . regi de dictis tenementis firmam burgi debitam . . . et de . . . tenemento iacenti in . . . venella dicta Forftaris Wynde domino Johanni Forftar heredibus suis et assignatis quadraginta solidos . . . et [de] . . . terra iacenti ex parte aufrali Vici Regii . . . sex solidos . . . abbati . . . Sancte Crucis . . . et de . . . terra iacenti ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . quinque solidos . . . et vnum par calcarium vel duodecim denarios . . . Scocie heredibus et assignatis quondam Georgii Logane ad . . . terminos vsuales . . . tantum . . . salvo tamen mihi pro toto tempore vite mee franco . . . tenemento dictarum terrarum . . . Quarum quidem terrarum . . . Willelmus Gray balliuus . . . facinam hereditariam per exhibicionem terre et lapidis ut moris est in burgo dicto Thome secundum tenorem et effectum presentis carte inde confecte dedit . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . carte mee sigillum meum est appensum et in euidencius testimonium facine tradite dictus balliuus presenti carte suum apposuit sigillum testibus . . . Thoma de Berwic . . . preposito · Laurencio de Elfyntoun Lanceloto de Habernethi [balliuus . . .] · Johanne de Darymple . . . tesaurario · Adam Cant decano gilde · Willelmo de Libertoun Johanne de Levintoun · Johanne de Bigholme · Thoma Smyth · Roberto Fergushill · Willelmo Rinde · domino Johanne Logan capellano · Willelmo Lorimer · Jacobo Vnthank · Thoma Williamfoun · et multis aliis · Infuper dedi . . . dicto filio meo feodum annui redditus duodecim solidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandorum . . . de dicta domo quondam Nevini Watirleder ipsumque annuum redditum · et terras antedictas dicto Thome . . . concessi sub huius modo et forma . . . quod liberum tenementum ac firmus redditus . . . terrarum . . . et annui redditus antedicti mecum pro toto tempore vite mee remanebunt · Et si contingat dictum filium meum ante me viam vniuerse carnis ingredi volo quod dicte terre et feodum ipsarum et dicti annui redditus ad me heredes meos et assignatos . . . reuertantur · Anno die loco et testibus supradictis.

Jhone Forfter of Corftorpin.

- 34 **O**mnibus . . . Johannes Forfter miles dominus de Corftorfin falutem . . . Veftra nouerit vniuerfitas me . . . affedaffe et ad feodiffirmam dimiffiffe . . . Johanni Broun Clerc burgenfi burge de Edinburgh . . . fuperiorem dimidietatem nunc orti fue gardini tenementi mei excepta vna perticata terre Thome de Berwic referuata incipiendo a muro regio inclufue ex parte boreali . . . et extendendo vfque terram dicti Thome . . . ex parte aufrali . . . et inter terram Willelmi de Libertoun ex parte occidentali . . . et communem venellam dictam vlgariter Forfter Wynde ex parte orientali . . . quod . . . tenementum . . . iacet . . . ex parte aufrali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum magiftri Johannis Foraftarii ex parte occidentali . . . et dictam communem venellam ex parte orientali . . . Tenendam . . . in feodofirma et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi . . . feruicium debitum . . . ac michi . . . et heredibus . . . quadraginta folidos . . . monete Scocie nomine annualis redditus ad . . . terminos Penthecoftes et Sancti Martini . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei testimonium figillum meum huic . . . carte mee est appenfum et ad maiorem huius rei euidenciam . . . figillum . . . matris mee in testimonium confenfus fui . . . vnacum figillo communi . . . burge . . . apponi . . . procurari apud Edinburgh fexto die mensis Junii anno Domini millefimo quadringentefimo vicefimo feptimo teftibus . . . Georgeo de Laweder preposito . . . Alexandro Naper Johanne Curroure et Willelmo Cameroun . . . balliuis . Johanne Curroure decano gilde . Johanne Dune Roberto Lorne Roberto Hawie Thoma Farle Willelmo de Libertoun Adam de Bonkil Roberto de Bonkil Patricio Ranaldi Willelmo Hafwele Thoma Hafwele Roberto Mafoun . . . feriandis burgenfibus . . . cum diuerfis aliis . . .

[Carta Johannis de Narne.]

- 35 **O**mnibus . . . Johannes de Narne burgenfis de Edinburgh . . . salutem · Noueritis me cum confensu . . . dominorum meorum superiorum fubferiptorum . . . affedaffe et ad feodifirmam dimiffiffe . . . Johanni Broun Clero . . . burgenfi vnam perticatam cum dimedia terre . . . iacentem in crofto meo ex parte auftrali Viei Regii qui dicitur wlgariter Kowgate inter terram Neuin Makrere ex parte orientali . . . et terram meam prefatam ex parte occidentali . . . incipiendo a dicta . . . Kowgate ex parte boreali . . . et afcendendo vfque ad terram Jacobi Laing ex parte auftrali . . . Tenendam . . . in feodofirma et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi . . . feruicium burgi . . . confuetum . . . et michi . . . heredibus meis et affignatis fex folidos . . . monete . . . Scocie nomine annui reditus ad . . . terminos Penthecoftes et Sancti Martini . . . tantum . . . Cuius quidem terre . . . fasinam . . . per manum . . . Stephani Lyoune tunc . . . de Edinburgh balliui per exhibicionem terre et lapidis ut moris eft . . . deliberari feci · In cuius rei testimonium figillum meum . . . carte mee appofui et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem figillum commune burgi . . . fimiliter . . . appendi . . . procurauit · Quam quidem cartam . . . nos Georgeus de Logane Margareta fponfa eiusdem et Willelmus Logane filius et heres eorundem et Alexander de Dalmahoy domini superiores dicte terre . . . dicto Johanni . . . pro nobis [et] heredibus noftris confirmamus faluo feruicio antedicto · In cuius noftre confirmacionis testimonium eidem noftro fecimus appendi figilla apud Edinburgh nono die menfis Augufti anno Domini millefimo quadringentefimo vicefimo octauo · teftibus . . . Johanne de Levingtoun . . . preposito · Thoma de Preftoun Adam de Knox et Willelmo Purro balliuis . . . Willelmo de Libertoun Johanne de Liber-

toun Johanne Dune Roberto Lorne Johanne Tindel Roberto Hawic
Thoma de Ferle burgenfibus . . . Willelmo Hafwele Thoma Hafwele
feriandis . . . cum multis aliis.

[Confirmacio super carta Thome de Fayrle per Jacobum I. regem.]

36 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse . . . sub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Thomas de Fayrle burgenfis de Edinburgh . . . salutem · Noueritis me de licencia . . . regis . . . ad honorem Dei beate et gloriose Marie virginis matris sue et omnium sanctorum et pro salute animarum . . . Jacobi Scotorum regis . . . et Johanne confortis sue regine proliumque suarum ac patris mei et matris mee omniumque antecessorum et successorum meorum ac pro salute anime mee et Agnetis confortis mee et animarum omnium burgenfium et communitatis burgi de Edinburgh . . . et . . . omnium quibus debitor sum seu penes quos . . . deliqui in hac vita et omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse . . . Deo Beate Marie semper virgini et omnibus sanctis Dei et vni capellano diuina celebranti . . . annuatim et pro dimidio anno ad altare Sancte Crucis . . . iuxta et ex parte boreali magni altaris in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh sex marcas annualis redditus . . . de tenemento meo iacente in dicto burgo ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum Willelmi Tothrik ex parte orientali . . . et tenementum quondam Willelmi Roberti ex parte occidentali . . . tres marcas . . . de tenemento Jacobi Atkenfon iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum Thome Cant ex parte orientali . . . et tenementum quondam Thome Malevile ex parte occidentali . . . duas marcas annui redditus et vnam marcam de tenemento quondam Jacobi Foulfurde iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum quondam Willelmi Thome ex

parte orientali . . . et tenementum quondam Andree Rede ex parte occidentali . . . leuandas . . . ad . . . terminos Pentecostes . . . et Sancti Martini . . . Tenendas . . . in liberam . . . elemofinam . . . Quinymo licebit aldirmannum et communitatem burgi de Edinburgh . . . de predicto annuo reddito . . . pro vtilitate . . . prenominati capellani . . . disponere ad libitum . . . et vt inde in ftriçto Dei iudicio voluerint respondere . . . In cuius rei testimonium figillam meum . . . carte mee appofui et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem figillum commune dicti burgi . . . appendi . . . procurari in pretorio . . . vicesimo die mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo octauo testibus . . . Johanne de Levingtoun . . . preposito · Thoma de Prestoun Adam de Knokkis et Willelmo Purro balliuis . . . Johanne de Bigholme decano gilde · Alano de Farinle Willelmo de Libbertoun Johanne de Libbertoun Johanne de Dvne burgenfibus . . . cum multis aliis · Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus faluo feruicio nostro . . . consueto · In cuius rei testimonium . . . carte nostre magnum figillum nostrum apponi precepimus · testibus . . . Johanne episcopo Glasguensi cancellario nostro · magistro Willelmo de Foulis custode priuati figilli nostri preposito ecclesie collegiate de Bothuil · Johanne Forestarii camerario · et Waltero de Ogilby thesaurario regni nostri · apud Edinburgh vicesimo die mensis Septembris anno regni nostri vicesimo tercio.

[Resignacio Johannis Lepar.]

- 37 Vniuersis pateat . . . me Johannem Lepar burgensem de Edinburgh . . . resignasse domino Johanni de Hill capellano et successibus suis . . . diuina celebrantibus ad altare Beate Marie virginis in ecclesia Beati Egidii de Edynburgh . . . terras ecclesiasticas de Cragcruke . . . iacentes infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh . . . In cuius . . . rei testimo-

nium figillum meum vnacum figillo Johannis de Bighohne . . . decani gilde per me . . . procurato presentibus sunt appensa apud Edinburgh vicefimo quarto die mensis Nouembris anno Domini millesimo ecce^o vicefimo octauo coram . . . Roberto de Faufide armigero · Johanne Bridy capellano · Thoma de Benyng Willelmo de Bronhil et Adam de Bronhyll burgenfibus dicti burgi · cum multis aliis.

[Conuencio inter dominum Johannem Bridin capellanum et Johannem Lepar burgenfem.]

- 38 **V**icefimo die mensis Februarii anno Domini millesimo ecce vicefimo octauo de confensu . . . prepositi balliuorum consolum et communitatis burgi de Edinburgh concordatum est inter dominum Johannem Bridin capellanum altaris Beati Nicholai in ecclesia parrochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh et Johannem Lepar burgenfem . . . de . . . crofto Beati Nicholai . . . supraferipto [vide Rentale Sancti Nicholai] . . . quod . . . dimidietas orientalis . . . crofti remanebit imperpetuum cum . . . capellanis dicti altaris . . . et . . . dimidietas occidentalis . . . remanebit cum dicto Johanne Lepar heredibus suis et assignatis imperpetuum inde soluendo dicto altari duos solidos annuatim · Licebit infuper . . . capellano affedare et ad feodifirmam dimittere . . . partem suam . . . crofti pro se et fuccessoribus suis . . . ad vtilitatem dicti altaris . . . cum confensu . . . communitatis . . . Item de illa crofta dictus capellanus affedauit Johanni de Bonkyl quandam partem inde soluendo dicto altari annuatim xviii s. Item affedauit . . . domino Johanni de Hyl quandam partem . . . pro vi s. viii d. soluendis dicto altari.

Carta [Willelmi] Libertoun prepositi et balliuorum ad altare Johannis euangeliste.

- 39 **Omnibus** . . . Willelmus de Libbertoun prepositus . Johannes de Toring Georgeus de Faulo et Johannis Butlar balliui . Johannes de Bigholme decanus gilde . burgenfes et communitas burgi de Edinburgh . falutem . . . Noueritis nos cum confensu . . . domini Thome Haliday capellani perpetui altaris Beati Johannis euangeliste in ecclesia parrochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh . . . affedasse et ad feodifirmam dimiffisse . . . Thome de Soltre burgenfi . . . terram fiue domum noftram . . . iacentem . . . iuxta Arcum Inferiorem . . . inter terram fiue domum eiusdem Thome ex parte auftrali . . . et dictum Arcum ex parte boreali . . . Tenendam . . . in feodofirma et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . ac heredibus et assignatis quondam Jacobi de Edynburgh duos folidos argenti annualis redditus . . . monete Scocie . . . et domino Thome Halyday et fuis fucefforibus . . . quinque marcas vndecim folidos et quatuor denarios annualis redditus monete predictæ ad . . . terminos Pentecoftes et Sancti Martini . . . tantum . . . Insuper fi contingat dictum annuum redditum quinque marcarum vndecim folidorum et quatuor denariorum lapfis tribus terminis minime fore perfolutum . . . volumus . . . quod dicta terra fiue domus . . . ad dictum altare . . . reuertatur pro perpetuo remanfura . In cuius rei testimonium figillum commune . . . vnacum figillo . . . domini Thome Haliday . . . carte noftræ fecimus appendi in pretorio . . . burgi vicefimo die mensis Iulii anno Domini m cccc^{mo} vicefimo nono hiis teftibus . . . Thoma de Cranfton . Alano de Fayrinle . Johanne de Levingtoun . Roberto de Hawic . Johanne Dune . Johanne de Liberton . et Johanne Broun Clero notario publico . et multis aliis comburgenfibus . . .

[Carta Johannis et Willelmi Heres canonicorum Sancte Crucis.]

- 40 **Omnibus** . . . Johannes Heres burgenfis burgi de Edinburgh et dominus Willelmus Heres canonici regulares . . . Sancte Crucis . . . salutem . . . Noueritis nos vnanimi confensu . . . affedasse et ad feodifirmam dimiffisse . . . Andree Bel burgenfi dicti burgi . . . terram noftram . . . iacentem in tenemento noftro inter terras Willelmi Trewnot ex auftrali et boreali . . . quod . . . tenementum . . . iacet in dicto burgo ex parte auftrali Vici Regii . . . inter communem venellam que ducit ad Fratres Predicatores . . . ex parte orientali . . . et terram abbatis de Melros ex parte occidentali . . . Tenendam . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi feruicium burgi . . . et nobis heredibus noftris et assignatis viginti folidos . . . Scocie ad . . . terminos vfuales . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei testimonium figilla noftra . . . carte noftre funt appenfã et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem figillum commune burgi . . . vna cum figillo Thome Smyth balliui . . . carte noftre appendi . . . procurauimus hiis teftibus Johanne de Leuingtoun preposito . . . Johanne Swift et Patricio de Foulis balliuis . . . Johanne Bigholme decano gilde . Alexandro Naper Willelmo Corour Forftar Thoma de Berwic Johanne de Farinle Willelmo Purrok Willelmo Fyfeh Thoma de Farinle Johanne Wodman Willelmo Redefchaw Alexandro Robifoun Jacobo Vnthank Roberto Gray et Johanne Broun Clerc notario publico burgentibus . . . Thoma Hafwel Willelmo Kennyfoun et Willelmo Scherfmyth feriandis . . . apud Edinburgh x die mensis Marci anno Domini m° cccc° xxxii°.

[Carta Alani de Twedi.]

- 41 Vniuersis . . . Alanus de Twedi burgensis de Edynburgh salutem . . . Noueritis quod quamuis Jacobus Atkynsfoun burgensis . . . venderit . . . michi vnum annuum redditum duarum marcarum . . . leuandarum ad . . . terminos . . . Penthecoftes et Sancti Martini . . . de tenemento suo iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali eiusdem vici inter terram Johannis Barcar ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Thome Cant ex parte occidentali . . . pro certa summa pecunie . . . volo tamen . . . et . . . me obligo . . . ad futurum reddendum . . . dicto Jacobo heredibus suis et assignatis dictum annuum redditum . . . quandoeunque contigerit dictum Jacobum heredes suos uel assignatos persoluere michi heredibus meis uel assignatis in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edynburgh super magno altari eiusdem vno die inter solis ortum et occasum . . . viginti vnam libras sex solidos et octo denarios . . . monete . . . Scoeie . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum vna cum sigillo . . . Alani de Lavvedre balliui . . . in euidentius testimonium veritatis presentibus est appensum apud Edynburgh vicefimo . . . Februarii . . . millesimo cccc^o tricesimo tercio.

[Carta Dauid Broune cancellarii Glasguensis.]

- 42 Omnibus . . . Dauid Broune cancellarius ecclesie Glasguensis . . . salutem . Noueritis me . . . affedasse et ad feodifirmam dimisisse . . . domino Andree Yhoung rectori ecclesie de Menteth . . . terram meam . . . iacentem in tenemento Johannis Heris inter gabellum lapidum domus mee ex parte australi et terram siue domum Andree Bel ex parte boreali quod . . . tenementum . . . iacet in burgo de Edynburgh ex parte australi

Vici Regii . . . inter terram . . . abbatis de Melros ex parte occidentali . . . et communem venellam que ducit ad Fratres Predicadores ex parte orientali . . . Tenendam . . . predictam terram . . . vnacum dimidia parte gabelli . . . et camino meo in eadem conftru&to . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . altari noſtre Domine in eccleſia parochiali ciuitatis Sanctiandree alias per me fundato in inſula auſtrali eiufdem . . . decem ſolidos annualis redditus monete . . . Scocie ad . . . terminos Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini in yeme . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . carte mee ſigillum meum appoſui et ad . . . rei . . . firmitatem pleniorẽ ſigillum . . . Ade Cant balliui . . . appendi . . . procuraui apud Edinburgh viceſimo octauro . . . Nouembris . . . m^o ecce^{mo} triceſimo quinto.

[Carta Margarete ſponſe Gregorii Logane et Willelmi Logane eorum filii et heredis.]

- 43 Omnibus . . . Margareta ſponſa quondam Gregorii Logane et Willelmus Logane filius et heres eorundem ſalutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . aſſedaſſe . . . Johanni Broun Clerc burgenſi de Edinburgh . . . terram noſtram iacentem . . . in ſuperiori parte dicti burgi et ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram Johannis Biſſhop ex parte orientali et terram Willelmi Colin ex parte occidentali . quequidem terra fuit aſſedata quondam Johanni Dolas ad feodifirmam et quam lucrati ſumus legitime per proceſſum burgi legalem in defectu ſolucionis reddituum annualium nobis et dicto Johanni Broun Clerc debitorum . . . Tenendam . . . in feodofirma et hereditate . . . cum libero introitu et exitu per portas anteriorem et poſteriorem vſque ad Lacum . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . et nobis heredibus noſtris et aſſignatis . . . quinque ſolidos annualis redditus pro toto tempore vite dicti Johannis [et]

post ipsius deceffum . . . quinque folidos cum vno pare calcarium alborum . . . ad . . . terminos Penthecoftes et Sancti Martini . . . tantum . . . Et nos vero dicti Margareta et Willelmus . . . fasinam . . . dicte terre . . . prefato Johanni . . . per manum balliui Johannis Ybul . . . et per terram et lapidem fecimus deliberari ut moris est in burgo . . . In cuius rei teftimonium ego predictus Willelmus prefenti carte noftre figillum meum est appenfum [appofui] et quia ego dicta Margareta figillum proprium non habeo figillum commune burgi . . . eidem carte apponi procurauimus prefentibus Johanne Levingtoun preposito . . . Alano de Laweder Watero Hog et Johanne Yhule balliuis · Roberto de Bonkle decano gilde · Alano de Farinle Thoma de Berwic Thoma de Preftout Willelmo de Libertoun Johanne Bigholme Thoma de Smyth Roberto de Fergushill Willelmo Purro Patricio de Fowlis Adam de Halkerftoun Richardo Lamb Patricio Lamb Roberto Michaelis Lanceloto de Habernethi Henrico Harcars Thoma Hafwele Roberto Hope et Johanne Schether feriandis · cum . . . aliis . . . apud Edinburgh quarto . . . Junii . . . millefimo quadringentefimo tricefimo feptimo.

[Instrumentum fazine de capellania ad altare Sancti Duthaci.]

- 44 **I**n Dei nomine amen . . . pateat . . . quod anno . . . i^m° iiii^o° xxxvii^o . . . menfis vero Februarii die xiii^o . . . in mei . . . et teftium fubfcriptorum prefencia et coram preposito balliuis et maiori confilio burgi de Edinburgh comparentes in iudicio . . . Thomas de Cranneftoun et Willelmus de Cranneftoun filius eius et heres dicti burgi burgenfes . . . dixerunt quod quondam Thomas Kere vnus de antecessoribus dicti Willelmi quandam capellaniam in ecclefia Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ad altare Sancti Duthaci pro perpetuo fundauit et . . . cuidam domino Ade Henrici . . . contulit . . . de quaquidem capellania quidam annui red-

ditus dummodo non fuerant mortificati fed dicto Willelmo post deceffum dicti domini Ade iure patrimonio fuccedere deberent idcirco . . . ob falutem anime dicti quondam Thome et animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum et vt dicta capellania imperpetuum haberet effectum . . . propofuerunt dictos annuos redditus perprius non mortificatos et alios in augmentacionem in futurum ad fufficientem capellaniam duodecim marcarum mortificare . . . ob que premissa et alia . . . augmentanda . . . pecierunt a dictis preposito balliuis et confilio . . . vt . . . commendacio fufficientis et ydonei capellani per dictos Thomam et Willelmum aut heredes fuos tociens quociens dicta capellania vacauerit post deceffum dicti domini Ade hereditarie ad prefentacionem dicte capellanie . . . admitte- retur omni alia requificione tam domino [domini ordinarii ?] quam aliorum burgenfium . . . poftpofita . . . dicto capellano existente fufficiente et ydoneo dicto burgo amicabile et non odiofo ac per figillum commune dicti burgi eorum prefentaciones . . . minime denegari fed concedi valeant . . . Quibus remotis . . . dicti prepositus balliui et con- fules . . . concordati . . . requificionem et peticionem dictorum . . . fore . . . racionabiles . . . vnanimi confenfu . . . promiferunt huiufmodi capellanum per dictos . . . [prefentatum] . . . burgo . . . fauorabilem omni alia requificione pretermiffa ad dictam capellaniam . . . quociens vacauerit . . . admitti et fuo figillo communi ad dominum ordinarium per eorum prefentacionem . . . prefentari . . . et collacione facta de fructibus . . . dicte capellanie huiufmodi capellano integre respondere facere . Super quibus . . . fub figillo communi dicti burgi et figno et fub- feripcione mei . . . dicti Thomas et Willelmus . . . infrumentum . . . fieri pecierunt . Acta fuerunt in pretorio dicti burgi hora quafi vndecima ante meridiem . . . prefentibus . . . Alexandro Naper preposito . Thoma de Preftoun Adam Cant balliuis . Roberto de Bonkil decano gilde . Georgio de Laweder Alano Farnyle Willelmo Cameroun Thoma de Ber- wik Roberto Gray Clemente Farnely Alano Naper Johanne Leberton

Patricio Foulis Willelmo Purrok Ricardo Lame Johanne Bighome Johanne Dalrumpil Roberto Nudry Waltero Purrok Waltero Yhoung Henrico Quhiteheid Georgio Fifche Johanne Lame Dauid Lauerok Johanne Swift Roberto de Fargufhil Alexandro Stanelie Johanne Yhuil Adam de Car-kettil et Johanne Broun Clerk cum multis aliis.

Et ego Robertus Michaelis de Hirdmanftoun etc.

Carta Thome de Cranftoun.

- 45 **O**mnibus . . . Thomas de Cranftoun Mariota de Cranftoun fponfa mei . . . et Willelmus de Cranftoun filius et heres noftrum . . . burgenfes de Edynburgh falutem . . . Noueritis nos vnanimi confentiu . . . in honore corporis et fanguinis Domini noftri Jhefu Chrifti Beate Marie virginis matris fue et omnium fanctorum et pro falute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi Scotorum regis . . . et regis noftri Jacobi filii fui et heredis et domine Johanne regine . . . antecessorum et fucefforum fuorum . . . patrum et matrum noftrorum fratrum fororum et . . . amicorum noftrorum ac eorum quibus deliquimus . . . in hoc mundo necnon . . . animarum noftrarum et . . . prolium noftrarum et omnium fidelium defunctorum dediffe . . . Deo et Beate Marie virgini ad fuffentacionem vnus capellani imperpetuum celebraturi in honore corporis et fanguinis Domini noftri Jhefu Chrifti ad altare Beati Duthaci epifcopi in ecclefia Beati Egidii de Edynburgh vnum annuum redditum quinque marcarum fex folidorum et octo denariorum . . . Scoeie exeuncium . . . ad fefta Penthecoftes et Sancti Martini . . . de . . . terra quondam Patricii Cant iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Willelmi Wyntoun ex parte orientali . . . et terram Dauid Rede ex parte occidentali . . . et vnum annuum redditum

triginta solidorum . . . de tenemento quondam Jonete Dunne iacente
 . . . ex parte aufrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johan-
 nis Broun Clere ex parte occidentali et terram Jacobi Scifforis ex
 parte orientali . et vnum annum redditum triginta sex solidorum et sex
 denariorum predi&te monete . . . de tota terra quondam Roberti Hawie
 iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Johan-
 nis Seliman ex parte orientali . . . et terram Alani de Tuedy ex
 parte occidentali . . . et vnum annum redditum viginti solidorum de
 terra quondam Thome Tauerner iacente . . . ex parte aufrali Vici
 Regii . . . inter terram Roberti de Nudre ex parte orientali et terram
 Georgii de Laweder ex parte occidentali . . . et vnum annum red-
 ditum decem et sex solidorum . . . de terra de Efter Lople iacente in
 Vico Canonicorum Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh ex parte aufrali vici
 ciufdem inter terram Thome de Welstoun ex parte orientali et terram de
 Wefter Lople ex parte occidentali . Tenendos . . . in feodo et hereditate
 . . . ad prefentacionem heredum et fucefforum noftrorum femper . . .
 fi infra vnum menfem . . . poftquam vacauerit . . . capellanum . . .
 prefentare curauerint et quod . . . capellanus ad continuam refidenciam
 arceatur et quod nunquam habeat potestatem loco fui . . . alium fubfti-
 tuere . . . Et fi heredes et fuceffores noftri necligentes fuerint . . . in
 prefentacione . . . capellani infra vnum menfem . . . licebit preposito
 balliuis et communitati dicti burgi . . . capellanum . . . fub forma pre-
 dicta prefentare . . . Volumus infuper quod dicti prepositus balliui et
 communitas . . . videant . . . quod . . . fuceffores fructus . . . dicto-
 rum annuorum redditum . . . ad fuos proprios vfus nullatenus approp-
 priare valeant . . . fet ad fuffentacionem . . . capellani omnino volumus
 remanere . Et eciam volumus quod fi contingat . . . capellanum ad dic-
 tam capellaniam . . . inffitutum ad aliquod aliud beneficium vberius
 promoueri immediate poft inffitucionem . . . vberioris beneficii dicta
 capellania vacabit et alium . . . prefentare licebit fic quod . . . prefen-

tatus de nouo ad continuam residenciam arceatur . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigilla nostra vnacum sigillo communi dicti burgi . . . carte nostre sunt appensa apud Edynburgh viii^o die mensis Marci anno Domini m^o cccc^o xxxvii^o hiis testibus Alexandro Naper . . . preposito · Thoma de Prestoun Adam Cant Willelmo Gray balliuis · Roberto de Bonkle decano gilde · Thoma de Berwic Willelmo de Libertoun Alano de Farinle Johanne de Bigholme Ricardo Lamb Willelmo de Rynde et Johanne Suyft.

[Carta Cristiane Marfchel sponse Andree Marfchel.]

- 46 Omnibus . . . Cristiana Marfchel sponfa quondam Andree Marfchel et Johannes Marfchel capellanus tutor Margarete filie et heredis . . . Cristiane et Andree salutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . vendedisse . . . Johanni Broun Clerc burgenfi de Edinburgh quamdam terram templariam . . . iacentem in burgo de Edinburgh in vico qui dicitur Newbegin ex parte orientali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Thome de Libertoun ex parte australi . . . et terram Willelmi de Libertoun ex parte boreali . . . pro certa fumma peccunie nobis in necessitate mei Cristiane et Mariote filie . . . perfoluta . . . quequidem terra tenebatur de dicto Johanne mediate et de Beato Johanne Iherosolomitano tanquam domino superiore et quam terram . . . nos in manibus Laurencii de Spott balliui terrarum Templi infra burgum predictum . . . resignauimus · Tenendam . . . predicto Johanni . . . heredibus suis et assignatis etc. cum claufula varandicie et de data apud Edinburgh decima die mensis Augusti anno Domini m^o cccc^o xxxviii^o.

Carta [Alani de Farinle] altari Sancti Niniani facta.

- 47 **Omnibus** . . . Alanus de Farinle burgenfis de Edynburgh falutem . . . Noveritis me cum confenfu . . . Clementis de Farinle filii mei et heredis ad honorem Dei et Beate Marie . . . virginis . . . Beati Niniani et omnium fanctorum Dei pro falute animarum . . . Jacobi Scotorum regis . . . et Johanne regine Scocie proliumque fuarum ac patris mei et matris mee . . . antecessorum meorum et fuecessorum et pro falute anime mee et confortis mee Mariote . . . animarum burgenfium et communitatis burgi de Edynburgh eorumque . . . quibus debitor . . . fui et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . et omnium fidelium defunctorum dediffe . . . Deo et Beate Marie . . . virgini Beato Niniano et omnibus fanctis Dei et vni capellano diuina celebranti . . . annuatim ad altare Sancti Niniani . . . in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edynburgh et ex parte aufrali eiusdem . . . in . . . elimofinam annuales redditus meos ad fummam quatuordecim marcarum feptem folidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . percipiendorum de terris fubfcriptis ad fefta Pentecofte et Sancti Martini . . . de tenemento Henrici de Aytoun iacente in burgo de Edynburgh extra Portum Inferiorem ex parte aufrali Vici Regii inter terram Johannis Michaelis ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Stephani Lioun ex parte occidentali . . . xl^{ia} folidos . et de terra dudum Thome Soltre iuxta Portum Inferiorem ex parte aufrali eiusdem inter terram quondam Thome Pacok ex parte occidentali et communem venellam ex parte orientali xl^{ia} folidos . et de dicta terra quondam Thome Pacok inter terras dicti Thome Soltre ex parte orientali et quondam Wilhelmi de Ledale ex parte occidentali xl^{ia} folidos . et de terris quondam Johannis Heris ex parte aufrali Vici Regii inter communem venellam que ducit ad Fratres Predicatores ex parte orientali et terram abbatis de Melros ex parte occidentali xv^{clm} folidos . et de terra quondam Godfridi

de Farinle iacente ex parte aufrali Vici Regii inter terram Johannis Yhule ex parte orientali et terram quondam Alexandri Guilleot ex parte occidentali xiiii^{sim} folidos . . . et de terra quondam Thome Ker iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Johannis Tyndale ex parte orientali et terram Willelmi Yhong ex parte occidentali x folidos et de terra quondam Gilberti Suyft iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Jacobi de Foulefurde ex parte orientali et terram quondam Johannis Bane ex parte occidentali quinque folidos . necnon de terra Johannis Cornetoun iacente in villa de Lethe et infra baroniam de Lestallrig ex parte occidentali pontis inter terram quondam Gregorii Logane ex parte orientali et terram quondam Johannis de Lethe ex parte occidentali xxx^{ta} folidos . . . Tenendos . . . in puram . . . elimofinam . . . Volo eciam . . . quod ipfius capellani presentacio ad heredes meos pertineat infra octo dies presentandi . . . in quo si . . . defecerit . . . heres meus . . . volo . . . quod . . . presentacio ad aldirmannum burgenfis et communitatem burgi predicti pertineat . . . ita quod procuratores et tutores dicti altaris . . . pro dictis annuis redditibus . . . difringere valeant deficientibus firmis et annuis redditibus antedictis et recuperare possint tanquam heredes mei proprii et per processum iuris debite compellere et lucrari ac imperpetuum terras debentes annuos redditus possidere . Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus . . . cum dispositus fuerit missam cotidianam celebrare prout ceteri presbiteri faciunt in ecclesia antedicta . die uero Lune celebrare tenebitur . . . missam pro defunctis *Requiem eternam* . et quod introitu cuiuslibet missæ teneatur . . . populum exhortari pro animabus predictorum vt dicant vnum *Pater noster* cum salutacione angelica . Tenebitur eciam . . . cum me et sponfam meam . . . ab hac luce migrare contingat anniuersaria . . . pro animabus nostris . . . celebrare . . . ad altare antedictum . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presenti carte mee est appensum et ad . . . rei . . . securitatem pleniorum sigillum commune dicti burgi . . . apponi . . . procurauì presenti-

bus . . . Thoma de Cranftoun preposito . . . Thoma de Prefstoun
 Roberto de Nudre et Willelmo Gray balliuis . . . Willelmo de Liber-
 tout Johanne de Levingtoun Johanne de Bigholme Johanne Barcar Wil-
 lelmo Purrok Ricardo Lamb Johanne Yhule Johanne Broun Clerc notario
 publico Thoma Hafwel Johanne Schether Willelmo Scherfmyth et
 Johanne de Cambufnathan feriandis cum multis aliis . . . burgenfibus
 . . . apud Edynburgh xxvi^{to} die mensis Septembris anno Domini m^o cccc^o
 xxxix^o.

Pensio Torpheichen.

De subsequente litera captum fuit instrumentum et petium fuit trans-
 sumptum a Patricio de Cokburne preposito balliuis Jacobo Balbirny et
 sociis in anno Domini m^o cccc^o xlvi^{to}.

- 48 **F**rater Johannes de Laftiro . . . sacre domus hospitalis San&ti Johannis
 Iherosolomitani magister humilis pauperumque Jhesu Cristi custos . . .
 Dignero le Scot salutem . . . Propter . . . virtutum tuarum merita et
 . . . diuturna obsequia per te nobis ac religioni nostre citra et ultra mare
 . . . prestita racionabiliter moti sumus vt tibi reddamur ad gracias libe-
 rales quo in futurum commode viuere possis et alii simili exemplo ad fer-
 uiendum nobis et dicte religioni feruencius animentur . Cum itaque alias
 dudum super domo siue familia nostra de Torrepheqwyn in Scotia
 situata feuta iuri decem annis singulis donec vixeris . . . percipienda tibi
 concessimus et de dictis decem feutis commode viuere non possis premissor-
 um obsequiorum per te prestitorum et que impendere cotidie non desistis
 intuitu et contemplacione moti feuta alia decem de specialis donis gracie
 super dicta preceptoraria nostra videlicet super pensione annua nobis ex ea-
 dem debita . . . donec vitam duxeris . . . de bono auro . . . tenore

prefencium tibi assignamus ita quod a primo festo Sancti Johannis futuro . . . recipere possis feuta viginti . . . mandantes . . . preceptoribus tam moderno quam futuris . . . quatinus de summa annue pensionis nobis debite ex domo nostra predicta feuta viginti tibi vel tuis procuratoribus sub virtute sancte obediencie annuatim tibi soluere curent promittentes nos . . . eandem summam in eorum computis dicte pensionis . . . defalcare . . . Vniuersis . . . domus nostre predicte fratribus . . . presentibus et futuris sub eadem sancte obediencie virtute districte iniungimus . . . ne contra nostram presentem assignacionem . . . venire presumant quinymmo eandem . . . studeant . . . obseruare . In cuius rei testimonium bulla nostra magistralis plumbea presentibus est appensa . Datum Rhodis in nostro conuentu die duodecima mensis Junii ab incarnato Domino millesimo quadringentesimo quadragesimo secundo.

Carta [Thome de] Cranftoun pro altari Sancti Duthaci.

- 49) **O**mnibus . . . Thomas de Cranftoun burgenfis de Edynburgh . . . salutem . Licet alias quandam capellaniam ego et quondam Mariota sponfa mea cum consensu . . . filii mei et heredis Willelmi de Cranftoun ad altare Beati Duthaci episcopi in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edynburgh infeodauerimus eum annuis redditibus tresdecim marcarum duorum solidorum et sex denariorum . . . de certis terris iacentibus in dicto burgo et de quadam terra de Estir Lople iacente in Vico Canonicorum Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh . . . noueritis me nunc de nouo cum consensu . . . dicti . . . filii mei . . . in honore corporis et sanguinis Domini nostri Jhesu Christi Beate Marie virginis . . . et omnium sanctorum et pro salute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi regis Scotorum . . . et regis nostri Jacobi filii sui et heredis et domine Johanne regine ac . . . omnium antecessorum et successorum suorum ac . . . patris et matris

. . . fratrum fororum et omnium amicorum meorum et eorum quibus deliqui in hoc mundo et anime mee et dudum Mariote sponse mee et animarum prolium nostrarum et omnium fidelium defunctorum aliam capellaniam ad predictum altare fundasse necnon dedisse . . . Deo et Beate Marie virgini ad sustentacionem . . . capellani . . . vnum annum redditum decem marcarum . . . Scocie exeuncium . . . ad festa Penthecofles et Sancti Martini . . . de . . . terra mea . . . iacente in dicto burgo in vico dicto Buthraw ex parte australi eiusdem vici inter terram Walteri Purro ex parte orientali et terram Ricardi Lamb ex parte occidentali . et vnum annum redditum vndecim solidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandorum ad terminos predictos de quadam terra iacente in burgo de Jedwourt in vico dicto Calfagat ex parte boreali eiusdem vici inter terram Johannis Hert ex parte orientali et terram Andree Fyfeh ex parte occidentali . necnon et quendam annum redditum quadraginta solidorum . . . ad predictos terminos leuandorum . . . prout in quadam alia carta mea . . . plenius continetur . Tenendos . . . predictos annuos redditus . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . ad presentacionem meam et heredum ac successorum meorum . . . si infra vnum mensem . . . postquam vacauerit . . . capellanum . . . presentare curauerint . et quod . . . capellanus ad continuam residenciam arceatur et quod nunquam habeat potestatem loco sui . . . alium substituere . . . Et si heredes et successores mei negligentes fuerint . . . in presentacione . . . infra vnum mensem . . . licebit preposito et balliuis et communitati dicti burgi . . . capellanum sub forma predicta presentare . . . Volo insuper quod dicti prepositus balliui et communitas . . . et sui successores videant . . . quod heredes et successores mei etc. vt in precedente carta [No. 45.] . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum et sigillum dicti . . . filii mei . . . in testimonium sui consensus . . . vnacum sigillo communi dicti burgi . . . carte mee sunt appensa testibus . . . Willelmo Yhung et Willelmo Gray . . . balliuis . Willelmo de Libertoun Thoma de

Berwic Johanne de Leuingtoun Johanne de Bigholme Johanne de Dalrymple Adam Cant Ricardo Lamb Roberto de Ferguthil Georgeo Faulau Johanne Barcar Johanne de Dumfres et Johanne Broun Clerc notario publico Thoma Hafwel et Patricio Ranaldi feriandis dicti burgi apud Edynburgh xxv^{to} die mensis Marcii anno Domini m^o cccc^o xliii^o.

[Notandum de alia carta eiusdem Thome.]

- 50 **I**tem dictus Thomas de Cranftoun dedit dictis altari et capellano xl folios annui redditus . . . de tenemento suo iacente in burgo de Edynburgh ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram Willelmi Yhung ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Johannis Tyndale ex parte orientali donec ipse vel heredes sui . . . infeodauerint ipsos de antedicto annuo redditu xl s. leuandos annuatim et percipiendos vt patet in alia carta sua inde confecta data xxviii Marcii anni etc. xliii.

[Carta Andree Cranby.]

- 51 **O**mnibus . . . Andreas Cranby burgenfis de Edynburgh salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . vendidisse . . . domino Patricio Lefuris rectori de Neutoun . . . annum redditum triginta solidorum . . . Scoeie . . . leuandorum ad . . . terminos vsuales . . . de . . . tenemento meo . . . iacente in dicto burgo de Edinburgh ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Quhiting ex parte occidentali . . . et cimiterium ecclesie parochialis Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ex parte occidentali . . . pro certa summa pecunie mihi in mea . . . vrgenti necessitate . . . perfoluta . . . Tenendum . . . de . . . rege . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . carte mee

figillum meum est appensum et ad . . . rei . . . firmitatem figillum . . .
 Willelmi Gray balliui . . . fafinam dantis . . . appendi . . . pro-
 curauit testibus . . . Thoma de Berwic . . . preposito · Laurencio de
 Elfintoun et Lanceloto de Abernethi balliuis . . . Adam Cant decano
 gilde · Johanne de Dalrymple . . . thesaurario · Johanne de Bigum
 Willelmo de Libertoun Johanne de Leuingtoun Johanne Broun Clerc
 Thoma de Kynnel Patricio Lamb . . . burgenfibus · domino Roberto
 Lane capellano · Thoma Broun Clerico notario publico · Thoma Hafwel
 Patricio Ranaldi et Willelmo Scherfmyth . . . feriandis · apud Edinburgh
 xx^o die mensis Decembris anno Domini m^o cccc^o xliiii^o.

Ane obligacioun of Quhiteheidis to Cranftoun anent the lande out of the
 quhilk the annuall mortifit to Sanct Duthois altar is to be tane up.

- 52 **T**ill all and findri . . . Sandris Quhitehede and Johne of Dee burges of
 Edynburgh greting . . . Noghtwithstanding that . . . Thomas of Cran-
 ftoun of the castel of Edynburgh connectable and burges of that ilk has
 fet til ws . . . heretably his land . . . liand in the burgh of Edynburgh
 in the Butheraw . . . betuix the land of Wat Purrois on the eft side and
 the land of Jamis Lamb on the west side · we . . . payand yherly . . .
 to the lorde of Fentoun and his ayeris and assigneis foure pundis and to
 Sanct Duthois altare in the paris kirk of Edynburgh sex pundis of vsuale
 monay of Scotland . . . and to the said Thomas of Cranftoun his ayeris
 and assigneis twenty penyis . . . we will neurtheles and . . . oblis ws
 and our ayeris that it falbe lesful to the said Thomas of Cranftoun his
 ayeris or assigneis to . . . recouer the said land . . . for the said annuel
 of xx d. incontinent eftir that the said annuellis or ony of thaim be vnpaid
 at the termez that thai ar lymit to be paid at . . . Attour we oblise ws
 our ayeris and assigneis that we na thai fal noght wedfet giff fel na anly

. . . the faid land na yhit ony annuellis chargis or deweteis to be geuyn out or pait of the faid land mar na now is awand tharof . . . Alſa we obliſe ws and our ayeris forfaid to ſpend apou the bigging . . . and reparacioun of the faid land xx li. of Scottis monay that is to ſay this yher x li. tharof and vthir x li. the next yher to cum eftir the auife fight and charge of the faide Thomas of Cranftoun his ayeris and affigneis . and to . . . fulfill the faid thingis . . . we obliſe ws our ayeris our landis rentis and poſſeſſionis and gudis . . . In witneſſing hereof to thir lettres we haue gert fet our ſeelis at Edynburgh the xxiiii day of the moneth of Januare the yher of God m cccc xliiii^h.

[Carta Jacobi Corour.]

53 Omnibus . . . Jacobus Corour burgenſis de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . cum conſenſu . . . ſponſe mee Criſtiane . . . vendidiſſe . . . tenementum meum . . . iaceus in burgo de Edinburgh prope Arcum Superiorem . . . inter terram dudum Jacobi Johannis ex parte auſtrali et terram Johannis Bothuile ex parte boreali Andree Bel burgenti dicti burgi pro certa ſumma peccunie . . . Tenendum . . . a me . . . de . . . rege in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . carte mee figillum meum vnacum figillo . . . Simonis de Schele balliui . . . ſaſinam dantis . . . eſt appenſum . Et ego predicta Criſtiana . . . de non contradieendo preſenti carte . . . tactis Dei euangeliis in pretorio . . . de Edinburgh coram duodena burgi in dicti mei mariti abſencia iuramentum preſtiti corporale et ad maiorem ſecuritatem figillum commune burgi . . . in mei conſenſu . . . teſtimonium . . . appendi inſtanter procuraui teſtibus . . . Thoma de Cranftoun . . . prepoſito . Thoma de Preſtoun et Lanceloto de Abernethi balliuis . . . Adam Cant decano

gilde · Johanne de Leuingtoun Thoma de Berwic Willelmo de Libertoun
 Johanne de Bigholm Johanne de Touris de Innerleth Willelmo de Cran-
 ftoun de Swynhop Thoma Gibfoun Thoma Quhitlok Richardo de Farinle
 Johanne de Cotis Alexandro de Dee Roberto de Maxtoun Dauid Lauerok
 Waltero Donaldfoun Alexandro Wod Willelmo Gray et Jacobo Vnthank
 . . . burgensibus · et Thoma Hafwel feriendo eiusdem burgi · cum multis
 aliis · apud Edinburgh xv die mensis Septembris anno Domini m^o cccc^o
 xlv.

[Carta Simonis Dowele.]

- 54 **O**mnibus . . . Simon Dowele filius et heres quondam Johannis Dowele
 burgentis de Edinburgh salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . vendidisse . . .
 Andree Bel . . . burgensi vnum annum redditum viginti solidorum . . .
 Scocie . . . leuandorum ad festa Penthecofles et Sancti Martini in hyeme . . .
 de . . . tenemento meo iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali . . .
 inter tenementum Ade Cant ex parte orientali . . . et tenementum
 quondam Ade de Knox ex parte occidentali . . . pro . . .
 summa pecunie michi . . . perfoluta . . . Tenendum . . . a me . . .
 in feodo et hereditate . . . In cuius rei testimonium figillum meum . . .
 est appensum vnacum sigillo Lancelothy de Abernethi . . . balliui fasnam
 dantis . . . apud Edinburgh decimo octauo die mensis Septembris anno
 Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quadragesimo quinto hiis testibus
 . . . Adam Cant Thoma Smyth Johanne Swyft Johanne Leuingtoun
 Jacobo Vnthank Johanne Blak Johanne Halkerftoun . . . burgensibus ·
 Thoma Hafwel et Willelmo Schermyth feriandis · cum multis aliis.

[Littera Humberti abbatis.]

- 55 **H**umbertus . . . abbas conuentus et definitores capituli generalis monasterii Sancti Anthonii ad Romanam ecclesiam nullo medio pertinentis ordinis Sancti Augustini Viennensis diocesis necnon preceptores priores fratres et religiosi dictum capitulum tenentes . . . vniuersis . . . canonicis nostrorum monasterii et ordinis salutem . . . Nobis nuper nostro in generali capitulo . . . frater Michael Gray preceptor generalis domus Sancti Anthonii Scocie exposuit quod nonnulli . . . canonici predicti monasterii et ordinis in regno Scocie existentes statutorum nostrorum ac fociorum canonum ignari . . . scandala . . . et lites inter religiosos [fratres] confouent et interponunt obedienciam suis superioribus subtrahunt fructus . . . indebite sibi appropriare fatagunt . . . super quibus declaracionem nostri generalis capituli ad noticiam quorumcunque facere postulauit . Hinc . . . nos . . . cupientes vt omnis discordie . . . fomes inter religiosos nostri ordinis penitus extingatur secundumque statutorum nostrorum formam viuant habita . . . conferencia in nostro . . . capitulo consideratis statutis nostri ordinis et . . . consuetudinibus presencium . . . tenore . . . declaramus preceptorias nostri ordinis beneficia perpetua et non officia fore et possessores eorundem illas imperpetuum tenere . . . a quibus minime eici . . . possunt nisi suis exigentibus criminibus . . . in hac quoque sacra nostra religione vnum . . . fore monasterium institutum tanquam caput religionis a quo cetera ecclesie domus et preceptorie velut riuulus a fonte deppendere noscuntur . vnicumque conuentum et non plures in quo . . . est sigillum comune ad figillandum ea que in capitulis generalibus fiunt et ordinantur . nec alibi visum est quod aliquis preceptor cum religiosi claustralibus sigillum comune habeat . sic singulaque in aliqua domo acquiruntur . . . sub nomine preceptoris . . . et declaramus prout . . . per vniuersam religionem inuiolabiliter obser-

uatum preceptores generales in sua balliua religioforum fratrum canonicorum claustralium infirmorum donatorum et conuerforum curam habere debere ipsofque . . . corrigere eciam a quocunq̄ue . . . ad religionem fint fufcepti licere . quibus preceptoribus vnufquifque religiofus parere . . . tenetur prout fuo fuperiori alias effet confufio et nullus ordo reperiretur . nullique licere . . . emolumenta . . . fibi apropiare nifi folum preceptori qui ceterorum curam . . . habet . Hortamur igitur . . . vt vnufquifque ambulet uocacione qua uocatus eft et contentus fuifit terminis in obedienciaque . . . et honefta conuerfacione in Domino omnibus extirpatis diffidiis digne perfeueret . . . Datum apud Sanctum Anthonium in aula maiori dicte domus . . . die prima menfis Junii anno Domini millefimo quadringentefimo quadragefimo fexto fub noftrorum abbatis et conuentus figillorum appenfionibus prefentibus . . . Ludouico Cornillion domino de Bruzeto . magiftro Michaele Franfes in vtroque iure baccalario . et Jacobo Pignoli beneficiato in Perpignano . . .

[Carta Patricii de Cokburne prepositi balliuorum et communitatis de Edinburgh.]

- 56 **O**mnibus . . . Patricius de Cokburne prepositus burgi de Edinburgh Lancelotus de Abirnethy et Willelmus Gray balliui . . . et communitas . . . falutem . . . Noueritis nos vnanimi . . . confenfu . . . affedaffe et ad feodifirmam dimiffiffe . . . Willelmo Nutt burgenfi . . . terram . . . iacentem . . . ex parte occidentali fori et crucis dicte burgi inter terram domini Willelmi Marfchale ex parte auftrali . . . et terram Willelmi Fifch ex parte boreali . . . pro fufcentacione edificacione et reparacione dicte terre nunc ruiofe et pro bono . . . altaris Beati Andree apoftoli . . . in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh que terra . . . fuit . . . per dominum Johannem Erale capellanum . . .

refignata · Tenendam . . . in . . . hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . ac Henrifoun fuis heredibus et assignatis octo denarios annui redditus . . . Scocie · et altari Beate Marie virginis . . . in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii . . . sex solidos et octo denarios annui redditus . . . Scocie . . . ad . . . terminos vfuales . . . et capellano altaris antefati . . . tres libras duodecim solidos et octo denarios annui redditus . . . Scocie . . . ac Johanni de Fentoun de eodem fuis heredibus et assignatis viginti solidos annui redditus . . . Scocie . . . tantum . . . Attamen quia antefatus Willelmus Nutt nobis obligatus est . . . terram cum lapidibus et calce ac quercu et ferro et tectura lapidea infra terminum vnus anni . . . fufficienter conftruere . . . volumus quod fi contingat eundem . . . de . . . fua obligatione deficere . . . poft lapfum xl dierum immediate fequencium dictum annum dicta terra abfque . . . iuris proceffu nobis . . . communitati de Edinburgh . . . reuertatur · In cuius rei testimonium . . . figillum commune . . . burgi vnacum figillo Lanceloti de Abirnethy . . . balliui fafinam . . . dantis est appenfum testibus Thoma de Berwik Johanne de Bigholme Adam Cant Johanne Suift Jacobo de Balbirny Roberto de Bonkle Thoma Wilyheamfon Jacobo Lamb Henrico Dicfoun Johanne Broun Clerk Willelmo Fifch Johanne Tod domino Johanne Logtoun capellano Johanne Frog Thoma de Camera Johanne Scot Dauit Knox burgenfibus . . . Willelmo Scherfmyth et Johanne de Camera feriandis . . . in . . . pretorio xv^{to} die mensis Junii anno Domini m cccc xlvii^{mo}.

Carta fummi altaris facta per prepositum balliuos etc.

57 **O**mnibus . . . prepositus decanus balliui confules et communitas burgi de Edynburgh . . . falutem · Noueritis nos vnanimi . . . confenfū . . . dediffe . . . domino Alexandro Hundby capellano feruicium capellanie

fummi altaris ecclesie parocchialis Beati Egidii de Edynburgh fundatum de proficiuis et annuis redditibus . . . monete Seocie infraascriptis leuandis . . . ad terminos burgi confuctos · In primis . . . de vno annuo redditu triginta octo solidorum et octo denariorum . . . de . . . tenemento quondam Georgii de Laweder iacente in burgo . . . ex parte aufraly Vici Regii inter terram quondam Thome Tauernar ex parte orientali et terram Willelmi de Laweder de Haltoun ex parte occidentali · et de annuo reddito xxⁱⁱ solidorum . . . de tenemento quondam Cristiane Gun iacente ex parte aufraly Vici Regii . . . inter terram Johannis Broun Clere ex parte orientali et terram Nicolay de Borthwik ex parte occidentali · et de annuo redditu trium solidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de tenemento Johannis de Sancto Michaeli iacente sub muro castris . . . ex parte aufraly Vici Regii inter terram Jonete Wigmor ex parte orientali et terram Johannis Tailyhour ex parte occidentali · et de annuo redditu decem solidorum . . . de terra Willelmi Gray iacente sub muro castris . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Johannis Boumaker ex parte occidentali et terram Heflihede ex parte orientali · et de vno annuo redditu duorum solidorum . . . de terra Johannis Bischape iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . prope montem castris . . . inter terram Lanceloti de Abirnethy ex parte orientali et terram Johannis Broun Clere ex parte occidentali · et de vno annuo redditu duorum solidorum . . . de tenemento dicti Lanceloti de Abirnethy iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Johannis de Hyane ex parte orientali et terram Johannis Bischape ex parte occidentali · et annuo redditu duorum solidorum . . . de terra Johannis Bigholme iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Willelmi Yhong ex parte orientali et terram quondam Johannis Quhiteape ex parte occidentali · et de annuo redditu sexdecim denariorum . . . de terra quondam Thome Bening iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Taffy Schethar ex parte orientali et terram Roberti de Prestfoun ex parte occi-

dentali . et de . . . annuo redditu trium librarum et trium folidorum . . .
 de tenemento quondam Duthaci Wigmor iacente ex parte boreali Vici
 Regii . . . inter terram Daud Knox ex parte orientali et terram Patri-
 cii de Lewis ex parte occidentali . et de annuo redditu quinque folidorum
 . . . de terra dudum Daud Tailyhour nunc Ade de Cant iacente ex parte
 boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Thome Smyth ex parte orientali et
 terram di&ti Ade Cant ex parte occidentali . et de vno annuo redditu
 xxvi folidorum et o&to denariorum . . . de terra Donaldi Kyle ex parte
 boreali di&ti burgi iacente inter terram quondam Roberti de Ferguhlil ex
 parte orientali et terram Johannis Kuke ex parte occidentali . et de an-
 nuo redditu xiiii folidorum . . . de terra Alexandri de Dee iacente ex
 parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram domini Willelmi Marfchale ex parte
 occidentali et terram Johannis de Drumfres ex parte orientali . et de tri-
 bus folidis de terra Franfisci Prest iacente ex parte boreali Vici [Regii]
 inter terram Roberti Norry ex parte orientali et terram Ricardi Lamb ex
 parte occidentali . et de annuo redditu xx folidorum . . . de terra Johan-
 nis de Dee iacente in le Buthraw ex parte auftrali vici inter terram Jacobi
 Lamb ex parte orientali et terram Thome Tailyhefer ex parte occidentali .
 et de duobus folidis de terra Roberti de Prestoun sub muro ca&tri nunc
 in manibus Johannis Blak iacente in le Cunylhe ex parte boreali Vici Regii
 inter Vicum Regium ex parte orientali et terram domini Johannis Barcar
 ex parte occidentali . et de annuo redditu trium folidorum de terra
 Johannis Smyth iacente sub muro ca&tri ex parte boreali vici inter Viam
 Regiam ex parte orientali et terram domini Johannis Barcar ex parte
 occidentali . et de terra domini Willelmi de Creichtoun iacente in le
 Buthraw ex parte boreali vici inter terram quondam Roberti de Ferguhlil
 ex parte orientali et pretorium burgi ex parte occidentali duos folidos . . .
 et de volta auftraly tenementi Nicolay de Berwic quod . . . iacet ex
 parte auftraly Vici Regii inter terram quondam Cristiane Gun ex parte
 orientali et terram Johannis . . . ex parte occidentali decem folidos . . .

Tenendum . . . dictum seruicium dicto domino Alexandro . . . pro . . . tempore vite sue . . . Tenebitur vero . . . cum dispositus fuerit . . . missam cotidianam felebrare pro animabus feofatorum et communitatis burgi et subibit . . . omne onus collegii antefate ecclesie et ministrabit in choro . . . diebus ferialibus cum superpellicio suo ad altam missam et vesperas et diebus festialibus ad matutinas altam missam et vesperas et ad processiones et obseruabit ordinaciones et statuta collegii et subiacebit penis eiusdem et non resignabit dictum seruicium in fauorem alienius . In quorum omnium testimonium sigillum commune . . . burgi . . . est appensum in . . . pretorio xvii die mensis Octobris anno Domini m cccc xlvii^{mo}.

Obligacio capellani summi altaris.

- 58 **B**e it kend til al men . . . me Alexander Hundby chapellan to be . . . oblist to . . . the prouost dene consail and communitie of Edynburgh that foralsmykle as thai hafe grantit thre pund xv s. and aucht pennis to the augmentacioun of the chapelanery of Sanct Gilis altar geuyn be thaim to me that I sal tharfor beand disposit dayly fay mes at the said altar for the prosperite of oure fouerain lorde the king the faulis of his prediceffouris and suceffouris and for the prosperite of the said prouost dene bailyheis consail and communitie . . . and for thar prediceffouris and suceffouris and the faulis of thaim that has geuyn ony annuel rentis to the vphalding of the said seruis . Item I oblis me to vndirgang dayly the obseruance of the college of the said kyrk and to kepe the statutis . . . als wele made as for to be made and to vndirly the punycioun of the statutis and at I salbe with surplice on feriable dais at hec mes and euyngfang and on festiale dais at matyns hec mes and euyngfang . And for the fulfilling of the said thingis I sal ask na rewarde at the communitie na

at nane vtheris · Item I fal nocht promitte the faid chapellanery na refing it in fauouris of ony perfoun na purchas na lordfchip to mak requette tharfor na fal fubftitute nane to ferue in it bot quhan the prouoft counfaill and communitie for the vphalding of the college and quere makis requette tharfor · And herattour I oblis me to renew thir my lettres vndir my feele and to mak thaim in . . . fratar fourme eftir the auife . . . of the counfaill . . . quhat tyme that I be chargeit tharto · And herattour I oblis me be the faith of my body and *in verbo facerdocii* and for the mar fikernes herto I haf fet my feele at Edynburgh the xvii day of Oçtober the yher of God m cccc xlvi.

I Alifonder Hundby fchapillan grantis me to be oblifft to fulfyl this wryt befor wretyn and al articlis contenyt tharin withowte reuocacioun · In witnes herof I haf fubferiwyt this wryt with my awn hand.

Scence
Carta Thome Clerc facta Gilcristo Skynnar.

59 Omnibus . . . Thomas Broune Clerc burgenfis de Edynburgh . . . falutem · Noueritis me cum confenfu . . . patris mei Johannis Broune Clerc . . . affedaffe et ad feodifirmam dimiffiffe . . . Gilcristo Skynnare burgenfi diçti burgi . . . terram meam quam habuit Patricius Lamb iacentem in burgo . . . in fine tenementi domini Johannis Forftar contigue ad cameram fuam ex parte austruili eiusdem camere inter terram diçti domini Johannis Forftar ex parte boriali . . . et terram diçti Johannis Broune Clerc patris mei et mei ex parte austruili . . . ac . . . inter terram Willelmi Broun ex parte occidentali . . . et terram meam ex parte orientali . . . Tenendam . . . infra portam anteriorem ipfius terre quam habuit Patricius Lamb . . . in . . . hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . collegio de Corftorfin quatuor marcas annui

redditus . . . Scocie ad . . . terminos vfuales . . . tantum . . . referuato . . . poft deceffum . . . Gilerifti michi et heredibus meis . . . toto illo fpacio terre domus bracine dicte terre in qua inhabitabat . . . Patricius Lamb extendente . . . ex parte auftrali gabelle lapidee domus dicti domini Johannis Forftar . de qua . . . terra . . . fafinam . . . per exhibicionem terre et lapidis ut moris eft per manum Lanceloti de Abernethy balliui . . . dicto Gilerifto . . . dedi . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . figillum meum vnacum figillo . . . balliui antedicti . . . et figillo . . . patris mei . . . et figillo communi burgi . . . eft appenfum teftibus Patricio de Cokburne preposito . . . Jacobo de Balbirny et Willelmo Gray balliuis . . . Adam Cant decano gildie . Johanne de Dalrymple thefaurario . . . Thoma de Berwic Johanne de Bigholme Willelmo de Libertoun . Henrico Skynnare . Willelmo de Canbufnethen Willelmo Hatwy Andrea Cranby Willelmo Henrifoun Ma'oun . Johanne de Camera et Johanne Schethar feriandis . . . cum multis aliis . apud Edynburgh vicefimo quinto die menfis Januarii anno Domini millefimo quadringentefimo quadragefimo feptimo.

[Memorandum de fafina Andree Bell.]

- 60 Memorandum quod Willelmus Gray balliuus . . . ad inflanciam Andree Bell burgenfis . . . acceffit . . . ad . . . tenementum iacens in . . . Edynburgh ex parte auftrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Normanni Gupild ex parte orientali et terram quondam Willelmi Wernour ex parte occidentali et . . . refignacione facta in dicti balliui manibus idem . . . fafinam . . . dicto Andree et coniunctam infeodacionem eiufdem tenementi . . . Cristiane Bell fponse fue per exhibicionem terre et lapidis vt moris eft dedit . . . Pofteaquamque dictus . . . balliuus . . . ad inflanciam dicti Andree . . . acceffit . . . ad . . . tenementum . . . in dicto

burgo quondam Jacobi Corour iacens ex parte australi Vici Regii inter terram Jacobi Johnefoun ex parte orientali et [terram] Johannis Bothuile ex parte occidentali · idem . . . ad infantiam dicti Andree . . . coniunctam infeodacionem eiusdem tenementi . . . Cristiane Bell sponse sue ut moris est dedit . . . apud Edinburgh ix die mensis Februarii anno Domini m° cccc° xlvii° coram . . . Richardo Perel Thoma Quhiting et Richardo de Maxtoun cum multis aliis.

[Indentura super terris in villa de Leth.]

- 61 **H**ec indentura facta apud Edynburgh xvi^{to} die mensis Maii anno Domini m° cccc° quadragesimo octavo . . . testatur quod concordatum est . . . inter . . . Willelmum dominum Creichtoun cancellarium Scocie ab vna et fratrem Michaellem Gray preceptorem generalem et magistrum hospitalis Sancti Antonii prope Leth in regno Scocie . . . ab altera . . . quod prefatus dominus Creichtoun dedit . . . Deo et hospitali Sancti Antonii . . . imperpetuum . . . terras suas . . . iacentes in . . . Leth ex parte orientali aque . . . in baronia de Lestalyrk infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh inter terram quondam Johannis de Pettindreich ex parte orientali . . . et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte occidentali . . . necnon inter terram domini Johannis Wyntoun rectoris de Pennicuke ex parte australi et *commone schore* vlgariter nuncupatum ex parte boreali pro vndecim marcis . . . Scocie annuatim soluendis . . . ad festa Penthecostes et Sancti Martini . . . vna cum sufficiente camera infra territorium et manerium Sancti Antonii predicti ad sustentacionem vnius capellani omni die . . . celebraturi ad altare nostre Domine ex parte boreali in ecclesia Sancti Antonii . . . pro animabus . . . Jacobi regis Scotorum necnon prefati domini Crechtoune et Agnetis sponse sue eorumque antecessorum et successorum · cuiusquidem capellani . . . presenta-

tacio . . . ad . . . dominum Crechtoun fuosque heredes . . . pertinebit · dictusque preceptor et sui successores ministrabunt eidem capellano panem vinum et ceram et cetera omnia necessaria ad missę celebrationem et taliter providebunt quod dictum seruicium non deficiat set . . . capellanus . . . cotidie celebrabit et si in hoc deprehendatur negligens per . . . dominum episcopum Sanctiandree aut suum officialem infra archiepiscopatum Laudonie . . . puniatur et ad dicti seruicii implecionem per censuram ecclesiasticam coerciatur · dictusque capellanus diebus Dominicis et festiuis pro honore dicte ecclesie Sancti Antonii transsibit in processione in habitu decenti cum preceptore et conuentu . . . Item . . . concordatum est . . . quod si contingat . . . dominum Crechtoun vel . . . heredes . . . acquirere . . . vnā acram terrarum de Peilrig iacencium ex parte australi Sancti Antonii extendencium ad Viam Regiam . . . preceptor et sui successores super illam acram construunt . . . vnum hospitale cum sex lectis . . . pro pauperibus Christi inibi hospitandis . . . pro salute animarum prefati domini regis dictique domini Crechtoun et Agnetis sponse sue ac . . . animabus antecessorum et successorum eorundem . . . Item si contingat . . . preceptorem . . . in obseruacione . . . premissorum . . . deficere licebit . . . domino Crechtoun et heredibus suis transferre . . . capellaniam et donacionem . . . dictarum terrarum de dicta ecclesia Sancti Antonii ad ecclesiam parochialem de Crechtoun seu collegium inibi Deo duce fundandum . . . vbi dictum officium continuabitur secundum tenorem fundacionis eiusdem in dicto hospitali Sancti Antonii . . . idemque preceptor in hoc casu . . . renunciabit carte . . . et possessioni dictarum terrarum hospitali Sancti Antonii factis eisdemque . . . prefato domino Crechtoun vel successoribus suis reddet . . . idem dominus Crechtoun [et] heredes sui durante fundacione dicte capellanie dicto hospitali . . . manutenebunt . . . dictum preceptorem . . . in omnibus suis iustis . . . querelis priuilegia hospitalis antedicti . . . concernentibus . . . In cuius rei testimonium vtrique

parti huius indenture figilla prefati . . . domini Creichtoun ac . . . Jacobi filii sui primogeniti et apparentis heredis domini de Frendracht necnon commune figillum dicti preceptoris . . . et conuentus . . . vna cum figillo officii officialatus Laudonie sunt appensa cum iuramento vtriusque partis tactis sacrosanctis Dei ewangeliis ad seruandum . . . articulos . . . supradictos . . . apud Edynburgh . . . et ad maiorem rei euidenciam figillum commune burgi . . . vtrique parti . . . est appensum . . .

Swift chartar maid to his foun vpon a land wedfet be the king.

- 62 **Omnibus** . . . Johannes Suyft burgenfis de Edinburgh . . . salutem . Noueritis me . . . dedisse . . . filio meo Roberto Suyft . . . tene-
mentum meum . . . quod alias fuerit quondam Jacobi Rede iacens . . .
ex parte australi Vici Regii inter cimiterium ecclesie parrochialis Beati
Egidii . . . ex parte occidentali . . . et terram Patricii Cant ex parte
orientali . . . Tenendum . . . quousque ipsum contingat ad beneficium
ecclesiasticum valoris viginti librarum annuatim promoueri . et si . . .
huiusmodi beneficium minime fuerit consecutus et dictum Robertum con-
tingerit maritare post ipsius decessum suis heredibus de corpore suo legit-
time procreandis . quibus deficientibus Henrico Suyft filio meo fratri
dicti Roberti et heredibus suis de corpore suo legittime procreandis .
quibus forsitan deficientibus Johanni Suyft filio meo et heredibus suis de
corpore suo legittime procreandis . quibus forte deficientibus Waltero
Suyft et heredibus de suo corpore legittime procreandis . quibus defi-
cientibus Georgeo et Elizabeth filiabus meis et heredibus de ipsarum
corporibus legittime . . . procreandis . quibus deficientibus . . . here-
dibus meis quibuscunque . de . . . rege . . . in feodo et hereditate
. . . vt in pignore . . . quousque contingat . . . regem . . . per-
soluere summam quatuor centum et triginta septem librarum . . . Scocie

pro redempcione tenementi . . . Quo tenemento relaxato volo quod si tempore relaxacionis . . . dictus Robertus ad beneficium minime fuerit promotus . . . summa predicta . . . per quatuor porciones equales inter dictos quatuor filios meos diuidatur . Et si medio tempore dictum . . . ad beneficium contingat promoueri volo tunc quod dicta summa inter dictos Henricum Johannem et Walterum equaliter diuidatur . Et si quemquam ipforum ante diem solucionis dicte summe diem claudere extremum contingat volo quod ipsa summa inter . . . superfites diuidatur . Insuper dedi . . . dicto Roberto . . . annum redditum meum triginta sex solidorum et octo denariorum . . . Scocie leuandorum . . . ad terminos burgi consuetos de . . . tenemento supradicto . . . qui . . . annuus redditus fuerat michi impignoratus per quondam Robertum de Nudre et Agnetem sponsam suam pro summa . . . peccunie . . . Tenendum . . . vt premittitur . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . vt in pignore . . . quousque contingat dictam Agnetem de Nudre heredes suos vel assignatos persoluere dictis filiis meis seu eorum heredibus . . . vno die inter solis ortum et . . . occasum in ecclesia parrochiali Beati Egidii . . . super summo altari . . . summam triginta sex librarum . . . Scocie . Reddendo . . . annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . ac Elizabeth filie mee decem marcas annui redditus . . . Scocie pro . . . tempore vite sue ad terminos burgi consuetos . . . quousque contingat dictum Robertum . . . vel heredes . . . quibus deficientibus vnum filiorum meorum predictorum vel eorum heredes . . . persoluere dicte Elizabeth pro ipsius adiuuamine ad maritagium suum contrahendum vno die inter solis ortum et . . . occasum in ecclesia supradicta super altare Beati Jacobi . . . summam centum librarum . . . Scocie tantum . . . cuius . . . tenementi et annui redditus . . . fassam . . . per manum Johannis de Haliburtoun balliui . . . dedi . . . Roberto filio meo tanquam sibi et personis supra scriptis in dicta tallia infertis . reseruato . . . michi pro . . . tempore vite mee franco . . . tenemento . . . dicti

tenementi et annui redditus . . . Infuper . . . nolo quod licitum fit dicto Roberto . . . aut cuicumque alteri filio meo aut eorum heredibus . . . tenementum . . . feu . . . annuum redditum . . . alienare . . . aut quouifmodo . . . ad firmam dimittere . . . nifi tantum pro vnus anni termino . et in cafu quo . . . pretenfa . . . alienacio feu affedacio pro greffuma vel alias facta fuerit volo quod nullius exiftat vigoris . . . et quod incontinenter poft . . . ad proximum fratrem alienantis fibi de iure fuccedentem . . . tenementum feu annuus redditus alienatus reuertatur . . . In cuius rei testimonium figillum meum vnacum figillo communi dicti burgi et figillo dicti balliui fatinam dantis . . . eft appenfum apud Edinburgh vltimo die menfis Nouembris anno Domini m^o cccc^o quadragefimo octauo teftibus Patricio de Cokburne prepofto . . . Johanne Lamb et Johanne de Farnyle balliuis . . . Adam Cant decano gilde . Thoma Smyth thefaurario . . . Willelmo de Cranefoun Willelmo de Libertoun Thoma de Berwic Johanne de Bigholme Jacobo de Preftoun Jacobo de Balbirny Willelmo Cammeroun Andrea Bell . Johanne Broune Clerc et Thoma Broune Clerc notariis publicis . cum multis aliis.

Swyft chartar maid to his foun Henry.

- 63 **I**dem Johannes conceffit eciam cartam fub figillo fuo et figillo Johannis de Haliburtoune balliui . . . ac figillo communi . . . burgi Henrico Suyft filio fuo de tenemento fuo alias Henrici Aytoun iacente prope Archum Inferiorem . . . ex parte auftrali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Stephani Lioune ex parte occidentali et terram Roberti Lamb ex parte orientali . Tenendo . . . dicto Henrico et heredibus fuis quibus deficientibus Johanni Suyft filio . . . et heredibus fuis quibus deficientibus Waltero Suyft et heredibus fuis quibus deficientibus Roberto Suyft fi ipfum maritare contingat et heredibus fuis quibus deficientibus

Georgeo et Elizabeth filiabus suis et heredibus suis quibus omnibus deficientibus . . . heredibus dicti Johannis . . . patris quibuscunque de . . . rege . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . ac Clementi de Farnyle heredibus suis et assignatis quadraginta solidos . . . Scocie annui redditus ad . . . terminos vřuales . cum ceteris clausulis et testibus in superiori carta notatis.

Swift chartar to his foun Jhone.

- 64 **I**dem Johannes Suyft conceffit eciam cartam sub suo sigillo et sigillo Johannis de Haliburtoune balliui . . . ac sigillo communi . . . burgi Johanni Suyft filio suo de tenemento alias quondam Jacobi Gray iacente . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii inter terram quondam Johannis de Levingtounne ex parte orientali et terram alias Henrici Goldefmyth ex parte occidentali . Tenendo . . . dicto Johanni et heredibus suis quibus deficientibus Waltero Suyft et heredibus suis quibus deficientibus Roberto Suyft et heredibus suis si ipsum maritare contingat quibus deficientibus Henrico Suyft et heredibus suis quibus deficientibus Georgeo et Elizabeth filiabus meis et heredibus suis quibus omnibus deficientibus . . . heredibus dicti Johannis quibuscunque de . . . rege . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . et heredibus . . . quondam Georgei [Gregorii] Logane septem marcas annui redditus . . . Scocie ad terminos Penthecofes et Sancti Martini . . . et Waltero Suyft . . . sex marcas annui redditus . . . ad terminos supradictos . cum ceteris clausulis et testibus eisdem in . . . carta . . . concessa Roberto Suyft . . . notatis.

[Swift chartar] to his foun Walter.

- 65 **I**dem Johannes Suyft conceffit eciam cartam sub fuo figillo et figillo Johannis de Haliburtoun balliui . . . ac figillo communi . . . burgi Waltero Suyft filio fuo de . . . annuo redditu ſex marcarum . . . Scoecie . . . leuandarum ad terminos Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini . . . de tenemento quod alias fuerat quondam Jacobi Gray iacente ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis de Levingtoun ex parte orientali et terram alias Henrici Goldefmyth ex parte occidentali . et de . . . annuo redditu ſex marcarum . . . Scoecie . . . leuandarum ad terminos ſupradictos de tenemento quondam Thome Rynde iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram alias Simonis de Ferfith ex parte orientali et terram quondam Johannis Bane ex parte occidentali . Tenendos . . . dictos annuos redditus . . . dicto Waltero et heredibus ſuis quibus deficientibus Johanni Suyft et heredibus ſuis quibus deficientibus Henrico Suyft et heredibus ſuis quibus deficientibus Roberto Suyft ſi ipſum maritare contingat et heredibus ſuis quibus deficientibus Elizabeth et Georgeo filiabus dicti Johannis et heredibus ſuis quibus omnibus deficientibus . . . heredibus dicti Johannis quibufeunque de . . . rege . . . que vero carta in ſe continet clauſulas et teſtes in prima carta ſpecificatas.

[Swift chartar] to his douchter Elizabeth Swift.

- 66 **I**dem Johannes Suyft conceffit eciam cartam sub fuo figillo et figillo Johannis de Haliburtoune balliui . . . ac figillo communi . . . burgi Elizabeth Suyft filie ſue de . . . annuo redditu decem marcarum . . . Scoecie . . . leuandarum ad terminos Penthecoſtes et Sancti Martini

. . . de tenemento alias Jacobi Rede iacente . . . ex parte aufrali Vici Regii inter terram Patricii Cant ex parte orientali et cimiterium ecclesie parochialis Beati Egidii . . . ex parte occidentali . Tenendum . . . supradictum . . . supradicte . . . pro . . . tempore vite sue et post decessum suum Roberto Suyft . . . si ipsum maritare contingat et heredibus suis quibus deficientibus Henrico Suyft et heredibus suis quibus deficientibus Johanni Suyft et heredibus suis quibus deficientibus Waltero Suyft et heredibus suis quibus deficientibus Georgeo Suyft filie sue et heredibus suis quibus omnibus deficientibus . . . heredibus dicti Johannis quibuscunque de . . . rege . . . vt de pignore . . . quousque . . . aliqui filiorum dicti Johannis seu eorum heredes perfoluerint . . . supradicte Elizabeth vno die inter solis ortum et . . . occasum in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii . . . super summo altari . . . summam centum librarum . . . Scocie . Et concessit supradicte Elizabeth omnes fructus . . . eiusdem annui redditus quamdiu in manibus ipsius Elizabeth iacuerit sic quod pro fructibus eiusdem . . . ante solutionem dicte summe . . . dicti filii mei computum nullatenus exigent . que vero carta in se continet clausulas et testes in prima carta specificatas.

Carta confirmationis magistri Thome de Lawdre.

- 67 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem . Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Thomas de Lawdre canonicus Aberdonensis et magister hospitalis de Soltre Sancti-andree diocesis omnibus . . . salutem . . . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra me . . . pro salute anime Jacobi regis primi et anime mee necnon pro salute animarum patrum matrum fratrum fororum parentum parochianorum et omnium benefactorum meorum et pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum fundasse . . . vnam capellaniam in ecclesia Beati Egidii de Edin-

burgh Sanctiandree dioecesis in infula Sancte Crucis ad columnnam occidentalem ad altare . . . Beatorum Martini et Thome . . . condicionibus infraferiptis . In primis videlicet quod presentacio . . . capellanie pro . . . tempore vite mee mihi . . . et post me magistro Willelmo de Lawdre fratri meo quibus deficientibus preposito balliuis et communitati de Edinburgh . . . debeat pertinere eo tamen pacto quod dictum altare Sanctorum Martini et Thome ab eo loco in quo iam situm est non remoueatur per dictos prepositum et balliuos de Edinburgh quod si contingat volo quod Willelmus de Lawdre dominus de Haltoun et sui fuceeffores alibi in dicta tamen ecclesia ad dictam capellaniam habeat vel habeant presentare . Volo insuper quod . . . capellanus habeat in dicta villa personaliter residere et quod omni die quo fuerit dispositus . . . habeat celibrare et quod nullum beneficium aliud habeat cum dicta capellania . quod si personalem residenciam in dicta villa non fecerit aut aliud beneficium cum dicta capellania optinuerit . . . ipsa extunc vacet . . . Et pro sustentacione . . . capellani et ornamentorum . . . altaris do . . . capellano . . . et altari . . . sex marcas annui redditus tenementi . . . Donaldi de Kile . . . iacentis . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Roberti de Fergulhil ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Johannis Cuke ex parte occidentali . . . ad . . . terminos Sancti Martini et Penthecofles . . . item quadraginta solidos annui redditus de terra mea de Edinburgh iacente in Via Australi . . . wlgariter Welgate seu antiquitus Cowgate nuncupata iacente ex parte australi eiusdem . . . inter terram abbatis . . . de Melros ex parte orientali . . . et terram Georgii de Cochrane ex parte occidentali . . . quam terram a Johanne de Faufide conquestus sum quiquidem Johannes et sui antecessores a magistro de Soltre dictam terram in feodifirmam hereditarie optinuerunt reddendo magistro de Soltre . . . annuatim quinque solidos . item xx s. . . Scocie de . . . [terra] Stephani Hunter iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii infra tenementum quondam Johannis Gupild inter ter-

ram Johannis de Fauvide ex parte australi . . . et terram Ricardi Perell ex parte boreali . . . quod . . . tenementum iacet inter tenementum quondam Roberti de Hawyk ex parte orientali et terram Roberti de Bonkle ex parte occidentali . item viginti sex solidos octo denarios . . . annui redditus . . . Scocie de . . . terra domini Willelmi Pacok capellani iacente . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Thome de Soltre ex parte orientali . . . et terram Willelmi de Liddale ex parte occidentali . . . in . . . elimofinam . Tenendos . . . predictos annuos redditus . . . libere . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum . . . est appensum apud Edinburgh vicesimo die mensis Maii anno Domini m° cccc° xliiii° . Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus saluis nobis . . . iuribus et feruciis . . . consuetis . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus reuerendo in Christo patre Willelmo episcopo Glasguensi . Willelmo domino Creichtoun nostro cancellario et consanguineo predilecto . carissimo consanguineo nostro Willelmo comite de Douglas . venerabili in Christo patre Andrea abbate de Melros nostro confessore et thesaurario . dilectis consanguineis nostris Willelmo domino Somervile Andrea domino le Gray . magistris Nicholao de Ottirburn nostro secretario et Johanne Arous archidiacono Glasguensi et Georgeo Schoriswod rectore de Cultre . apud Edinburgh tercio die mensis Januarii anno Domini m° cccc° xlix et regni nostri xliii° .

[Carta Gilcrifti Turnbule.]

- 68 Omnibus . . . Gilcriftus Turnbule burgenfis de Edinburgh . . . salutem . Noueritis me . . . assedasse et ad feodfirmam dimississe . . . Roberto Coxson dicti burgi burgenfi . . . botham meam orientalem domus iacentis . . . in vico dicto Bothrau ex parte australi eiusdem inter terram Thome Tallifer ex parte orientali . . . et terram Willelmi domini Creich-

toune ex parte occidentali . . . Tenendam . . . in feodofirma et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . capellano altaris Sacri Sanguinis . . . in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii . . . prope ofitium boriale eiufdem . . . viginti et fex folidos et octo denarios . . . Scocie ad . . . terminos vfuales . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . figillum meum vnacum figillo Recardi de Farnale balliui . . . fafinam dantis eft appenfum apud Edinburgh nono die menfis Nouembris anno Domini millefimo quadringentefimo quinquagefimo hiis teftibus dicto Recardo . . . balliuo · Johanne Broun Clark · Jacobo Currur · Connello Yhong · Roberto de Maxtoun · Johanne de Maxtoun · Johanne Harlobankis · et Willelmo Rolland · cum multis aliis.

Gilereift Turnbillis chartar.

- 69 Omnibus . . . Gileriftus Turnbule burgenfis de Edinburgh . . . falutem · Noueritis me . . . affedaffe et ad feodofirmam dimiffiffe . . . Roberto Coxoun burgenfi . . . domum anteriorem tenementi fubfcripti et . . . domum prope et contigue dicte domui anteriori adiacentem ex parte boreali eiufdem videlicet a gabella auftrali domus tenementi mei per me nouiter edificate . . . et cum ipfa auftrali gabella lapidea vfque ad Vicum Regium · quod . . . tenementum iacet . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Henrici de Foulis ex parte orientali . . . et terram dompni Johannis de Foulfurde canonici . . . Sancte Crucis . . . ex parte occidentali . . . Tenendam . . . de . . . rege . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . cum . . . introitu et exitu per portas . . . tenementi ac cum . . . poteflate . . . deponendi pulueres et cinera fua in cauda et pofteriore parte tenementi . . . ac . . . aliis . . . iuftis pertinenciis . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . ac Willelmo de Libertoun fuis heredibus et affignatis viginti folidos

et octo denarios . . . Scocie ad . . . terminos vsuales . . . et Andree Halywel fuis heredibus et assignatis quadragenta solidos . . . Scocie ad terminos prefatos . et capellano altaris Beati Jacobi in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii . . . tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios ad terminos antefatos . et ad sustentacionem luminarii videlicet *le lamp* . . . in choro eiusdem ecclesie sex solidos . . . ad . . . terminos vsuales . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . figillum meum appofui et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem figillum Richardi de Farinle balliui . . . fasinam . . . dantis . . . appendi . . . procurauit testibus Johanne Strang Jacobo Courour Jacobo Main Daud Laufon Jacobo Smyth Johanne Dobe Alano Skynnar et Johanne Schether feriendo dicti burgi eum multis aliis apud Edinburgh tercio die mensis Aprilis anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo primo.

Carta Thome Hogefoun facta domino Patricio Lefuris.

- 70 Omnibus . . . Thomas Hogefoun burgenfis de Edinburgh salutem . . . Noueritis me cum consensu . . . sponse mee Isabelle . . . vendidisse . . . domino Patricio Lefuris rectori ecclesie de Neutoun . . . annum redditum triginta solidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandorum ad . . . terminos vsuales . . . de . . . duabus terris meis . . . iacentibus in . . . Lethe ex parte australi aque inter terram Jacobi de Craufurde ex parte orientali . . . et terram Roberti Logane ex parte occidentali . . . infra baroniam de Lestlrig pro . . . summa pecunie mihi . . . persoluta . . . Tenendum . . . a me . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . figillum meum appofui . Et ego dicta Isabella de non contradicendo . . . vendicioni . . . tactis sacrosanctis Dei ewangeliis iuramentum prestiti corporale et in euidentius testimonium consensus mei . . . figillum . . . Daud Stewart balliui de Lethe fasinam dicti anni redditus dantis et

Alani Naper de Wrichtifhous . . . appendi . . . procurati coram dominis Ricardo Scotland Johanne Moffate capellanis · Thoma Broun Clerico notario publico · Johanne Martin et Thoma Yhong · apud Lethe primo die mensis Junii anno Domini m^o cece^o li^o.

Cameroun chartar.

- 71 Omnibus . . . Willelmus Cameroun burgenfis de Edynburgh . . . salutem · Noueritis me . . . pro . . . amore quem habeo erga . . . sponfam meam Elifabet dedisse . . . dicte Elifabet . . . tenementum . . . iacens . . . ex parte boriali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Ade Goldfmyth ex parte occidentali . . . et terram quondam Ade de Haukerftoun ex parte orientali . . . exceptis domo braceine et orto ex parte boreali eiusdem domus iacentibus inter aulas tenementi mei supradicti · Tenendum . . . dicte Elifabet . . . pro . . . tempore vite sue et post ipsius . . . decessum Jacobo Cameroun filio meo et heredibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis quibus forte deficientibus Alexandro Cameroun filio meo et heredibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis quibus forte deficientibus Patricio Cameroun filio meo et heredibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis [quibus forte deficientibus Nicolao Cameroun filio meo et heredibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis] quibus forte deficientibus ceteris filiis meis inter me et dictam Elifabet sponfam meam procreatis . . . et eorum heredibus masculis successiue de suis corporibus legitime procreandis quibus forte deficientibus Jonete Cameroun filie mee et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis . . . quibus forte deficientibus Katerine Cameroun filie mee et heredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreandis quibus vtique omnibus deficientibus meis . . . heredibus quibuscunque de . . . rege . . . in feodo et hereditate . . .

cum libero introitu et exitu per portas . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi firmam burgi . . . ac Johanni Hil de Nudre fuis heredibus et assignatis triginta denarios annui redditus . . . Scocie . . . necnon capellano altaris Beate Katerine virginis . . . in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii . . . quinque marcas annui redditus . . . Scocie ad . . . terminos vsuales . . . tantum . . . referuato mihi . . . pro . . . tempore vite . . . libero tenemento . . . tenementi supradicti . . . Infuper . . . nolo quod fit licitum dictis . . . racione dicte tallie . . . tenementum . . . vel aliquem annum redditum de eodem . . . vendere . . . ad feodifirmam pro gressuua vel infra verum valorem . . . dimittere aut alias . . . alienare . et in casu quo . . . pretensa donacio . . . aut alienacio . . . facta fuerit volo . . . quod eo facto . . . ab ipso alienante et heredibus . . . ad proximum heredem . . . tenementum . . . transeat . . . Cuius . . . tenementi . . . fasinam . . . per manum Ricardi de Farinle vnus balliuorum burgi . . . dicte Elifabeth tanquam fibi et ceteris personis in dicta tallia specificatis dedi . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . figillum meum vnacum figillo dicti . . . balliui . . . est appensum . . . testibus Thoma de Cranstoun preposito . . . Adam Cant decano gilde . Johanne Lamb thesaurario . Johanne de Haukerstoun et Matheo de Camera balliuis . . . Willelmo de Cranstoun de Swynhope Thoma de Prestoun Thoma Gibseun Jacobo Vnthank Johanne Broun Clerc et Thoma Broun Clerc notariis publicis apud Edynburgh penultimo die mensis Julii anno Domini m^o cccc^o li^o.

[Litera prepositi et balliuorum de Edinburgh super transfumpcione quarundam cartarum.] .

72 Vniuersis . . . Georheus de Faulow prepositus . . . de Edinburgh Thomas de Bigholme et Johannes Lamb balliui . . . salutem . . .

Noueritis quod coram nobis in pretorio . . . fedentibus in iudicio comparuit . . . dominus Willelmus Park vicarius de Edrame [et] quafdam cartas atque literas . . . quarum tenores inferius inferuntur . . . produxit . . . nobis fupplicando quatenus . . . velimus huiufmodi literas per notarium . . . infraferiptum transfumi . . . mandare . . . Nos vero . . . eafdem literas . . . examinauimus ac . . . per notarium infraferiptum transferibi . . . mandauimus . quarum . . . tenor vnus fequitur . . . Omnibus . . . Johannes Yhule burgenfis de Edinburgh falutem . . . Noueritis me cum confenfu . . . fponfe mee Agnetis . . . vendidiffe . . . magiftro Johanni Gray canonico Glafguenfi ac rectori ecclefie de Liftoun vnum annuum redditum quadraginta folidorum . . . leuandorum ad . . . terminos vfuales . . . de tenemento meo iacente . . . ex parte aufrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Willelmi Scott [ex parte] orientali . . . et terram quondam Godfridi de Farinle ex parte occidentali . . . pro certa fumma peccunie . . . Tenendum . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Et ego dicta Agnes . . . de non contradicendo tenori prefentis carte . . . in abfencia dicti coniugis mei iuramentum prefiti corporale . In cuius rei testimonium figillum mei Johannis Yhule . . . eft appenfum . Et quia ego dicta Agnes figillum proprium non habeo . . . figillum . . . Willelmi Gray balliui . . . apponi . . . procurauimus . prefentibus . . . Thoma de Cranftoun preposito . . . Thoma de Prefloun Roberto Nudre et Willelmo Gray balliuis . . . Willelmo Purrok decano gilde . Johanne Dalrymple Johanne Broun Clerk notario publico Archibaldo de Loudoun Thoma Wilkyfoun et Alexandro de Dalrymple Thoma Hafwel et Johanne Schether feriandis . cum multis aliis . . . apud Edinburgh vltimo die menfis Decembris anno Domini millefimo quadringentefimo tricefimo octauo . Alterius vero carte tenor . . . eft talis . Omnibus . . . Jacobus Robertfoun burgenfis de Edinburgh falutem . . . Noueritis me . . . cum confenfu . . . fponfe mee Elifabet . . . vendidiffe . . . magiftro Johanni Gray rectori de Kirkliftoun . . . annuum redditum . . . viginti

folidorum et octo denariorum . . . Scocie leuandorum . . . ad . . . terminos vsuales . . . de . . . tenemento meo . . . iacente in . . . Edinburgh in fine tenementi Jacobi Lamb inter terram eiusdem . . . ex parte boreali . . . et terram Johannis Robertfoun fratris mei ex parte australi . . . et de domo mea dicta *barkhous* ac de . . . terra mea iacente ad finem tenementi dicti Jacobi Lamb inter terram eiusdem . . . ex parte boreali . . . et vicum dictum Kougate ex parte australi . . . pro certa summa pecunie . . . Tenendum . . . a me . . . de . . . rege in feodo et hereditate . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . sigillum meum est appensum . Et ego dicta Elifabet . . . de non contradicendo presenti carte . . . in mei mariti absencia . . . iuramentum . . . prestiti corporale et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem sigillum . . . Willelmi Gray vnus balliuorum burgi . . . fasnam . . . dantis . . . appendi . . . procurauit testibus Patricio de Cokburn preposito . . . Lanceloto de Abernethi et Matheo de Camera balliuis . . . Johanne Dalrymple decano gilde . Simone Schele thesaurario . . . Daud de Galbrath Johanne Bigholme Johanne Broun Clerc . magistro Willelmo Hangandfide et domino Johanne de Dalmahoy capellanis . Thoma Broun Clerc clerico communi burgi . . . notario publico . Daud Grant et Johanne Schether feriendo dicti burgi . apud Edynburgh xv^{to} die mensis Marcii anno Domini m^o cccc^o xlv^{to} . Tereie . . . carte tenor sequitur . . . Omnibus . . . Stephanus Huntar burgenfis de Edinburgh Margareta Smyth vidua foror dicti Stephani et Johannes Smyth filius et heres dictæ Margarete . . . salutem . . . Noueritis nos vnanimi consensu . . . vendidisse . . . magistro Johanni Gray rectori ecclesie parochialis de Kirklistoun vnum annum redditum tresdecim folidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . Scocie . . . percipiendorum de tenemento nostro . . . iacente . . . in Venella Fratrum Predicatorum ex parte orientali eiusdem . . . inter terram Thome Martin ex parte australi . . . et terram Johannis de Muncur ex parte boreali . . . ad . . . terminos vsuales . . . pro certa

summa pecunie . . . Tenendum . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . In
 cuius rei testimonium nos . . . Stephanus et Margareta sigilla nostra
 . . . apposuimus . et . . . ego . . . Johannes . . . sigillum . . . Johannis
 Halkerstoun balliui . . . apponi . . . procurauimus . testibus . . . Thoma
 de Cranstoun preposito . . . Waltero Yhong Johanne de Haukerstoun et
 Matheo de Camera balliuis . . . Adam Cant decano gilde . Johanne
 Lamb thesaurario . Johanne Bigum Thoma Berwic Willelmo de Libertoun
 Thoma Prestoun domino Willelmo Park vicario de Edrame Johanne
 Broun Clerc notario publico et multis aliis burgenfibus apud Edinburgh
 xxvi^{to} die mensis Nouembris anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo
 quadragesimo nono . Quarte . . . carte [tenor] . . . est talis . Omnibus
 . . . dominus Johannes de Wyntoun rector ecclesie parochialis de Penni-
 enk salutem . . . Noueritis me cum consensu . . . domini Johannis
 Logane domini de Lestalreg domini mei superioris . . . vendidisse . . .
 magistro Johanni Gray canonico Glasguensi ac rectori de Kirklistoun
 vnum annum redditum quadraginta solidorum . . . Scocie . . .
 leuandorum ad . . . terminos vsuales . . . de tenemento meo iacente
 in . . . Lethe ex parte australi aque . . . in baronia de Lestalrig infra
 vicecomitatum de Edyuburgh inter terram Sancti Antonii ex parte
 boreali . . . et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte australi . . . ac
 eciam inter Communem Viam Regiam ex parte occidentali et tene-
 mentum Johannis Bigholme ex parte orientali pro certa summa pecunie
 . . . Tenendum . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . In cuius rei testimo-
 nium sigillum meum . . . est appensum apud Edinburgh tercio die mensis
 Januarii anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quadragesimo octauo
 testibus . . . domino Michaeli Gray preceptore monasterii Sancti An-
 thonii de Lethe . Roberto Gray balliuo de Lethe . dominis Willelmo Parke
 vicario de Edrame Johanne Petit vicario de Lestalrig Thoma de Camera
 presbiteris . Thoma Gray Thoma Hogesoun et Andrea Willame . et multis
 aliis de Lethe . . . Tenor . . . subscriptionis eiusdem carte . . . est

talis · Et ego Johannes Logane miles dominus de Lestalrig supradictam
 cartam . . . confirmo . . . et in signum . . . confirmationis . . .
 figillum meum apponi feci apud Lethe anno die mense supradictis testibus
 superius annotatis · Tenor . . . quinte carte sequitur . . . Omnibus
 . . . Willelmus de Libertoun de eodem burgenfis de Edinburgh . . .
 salutem · Noueritis me dedisse . . . venerabili viro magistro Johanni Gray
 canonico Glasguenfi rectori de Kirklistoun . . . tenementum . . . cum
 orto . . . iacens in . . . Lethe in baronia de Lestalrig infra vicecomitatum
 de Edynburgh inter terram Johannis de Spens ex parte australi . . . et
 terram Alexandri de Prestoun ex parte boreali . . . quod . . . tene-
 mentum cum orto . . . fuit dompni Michaelis Gray magistri domus Sancti
 Anthonii hereditarie . . . et quod . . . idem . . . pro commodo . . .
 domus et ecclesie Beati Anthonii . . . in manus meas apud Lethe coram
 subscriptis . . . resignauit . . . Tenendum . . . a me . . . in feodo et
 hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . domino Johanni Logane
 de Lestalrig militi et heredibus suis . . . octo denarios . . . Scocie super
 solum dicti tenementi ad festum Penthecostes nomine albe firme si petatur
 ac michi meis heredibus et assignatis viginti solidos annui redditus . . .
 Scocie ad . . . terminos vsuales . . . nomine feodifirme tantum . . . In
 cuius rei testimonium . . . figillum meum est appensum apud Edinburgh
 decimo octauo die mensis Augusti anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo
 quinquagesimo primo testibus Dauid Stewart balliuo de Lethe · domino
 Willelmo de Parke vicario de Edrame · Alano Naper de Wrichtishous ·
 Johanne Broun Clerc Thoma Broun Clerc notariis publicis · Andrea
 Craufurde et Johanne Scott · cum multis aliis · Quibus cartis originalibus
 . . . transcriptis nos . . . transfumpto cum . . . literis . . . fieri feci-
 mus . . . collacionem · Et quia . . . transfumptum cum . . . cartis
 . . . concordare repperimus . . . decreuimus . . . quod . . . transf-
 fumpto . . . fides adhibeatur . . . qualis . . . literis originalibus
 adhiberetur . . . In quorum . . . fidem . . . presentes literas siue

prefens transfumptum per noſtrum notarium publicum . . . ſubſcribi
 . . . noſtrorumque figillorum [et] figilli communis dicti burge ad cauſas
 . . . fecimus appenſione communiri.

[Carta magiſtri Johannis Gray.]

- 73 Omnibus . . . Johannes Gray in artibus et medicina magiſter rector
 eccleſie de Kirkliſtoun . . . ſalutem . Noueritis me . . . pro ſalute anime
 . . . quondam . . . Jacobi regis Scotorum . . . ac regis . . . Jacobi filii fui
 . . . ac . . . antecellorum et ſucceſſorum ſuorum et pro ſalute animarum
 patris mei et matris mee et omnium amicorum meorum et eorum quibus
 debitor fui ſeu deliqui . . . necnon pro ſalute anime mee et animarum
 comburgenſium . . . de Ediinburgh et omnium fidelium defunctorum
 dediſſe . . . Deo Beate Marie virgini et Sancto Kentigerno ac ad ſuſten-
 tationem vnus capellani ſecularis . . . ad altare Sancti Kentigerni per
 me nunc nouiter in eccleſia parochiali Beati Egidii . . . fundatum . . .
 annuos redditus meos et tenementum infraſcriptum . In primis videlicet
 vnum annum redditum trium marcarum . . . Scocie . . . leuandarum
 ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . de tenemento Johannis Yhule iacenti . . .
 ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Willelmi Scott ex parte
 orientali et terram quondam Godfridi de Farinle ex parte occidentali . et
 vnum annum redditum duarum marcarum . . . leuandarum ad prefa-
 tos terminos de terra Jacobi Robertſoun iacente in dicto burgo in
 fine tenementi Jacobi Lamb inter terram ipſius Jacobi ex parte boreali
 et terram Johannis Robertſoun ex parte auſtrali ac de domo dicta *bark-
 hous* et de . . . terra Jacobi Robertſoun iacente in fine tenementi . . .
 Jacobi Lamb inter terram dicti Jacobi ex parte boreali et vicum dictum
 Kougate ex parte auſtrali . et . . . annum redditum treſdecim ſolidorum
 et quatuor denariorum . . . Scocie leuandarum . . . ad dictos terminos

de terra quondam Roberti Ledale iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Johannis de Turyng ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Johannis Heriot ex parte orientali . ac . . . annum redditum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . percipiendorum ad prefatos terminos de . . . tenemento iacente . . . in Venella Fratrum Predicatorum ex parte orientali eiusdem . . . inter terram Thome Martin ex parte aufrali et terram Johannis de Muncur ex parte boreali . et . . . annum redditum quadraginta solidorum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento iacente in . . . Lethe ex parte aufrali aque . . . in baronia de Lestlrig infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh inter terram Sancti Anthonii ex parte boreali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte aufrali et inter Communem Viam Regiam ex parte occidentali et terram alias Johannis de Bigholme ex parte orientali . et . . . tenementum . . . iacens in . . . Lethe in baronia de Lestlrig infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh inter terram Johannis de Spens ex parte aufrali et tenementum Alexandri de Prestoun ex parte boreali . Tenendos . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . in . . . puram . . . elemosinam . . . et post mei . . . decessum ad donacionem prepositi et communitatis burgi de Edynburgh . . . si infra xl^{ta} dies immediate sequentes vacationem . . . capellanum . . . instituere curauerint . et si ipsi . . . per dictum tempus negligentes fuerint . . . super donacione antefata volo quod . . . donacio ad abbatem et conuentum . . . Sancte Crucis . . . pertineat ita tamen quod nec . . . communitas . . . aut . . . abbas . . . aut heredes mei . . . dictos . . . redditus . . . nec dictum tenementum . . . retinere vel . . . conuertere presumant . . . volo eciam quod . . . capellanus pro prefatis annuis redditibus distringere valeat et terras de quibus . . . debentur . . . sibi . . . lucrari . . . et . . . quod si contingat . . . capellanum . . . ad . . . aliud beneficium . . . promoueri . . . dicta capellania vacet . . . Tenebitur vero . . . capellanus . . . eum dispositus fuerit missam cotidianam celebrare ad altare antedictum

tantum . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum . . . est appensum et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem sigillum commune burgi . . . appendi . . . procuraui testibus Thoma de Cranftoun preposito . . . Johanne Hankerftoun Matheo de Camera et Ricardo Farinle . . . balliuis · Adam Cant decano gilde . . . Johanne Lamb thesaurario . . . Willelmo Cameroun Willelmo de Libertoun Alexandro Stanle Willelmo Bully Thoma Smyth Johanne Broun Clerc Thoma Broun Clerc notariis publicis · apud Edynburgh primo die mensis Septembris anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo primo.

[Bond by Sym of Ednahame to Johne Broun Clerc.]

- 74 **T**yl al and findri . . . Sym of Ednahame greting . . . Foralfinikle as Johne Broun Clerc burges of Edinburgh has fett to me in feuferme . . . his land . . . liand in Ediuburgh on the fourth half of the Kingis Strete betuix the land of quhilum John of Blaniße of the west side and the land of quhilum Robyn of Duftun of the est side . . . payand yherly to the king borowmale and to Will of Libbertoun and his ayeris aucht schillingis . . . and to the faide Johne Broun Clerc his ayeris thretty aucht schillingis and viii pennis . . . of Scotland . . . vnder the condecionis that nothir I na ony of my behalfe fal . . . anale the land . . . na nane annuel of it . . . but lese of the faid Johne Broun Clerc and his ayeris . . . I fal als uphold the land and big it frenyheable for the annuel bot gife auentur happing for to cum in the toun and birn it sua that I na my ayeris na the tennandis duelland in the faide land be outfakit na caufe of the birning of the faide land · I will als . . . that gife it hapnis the annuellis to be vnpayt of tva termis togider . . . it falbe leful to the faide Johne his ayeris or assignais to recognice . . . the faide land . . . Hereattoure I hecht . . . for me and myn ayeris to kepe the land and the



yharde . . . vnpurprifit of the nichbouris . . . In witnes of thir thingis . . . I haue procurit . . . the feellis of . . . Robart of Mechelfonn and Jamis of Bonkle burges . . . to thir lettres to be hungyn befor . . . Thomas Taillifer Johne Wothirspoune John Sprouftonn David Rede Thom Lamb and Huchoun Rabuk with mony vthiris at Edinburgh the laft day of the moneth of Aprile the yhere of our Lorde m cccc lii yhere.

[Carta Jacobi II. regis.]

- 75 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre fue . . . falutem . Sciatis nos dediffe . . . Willelmo de Ledale filio . . . Johannis de Ledale de Lochtilow . . . terras de Lochtilow . . . in baronia de Bathcat infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh . que . . . terre . . . fuerunt dicti Johannis . . . hereditarie et quas . . . apud Edynburgh per . . . procuratores . . . resignauit . . . Tenendas . . . dicto Willelmo . . . et heredibus masculis ex corpore suo legitime procreandis quibus . . . deficientibus David Ledale fratri germano . . . Willelmi et heredibus suis masculis . . . de corpore suo legitime procreandis quibus forfan deficientibus Gilberto de Ledale et heredibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis . . . quibus vero deficientibus Roberto de Ledale de Balmure et heredibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis . . . quibus forsitan deficientibus . . . heredibus masculis dicti Willelmi . . . quibuscunque de nobis et fucefforibus nostris fenescallis Scocie in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim nobis . . . vnum denarium argenti . . . regni nostri apud Lochtillon ad festum Penthecoftes nomine albe firme si petatur tantum . . . referuato tamen franco . . . tenemento . . . de Lochtilow . . . dicto Johanni . . . pro . . . tempore vite fue et post ipsius . . . deceffum . . . terciã parte Cristiane sponse . . . Johannis pro . . . tempore vite . . . In

cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus . . . Willelmo episcopo Glasguensi . . . Georgeo comite de Cathnes admirallo nostro . . . Andrea et Ricardo de Melros et Dunfermylyn . . . abbatibus . Willelmo domino Somerville . Alexandro domino Montgomery . Patricio domino Glammis . Andrea domino le Gray . et magistro Georgeo de Schorifwod cancellario Dunkeldensi nostro secretario . apud Edynburgh xx^o die mensis Octobris anno Domini m^o cccc^o liii^o et regni nostri xvii^o.

[Carta Patricii Lefouris.]

- 76 Omnibus . . . Patricius Lefouris rector ecclesie parochialis de Neutoun salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro salute anime . . . quondam . . . Jacobi primi regis Scotorum . . . ac . . . Jacobi secundi Scotorum regis . . . et pro salute anime quondam . . . domini Johannis Forestare de Corstorfyne militis et animarum patris mei et matris mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum pro saluteque omnium quibus debitor sum et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . et pro salute anime mee et animarum comburgensium . . . de Edinburgh ac omnium fidelium defunctorum in . . . elemosinam dedisse . . . Deo Beate Marie virgini et Sancto Michaeli et ad sustentacionem . . . capellani secularis . . . ad altare Beati Michaelis archangeli per me in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii . . . fundatum . . . annuos redditus . . . infra scriptos videlicet . . . annum redditum sex marcarum . . . Scocie . . . leuandarum ad . . . terminos vsuales . . . de terra Willelmi Rapirlaw que est anterior et posterior terra tenementi quondam Roberti de Hawik iacentis . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram Johannis Selyman ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Alani Tuedy ex parte occidentali . . . inter gabellum lapideum camere aule interioris ex parte australi

et aliam terram vastam ex parte boreali . que eciam terra . . . continet
 quatuor perticatas cum dimedio . . . et . . . annum redditum quadra-
 ginta solidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandorum ad terminos predictos de
 . . . tenemento . . . Patricii Pacok iacente . . . sub muro castri . .
 ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter terram Johannis Stewart ex parte
 orientali . . . et terram quondam Alexandri Qubithed ex parte occiden-
 tali . . . ac . . . annum redditum quadraginta solidorum . . . Scocie
 leuandorum . . . ad dictos terminos de . . . tenemento . . . David
 Knox iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Symo-
 nis Doweil ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Duthaici Wigmer
 ex parte occidentali . . . ac . . . annum redditum quadraginta
 solidorum . . . de duobus tenementis Thome Hogefon . . . iacentibus
 in . . . Leith ex parte australi aque . . . in baronia de Lestalric infra
 vicecomitatum de Edinburgh inter terram Roberti Logane ex parte
 boreali . . . et terram Jacobi Craufurde ex parte australi . . . et Com-
 munem Viam Regiam ex parte orientali . . . et commune passagium quod
 ducit ad pontem ex parte occidentali . . . Tenendos . . . in feodo et
 hereditate . . . ad prouisionem . . . prepositi decani gilde et communitatis
 . . . de Edinburgh . . . post mei decessum . . . si infra viginti dies post-
 quam vacauerit . . . capellanum ad . . . capellaniam instituere curauerint .
 Et volo quod . . . capellanus ad continuam residenciam arceatur et quod
 nunquam habeat potestatem loco sui alium substituere . . . Et si lapso
 termino viginti dierum . . . prepositus decanus gilde et communitas . . .
 de collacione . . . negligentes fuerint . . . volo quod . . . collacio ad
 abbatem . . . Sancte Crucis . . . pertineat ita quod nec . . . communitas
 . . . nec abbas et conuentus . . . prefatos annuos redditus . . . retinere
 vel . . . conuertere presument . . . ita eciam quod . . . capellanus possit
 terras de quibus . . . redditus debentur in defectu non solucionis . . .
 lucrari et pro ipsis . . . distringere . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . capella-
 nus cum dispositus fuerit missam cotidianam celebrare ante septimam

horam . Et si . . . capellanus . . . per quindecim dies continuos non celebrauerit vacabit capellania . . . Et si . . . capellanus focariam feu concubinam detinuerit hoc . . . cognito vacabit . . . capellania . . . Et si contingat . . . capellanum ad . . . aliam curam promoueri volo quod . . . vacet . . . capellania . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus quolibet die Dominico et maiori duplici festo ad matutinas altam missam et vesperas in choro cum suo superpellicio interesse . Et volo quod . . . capellanus in principio cuiuslibet missę teneatur populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noster* cum salutacione angelica pro animabus predictorum . Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus post meum decessum anniuersaria . . . *Placebo et Dirige* cum nota . . . die . . . obitus mei et in crastino . . . missam *De requie* cum nota et cum seruicio septem capellanorum ad minus fieri facere suis . . . expensis pro anima mea . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . vestimenta ad celebracionem missę necessaria et ornamenta altaris ac . . . panem vinum luminaria et alia . . . necessaria suis . . . expensis . . . habere . Et quod omni sexta feria legat generalem abfolutionem . . . cum psalmo penitenciali *Miserere mei Deus* et *De profundis* cum asperfione aque benedictę super tumulum meum ante dictum altare si Christus michi requiem ibidem quiescere et sepeliri concedat et quod hoc immediate finita missa cum superpellicio suo faciat . In quorum . . . fidem . . . sigillum meum vnacum sigillo communi . . . burgi . . . est appensum testibus Alexandro Napare preposito . . . Johanne Haukerftoun Thoma de Levingtoun et Lanfloto de Abirnethy balliuus . . . Symone Schele decano gilde . Johanne Lam thesaurario . . . Wilhelmo de Libbirtoun Wilhelmo de Cranftoun Wilhelmo de Cameroun cum multis aliis apud Edinburgh decimo quinto die mensis Septembris anno Domini millesimo quadringente[esimo quinq]gesimo quarto . Insuper tenebitur . . . capellanus de decem solidis annuatim debitis de tenemento Johannis de . . . iacente . . . ex parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Alani ex parte o[rientali et terram Jo]hannis

Haukerftoun ex parte occidentali fuftentare . . . duo luminaria di&a
torcis ad di&um altare omni is et duplicibus feftis iuxta teno-
 rem aliarum literarum mearum defuper conficiendarum . . .

[Bond by the burgh of Edinburgh to Williame of Preftoune of Goirtoun.]

- 77 **Be** it kend til al men be thir prefent lettres ws the prouoft baillieis coun-
 fale and communitie of the burgh of Edynburgh to be bundyn ande fekirly
 oblift to Williame of Preftoune of Goirtoun fone and aire to vmquhile
 Williame of Preftoune of Goirtoun ande to the freindis and furname of
 thaim that foralfmekle as Williame of Preftoune the fadir quham God affoil-
 lie made deligent labour ande grete menis be a he and mighty prince the
 king of France and mony vthir lordis of France for the gettyn of the
 arme bane of Sant Gele the quhilk bane he frely left to oure mothir kirk
 of Sant Gele of Edynburgh withoutyn ony condicioun makyn we confide-
 rand the grete labouris and coftis that he made for the gettyn tharof [we
 promit as faid is] that within fex or feuin yhere in al the poffible and
 gudely hafte we may that we fal big ane ile furth fra our Lady ile quhare
 the faid Williame lys the faid ile to be beginnyn within a yhere in the quhilk
 ile thare falbe made a brafe for his lair in bofit werk and abone the
 brafe a table of bras with a writt fpecificand the bringing of that rillyk be
 him in Scotland with his armis . and his armis to be putt in hewyn werk
 in vthir thre partis of the ile . alfwa ane alter to be made in the faid ile
 with buke and chalice of filuer and al vthir grath belangand tharto . alfwa
 that we fal affing the chapellane of quhilom Schir Williame of Preftoun
 to fing at the alter [fra that tyme furth] ande gif ony vthir freindis lykys
 to feft ony ma chapellanis thai falbe thankfully refflaut to finge at the
 alter . item that als oft as the faid ryllik beis borne in the yhere that the
 turnam and nerrest of blude to the faid Williame fal bere the faid rillyk

before al vtheris · allwa that fra the dede of the said Williame fadir thare falbe fundyn a chapellane for the termis of fiue yheris to fing for him · item we promit that thare sal be ane obit yherely done for him sic as afferis the time of the yhere of his deceffe · In witnes of the quhilk thingis we haue fet to oure commoun fele at Edynburgh the xi day of the moneth of Januare the yhere of Oure Lorde a thoufande four hundreth fyfty four yheris.

[Carta prepositi balliuorum et communitatis Alexandro Napare.]

- 78 **O**mnibus . . . prepositus balliui et communitas burgi de Edinburgh salutem . . . Noueritis nos vnanimi consensu . . . ac cum consensu . . . domini Roberti Lintoun capellani altaris Sancte Katerine ecclesie nostre de Edinburgh . . . affedasse . . . Alexandro Napare de Merchamftoun burgenfi . . . terras nostras de Vfirmerchamftoun dicto altari Sancte Katerine per fundacionem quondam Rogeri Hoge et Margarete sponse sue spectantes iacentes infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh · Tenendas . . . de nobis et . . . capellano et suis successibus . . . in feodifirma hereditarie . . . cum communi pastura et libero introitu et exitu . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . capellanis ad dictum altare . . . pro animabus dictorum . . . Rogeri et Margarete . . . celebrantibus . . . viginti marcas . . . Scocie nomine annualis redditus feodifirme ad . . . festa Penthecoftes et Sancti Martini . . . leuandas de . . . terris de Vfirmerchamftoun et de . . . terris ipsius Alexandri Napare de Nethirmerchamftoun ad voluntatem . . . capellanorum . . . falua . . . nobis . . . presentacione capellanie . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei testimonium parti presentis carte . . . cum dicto Alexandro . . . remanere figillum . . . burgi . . . vna cum sigillo prefati domini Roberti . . . est appensum et parti nobis . . . remanenti figillum dicti

Alexandri est appenfum in dicto burgo vicefimo sexto . . . Junii . . . millefimo quadringentefimo quinquagefimo sexto . . . testibus Thoma Oliphant preposito · Lancelloto de Abernethe Willelmo Vernour et Alexandro Schele balliuis · Johanne Lamb decano gilde · Willelmo de Cranftoun de Swinhop Thoma de Prefstoun [Willelmo] de Cameron Henrico de Libertoun de eodem Adam Cant Georgeo de Fawlo Andrea de Craufurde Willelmo de Carriberis Thoma de Bigholme Waltero Yhong David Laerok Roberto Blak Patricio Baroun Thoma Johnfoun . . . burgenfibus · Thoma Karole Thoma Yhong et Willelmo Rollande feriandis · Roberto Michaelis de Hirdmanftoun et David Rede notariis publicis · cum multis aliis.

The gift of the Blak Freris.

- 79 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . Alexandri regis Scotorum . . . intellexiffe sub hac forma · Alexander . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue salutem · Sciant presentes et futuri nos . . . dediffe . . . Deo et Beate Marie ac Fratribus Predicatoribus de Edinburgh . . . plateam in qua fuit manerium nostrum eum transitu eiusdem qui dicitur *le Venel* . . . cum omnibus aliis aftamentis · Tenendam . . . de nobis . . . in . . . elemofinam . . . ita quod . . . in predicta platea seu transitu . . . possint . . . edificia constituere . . . testibus . . . Willelmo episcopo Glasgwenfi cancellario nostro · Willelmo comite de Marr · Alexandro Cummyn · Johanne de Vallibus · apud Sanctam Crucem septimo Junii anno regni nostri vndecimo · Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus . . . Georgeo episcopo Brechinenfi cancellario nostro . . . confanguineis nostris Patricio

domino le Grahame Willelmo domino Borthwic Andrea domino Aven-
dale · Jacobo de Levingftoun de Calentar magno camerario noſtro ·
Willelmo de Morauia de Tulibardin · et magiſtro Thoma Vaus decano
Glaſguenſi ſecretario noſtro · apud Striueline viceſimo die menſis Auguſti
anno Domini milleſimo quadringentefimo quinquageſimo ſeptimo et regni
noſtri viceſimo primo.

Hec eſt vera copia litere originalis copiata per me Willelmum
Farnly ſcribam curie burgi de Edinburgh ac notarium publicum.

FARNLY.

[Inſtrumentum ſafine cuiuſdam annui redditus in Leth in favorem domini
Johannis Moffate.]

80 In Dei nomine amen . . . Pateat quod anno . . . milleſimo quadrin-
gentefimo ſexageſimo ſecundo menſis uero Februarii die octauo . . . in
mei . . . et teſtium ſubſcriptorum preſencia . . . acceſſit . . . Alex-
ander Forſtar de Corſtorfyne miles ad terram quondam Georgii de Falav
iacentem in villa de Leth in baronia de Leſtalrig infra vicecomitatum de
Edinburgh ex parte auſtrali aque . . . inter terram Thome Laufoun ex
parte orientali . . . et terram diſti domini Alexandri Forſtar mediante
Venella Comuni ex parte occidentali . . . et terram quondam Beatricis
comitiſſe de Douglas et portum nauium ex auſtrali et boriali . . . et
ibidem . . . vnum annuum redditum fundalem quem tunc poſſidebat *
iure hereditario treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . monete
. . . Scoſie exeuncium . . . ad feſta Penticoſtes . . . et Sancti Mar-
tini in hyeme . . . de fundo . . . diſte terre . . . de mandato . . .
domini Patricii Leſfouris rectoris eccleſie de Neutoun principalis emptoris
diſti annui redditus . . . a diſto domino Alexandro . . . ſaiſinam . . .
hereditariam diſti annui redditus . . . domino Johanni Moffate . . . vni

capellano altaris Beati Michaelis archangeli fituati in ecclesia Beati Egidii de Edinburgh Sanctiandree dyocefis tenendi . . . fibi . . . et fuis fucefforibus . . . in puram . . . elimofinam per exhibicionem denarii ut moris eft dedit . . . faluo iure cuiuflibet . Super quibus . . . dominus Johannes . . . fieri peciit . . . inftrumentum per me . . . Acta . . . fuper folum terre antediète fuper gradum eiufdem hora quafi decima ante merediem . . . prefentibus . . . Gilberto Forftar de Drylaw . domino Patricio Lefouris rectore ecclefie de Neutoun . domino Symone Fynlaw capellano . Symone Lamb et Johanne Maffone . cum multis aliis . . .

Et ego Willelmus de Camera . . . notarius premiffis . . . interfui eaque . . . in notam fumpfi ex qua . . . hoc . . . inftrumentum per alium . . . feribi feci hic mea manu propria fufcribendo fignoque et nomine meis folitis . . . cum appenfione figilli di&i domini Alexandri Foreftar fignauit . . .

Litera recepcionis loci epifcopi.

- 81 Vniuerfis fan&te matris ecclefie filiis ad quorum noticias prefentes littere peruenerint Jacobus Dei et apoftolice fedis gracia Sanctiandree epifcopus falutem in omnium Salvatore . Sciatis nos quasdam litteras venerabilis viri magiftri Willelmi Forbace vicarii perpetui ecclefie parrochialis Beati Egidii de Edinburgh noftre diocefis religiofis viris fratribus ordinis Minorum in ecclesia fiue capella Beati Johannis baptifte extra burgum de Edinburgh fituata conceffas figillo di&ti vicarii figillatas fanas et integras non viciatas nec in aliqua fui parte fufpectas fed omni prorfus vicio et fufpeccione vt apparuit carentes vidiffe et intellexiffe ad plenum tenorem qui fequitur de verbo ad verbum continentem . Vniuerfis fan&te matris ecclefie filiis ad quorum noticias prefentes littere peruenerint

Willelmus de Forbace canonicus Abirdonenfis ac vicarius perpetuus ecclesie parrochialis Beati Egidii de Edinburgh Sanctiandree diocesis salutem in omnium Salvatore . Quia per venerabilem patrem fratrem Daud de Carnok ordinis Minorum intellexi quod in ecclesia siue capella Beati Johannis baptiste extra burgum de Edinburgh situata et ad meam ecclesiam de Edinburgh in possessione et proprietate spectante ipse et fratres de dicto ordine cupiunt Deo militare et secundum gratiam eis ab alto concessam secundum institutionem Fratrum Minorum de Obseruancia a Beato Francisco eis tradita deferuire illudque facere nequeunt nisi meum consensum obtineant in premissis . vnde dictus frater Daud ex parte totius ordinis michi magnis cum instantiis supplicauit quatenus meum consensum ad premissa diuine caritatis intuitu et religionis augmento prebere dignarer . ego vero Willelmus vicarius antedictus huiusmodi supplicationem fore iustam necnon ex canonibus sacrorum conciliorum plantare sacram religionem et plantatam fouere pre oculis considerans modis omnibus debere idcirco prefate supplicationi annuens omnibus viis et modis possibilibus accedentibus ad hoc consensibus quorum interest consensum meum in premissis prebeo et dictum locum in longitudine et latitudine sicut iacet cum commoditatibus et astantis a me et ecclesia mea Deo et beatissimo patri nostro Romano Pontifici pro parte dictorum fratrum caritatis intuitu dono libere et assigno ad effectum supradictum quamdiu locum predictum fratres ipsi inhabitare voluerint protestando quod si locus ipse per ipsos Fratres de Obseruancia predicti ordinis ad effectum predictum non occupetur idem locus ad me et meos successores cum libertate prestina et omnibus suis commoditatibus et astantis libere reuertetur . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum apud Sanctumandream decimo octauo die mensis Nouembris anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo quarto . Quas quidem litteras prefatis fratribus vt premittitur concessas in omnibus suis punctis et articulis modis viis et circumstantiis vniuersis nos Jacobus

episcopus Sanctiandree prefatus auctoritate nostra ordinaria tenore prefencium pro nobis et successoribus nostris approbamus ratificamus et imperpetuum confirmamus nostrum consensum et assensum ad premissa adhibentes . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum autenticum presentibus est appensum apud ciuitatem nostram Sanctiandree vicefimo die mensis Nouembris anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo quarto et consecracionis nostre anno vicefimo octauo.

Carta preposito balliuis consulis etc. burgi de Edinburgh.

- 82 **J**acobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem . Quia dilecti nostri prepositus balliui consules burgenfes et communitas burgi nostri de Edinburgh ecclesiam parochialem Beati Egidii dicti burgi ad nostram presentacionem pertinentem in collegium perpetuum per ordinarium episcopum cum certo canonicorum et prebendarum numero futuris temporibus erigi desiderant et quod prepositura perpetua in eadem ecclesia parochiali creetur et ordinetur et vt sub ipso preposito vicarius perpetuus curam habens animarum limitetur et ordinetur nostrum super hoc consensum instanter requirendo . nos igitur in diuini cultus augmentum ad ereccionem creacionem et ordinacionem premissas perpetuis futuris temporibus faciendas nostrum consensum dedimus ac damus et concedimus pro perpetuo tenore prefencium literarum dictis tamen prepositura et perpetua vicaria prefate ecclesie parochialis de Edinburgh ad nostram et successorum nostrorum presentacionem tocies quociens vacare contigerint seu earum altera contigerit singulis futuris temporibus remanentibus et imperpetuum remansuris . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus [etc.] apud Striuelin vicefimo primo die mensis Octobris anno Domini m^o iiii^o sexagesimo sexto et regni nostri septimo.

Carta confirmationis capellano in ecclesia Beati Egidii de Edinburgh.

83 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem .
 Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus . . .
 Alexander Curroure vicarius ecclesie parrochialis de Dunfiare Glasgouen-
 fis diocesis et Johannes Logtoun capellanus salutem . . . Noueritis nos
 . . . pro salute anime . . . Jacobi . . . regis . . . Scotorum animarum
 nostrarum . . . patrum et matrum fratrum et fororum . . . antecessorum
 et successorum nostrorum . . . et . . . [eorum] penes quos . . . deli-
 quimus omniumque benefactorum nostrorum ac omnium fidelium defunc-
 torum dedisse . . . Omnipotenti Deo Beate Marie . . . virgini . . .
 Beato Nicholaio confessori et omnibus sanctis Dei ac vni capellano . . .
 celebranti . . . annuatim ad altare Beati Nicholai . . . in ecclesia per-
 rochiali Beati Egidii . . . Sanctiandree diocesis in . . . elemosinam . . .
 terram . . . iacentem in . . . Edinburgh ex parte boreali Vici Regii
 . . . inter terram quondam Simonis de Nudre ex parte orientali . . . et
 terram quondam Lanchlothi de Abernethi ex parte occidentali . . . vna-
 cum annuis redditibus . . . infra scriptis videlicet . Vnum annum reddi-
 tum quinque marcarum et quinque solidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandum
 ad festum Penthecostes et Sancti Martini . . . de . . . terra quondam
 Jacobi Atkinfoune iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter
 terram quondam Johannis Barcare ex parte orientali . . . et terram
 quondam Thome Cant ex parte occidentali . . . annum redditum tres-
 decim solidorum et quatuor denariorum dicte monete . . . de . . . terra
 Thome Tempilman iacente . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter
 terram quondam Jacobi Smyth ex parte orientali . . . et terram Thome
 Stevinfoune ex parte occidentali . . . annum redditum octo solidorum
 predicte monete . . . de . . . terra quondam dicti Thome Stevinfoune
 iacente . . . inter terram . . . Thome Tempilman ex parte orientali

. . . et terram Thome Alane ex parte occidentali . . . annum redditum nouem folidorum antedictę monete . . . de . . . terra Thome Yhong iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Willelmi Porrok ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Stephani Purrok ex parte occidentali . . . annum redditum decem folidorum monete predictę . . . de . . . terra Jacobi Hervy iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Dauid Hoppar ex parte orientali . . . et terram Johannis Piot ex parte occidentali . . . annum redditum viginti folidorum predictę monete . . . de . . . duabus teris quondam Henrici Bell iacentibus infra tenementum quondam Patricii de Lowis . vna videlicet inter terram Simonis Bras continentem quinque perticatas . . . ex parte aufrali et aliam terram dicti Simonis continentem duas perticatas cum dimedia . . . ex parte boreali . alia vero inter ipsam terram dicti Simonis continentem duas perticatas cum dimedia . . . ex parte aufrali et Lacum Borialem ex parte boreali . quodquidem tenementum . . . iacet . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum Jonete Wigmer ex parte orientali . . . et tenementum quondam Thome Benyng ex parte occidentali . . . et vnum annum redditum quadraginta folidorum predictę monete . . . de . . . terra Hugonis de Bare iacente in . . . Leth ex parte aufrali aque . . . in baronia de Lestabrik infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh inter terram domini Alexandri Napare militis ex parte orientali . . . et aliam terram . . . Hugonis Bare ex parte occidentali . . . Tenendam . . . predictam terram . . . et annuos redditus . . . in . . . elimofnam . . . Volumus eciam quod . . . capellanie donacio ad nos . . . pro . . . tempore vite . . . pertineat post vero decessum nostrum . . . ad Johannem Steuart dominum baronie de Bradwode infra vicecomitatum de Clidifdale et ad heredes suos . . . item . . . quod quocienfcunque predictus Johannes . . . et successores sui fuerint remissi . . . per quadraginta dies . . . ad conferendum . . . capellano . . . donacio . . . ad

prepositum . . . et communitatem . . . de Edinburgh pro illa vice pertinebit . item . . . quod procuratores . . . capellani pro predictis annuis redditibus terras de quibus debentur . . . recuperare possint in defe&u solucionis . . . et . . . tanquam heredes nostri . . . tenere . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus . . . missam cotidianam ad predictum altare de mane hora sexta cum dispositus fuerit celebrare et introitu cuiuslibet misse populum exhortari vt pro animabus predictorum dicant oracionem Dominicam cum salutacione angelica . Tenebitur eciam . . . omni die post merediam pro animabus supradictorum dicere more solito *Placebo* et *Dirige* . . . eciam . . . omni anno octauo die mensis Iulii exponere super exequis tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios quorum dabit decim solidos et octo denarios presbiteris collegii ecclesie Beati Egidii . et viginti denarios in cereis illuminandis et ardentis in predictis exequis . et clerico pulsanti campanas in ecclesia sex denarios . et campanario pulsanti campanas per villam bina vice sex denarios . Volumus eciam . . . quod si . . . concubinam seu focariam detinuerit . . . eciam si non fecerit personalem residenciam vel promotus fuerit ad aliud . . . beneficium . . . vacabit . . . capellania . . . nobis . . . libero tenemento . . . terre et . . . reddituum predictorum pro . . . tempore vite . . . salvo . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigilla nostra . . . sunt appensa apud Edinburgh decimo quinto . . . Februarii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo sexto . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus . . . saluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus . . . Andrea episcopo Glasguensi Thoma episcopo Aberdonensi . . . consanguineis nostris Andrea domino Avandale cancellario nostro Colino comite de Ergile domiuo Cambele magistro hospicii nostri Roberto domino Boide Jacobo domino Levinstoune magno camerario nostro Roberto domino Lile . magistris Jacobo Lindissay preposito de Lincludane nostri secreti sigilli custode Dauid Guthre de eodem nostrorum com-

potorum rotulatore et Archibaldo Quhitlaw decano de Dunbare fecretario nostro · apud Edinburgh vicefimo quarto die . . . Februarii . . . millefimo quadringentefimo fexagefimo fexto et regni noſtri feptimo.

Robertus Logane altari Sancti Nicholai.

84 **A**nno . . . millefimo quadringentefimo fexagefimo fexto . . . Marcii die vicefima tercia . . . Patricius Logane de Cottfelde balliuus . . . de Leftalrig . . . acceffit ad terram Hugonis de Bar burgenfis de Edinburgh iacentem . . . infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh . . . et . . . preceptum . . . faifine . . . michi . . . tradidit . . . cuius . . . tenor fequitur . . . Robert Logan of Leftalrig til my wele belufyt cofing Patrik Logan of Cottfelde my balyhe in that part ſpeciali conſtitut greting · To yhow I bid and commandis that thir lettres ſene but delay yhe reſave a refignacioun to be maide in yhour handis be Maſter Alexander Currou of al and hale tha fourty ſchelingis worth of annuel rent wytht the pertinens quhilkis he has yherly to be liftyt and rayſit at twa termes of the yher Witfonday and Martymes in wynter be evyn porcionis of al and hale the lande and tenement of Huchoun of Barris wyth the pertinens liande into the toun of Leth wythtin the baronry of Leftalrig betuix the lande of Schir Alexander Napar of Merchamſtoun knyecht one the eft part and ane vthir lande of the faid Huchonis one the weſt part · the quhilk refignacioun be yhow beande refavyt that yhe thareftir gif heretabil ſtate poſſeſſioun and feſſyng of the faid fourty ſchelingis of annuel rent to Sanct Nicholace and to Schir James Skynnar chapillane of the chapillanry to be fundyt be the faid Maſter Alexander at the altar of Sanct Nicholace in Sanct Jelis kirk of Edinburgh eftir the tenor of the faid Maſter Alexanderis chartar and the fundacioun to be maide tharapoun referuande the franktenement of the faid annuel rent to the

faid Maſter Alexander for al the dais of his lyf · the quhilk reſignacioun
 to reſave and feſing to gif I commit to yhow as balyhe in that part my
 ful and vncuocabil powar be thir preſentis · In witnes of the quhilk
 thing to thir preſent lettres I haf ſet my ſele at Cragy the xx^d day of
 the moneth of Marche the yher of Our Lorde i^m iii^{cccc} feſty and ſex
 yheris · Quo . . . perlecto . . . magiſter Alexander . . . redditum . . .
 reſignauit . . . Qua reſignacione ſic facta . . . balliuus . . . ſaiſinam
 . . . dedit . . . Acta . . . hora quaſi nouena ante meridiem . . . pre-
 ſentibus . . . Roberto Ballon Alano Lamb Johanne de Culros Johanne
 Napar Willelmo Smyth Thoma Talyhour Willelmo Peblis Johanne Wat-
 foun Johanne Pilgrym Jacobo Hogefoun Willelmo Cuk Roberto Kynnarde
 Alano Bully Johanne Scot Roberto Hal et Roberto Lamb feriando cum
 multis aliis . . .

Robertus Marcial . . . notarius . . .

Carta confirmacionis Roberto Auldhoeh pro ſuſtentacione vnus capellani.

85 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre fue . . . ſalutem ·
 Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . .
 Robertus Auldhoeh burgenſis . . . de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Nouerit
 vniuerſitas veſtra me . . . pro ſalute anime . . . Jacobi ſecundi . . . regis
 Scotorum . . . anime . . . Jacobi tercii . . . regis Scotorum . . . anime
 Margarete . . . coniugis fue . . . anime mee patriſque mei et matris mee
 . . . anime Elizabeth ſponſe mee et . . . animarum . . . anteceſſorum et
 ſuceſſorum meorum et . . . omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . .
 magiſtro Roberto Cottis capellano et ſuis ſuceſſoribus . . . celebrantibus
 . . . in eccleſia perochiali de Edinburgh ad altare Sancte Katherine vir-
 ginis . . . annum redditum . . . decem librarum . . . Scocie . . . de
 . . . terra mea . . . iacente in . . . Leith ex parte auſtrali aque . . .

in baronia de Leftalrig infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh inter terram Johannis Cusing ex orientali . . . et terram Simonis Lamb ex parte aufrali . . . terram Andree Connyngahame ex occidentali . . . et Communem Viam ex parte orientali . . . Tenendum . . . in . . . elimofinam . . . Et . . . volo pro me et heredibus meis quod . . . magister Robertus . . . vel . . . alius . . . quem ipse ad hoc elegere velit . . . ad predictum altare . . . celebret . . . missas . . . cum sit dispositus . . . Volo eciam quod fuceffores fui . . . indies celebrent missas . . . Insuper facio . . . post deceffum mei et dicti magistri Roberti . . . heredes meos linie vel tallie . . . patronos . . . capellanie . . . ad presentandum . . . infra [spacium] quadraginta dierum . et si contingat prefatos . . . deficere . . . tunc licebit . . . preposito balliuis et confulibus burgi . . . ad presentandum . . . infra spacium quadraginta dierum . . . capellanum . . . de parentela et de fanguine meo cum . . . fuerit ydoneus . nec crit licitum dictis . . . ad mutandum . . . dictam capellaniam . . . a dicto altari . . . In cuius rei testimonium figillum meum vnacum appensione figilli . . . Roberti Logane domini . . . baronie de Leftalrig . . . est appensum apud Edinburgh vicefimo . . . Septembris . . . millesimo quadringentesimo feptuagesimo presentibus . . . Alexandro Naper de Merchameftoun milite et preposito dicti burgi . Johanne Butelare Georgeo Pennicuke Thoma Stanelie balliuis . . . Patricio Baroune decano gilde . Johanne Faufide thefaurario . . . Georgeo Bertrame Andrea Craufurde Waltero Yhounge Henrico Cant Waltero Bertrahame Johanne Halkarftoune Willelmo Layng Georgeo Grenclaw burgenfibus . . . Thoma Layng Roberto Marfchell et domino Patricio Craufurde notariis . . . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus . . . faluis nobis . . . oracionum fuffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum figillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus . . . Andrea epifcopo Glasguenfi Willelmo epifcopo Orcadienfi Niniano epifcopo Candide Cafe . . . confanguineis nostris Andrea domino Avan-

dale cancellario nostro Colino comite de Ergile domino Lorne magistro hospicii nostri Dauid comite de Craufurde domino Lindesay Johanne Colquhoun de eodem milite Jacobo Schaw de Salquhy nostrorum computorum rotulatore . magistris Dauid Guthre de eodem clerico nostrorum rotulorum et registri Archibaldo Quhitlaw archidiacono Laudonie secretario nostro Johanne Layng rectore de Tannades thesaurario nostro . fexto . . . Julii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo primo et regni nostri vndecimo.

Carta fundacionis capellanie Johannis Dalrimpil ad altare Sancti Eligii.

86 **O**mnibus . . . Johannes de Dalrympile filius et heres quondam Dauid Dalrimpile burgenfis . . . de Edinburgh . . . salutem . Noueritis me . . . pro salute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi primi Jacobi secundi Scotorum regum . . . ac regis Jacobi tereii moderni et omnium suorum antecessorum et fuccessorum et . . . quondam Ade de Dalrimpile aurifabri necnon Johannis de Dalrimpile aui mei ac Elizabeth sponse sue auie mee ac . . . Dauid patris mei et Ifabelle matris mee et . . . omnium fabrorum dicti burgi ac omnium amicorum meorum et eorum quibus debitor fui necnon . . . comburgenfium . . . et omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse . . . Deo Beate Marie virgini Sanctoque Eligio confessori ad sustentacionem vnus capellani . . . ad altare Sancti Eligii . . . in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . vnum annum redditum meum decem librarum . . . Scocie . . . leuandarum ad . . . terminos vsuales . . . videlicet . decem marcas . . . de terra siue orto magistri Georgii Liddale rectoris de Foresta iacente . . . in le Cowgate ex parte australi eiusdem inter terram meam . . . ex parte orientali . . . et terram Alexandri Galloway ex parte occidentali . . . et le Mafondew ex parte australi . . . et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte boreali . . . necnon quinque

marcas . . . de dicta terra mea ex parte orientali dicti orti tam vasta
 quam edificata inter terram Jacobi Narn ex parte orientali . . . et
 dictum ortum ex parte occidentali . . . Tenendum . . . in feodo et
 hereditate ac in . . . elimofinam . . . ad presentacionem mei et heredum
 meorum . . . si infra vnum mesem . . . presentare curauerint . Et quod
 . . . capellanus ad continuam residenciam arceatur et quod . . . teneatur
 personaliter ministrare . Et si heredes mei negligentes fuerint . . . [in]pre-
 sentacione . . . capellani infra vnum mesem . . . licebit . . . com-
 munitati . . . presentare . . . Volumus insuper quod . . . prepositus ballini
 et communitas . . . videant . . . quod heredes et successores mei . . .
 redditus predictos . . . nullatenus appropriare valeant . . . Eciam
 volumus quod si contingat . . . capellanum . . . ad . . . aliud bene-
 ficium . . . promoueri . . . capellania vacabit . . . Tenebitur tamen
 . . . capellanus . . . in principio cuiuslibet missæ et ad lauatorium
 exhortari populum vt dicant vnum *Pater noster* cum salutacione angelica
 videlicet *Aue Maria* pro animabus predictis necnon . . . cotidie cele-
 brare missam personaliter cum dispositus fuerit . . . In cuius rei testi-
 monium . . . sigillum meum vnacum sigillo . . . Alexandri Crehton
 vnus balliuorum . . . fasnam . . . dantis domino Johanni Osburne
 capellano . . . et suis successoribus . . . est appensum coram . . .
 Georgeo domino Haliburton Roberto Folkart Adam Folkart Jacobo
 Aikman Matheo Osburne Johanne Farnly Johanne Nicholfone Johanne
 Sinclar Willelmo Yhounng Johanne Leth Jacobo Harcaris feriando et
 Willelmo Farnly notario . . . cum . . . aliis . apud Edinburgh nono
 . . . Septembris . . . m^o cccc^{mo} septuagesimo septimo.

Confirmacio mortificacionis altaris Sancti Martini.

87 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem
 Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma · Jacobus . . .
 episcopus Dunkeldensis omnibus . . . salutem . . . Noueritis nos . . .
 pro salute animarum . . . Jacobi tercii et Margarete sponse sue . . .
 Scotorum regis et regine . . . animeque . . . domini Thome Lawder
 . . . predecessoris nostri anime nostre . . . et animarum patris et matris
 . . . fratrum fororum parentum et benefactorum nostrorum [ac eorum]
 . . . penes quos . . . deliquimus animarumque omnium fidelium de-
 functorum fundasse . . . capellaniam in ecclesia Beati Egidii de Edin-
 burgh Sanctiandree diocesis in insula Sancte Crucis ad columpnam occi-
 dentalem ad altare Beatorum Martini et Thome dedisseque . . . Omni-
 potenti Deo Beate Marie . . . virgini et Beato Columbe abbati patrono
 nostro et omnibus sanctis [et] . . . capellano . . . celebranti . . .
 ad prefatum altare . . . decem libras annui redditus . . . Scocie . . . de
 . . . tenemento iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter ter-
 ram Jacobi Cammeroun ab orientali . . . et terram Willelmi Carkettill
 ab occidentali . . . Tenendum . . . predictum . . . redditum . . . in
 . . . elemosinam . . . Volumus eciam . . . quod . . . presentacio nobis
 pro tempore nostro pertineat et post nos . . . episcopis Dunkeldensibus
 . . . ita quod . . . infra viginti dies postquam vacacio . . . inno-
 tuerit presentent alioquin . . . hac vice . . . presentacio ad . . .
 communitatem . . . burgi pertineat · Volumus insuper quod . . . capel-
 lanus in dicta villa . . . resideat et quod omni die quo dispositus fuerit
 pro animabus suprascriptis celebret · et si contingat eum triginta diebus in
 anno alibi . . . capellanie administratione abesse . . . capellania vacare
 censetur · Insuper concedimus . . . capellano . . . duas marcas . . .
 Scocie annui redditus de . . . tenemento . . . predicto . . . ad

. . . sustentacionem trium lampadum in ecclesia . . . predicta coram Beate Marie virginis Sancte Crucis in infula predicta ac Beatorum Martini Thome et Columbe altaribus perpetuo appendendarum . . . quas lampades per totum tempus yemale volumus in secundo pulsu campane ad vesperas accendi et vsque ianuarum clausuram ecclesie continue lucere . . . et si contingat dictas lampades ter in anno in oleo aliifve necessariis deficere licitum erit . . . communitati . . . ad prefatum . . . redditum . . . leuandum ipsasque lampades . . . sustentandum custodem ydoneum deputare . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum rotundum presentibus est appensum apud Edinburgh decimo . . . Octobris . . . millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo septimo et consecracionis nostre secundo coram . . . magistris et dominis Patricio Yhounq precentore Willelmo Levingstoun thesaurario Dauid Meldrum officiali nostro Dauid Coldene notario . . . ecclesie nostre cathedralis . . . canonicis . Thoma Hunter vicario de Mulyne Adam Wilfoun et Roberto Irland presbiteris et notariis . . . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus . . . saluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus [etc.] apud Edinburch vltimo . . . Octobris . . . millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo septimo et regni nostri decimo octauo.

[Carta Willelmi Forbes prepositi ecclesie.]

88 Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel auditoris Willelmus Forbes prepositus ecclesie collegiate Sancti Egidii burgi de Edinburch Sanctiandree diocesis salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis me cum consensu et assensu capituli mei matura deliberacione prehabita et maxime considerato quod parrochiani mei indies crescent et augentur et dum deceaserint locum sepulture infra ecclesiam nec extra habere nequunt infra parrochiam

meam dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea pro me et successoribus meis confirmasse Deo Omnipotenti Beate Marie virgini eius matri gloriosissime Beato Egidio patrono et ecclesie predictae illam partem orti mei cum pertinentiis iacentem contigue manso meo iuxta ecclesiam collegiatam predictam ex parte australi eiusdem prout iacet in longitudine et latitudine subscriptis videlicet . Incipiendo a vinella que iacet ex parte orientali eiusdem a Vieo Australi vulgariter dicto le Cowgate vsque dictam ecclesiam ac cimiterium eiusdem sibi contiguum . et extendendo a latere orientali dicti cimiterii versus occidens vsque mansum meum et domos officinas ex parte orientali eiusdem . et tunc descendendo versus austrum linea recta vsque finem australem ortuli mei siue gardini iacentis contigue ad finem australem predicti mansi mei et deinde subtus dictum ortulum meum siue gardenum versus austrum extendendo ad occidens sicut pars occidentalis mansi mei extendit . et tunc descendendo ad austrum vsque V[icium Australem vulgariter le Cowgate] dictum et a fine occidentali usque finem orientalem eiusdem orti . ad vnum cimiterium ibidem pro parrochianis meis sepeliendis et successo in puram et perpetuam elimosinam . Tenendam et habendam dicte ecclesie et parrochianis eiusdem in puram et perpetuam elimosinam pr in vnum cimiterium cum omnibus rectis metis suis et diuisis prout iacet in longitudine et latitudine ac cum omnibus aliis et singulis [libertatibus immu]nitatibus et asiametis ac iustis pertinentiis suis quibuscunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam sub terra quam supra terram tam procul quam prope ad predictam partem orti mei cum pertinentiis spectantibus seu iuste spectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum et adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia sicut aliqua terra infra regnum Scocie alicui per aliquem liberius datur vel conceditur aut dari vel concedi poterit qualitercunque in futurum in puram et perpetuam elimosinam ac sine retinemento reuocacione seu obstaculo aliquo . In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum

meum proprium vnacum figillo capituli antedicti et subſcripcionibus manualibus canonicorum eiusdem in ſignum ſuorum conſenſum et aſſenſum et de non contradicendo in futurum eſt appenſum coram hiis teſtibus Jacobo Creichtoun de Rothuen prepoſito · Willelmo Rynde Alexandro Boncle Patricio Balbirny balliuis · Alexandro Richartſoun decano gilde · Georgeo Stewart Willelmo Levingſtoun magiſtro Ricardo Robiſoun domino Georgeo Cotis et Willelmo Farnly notariis publicis cum multis aliis apud Edinburgh decimo quarto die menſis Januarii anno Domini milleſimo quadringentefimo ſeptuageſimo ſeptimo.

Willelmus Forbes prepoſitus manu propria.

Ricardus Roberti prebendarius de Crageruk manu propria.

Johannes Craufurd manu propria.

Johannes Fyndgud curatus manu propria.

Willelmus Thomſoune manu propria.

Johannes Skathmur manu propria.

Johannes Cliddſdale manu propria.

Thomas Halyday manu propria.

Tomas Rechartſon manu propria.

Mathiſoun manu propria.

Dominus Jacobus Bawbyrny manu propria.

Infeodacio Patricii Baroun.

89 Omnibus . . . Patricius Baroun burgenſis . . . de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum conſenſu . . . Margarete ſponſe mee . . . pro ſalute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi ſecundi regis et Marie confortis ſue regine Seocie proliumque ſuarum et pro proſperitate . . . Jacobi tercii moderni regis . . . et Margarete . . . ſue coniugis et pro ſalute animarum ſuarum poſt eorum deceſſum pro ſaluteque animarum

patris mei et matris et . . . anime mee et . . . spouſe mee necnon . . . animarum burgenſium et communitatis . . . de Edinburgh eorumque . . . quibus debitor fui et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . omniumque fidelium defunctorum dediffe . . . Deo et Beate Marie virgini Sancto Petro et omnibus ſanctis Dei vniſque capellano . . . celebranti . . . ad altare Sancti Andree . . . in eccleſia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . ex parte auſtrali . . . in . . . elimoſinam . . . annuos redditus meos et terram ſubſcriptam videlicet vnum annum redditum iii librarum et ii ſolidorum . . . Scoocie . . . percipiendarum ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . de . . . terra Archebaldi Ruvan iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram epiſcopi Dunkeldenſis ex parte orientali . . . et terram Johannis Selyman ex parte occidentali . . . et terram Johannis Macolme carnificis ex parte boreali . . . et terram Willelmi de Carketill ex parte auſtrali . . . et annum redditum quinque ſolidorum dicte monete . . . de . . . terra anteriori prefate terre pertinentis dicto Willelmo de Carketil . ac annum redditum xvi ſolidorum predicte monete . . . de . . . terra Johannis Macolme iacente infra tranſitum predicte terre inter terram Willelmi Baroum ex parte auſtrali et terram epiſcopi Dunkeldenſis . . . ex parte orientali et terram Willelmi Selyman ex parte occidentali et terram meam propriam ſcilicet caudam vaſtam prefate terre ex parte boreali . . . quam . . . caudam . . . diſcedentem vſque ad Lacum Borealem . . . do . . . capellano . . . celebranti . . . vt preſcriptum eſt . ac . . . vnum annum redditum xl ſolidorum prefate monete . . . de . . . terra Jacobi Lamb iacente . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Alexandri Levingtoun ex parte occidentali et terram Thome Tod ex parte orientali et terram Johannis Robiſoun ex parte auſtrali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte boreali . . . necnon vnum annum redditum ii marcarum preſcripte monete . . . de . . . terra Johannis Mure iacente apud Archum Superiorem inter terram Alexandri Naper ex orientali et terram Johannis

Buby ex aufrali et terram Sancti Johannis ex boreali et terram domini
 Patricii Marfchell capellani ex occidentali . . . item . . . annuum
 redditum ii marcarum antedictæ monete . . . de . . . tenemento . . .
 domini Johannis Machan capellani iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici
 Regii . . . prope montem castri inter terram Willelmi Ramfay ex
 orientali et Willelmi Bigholm ex occidentali . . . vnum annuum reddi-
 tum x solidorum antefcripte monete . . . de . . . [terra] Johannis
 Neilfoun iacente . . . ex parte aufrali Vici Regii . . . in fine Vinelle
 de le Nuderis Wynde inter terras Johannis Law ex occidentali et Willelmi
 Byning ex orientali et Johannis Waklot ex boreali et Communem Viam
 Regiam ex aufrali . . . annuum redditum x solidorum prelibate monete
 . . . de . . . terra dicti Johannis Waklot iacente in dicta vinella inter
 terras dicti Johannis Law ex occidentali et Willelmi Bining ex orientali
 et Johannis Dempfstar ex boreali et . . . Johannis Neilfou ex aufrali . . .
 et . . . annuum redditum ix solidorum sepedictæ monete . . . de . . .
 terra quondam Jacobi Lamb iacente sub muro castri inter terras Johannis
 Faram ex orientali parte et Johannis Falcoun ex occidentali parte et
 croftam Johannis Nicholai ex aufrali parte et Communem Viam Regiam
 ex parte boreali . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elemosinam . . . Volo
 eciam . . . quod . . . presentacio heredibus meis pertineat et infra
 octo dies . . . quociens vacauerit . . . capellania in qua si . . . defi-
 cerint . . . volo . . . quod . . . presentacio . . . ad . . . communi-
 tatem . . . burgi . . . pertineat et quod infra xx dies post vacationem
 . . . capellanum . . . presentent . Set volo quod cum fuerit . . . capel-
 lanus ydoneus parentele mee vel hoc cognomen . . . Baroum gerens . . .
 ante . . . alios . . . presentetur . Tenebitur . . . capellanus . . . in
 principio cuiuslibet missæ populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noster*
 cum salutacione angelica scilicet *Aue Maria* etc. et ad primum lauatorium
De profundis pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum necnon post
 celebracionem missæ indutus albo adire meo sepulchro cum asperforio et

aqua benedicta et ibidem dicere psalmum *Miserere mei Deus* et *De profundis* etc. pro animabus supradictis finitis precibus et oracionibus supradictis aspergendo aquam benedictam super tumulum et ibidem altantes . Set . . . non licebit heredibus meis nec . . . communitati . . . prefatos . . . redditus . . . retinere vel . . . conuertere . . . ita quod . . . capellanus possit . . . terras de quibus . . . redditus debentur . . . in defectu solucionis . . . distringere . . . Ac . . . si contingat . . . capellanum focariam seu concubinam detinere . . . vacabit . . . capellania . qui . . . capellanus ad continuam residenciam arceatur . Tenebitur eciam . . . quolibet die Dominico et maiori duplici festo ad matutinas altam missam et vesperas in choro cum suo superpellacio interesse et indies cum dispositus fuerit modo quo supra missam celebrare . . . In quorum . . . fidem . . . sigillum meum vnacum sigillo communi . . . burgi ac sigillo . . . Patricii Balbyrny vnus balliuorum . . . fatinam . . . dantis . . . domino Edwardo Maxwell capellano . . . celebranti . . . ad dictum altare . . . est appensum apud Edinburgh in pretorio . . . xxviii . . . Maii . . . m^o ecce^o lxxviii^o coram . . . Jacobo Creichtoum de Rothven preposito . Willemo Rynde Patricio Balbyrny balliuis . . . Alexandro Riche decano gilde . Johanne Boncle thesaurario . Georgio Bertrem . Waltero Bertrem . Thoma Tod . Jacobo Aikman . Bartholomeo de Carnys . Willemo Farnly notario publico . Laurencio Bertrem . Johanne Flemyn . dominis David Maxwell et Alexandro Baroun capellanis . Johanne Yhong . Johanne Qubitheid . Johanne Farnly feriendo gilde . Jacobo Harcaris et Johanne Broun feriandis . cum diuersis aliis . . .

Carta confirmationis duarum cartarum factarum per Joannem Ottirburn etc.

90 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem .
 Sciatis nos duas cartas . . . quas fecit . . . magister Johannes Ottirburne in decretis licenciatus archidiaconus Candide Cafe et officialis Glasgouensis . Vnam videlicet in forma carte indentate . . . factam . . . pro salute animarum infracriptarum [videlicet domini Jacobi tercii Scotorum regis aliorumque] Deo et ecclesie Beati Kentigerni Glasgouensi a vicariis chori dicte ecclesie de vno annuo reddito viginti solidorum . . . regni . . . nostri . . . leuandorum . . . de terra dicte magistri Johannis . . . iacente in . . . Edinburgh ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . infra venellam dicte le Peblis Winde ex parte orientali dicte venelle inter terram quondam Johannis Yheung de Corfwod ex parte australi et terram capellanie Sancte Marie Magdalene ex parte boreali pro vno annuofario . . . fiendo . . . in choro . . . ecclesie Glasgouensis per dictos vicarios et eorum successores . . . Tenor vero secunde carte sequitur . . . Omnibus . . . Johannes Ottirburne licenciatus in decretis archidiaconus Candide Cafe et canonicus Glasgouensis salutem . . . Noueritis me pro salute anime . . . Jacobi tercii regis Scotorum moderni necnon . . . animarum quondam magistri Nicholai de Ottirburne patru mei . . . vicarii de Edinburgh necnon Thome de Ottirburne et Isabelle Montgomery parentum meorum et . . . anime mee et omnium fidelium viuorum et mortuorum dedisse . . . Deo Omnipotenti et beate virgini Marie Sancto Egidio et curie celesti necnon preposito et capitulo ecclesie collegiate Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh Sanctiandree diocesis . . . annum redditum viginti solidorum monete Scocie . . . de tenemento Petri Marche iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum . . . Johannis episcopi Glasgouensis . . . et tenementum

Willelmi Halkertftoun ex parte occidentali . . . de quo . . . habeo quatuor marcas eiusdem monete annui redditus . . . ad beneplacitum mei et heredum vel assignatorum meorum . . . leuandorum ad duos anni terminos . . . in . . . elemosinam pro vno anniuersario celebrando quamdiu vixero pro animabus dictorum magistri Nicholai Thome et Isabelle omni feria tertia proxima post festum Sancte Trinitatis videlicet *Placebo* et *Derige* cum nouem leccionibus vt moris est in dicto collegio cum solemni missa feria quarta proxime et immediate sequente . . . et quilibet canonicus dicti collegii seu capellanus conducticius . . . celebrabit missam defunctorum modo priuato pro animabus eorundem et omnium fidelium . et si eo die aliqui eorum non fuerint dispositi ad celebrandum tunc infra octo dies sequentes celebrabunt . . . Et post obitum meum volo quod celebrent huiusmodi anniuersarium videlicet *Placebo* [et] *Derige* cum missis solemni ac priuatis pro animabus magistri Nicholai Thome et Isabelle anima mea et omnium aliorum prescriptorum . Volo eciam quod faciant magnum altare dicte ecclesie more solemni ornari et tabulam siue pharattrum in medio chori poni et super illam seu illud carpetam et supra candelabra argentea cum cruce argentea et duobus cercis ponderis dimidie libre cere cum aliis duobus cereis alterius dimidie libre cere arsuris in magno altari temporibus dictarum exequiarum de fero et missis in craftino . et quod faciant maximam campanam dicte ecclesie sicut moris est ad *Placebo* et missam similiter minores campanas per burgum pulsari eorum expensis . Et si aliquis canonicorum conducticiorum se ab huiusmodi seruicio absque causa rationabili absentauerit volo quod prepositus dicti collegii vel presedens loco sui capiat salarium illius seu illorum absentis seu absentium et distribuatur pauperibus . Tenendos . . . huiusmodi viginti solidos . . . a me et heredibus meis in . . . elemosinam . . . In cuius rei testimonium figillum meum proprium . . . est appensum apud Edinburgh quarto . . . Maii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo octauo coram . . . magistris et dominis Ricardo

Roberti Johanne Flemyng Gilberto Ottirburne de Suthek Pinkartoun et Slanis rectoribus . Jacobo Fulfurde Georgeo Cotis Johanne Loch laico cum . . . aliis . vna cum sigillo . . . Alexandri Boncle vnus balliuorum . . . fassam dantis in euidencius testimonium . . . Quas . . . cartas . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh quarto die mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo octauo et regni nostri decimo octauo.

Carta Joannis episcopi Glasguensis tenementi in Edinburgh ecclesie cathedrali de Glasgow.

- 91 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem . Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus . . . Johannes . . . episcopus Glasguensis salutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . pro salute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi secundi et Marie . . . confortis sue ac . . . pro prosperitate Jacobi tercii moderni regis Scotorum et sue coniugis Margarete . . . et pro salute animarum suarum post eorum decessum et pro salute anime nostre et animarum eorum quibus deliquimus . . . dedisse . . . Deo et Sancto Kentigerno confessori nostro patrono ac ecclesie cathedrali de Glasgw . . . tenementum . . . quod habuimus ex nostro conquestu iacens in . . . Edinburgh ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Georgei Faulo nunc vero Alexandri Scot et heredum eiusdem quondam Georgei ex parte orientali . . . et terras Petri Marche et Willelmi Laing ex parte occidentali . . . Tenendum . . . in . . . elimosinam . . . Reddendo inde annuatim episcopi Glasguensis . . . domino nostro regi . . . firmam burgalem . . . necnon capellano altaris Beati Duthaci situati in ecclesia Beati

Egidii de Edinburgh . . . quinque marcas . . . Scocie . ac eciam canonicis ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis . . . pro vno anniuersario . . . celebrando in dicta ecclesia per decanum et capitulum . . . die obitus . . . regis Jacobi tercii . . . quatuor marcas dicte monete . necnon dictis canonicis et capitulo . . . pro vno anniuersario . . . die obitus nostri celebrando quadraginta solidos prefate monete . et confanguineo nostro Archibaldo Laing pro toto tempore vite sue dummodo ipse promotus fuerit per nos vel successores nostros ad beneficium centum librarum dicte monete viginti marcas . . . Scocie . percipiendas . . . ad . . . terminos . . . Penthecostes . . . et Sancti Martini . . . de . . . terra anteriori . . . dicti . . . tenementi . . . tantum . . . In cuius rei testimonium figillum nostrum . . . est appensum apud Edinburgh octauo . . . Junii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo octauo coram . . . Jacobo Creichtoun de Rothven preposito . Willelmo Rend Alexandro Boncle balliuis . . . Alexandro Ricardi decano gilde . Henrico Cant Patricio Baroun Georgeo Bertrame Willelmo Laing burgenfibus . . . David Forfith Willelmo Levingftoun et Johanne Levingftoun cum . . . aliis . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus saluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum figillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh decimo quinto . . . Junii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo octauo et regni nostri decimo octauo.

Carta Walteri Bertrahame ad sustentacionem vnus capellani.

- 92 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem . Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus . . . Walterus Bertrahame burgenfis de Edinburch salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro salute anime . . . Jacobi secundi quondam Scotorum re-

gis ac anime et pro salubri ftatu . . . Jacobi tercii Scotorum regis . . .
 ac . . . Margarete . . . confortis sue . . . et pro salute animarum
 antecessorum et successorum fuorum et . . . anime mee et anime sponse
 mee Elizabeth et animarum patrum et matrum . . . omniumque ante-
 cessorum et successorum nostrorum . . . omnium quibus debitor sum et
 penes quos . . . deliqui . . . et omnium fidelium defunctorum . . . dedisse
 . . . Deo Beate Marie virgini et Sancto Francisco ad sustentacionem vnus
 capellani secularis . . . ad altare . . . Sancti Francisci . . . in ecclesia
 parrochiali Beati Egidii . . . post . . . magnum et autenticum altare
 eiusdem vnum annuum redditum sex marcarum . . . Scocie . . . ad
 festa Penthecostes et Sancti Martini . . . leuandum . . . de . . .
 terra mea iacente . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum
 quondam Roberti de Nudre ex parte orientali . . . et tenementum
 quondam Georgii de Lawdyr ex parte occidentali . . . et terram Johan-
 nis de Dalrimpill ex parte australi . . . et terram Laurencii Bartrahame
 ex parte boreali . . . annuum redditum . . . sex marcarum dicte monete
 . . . de . . . terra mea iacente in Vico Canonicorum ex parte boreali
 . . . eiusdem inter terram Alifone de Cristiswell ex parte orientali . . .
 et terram Johannis Browstare ex parte occidentali . . . annuum reddi-
 tum . . . triginta solidorum dicte monete . . . de . . . terra quondam
 Roberti Lyndefay iacente in . . . Leith ex parte australi aque . . . in
 baronia de Lestalyrg et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh inter terram
 quondam Patricii Logane de Cotefeylde ex parte occidentali . . . et ter-
 ram quondam Roberti de Bertoune ex parte orientali . . . ac . . . annuum
 redditum . . . quinquaginta solidorum predicte monete . . . de . . .
 terra Hugonis de Bar iacente in . . . Leith . . . ex parte australi
 aque . . . in dictis baronia et vicecomitatu inter terram Walteri de Spens
 ex parte australi . . . et terram quondam Alexandri Napare de Mercha-
 mestoun militis ex parte boreali . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimo-
 sinam . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Et volo quod donacio . . .

capellanie ad meam et sponse mee Elizabeth . . . prouisionem . . .
 pro . . . tempore vite . . . et post nostrum decessum ad heredum
 meorum . . . pertineat si infra viginti dies . . . capellanum . . .
 aliquis heredum . . . instituire curauerit . et . . . meis heredibus defi-
 cientibus . . . vt . . . donacio . . . ad prepositum decanum ecclesie
 balliuos et communitatem . . . burgi . . . pertineat illa vice . . .
 ita quod nec dicti heredes . . . nec . . . communitas . . . pre-
 fatos . . . redditus . . . apud se retineant vel . . . conuertere presu-
 mant . . . et . . . quod . . . capellanus . . . possit . . . terras
 de quibus . . . redditus debentur in defectu non solucionis . . . distrin-
 gere . . . et . . . quod . . . ad continuam residenciam arceatur et
 quod . . . tenebitur . . . personaliter ministrare . . . eciam . . .
 cum dispositus fuerit missam cotidianam celebrare . Et si . . . per quin-
 decim dies continuos non celebauerit . . . et si . . . focariam seu [con-
 cubinam] detinuerit . . . et si contingat . . . ad . . . aliud . . . bene-
 ficium . . . promoueri . . . vacet . . . capellania . . . Et volo quod
 . . . in principio missę sue teneatur populum adhortari vt dicant vnum
Pater noster cum salutacione angelica pro animabus predictorum . Tene-
 bitur eciam . . . vestimenta ad celebacionem missę necessaria et orna-
 menta altaris ac . . . panem vinum luminaria et alia ad supportacionem
 . . . seruicij necessaria suis . . . expensis . . . habere . . . eciam omni
 . . . sexta feria per se vel cum socio priuato modo celebrare pro anima-
 bus . . . predictorum *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus et cum
 dispositus fuerit omni secunda feria missam *De requie* celebrare pro de-
 functis nisi festum duplex aut aliud . . . impedimentum interueniat . . .
 eciam . . . ad . . . iussum patroni . . . sedere in choro cum suo super-
 pellicio in vesperis et ad missam diebus Dominicis et in festis principaliter
 duplicibus . Insuper do . . . dicto altari presbiteris et pauperibus pro
 salute anime mee et anime sponse mee Elizabeth et animarum . . . su-
 pradiCTORUM . . . in die anniuersarii mei distribuendum . . . annum

redditum . . . quinque marcarum diète monete . . . de . . . duobus tenementis . . . quondam Willelmi de Towris de Berntoun contigue iacentibus . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Swyft ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Ricardi Lanis ex parte occidentali . . . et Viam Regiam ex parte boreali . . . et Communem Viam dictam vulgariter le Kowgate ex parte australi . . . Tenendum . . . in . . . elemosinam . . . et largiendum modo et forma subscriptis videlicet · quod . . . capellanus . . . ad . . . altare Sancti Francisci . . . tenebitur celebrare . . . in die obitus mei anniuersarium scilicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nota per se et alios sexdecim capellanos . . . de choro . . . qui debent celebrare missam *De requie* priuato modo et magnam missam *De requie* ad dictum altare cum nota et tenentur exhortari populum fundere preces pro defunctis in introitu cuiuslibet misse dicendo vnum *Pater noster* cum salutatione angelica et in locutione manuum ad offertorium psalmum *De profundis* pro defunctis · quorum cuiuslibet ordine . . . decem denarios · et . . . viginti . . . capellanis missam eodem die celebrantibus extra chorum priuato modo cuiuslibet . . . quatuor denarios · Eciam ordine pro quatuor cereis cere ponderantibus duas libras vel circiter quatuor solidos quorum duo illuminentur super altare et alii duo super epithauium in exequiis supradictis · ac . . . sacriste vel clerico pulsanti campanas triginta denarios ita quod pulsatis campanis ad *Dirige* ad missam vt moris est eciam pulsabitur maior campana post *Dirige* in vespere ad horam sextam et similiter de mane sexta hora que dicitur vulgariter *le minnyng* et in fine cuiuslibet illorum pulsuum fient ter tres pulsus singillatim cum mediis interuallis ad excitandum populum orare pro omnibus in Christo defunctis · et campanario pulsanti per villam cum campanis manualibus quatuor denarios · necnon quinquaginta porciones pauperum in cibis et potu singulis annis in elemosinam · quarum . . . octo dabuntur . . . Fratribus Obseruancie de Edinburgh · tres . . . leprosis · et tres domui hospitali in Venella Sancte Marie · cetera . . . dabuntur

pauperibus quibus melius visum fuerit . et quelibet porcio habebit tres denarios in pane tres in feruicia [ceruicia] et tres . . . in carnibus piscibus cafeo vel butiro prout tempus exigerit . . . Et in die . . . dicti anniuersarii ordino . . . elimosinam proporcionabiliter ponendam super tabulam infra . . . ecclesiam . . . per totam missam . . . Eciam decano dicte ecclesie . . . ad . . . videndum quod . . . ista . . . fient completa . . . octodecim denarios . . . In quorum . . . testimonium . . . sigillum meum . . . est appensum et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem sigillum commune . . . burgi . . . appendi procuravi apud . . . burgum vicefimo . . . Decembris . . . millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo septimo hiis testibus . . . Jacobo Creichtoun de Rowen . . . preposito . Alexandro Richardfone decano gilde . Johanne Bonkill thesaurario . Willelmo Rinde Patricio Balbirny et Alexandro Bonkyll . . . balliuis . Johanne Napare de Rusky Georgeo Bartrahame Henrico Cant Patricio Baroun Bartholomeo de Carnys Jacobo Atkynfoun Dauid Quhithede . . . confulibus ac . . . burgenfibus . . . magistro Ricardo Lawfoun et Willelmo Farnle . . . burgi communi clerico . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmanus faluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus . . . Johanne episcopo Glasguensi Willelmo episcopo Morauieni nostri secreti sigilli custode Thoma episcopo Abirdonensi . . . confanguineis nostris Andrea domino Avandale cancellario nostro Colino comite de Ergile domino Campbell et Lorne magistro hospicii nostri Dauid comite de Crawford domino Lyndesay Jacobo domino Hammyltoun . magistris Archibaldo Quhitlaw archidiacono Loudonie secretario nostro et Alexandro Inglis cancellario Abirdonensi clerico nostrorum rotulorum et registri . apud Edinburgh vicefimo quinto . . . Augusti . . . millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo [octauo] et regni nostri decimo nono.

Carta Andree Mowbray burgenfis de Edinburgh ad fuffentacionem vnius capellani.

- 93 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre fue . . . falutem .
 Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiffe fub hac forma . Omnibus . . .
 Andreas Mowbray burgenfis de Edinburgh falutem . . . Quia per pias
 oraciones et miffarum vbi Filius pro peccatis noftris Patri offertur celi-
 braciones prefertim continuas credimus peccata dimitti purgatorii penas
 demoliri et ab eifdem defunctorum animas frequencius liberari et in
 paradifi gaudiis collocari . . . ego . . . vnam nouam capellaniam . . .
 in ecclefia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . ad altarc Beati Niniani . . .
 fundare difpono de quibusdam annuis redditibus . . . infra dictum burgum
 . . . Igitur nouerit vniuerfitas veftra me dediffe . . . Deo et . . .
 virgini Marie omnibusque fanctis et . . . capellano . . . celebraturo
 pro falute anime regis noftri Jacobi . . . progenitorum et fuecefforum
 eiuſdem necnon . . . anime mee et Elizabeth ſponſe mee proliumque
 patrum matrum fratrum et fororum ac antecefforum et fuecefforum bene-
 faactorum noftrorum omniumque aliorum viuorum et defunctorum a quo
 vel a quibus aliqua bona recipi et ad condignum non fatiffeci . . .
 annuos redditus ſubſcriptos . In primis . . . annum redditum quatuor
 marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terra Dauid Quhite . . . iacente
 ex parte auſtrali eiuſdem in venella vlgariter nuncupata le Foreſtaris
 Wynde et ex parte occidentali eiuſdem inter prefatam venellam ex parte
 orientali . . . et terram quondam Gilcristi Turnbule pelliparii ex parte
 occidentali . . . et terram quondam Johannis Broune Clerc et Thome
 Broune Clerc ex parte auſtrali et terram domini quondam Alexandri
 Forftar de Corſtorfyn militis ex parte boreali . . . annum redditum
 triginta duorum folidorum prediſte . . . monete . . . de fundo . . .
 terre Willelmi Fery iacentis . . . ex parte auſtrali Vici Regii . . . in

venella wlgariter le Peblis Wynde ex parte orientali eiusdem inter terram quondam Alexandri Kemp ex parte boreali . . . et terram Johannis de Prindirlaith ex parte aufrali . . . et terras Roberti Laudir et Johannis Rede ex parte orientali . . . et predictam communem venellam ex parte occidentali . . . annum redditum quindecim folidorum predictæ monete . . . de fundo . . . terre . . . quondam Margarete de Bannathine iacentis in predicta venella inter terram . . . Johannis Prindirlaith ex parte aufrali et terram predicti Willelmi Fery ex parte boreali . . . annum redditum . . . sexdecim folidorum . . . de fundo . . . terre . . . Johannis de Prindirlaith iacentis eciam in prenominate venella inter binas terras dicti Willelmi Fery ex aufrali et boreali . . . annum redditum quindecim folidorum . . . de fundo . . . terre . . . Willelmi Fery iacentis in dicta venella inter terram quondam Willelmi Reingweill ad austrum et terram . . . Johannis Prindirlaith ad boream . . . annum redditum quinque folidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de fundo . . . terre . . . quondam Willelmi Reingweile iacentis in fine prenominate venelle inter Communem Viam Regiam wlgariter le Kougate ex aufrali et terram dicti Willelmi Fery ex boreali . . . annum redditum quadraginta folidorum de . . . terra mea anteriori iacente in . . . burgo ex parte boreali eiusdem inter terram Johannis Turing ad occidentem et terram Roberti Henrifoun ad orientem terramque Johannis Foulis ad boream et Communem Viam Regiam ad austrum . . . annum redditum octodecim folidorum de . . . tenemento meo iacente in venella nuncupata le Soltrais Wynde ex parte occidentali eiusdem inter terram meam . . . quam habeo in feodifirmam de Fratribus Predicatoribus . . . ex parte boreali versus Vicum Regium . . . et terram meam . . . eidem contigue iacentem ex parte aufrali . . . annum redditum octodecim folidorum de dicta terra mea iacente inter terram meam . . . ex parte boreali et terram meam . . . vltiorem versus ortum et contigue sibi iacentem ex parte aufrali . necnon de terra illa

vlteriori uerfus ortum . . . annum redditum octodecim folidorum ea
 condicione quod fi contingat aliquam dictarum trium terrarum contigue
 iacencium non fore . . . diftringibilem pro annuo redditu predicto vide-
 licet de vnaquaue illarum trium contigue terrarum iacencium octodecim
 folidorum licitum erit capellano . . . recursum habere ad diftringendum
 aliquam aliarum terrarum contiguarum diftringibilem . . . fecundum
 quod fibi melius videatur . . . item vnum annum redditum decem
 folidorum de . . . orto meo iacente . . . ad finem . . . trium terrarum
 mearum predictarum inter . . . murum vlgariter the Kingis Wall ex
 parte boreali uerfus occidentem et fic ex eadem parte boreali extendendo
 cum gabulo inferioris terre dictarum trium terrarum et contigue cum
 venella vlgariter Soltrais Wynde et terram quondam Georgei Champnay
 ad finem eiusdem ad orientem et Communem Viam vlgariter le Kowgate
 ad austrum necnon vnum ortum vastum quondam Walteri Spens ad
 orientem et terram quondam Willelmi Yhong ex parte occidentali et
 ortum eiusdem . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimofinam et in proprie-
 tatem perpetuam . . . Volo autem . . . quod fi contingat . . . capel-
 lanum . . . concubinam vel focariam . . . retinere . . . fi legitime
 monitus . . . non dimiferit eandem . . . capellania . . . vacare cen-
 featur . . . et . . . quod fi contingat . . . capellanum ad aliud
 beneficium . . . promoueri . . . capellania vacet . Cum igitur . . .
 capellaniam . . . vacare contigerit volo . . . quod . . . presentacio ad
 me quamdiu vixero . . . pertineat et post meum decessum ad prepositum
 balliuos confules et secretos . . . burgi et tunc electos secretum con-
 filium facientes . . . Et fi contingat . . . antedictos presentacionem
 citra vnum mensem a die vacacionis . . . differre siue . . . alias quam
 ut prefertur de . . . capellania . . . difponere . . . irritum . . .
 declaro et eo casu volo . . . quod presentacio . . . a . . . predictis
 ad . . . Daud Mowbray militem dominum de Bernbugale et eius fue-
 cefiores ac heredes mafculos . . . transferatur . . . non obstantibus

. . . quibusvis ordinacionibus . . . in contrarium . . . Cum enim sacro testante eloquio sicut aqua extinguit ignem ita elemosina extinguit peccatum . . . do . . . dicto altari presbiteris et pauperibus pro salute animarum . . . prius in suo ordine nominatorum vnum annum redditum triginta trium solidorum . . . de . . . terra siue tenemento meo de nouo edificando . . . ad finem orti mei versus vicum vulgariter le Kowgate ad frontem dicte terre construende ad austrum et dictum ortum meum ad boream necnon terram quondam Willelmi Yhong ad occidentem et vnum ortum vastum quondam Walteri Spens ad orientem . . . in die anniuersarii mei per capellanum dicti altaris modo et forma subscriptis . . . distribuendorum videlicet . Decem capellanis de choro collegii dicte ecclesie qui *Placebo et Dirige* in nocte precedente . . . diem anniuersarii et missam *De requie* in ipsa die cum diacono et subdiacono decenter vestitis cantabunt solempniter et missas decem pari modo *De requie* celebrabunt unicuique dictorum capellanorum decem denarios . Et si . . . premissa recusauerint volo quod capellanus . . . eligat sexdecim personas capellanos qui huiusmodi exequias submissa voce in nocte et missas *De requie* in crastinum celebrabunt ita quod dentur unicuique eorum sex denarii . Item pro quatuor candelis cere ordino quatuor solidos quarum due illuminentur super altare et due super epitaphium in exequiis supradictis . Item clerico pulsanti campanas et reparanti honeste epitaphium duodecim denarios . Item campanario pulsanti per villam quatuor denarios . Item do . . . de huiusmodi annuo reddito duodecim solidos ad . . . distribuendum pauperibus viginti quatuor porciones in cibo et potu videlicet quod vnaqueque porcio valet in pane tres denarios in potu tres denarios et in carnibus piscibus seu butiro et cafeo tres denarios prout tempus exposulat . quarum porcionum . . . quatuor Fratribus Minoribus de Obseruancia de Edinburgh et quatuor infirmis hospitalis Venelle Sancte Marie et relique distribuantur ad discrecionem . . . capellani magis indigentibus . et quod . . . porciones ponantur in ecclesia super

tabulam . . . per totam principalem missam ante earum distributionem .
 Item decano fabrice dicte ecclesie . . . octodecim denarios ad videndum
 quod . . . premissa . . . fiant completa . . . per capellanum . . . prout
 coram Summo Iudice voluerit respondere . . . Et . . . volo . . . quod
 . . . supradicti . . . meam donationem . . . obseruent . . . prout in
 die extremi examinis coram Summo Iudice voluerint respondere . In
 cuius rei testimonium . . . sigillum meum . . . vnacum sigillo communi
 burgi . . . est appensum apud . . . Edinburgh . . . tercio . . . Julii . . .
 millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo octauo coram . . . Jacobo
 Crechtoun de Rothuen preposito . Willemo Rende Alexandro Bonkile
 Patricio Balbirny balliuis . . . Alexandro Richardfoun decano gilde .
 Johanne Bonkile thesaurario . Patricio Barroun Georgeo Bertraham
 Jacobo Akman Thoma Stanle Dauid Kincade Dauid Qubithede . Johanne
 Turing consiliario ac Willemo Fayrle scriba communi . . . et Johanne
 Fairle feriendo gilde . cum multis aliis . Quamquidem cartam . . . con-
 firmamus saluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testi-
 monium . . . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus
 . . . Johanne episcopo Glasguensi Willemo episcopo Morauienti nostri
 secreti sigilli custode Thoma episcopo Aberdonensi . . . confanguineis
 nostris Andrea domino Avandale cancellario nostro Colino comite de
 Ergile domino Cambell et Lorn magistro hospicii nostri Dauid comite de
 Craufurde domino Lyndesay Jacobo domino Hamuyltoun Johanne de
 Culquhoun de eodem milite . magistris Archibaldo de Qubitelaw archi-
 diacono Laudonie secretario nostro et Alexandro Inglis cancellario
 Aberdonensi clerico nostrorum rotulorum et registri . apud Edinburgh
 vicesimo quarto . . . Octobris . . . millesimo quadringentesimo septua-
 gesimo octauo et regni nostri decimo nono.

Carta Thome episcopi Dunkeldensis ad sustentacionem vnius capellani in ecclesia Beati Egidii.

94 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem .
 Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Thomas . . .
 olim Dunkeldensis iam in vniuersali ecclesia episcopus omnibus . . .
 salutem . . . Noueritis nos . . . pro salute anime Jacobi regis primi et
 anime nostre . . . et . . . animarum patrum matrum fratrum sororum
 parentum parrochianorum et omnium benefactorum nostrorum et . . .
 omnium fidelium defunctorum fundasse . . . vnam capellaniam in ecclesia
 Beati Egidii de Edinburgh Sanctiandree diocesis in insula Sancte Crucis
 ad columpnam occidentalem ad altare . . . Beatorum Martini et Thome
 . . . condicionibus infra scriptis . In primis videlicet quod presentacio
 dicte capellanie nobis Thome quoad vixerimus pertineat et post nostrum
 decessum episcopo Dunkeldenti . . . quod capellanus habeat personaliter
 in dicta villa residere et quod die quo fuerit dispositus semel in die habeat
 celibrare et quod nullum aliud beneficium habeat cum dicta capellania et
 si personalem residenciam . . . non fecerit aut aliud beneficium cum
 capellania obtinuerit quod ipsa extunc vacet . . . Et pro sustentacione
 . . . capellani et ornamentorum dicti altaris damus . . . sex marcas
 annui redditus tenementi integri Donaldi Kile . . . iacente . . . ex
 parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Roberti de Fergushill ex parte
 orientali . . . et terram quondam Johannis Kuke ex parte occidentali
 . . . ad . . . terminos . . . Sancti Martini et Pentecostes per equa-
 les porciones [leuandas] . Item quadraginta solidos annui redditus . . .
 leuandos de hospicio nostro de Edinburgh iacente in Via Australi . . .
 vulgariter Welgate feu antiquitus Kowgate nuncupata ex parte australi
 eiusdem vici inter terram abbatis . . . de Melros ex parte orientali
 . . . et terram Georgii de Koichrane ex occidentali . . . cuius quidem

hospicii terram . . . a Johanne de Fauſide per conqueſtum habuimus .
 ipſe vero Johannes et anteceſſores ſui eandem terram a magiſtro de Sowtre
 in feodifſimam hereditarie obtinuerunt reddendo inde magiſtro de Sowtre
 . . . pro ipſa dimidia acra annuatim quinque ſolidos . quod quidem hoſ-
 picium . . . damus . . . eccleſie cathedrali Dunkeldenſi . . . ſaluſ
 nobis libero tenemento . . . pro . . . tempore vite . . . et altari pre-
 dicto dictis quadraginta ſolidis . Item viginti ſolidos . . . Scocie de . . .
 terra Stephani Huntar iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii infra
 tenementum quondam Gupild inter terram Johannis de Fawſide
 ex parte auſtrali . . . et terram Ricardi Perell ex parte auſtrali . . .
 quod . . . tenementum iacet inter tenementum quondam Roberti Hawik
 ex parte orientali et terram Roberti de Boncle ex parte occidentali . Item
 viginti ſex ſolidos et octo denarios . . . annui redditus . . . Scocie de
 . . . terra domini Willelmi Paycok capellani iacente . . . ex parte
 auſtrali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Thome de Sowtre ex parte ori-
 entali . . . et terram Wilelmi de Liddale ex parte occidentali . . .
 Item quadraginta ſex ſolidos et octo denarios annui redditus . . . Scocie
 . . . de . . . terra Dauid Yhoung filii et heredis quondam Willelmi
 Yhoung burgentiſ de Edinburgh iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii
 . . . inter terram Willelmi de Cranftoune ex parte orientali . . . et . . .
 aliam terram dicti Dauid ex parte occidentali . . . in puram . . . eli-
 motinam tenendos . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum rotun-
 dum . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh decimo tercio . . . Marcii
 . . . m^o cccc^o lxxx^o coram . . . domino Dauid Lyndiſſay de Bowforde
 milite . magiſtris et dominis Waltero Drummond Dauid Colden Adam
 Willelmi et Roberto Yrlande . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus
 ſaluſ nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium
 . . . carte noſtre . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus
 teſtibus [etc.] decimo . . . Marcii . . . milleſimo quadringenteſimo
 octuageſimo et regni noſtri viceſimo primo.

Carta mortificacionis Patricii Baroune.

- 95 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem .
 Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus . . .
 Patricius Barone [etc. ut supra No. 89.] . . . Quamquidem cartam . . .
 confirmamus saluis nobis . . . oracionem suffragiis . . . In cuius rei tes-
 timonium . . . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus
 . . . Willelmo archiepiscopo Sanctiandree ac . . . Jacobo episcopo
 Dunkeldenfi cancellario nostro Willelmo electo et confirmato Rossensi
 Georgeo electo Glasgouensi . . . consanguineis nostris David comite de
 Craufurde domino Lyndefay magistro hospicii nostri Georgeo comite de
 Huntle domino Gordoune et de Badyhenach Willelmo comite de Erole
 domino le Hay confabulario regni nostri . . . Archibaldo abbate . . .
 Sancte crucis . . . thesaurario nostro . . . consanguineis nostris Alexan-
 dro domino Glammys Johanne domino Kennedy Willelmo domino Abir-
 nethy in Rothemay et Willelmo domino Borthwike . magistris David
 Levingtounne rectore de Aire nostri secreti sigilli custode Archebaldo
 Quhitlaw archidiacono Laudonie secretario nostro . et domino Alexandro
 Scot clerico nostrorum rotulorum et registri . apud Edinburgh vicefimo
 secundo . . . Januarii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo
 secundo et regni nostri vicefimo tercio.

[Carta Roberti Bell burgenfis.]

- 96 **O**mnibus . . . Robertus Bell burgenfis . . . de Edynburgh salutem
 . . . Noueritis me cum consensu . . . sponse mee Helene dedisse . . .
 domino David Lychton archidiacono Rossensi . . . terram meam . . .
 iacentem . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . in Vinella Fra-

trum Predicatorum ex parte occidentali passagii huiusmodi inter terram quondam Willelmi de Karebris ex parte australi et aliam terram meam . . . ex parte boreali vna cum gabello australi huiusmodi non ledendo . . . mea aliamta inibi nunc constructa . . . et . . . cum *le galry* . . . per totum spacium dicte principalis terre in longitudine extendente inter terram abbatis . . . de Melros ex parte occidentali et . . . Vinellam . . . Fratrum ex parte orientali pro . . . certa summa pecunie . . . Tenendam . . . a me . . . de . . . rege . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . cum . . . potestate . . . habendi . . . gradum lapideum foris in dicta vinella pro introitu ad dictam terram constructum . . . siue in melius . . . alterandi . . . velut nunc extendit per latus domus siue terre mee borealis . Et . . . volo quod *le fjour* quod solebat habere exitum et discessum per dictum *le galry* habeat . . . discessum et exitum per dictam terram meam borealem et per portam huiusmodi eo modo quod non noceret dicto Dauid . . . in futurum . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . altari nostre Domine Pietatis . . . in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . viginti solidos et octo denarios . . . Scocie ad . . . terminos conuictos . . . tantum . . . Et in specialem warrantum . . . assigno . . . predictam terram meam borealem dicto domino Dauid . . . ad releuandum . . . ipsum . . . ab omni solutione . . . annui redditus . . . redditu superius annotato . . . excepto . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum . . . vna cum sigillo . . . Archibaldi Todrik vnus balliuorum . . . factam . . . dantis . . . est appensum apud Edinburgh tercio . . . Junii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo tercio coram . . . Johanne Stewart Johanne Halkerstoun Willelmo Allardes in artibus magistro Andrea Selatar et Dauid Neil feriendo cum diuersis aliis.

Tranfumptum carte Johannis Quhitheid per villam fibi facte xxii^o Marcii anno lxxxiii^o.

- 97 Omnibus . . . communitas . . . de Edinburgh falutem . . . Noueritis nos vnanimi confenfu . . . vendidiffe . . . Johanni Quhitheid . . . comburgenfi . . . terciam partem terre anterioris tenementi quondam Thome Prefton quondam Roberto Lyne pertinentem iacentem . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Georgii Edwartfoun ex parte orientali et terram Donaldi Kile ex parte occidentali que . . . tercia pars . . . ex . . . mandato dicti . . . Roberti ad vendendum oblata fuerat et in foro vendicionis per annum et diem . . . pro certis pecuniarum fummis nobis per ipfum . . . debitis ftererat ac nobis pro eisdem fummis extendendo ad integram fummam quinquaginta duarum librarum trefdecim folidorum et quatuor denariorum appreciabatur deinde . . . ipfam terciam partem . . . ipfo Roberto defuncto heredibus fuis pro dicto precio obtulimus qui . . . minime habuerunt bona vnde . . . terram redimere poterant nec ad . . . patris . . . debita perfoluenda et fic tercia pars huiufmodi . . . iuris ordine in manus noftras tendit . Ideo eandem . . . Johanni Quhitheid vt fupra vendidimus pro . . . fumma pecunie . . . pre manibus . . . perfoluta . . . Tenendam . . . a nobis . . . de . . . rege . . . quoufque heredes . . . Roberti . . . dictam fummam . . . fuper altare Beate Marie virginis . . . in ecclefia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . ex premunitione viginti dierum perfonaliter vel ad locum ipforum habitacionis . . . Johanni Quhitheid heredibus fuis vel assignatis perfoluerint . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . Laurencio Preftone heredibus fuis et assignatis quinque marcas . . . Socie . . . In cuius rei teftimonium figillum . . . commune . . . burgi . . . vnacum figillo . . . Archibaldi Toderik vnus balliuorum . . . fafinam dicte tercie partis . . . [dantis] . . . eft appenfum apud Edin-

burgh decimo octauo . . . Julii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo tercio coram . . . Henrico Achinsone Dauid Knox Johanne Adamfone Willelmo Adamfone iuniore ac Willelmo Liftone feriando cum . . . aliis.

Mortificacio Jacobi Townys registrata.

- 98 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Jacobus Townis burgenfis . . . de Edynburgh salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro salute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi secundi Scotorum regis . . . et Marie confortis sue . . . proliumque suarum et pro prosperitate . . . Jacobi tercii moderni Regis . . . et Margarete . . . sue coniugis et pro salute animarum suarum post eorum decessum . . . patris mei et matris mee . . . anime mee coniugum et prolium meorum defunctorum et . . . animarum . . . communitatis . . . burgi . . . eorum quibus debitor fui et quos penes . . . deliqui ac omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse . . . Deo Omnipotenti et Beate Marie uirgini et omnibus sanctis Dei unique capellano diuina celebranti . . . ad altare nostre Pietatis Domine . . . in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . ex parte boreali ostii . . . chori . . . annuos redditus . . . subscriptos · vnum annum redditum sex marcarum . . . Scocie . . . leuandarum ad . . . terminos consuetos . . . de . . . terra Roberti de Boncle iacente infra tenementum Ade Halkerstoun . . . inter terram Thome Yhare ex parte boreali et terram dicti Ade ex parte australi . . . annum redditum octo marcarum . . . de . . . terra Georgii Knox iacente infra tenementum Johannis Butlare inter terram quondam Ade Layng ex parte occidentali et terram dicti Johannis Butlare ex parte orientali · et annum redditum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de . . . terra

Johannis Tait . . . iacente prope iuxta Archum Superiorem inter terram quondam Daud Lauerok ex boreali et terram quondam Ade Brounhill ex australi . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elemosinam . . . Volo etiam . . . quod . . . presentacio . . . communitati burgi . . . post meum decessum pertineat et quod infra triginta horas post . . . vacationem . . . capellanum . . . presentent in quo si remissi fuerint . . . volo . . . quod . . . presentacio . . . heredibus meis . . . pertineat et quod ipsi infra viginti dies . . . capellanum . . . presentent. Tenebitur . . . capellanus . . . in principio cuiuslibet missæ populum exhortari ut vnum *Pater noster* cum salutacione angelica scilicet *Aue Maria* dicant et ad primum lauorium dicat ipse capellanus *De profundis* pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum et post celebracionem cuiuslibet missæ indutus albo adire meum sepulcrum cum asperforio et aqua benedicta et ibidem dicere *De profundis* cum omnibus requisitis pro animabus supradictis. finitis autem . . . precibus aspergere tenebitur . . . tumulum meum aqua benedicta et altantes ut moris est. Non tamen licebit . . . communitati . . . nec heredibus meis . . . annuos redditus . . . conuertere . . . ita quod . . . capellanus valeat . . . terras de quibus . . . redditus debentur . . . distringere . . . Tenebitur etiam . . . ad continuam residenciam necnon quolibet die Dominico et maiori duplici festo in choro cum superpellicio ad matutinas altam missam et vesperas interesse ac cum dispositus fuerit missam . . . indies celebrare . . . Infuper volo quod si contingat . . . capellanum . . . ad beneficium . . . aliud . . . promoueri . . . capellania vacet . . . In quorum . . . fidem . . . sigillum meum vnacum sigillo . . . Roberti Folkart vnus balliuorum . . . scilicet . . . reddituum . . . dantis . . . Alexandro Cokfoun capellano meo iam presentato . . . per denarii exhibicionem . . . per me huic presenti carte mee est appensum apud Edinburgh vicefimo quarto . . . Februarii . . . m^{mo} iiii^o lxxxiii^o coram . . . Johanne Bati Henrico Achinfoun Thoma Hervy Archibaldo Burgenfe

Dauid Sadlere Adam Folkart Adam Yhalowhare domino Johanne Smyth capellano Willelmo Cliddifdaile Willelmo Farnly notario . . . ac Cuthberto Yhong et Gilberto Jamesoun feriandis cum . . . aliis . . . Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum fuffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum figillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus . . . Willelmo archiepifcopo Sanctiandree . . . Roberto epifcopo Glafgueni Willelmo epifcopo . . . Aberdoneni . . . confanguineis noftris Colino comite de Argile domino Campbel et Lorne cancellario noftro Dauid comite de Craufurd domino Lindefay magno camerario noftro Andrea domino Avandale Willelmo domino Borthwik . magiftris Dauid Levintoun preposito de Lincloudan noftri fecreti figilli cuftode Archibaldo Qubitlaw archidiacono Laudonie fecretario noftro . et domino Alexandro Scot rectorẽ de Wigtoun clerico noftrorum rotulorum et regiftri . apud Edinburgh xxviii^o . . . Marcii . . . m^{mo} iiii^o lxxxiii^{to} et regni noftri xxiii^{to}.

Carta Alani Brown de decem folidis annuatim foluendis pro fuffentacione vnus candele ad altare Beate Virginis.

- 99 **O**mnibus . . . Alanus Brovne burgenfis . . . de Edinburgh falutem . . . Noueritis me . . . dediffe . . . Omnipotenti Deo et . . . virgini Marie vnum annum redditum decem folidorum . . . Scochie . . . de . . . tenemento . . . iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum Willelmi Rynd ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Henrici Foulis ex parte orientali pro fuffentacione vnus candele de cera annuatim coram altari . . . virginis Marie . . . in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . fuper gefta fiue *le hers* coram dicto altari locata . Tenendum . . . a me . . . de . . . rege . . . in . . . elimofnam hereditarie . . . ita quod decanus gilde . . . dictum . . . tenementum . . . pro dicto annuo red-

ditu . . . possit . . . diffringere . . . In cuius rei testimonium figillum meum . . . vnacum figillo . . . Johannis Boncle vnus balliuorum . . . fafinam . . . dantis per deliberacionem vnus denarii . . . Johanni Foular decano gilde . . . resignacione . . . facta vt moris est in burgo est appensum apud Edinburgh nono . . . Februarii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo quarto coram . . . Henrico Cant Ewmondo Cheifholme Willelmo Clerk Georgeo Edwartfoun Roberto Rind Jacobo Matho Thoma Macceellan Roberto Vrry Johanne Penven Johanne Farnlie et Cuthberto Yhong feriendo cum diuerfis aliis.

[Confirmacio carte domini Alexandri Barcare.]

- 100 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem . Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus . . . Alexander Barcare vicarius de Petynane salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro salute anime . . . Jacobi tercii Scotorum regis . . . ac pro anima et salubri statu . . . Margarete . . . confortis sue . . . et pro salute animarum patris mei et matris mee . . . antecessorum et successorum meorum . . . omnium quibus debitor sum et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . anime mee et omnium fidelium defunctorum . . . dedisse . . . Deo Beate Marie virgini et Sancto Blasio ad sustentacionem vnus capellani secularis . . . ad altare Sancti Blasii . . . in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh vnum annum redditum meum decem marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terra et tenemento quondam Roberti Auldoch . . . iacente . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Lamb ex parte orientali et terram Georgei Grenlaw ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Patricii Baroun militis ex parte australi et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte boreali . . . annum redditum . . . quinque marcarum predictę monete . . .

de . . . terra Walteri Redpeth . . . iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . prope Archum Inferiorem inter terram quondam Roberti Redepeth patris . . . Walteri ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Roberti Henrifone ex parte occidentali . . . annum redditum . . . quatuor marcarum predictę monete . . . de . . . tenemento Dauid Hopper burgenfis . . . iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Makfadyheane ex parte orientali et terram Andree Herwy ex parte occidentali . ac . . . annum redditum . . . duarum marcarum . . . Scoeie . . . de . . . terra Dauid Flucar . . . iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Willelmi Kerkettill ex parte occidentali et terram Jacobi Cameroun ex parte orientali et terram quondam . . . Jacobi epifcopi Dunkeldenfis ex parte auftrali et terram . . . vastam . . . Dauid Flucar ex parte boreali . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimofinam . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Et volo quod donacio . . . ad meam prouifionem . . . pro . . . tempore vite mee et post mei decessum ad Johannis Barcare burgenfis . . . et heredum fuorum mafculorum . . . pertineat . . . fi infra quadraginta dies postquam vacauerit . . . capellanum . . . dictus . . . vel aliquis heredum . . . inflituere curauerit . et fi . . . dicti . . . de donacione . . . negligentes fuerint . . . quod . . . donacio . . . ad . . . communitatem . . . burgi . . . pertineat illa vice . . . ita quod alias . . . ad predictos heredes mafculos spectabit . quibus . . . deficientibus ad . . . communitatem . . . pertinebit ita tamen quod nec . . . Johannes . . . heredes . . . nec communitas . . . prefatos . . . redditus . . . retinere vel . . . conuertere prefumant . . . et quod . . . capellanus possit . . . in defectu perfolucionis . . . diffringere . . . Et volo quod . . . capellanus ad continuam refidenciam arceatur et . . . tenebitur . . . perfonaliter ministrare . . . eciam . . . cum difpofitus fuerit missam quotidianam celebrare . Et fi . . . per viginti dies continuos non celebrauerit . . . et fi . . . focariam feu concubinam

detinuerit . . . et si contingat . . . ad . . . aliud . . . beneficium . . . promoueri . . . vacet ipsa capellania . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus post meum decessum anniuersaria videlicet *Placebo et Dirige* cum nota . . . die obitus mei et in crastino . . . missam *De requie* cum nota et seruicio decem capellanorum . . . facere celebrari suis . . . expensis pro anima mea . . . cum pulsatione campane per villam ad noticiam populi vt moris est . . . eciam . . . vestimenta ad celebrationem misse necessaria et ornamenta altaris . . . panem vinum luminaria et alia necessaria ad sustentacionem dicti seruicii suis . . . expensis . . . habere . et . . . in principio misse . . . populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noster* cum salutatione angelica pro animabus omnium predictorum et . . . in fine misse . . . dicat psalmum *De profundis clamauit etc.* cum asperusione aque benedictę super sepulcrum patris mei orando pro animabus Johannis Barcare et domini Alexandri Barcare . In quorum . . . fidem . . . sigillum meum . . . est appensum apud Edinburgh penultimo . . . Maii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo sexto coram . . . Thoma Buteler Johanne Tauernare Andrea Hog . . . burgenfibus . magistro Johanne Quhitelaw prebendario de Alicht Patricio Craufurd et Willelmo Broun presbiteris . cum . . . aliis . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus . . . Willelmo archiepiscopo Sanctiandree . . . Roberto episcopo Glasguensi Willelmo episcopo Abirdonensi . . . confanguineis nostris Colino comite de Ergile domino Campbell et Lorne cancellario nostro Dauid comite de Craufurd domino Lindesay magno camerario nostro Andrea domino Avandale Willelmo domino Borthwik . magistris Dauid Levingstoun rectore de Are nostri secreti sigilli custode Archibaldo Quhitelaw archidiacono Laudonie secretario nostro . et domino Alexandro Scot rectore de Wigtoun clerico rotulorum nostrorum et registri . apud Edin-

burgh secundo . . . Junii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo sexto et regni nostri vicefimo sexto.

[Confirmacio carte magistri Ricardi Robefoun.]

- 101 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem . Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . factam per . . . magistrum Ricardum Robefoun rectorem de Suthik . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus . . . Ricardus Roberti presbiter ac canonicus ecclesie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh salutem . . . Noueritis me pro . . . prosperitate . . . Jacobi quarti . . . Scotorum regis . . . et pro salute animarum . . . Jacobi tercii Scotorum regis . . . nouiter defuncti et sue quondam . . . coniugis . . . Margarete . . . matris . . . dicti . . . regis moderni . . . antecessorum et successorum fuorum . . . anime mee et animarum patris mei et matris mee . . . illorum quorum . . . debitor fui aut de bonis eorum vel rebus aliquid habui de quo . . . non satisfeci et omnium fidelium tam uiuorum quam mortuorum . . . dedisse . . . annuum redditum viginti marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento meo . . . iacente . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . iuxta dictam ecclesiam . . . ad finem orientalem versus austrum inter terram Roberti Vaus ex parte orientali et cimiterium . . . ecclesie ex parte occidentali et extendendo a boria vsque ad Australem Vicum dictum le Cowgate vni capellano . . . celebranti . . . in . . . ecclesia Beati Egidii . . . ad altare . . . Sancti Dionisi . . . situatum post magnum altare . . . Tenendum . . . in . . . elemosinam a me heredibus meis et assignatis . . . Volo tamen . . . quod . . . ad meam . . . dispositionem . . . et post meum decessum presentacio . . . preposito balliuis et consulis . . . de Edinburgh . . . pertineat . et . . . infra quindecim dies presentabunt . et si fit ydoneus capellanus de mea parentela

iptum pre . . . aliis . . . presentabunt · Tenebitur . . . capellanus . . . cum dispositus fuerit ad predictum altare indies celebrare · et quod non licebit . . . capellano . . . concubinam aut focariam detinere . . . In cuius rei testimonium figillum meum . . . est appensum apud Edinburch decimo septimo . . . Junii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo octauo coram . . . magistro Gawino Dunbar decano Morauienti · magistro Roberto Cotes vicario de Dunmany · domino Henrico Alane canonico Abirdonenti · domino Jacobo Beltes rectore de Kukftoun · Henrico Mar notario . . . et Willelmo Sibbald cum . . . aliis · Quafquidem cartam et infeodacionem . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum figillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus . . . Roberto episcopo Glasguenfi Georgio episcopo Dunkeldensi . . . consanguineis nostris Colino comite de Ergile domino Campbele et Lorne cancellario nostro Archibaldo comite Angusie domino Douglas etc. Patricio comite de Boithuile domino Halys magistro hospicii nostri Roberto domino Lile iusticiario nostro Andrea domino de Gray Laurencio domino Oliphant Johanne domino Drummond . . . Johanne priore . . . Sanctiandree nostri secreti figilli custode · Willelmo Knollis preceptore de Torfichin thesaurario nostro milite · magistris Alexandro Inglis archidiacono Sanctiandree compotorum nostrorum rotulatore ac clerico nostrorum rotulorum et registri ac consilii et Archibaldo Quhitelaw subdecano Glasguenfi secretario nostro · apud Edinburch secundo . . . Octobris . . . millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo octauo et regni nostri primo.

[Decretum Dominorum Concilii.]

102 **T**he lordis of consale decrettis and deliueris that Ewmond of Chesholme tall content and pay to Maister William Forbes prouest of Sanct Gelis

kirk four chalder of aitis price of the chalder xii markis of twa yheris teyndis of Pettindrech · xx bollis of ry and ber price of the boll xvi s. and xxviii bollis of aitis and x bollis of bere price forfaid of a yheris teyndis of Foulefurd takin vp and intromettit with be the faid Ewmond as wes fufficiently preffit before the lordis · and ordinis our Souerane Lordis letrez be direct to distrenyhe the faid Ewmond his landis and gudis herfore and that the faid Ewmond wes fummond to this accioun oft tymes callit and nocht comperit.

Carta mortificacionis et confirmacionis pro magistro Alexandro Inglis archidiacono Sanctiandree.

- 103 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem · Sciatis nos inspexisse . . . cartam . . . quondam Johannis Dalrimpile . . . de decem libris annui redditus . . . leuandis . . . de certis terris iacentibus . . . in le Kowgate . . . et nunc per . . . magistrum Alexandrum Inglis archidiaconum Sanctiandree . . . conquestis . . . sub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Johannes Dalrimpile [etc. ut supra No. 86.] . . . Quamquidem cartam . . . nos ad instanciam predicti magistri Alexandri . . . confirmamus saluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . carte nostre . . . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh vltimo . . . Februarii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo et regni nostri tercio.

Carta confirmacionis super carta Iobelle Williamefoun.

- 104 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma · Omnibus . . .

Iſobella Bras alias Williamſoun reliſta . . . Thome Williamſoun burgenſis . . . de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro ſaluto animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi tercii Scotorum regis et Margarete confortis ſue . . . ac . . . Jacobi quarti moderni Scotorum regis . . . ac proſperitate . . . eiufdem ac pro ſalute animarum omnium antecellorum prolium fratrum et ſuceſſorum ſuorum ac anime mee et animarum quondam patris et matris mee Thome Williamſoun quondam ſponſi mei prolinum fratrum ſororumque meorum ac eciam burgenſium et comunitatis burgi de Edinburgh eorumque . . . quibus debitrice fui et penes quos . . . deliqui omniumque fidelium defunctorum dediffe . . . Deo Omnipotenti et Jheſu Chriſto crucifixo glorioſeque paſſioni eiufdem vniſque capellano ſeculari diuina celebranti . . . ad altare Sancti Laurencii martiris . . . in eccleſie parrochiali Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ex parte auſtrali prope medium dicte eccleſie in . . . elimoſinam vnum annuum redditum meum decem marcarum . . . Scocie . . . leuandarum . . . ad . . . terminos vſuales . . . de . . . [terra] anteriori Andree Bertrem de nouo conſtructa . . . iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Henrici Cant ſenioris ex parte occidentali et terram Thome Yhong ex parte orientali et terram poſtერიorem ſiue manſionem dicti Andree . . . ex parte boreali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte auſtrali . . . necnon . . . annuum redditum . . . octo marcarum et decem ſolidorum predictę monete et ad predictos . . . feſtos . . . leuandarum . . . de . . . terra quondam Hugonis Bar . . . iacente in dicto burgo in le Cowgait ex parte auſtrali eiufdem inter terram domini abbatis de Jedworth nunc comiti Buchanie pertinentem ex parte orientali et terram Thome Tod ex parte occidentali et croftam quondam Ade Layng ex parte auſtrali et Communem Viam Regiam dictam le Kowgait ex parte boreali . . . ac eciam . . . annuum redditum meum trefdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum monete predictę et ad eofdem terminos . . . leuandarum . . . de . . . terra Johannis Broun carnificis . . . iacente

in dicto burgo ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter terram Ricardi Litill ex parte orientali et terram David Qubitehed ex . . . occidentali et terram Ade Balbirny ex parte boreali et terram Jacobi Aikman ex parte australi . Tenendos . . . predictos annuos redditus . . . a me et heredibus meis in puram . . . elemosinam . . . Volo etiam . . . quod dicte capellanie donacio ad me pro toto tempore vite mee et post mei decessum meis . . . heredibus . . . pertineat et infra quindecim dies donanda vni sufficienti . . . capellano postquam . . . vacauerit . . . in qua si . . . heredes mei . . . defecerint . . . infra predictum tempus . . . volo . . . quod . . . donacio ad prepositum balliuos decanum gilde et communitatem . . . de Edinburgh illa vice . . . pertineat et quod infra viginti dies post vacationem . . . capellanum . . . instituant quod si non fecerint donacio . . . ad heredes meos extunc deuoluatur . . . quibus forte deficientibus . . . ad . . . prepositum balliuos decanum gilde et communitatem . . . de Edinburgh . . . semper . . . pertineat . Volo tamen . . . quod nullo modo licebit . . . dictis meis heredibus . . . seu communitati . . . prefatos annuos redditus . . . apud se retinere vel . . . aliquo modo conuertere quod si quisque ipsorum . . . fecerit . . . eo ipso . . . vacabit . . . capellania et quod ille sic vsurpans . . . pro perpetuo . . . donacione . . . carebit . . . Et volo quod . . . capellanus . . . possit . . . in defectu perfolucionis eorundem pro eisdem distringere . . . Eciam volo quod cum fuerit aliquis capellanus ydonens parentele mee quod ille preferatur . . . ante . . . alios . . . Et volo quod . . . capellanus . . . ad continuam residenciam secundum ritum . . . dicte ecclesie arceatur et quod tenebitur . . . ad altare predictum in sua propria persona ministrare . . . nisi ex . . . voluntate instituentis . . . Tenebitur etiam . . . cum dispositus fuerit missam quotidianam . . . celebrare . quod si . . . per viginti dies continuos non . . . fecerit vacabit ipsa capellania . Eciam si . . . focariam seu concubinam publice detinuerit hoc . . . cognito vaca-

bit . . . capellania · Et volo quod . . . in principio sue missæ teneatur populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noster* cum salutacione angelica pro animabus . . . omnium predictorum et . . . in fine missæ sue dicat psalmum *De profundis clamaui ad te Domine etc.* cum aspersione aque benediçte super sepulchrum meum ac patris et matris meorum orando pro animabus . . . eorundem et prefertim pro anima mea . . . et Thome . . . quondam sponfi mei et prolium nostrarum ad finem borealem dicti altaris · In quorum . . . testimonium . . . figillum meum . . . est appensum apud Edinburgh tercio . . . Augusti . . . millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo nono coram . . . Willelmo Rynd Henrico Rynd Thoma Cant Patricio Craufurd capellano et magistro Thoma Grenelaw presbitero cum diuersis aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus saluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum figillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh quarto . . . Marcii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo et regni nostri tercio.

[Confirmacio carte magistri Willelmi Fowlar.]

- 105 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Willelmus Fowlar canonicus Dunblanensis salutem . . . Noueritis me pro salute et prosperitate . . . Jacobi quarti . . . Scotorum regis . . . et pro salute animarum colende memorie Jacobi tercii Scotorum regis . . . sui progenitoris et sue quondam . . . coniugis . . . Margarete . . . matris . . . dicti . . . regis moderni . . . antecessorum et successorum fuorum . . . Willelmi . . . Sanctiandree archiepiscopi . . . Scoecie primatis et apostolice sedis legati . . . anime mee et animarum patris mei et matris mee . . . consanguineorum . . . antecessorum et

fuecfefforum . . . illorum [quibus] . . . debitor fui aut de bonis eorum
 . . . aliquid habui de quo . . . non fatiffecei et omnium fidelium tam
 viuorum quam mortuorum in honore Dei Omnipotentis . . . virginis
 Marie et Sancti Gregorii pape omniumque fanctorum Dei dediffe . . .
 annum redditum quatuordecim marcarum cum dimedia . . . monete . . .
 Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento meo . . . iacente . . . ex parte
 auftrali Vici Regii . . . in le Foreftaris Wynde ex parte orientali eiuf-
 dem inter terram olim Jacobi Vnthank ex parte orientali et dictam
 venellam de le Foreftaris Wynde ex parte occidentali et commune paffa-
 gium . . . ex parte boriali et magnam manfionem quondam Johannis
 Dakunkill [Dalrimpill ?] ex parte auftrali . . . annum redditum viginti
 folidorum . . . de tenemento quondam Johannis Cuke iacente . . . ex
 parte boriali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Donaldi Kile
 ex parte orientali et terram quondam Egidii Brifone ex parte occi-
 dentali . . . et . . . annum redditum quatuor marcarum monete
 prediate . . . de . . . tenemento Alifone Lawe filie et heredis quon-
 dam Maliffi Lawe de Leith et Margarete Knychtfoun . . . iacente in
 . . . Leith ex parte auftrali aque . . . in baronia de Leftalrig infra vice-
 comitatum de Edinburch inter terram Andree Mowbray ex parte occi-
 dentali . . . et communem venellam dictam le Rattounrawe ex parte
 orientali . . . et terram pofteriorem eiufdem ex parte auftrali et Com-
 munem Viam Regiam ex parte boriali vni capellano . . . celebranti
 . . . in ecclefie Beati Egidii de Edinburgh in honore Sancti Gregorii
 pape ad altare Sancti Jacobi apoftoli . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . eli-
 mofinam a me heredibus meis et affignatis . . . Volo tamen . . . quod
 . . . capellania . . . ad meam . . . difpoficionem . . . fpectabit et
 poft meum deceffum donacio . . . Johanni Fowlar feniori burgenfi de
 Edinburgh et decano gyldes . . . et heredibus fuis . . . pertinebit . . .
 et illis deficientibus . . . heredibus meis quibufcunque . quibus deficienti-
 bus tunc prepofto balliuis et confulibus . . . burgi . . . et poft vaca-

cionem . . . capellanum infra quindecim dies presentabunt · et si fi
ydoneus capellanus de mea parentela ipsum pre ceteris . . . presenta
bunt · Tenebitur . . . capellanus . . . cum dispositus fuerit ad predic
tum altare indies celebrare et continuam residenciam facere et . . . per
se . . . ministrare necnon . . . altare in vestimentis . . . sustentabit ·
Et . . . non licebit . . . capellano . . . focariam aut concubinam deti
nere · Insuper volo quod . . . in principio misse teneatur populum ex
hortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noster* cum salutacione angelica pro
animabus . . . predictorum et . . . in fine misse dicat psalmum *De pro
fundis* cum asperzione aque benedictæ super sepulchrum meum orando pro
anima mea et animabus predictis . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum
meum . . . est appentum apud Edinburgh die vicefimo sexto . . .
Augusti . . . millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo primo presentibus
. . . Willelmo Clerk Jacobo Aikman · Johanne Fowlare decano gilde
burgenfibus . . . dominis Simone Fynlawe Johanne Blakky Willelmo
Bell presbiteris · Johanne Stobo et Waltero Falconare notariis . . . cum
. . . aliis . . . Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . .
orationum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum
nostrum apponi precepimus testibus . . . Willelmo episcopo Abirdonensi
. . . confanguineis [nostris] Colino comite de Ergile domino Campbell et
Lorne cancellario nostro Patricio comite de Bothuile domino Halys etc.
Alexandro domino Hume magno camerario nostro . . . Johanne priore
Sanctiandree nostri secreti sigilli custode · Roberto domino Lile Johanne
domino Glammys iusticiariis nostris · Willelmo domino Sancti Johannis
magistro hospicii nostri ac nostro thesaurario · Andrea domino Gray Lau
rencio domino Oliphant · et . . . magistris Ricardo Murehede decano
Glasguensi nostrorum rotulorum et registri ac consilii clerico et Archibaldo
Quhitelawe subdecano Glasguensi secretario nostro · apud Stirueling vice
fimo quarto . . . Septembris . . . millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo
primo et regni nostri quarto.

Carta mortificacionis Andree Mowbray.

106 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem .
 Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus
 . . . Andreas Mowbra burgenfis de Edinburgh salutem . . . Noueritis
 me . . . pro salute anime . . . Jacobi tercii quondam Scotorum regis
 ac anime . . . Margarete . . . confortis sue et pro salubri statu . . .
 Jacobi quarti Scotorum regis . . . et pro salute animarum antecessorum
 et successorum suorum . . . anime mee sponse mee Elizabeth et anime
 Patricii Cant filii mei legalis et sponse sue Agnetis filie mee et animarum
 patrum et matrum . . . antecessorum et successorum nostrorum . . .
 omnium quibus debitor sum et penes quos deliqui . . . et omnium fidelium
 defunctorum . . . dedisse . . . Deo Beate Marie virgini et Sancto Niniano
 ad sustentacionem duorum capellanorum secularium . . . celebratorum
 ad altare . . . Sancti Niniani . . . in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii
 . . . in parte australi eiusdem prope altare Sancti Laurentii . do etiam
 . . . ad . . . distribuendum . . . aliis presbiteris et pauperibus in anni-
 uersariis obitus mei aliisque necessariis . . . expensis . . . terram meam
 videlicet duplicem domum . . . per me nouiter edificatam iacentem
 . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum quondam Alex-
 andri Fotheringhame ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Johannis
 Cowane ex parte occidentali . . . et terram Laurentii Taleyhefer ex
 parte australi et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte boreali . . . et
 vnum annum redditum meum sex marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . .
 terra mea edificata cum . . . orto meo . . . que terra iacet in dicto orto
 ex parte australi eiusdem inter terram dicti Alexandri Fotheringhame ex
 parte orientali . . . et terram Johannis Gray ex parte occidentali . . .
 et Communem Viam Regiam dictam le Kowgate ex parte australi et
 dictum ortum meum ex parte boreali . Tenendam . . . in . . . elimo-

finam . . . Reddendo . . . quatuor marcas annui redditus Alexandro Redpeth heredibus suis et assignatis . Et . . . quilibet capellanorum dictorum . . . habebit ad suam sustentacionem et . . . vsus viginti marcas dicte monete de firmis . . . dicte terre et de dictis domibus . Et volo quod douacio . . . ad meam et sponse mee . . . prouisionem . . . et post nostrum decessum ad heredum meorum . . . pertineat si infra viginti dies . . . capellanum . . . aliquis heredum . . . instituire curauerit et . . . meis heredibus deficientibus . . . ad prepositum decanum ecclesie balliuos et communitatem . . . burgi . . . pertinebit . . . ita quod nec dicti heredes mei nec dicti prepositus decanus balliui et communitas . . . terram et domos ac annuos redditus . . . conuertere presumant . . . Et volo quod . . . capellani . . . possint . . . terras et ortum . . . de quibus dictus annuus redditus . . . debetur in defectu non solucionis . . . diffringere . . . et . . . quod . . . ad continuam residenciam arceantur et . . . tenebuntur . . . personaliter ministrare . Tenebuntur eciam . . . cum dispositi fuerint missam cotidianam celebrare . et [si] . . . per quindecim dies continuos non celebrauerint . . . et si ipsi . . . vel eorum alter focariam seu concubinam detinuerit . . . et si contingat . . . eorum aliquem [ad] . . . aliud beneficium . . . promoueri . . . vacet ipsa capellania . . . Et volo quod . . . capellani in principio misse sue teneantur populum exhortari ut dicant vnum *Pater noster* cum salutatione angelica pro animabus . . . predictorum . . . eciam . . . omni . . . feria sexta per se [vel] cum socio priuato modo celebrare pro animabus . . . predictorum *Placebo et Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus . et cum dispositi fuerint omni feria secunda missam *De requie* celebrare pro defunctis nisi festum duplex siue nouem leccionum aut aliud . . . impedimentum interueniat . Volo insuper quod exerecencia que excedit . . . quadraginta marcas predictas de dicta terra et domibus ponatur . . . in capsula ferata duabus clauibus quarum vna erit in custodia vnus capellanorum . . . et ipsa capsula erit in custodia

alterius capellani et alia clavis in custodia decani ecclesie . que tres persone omni anno tercio accipient pecuniam illam . . . cuius media pars dabitur in elemosina . . . precipue meis successoribus vel consanguineis . . . et alia media pars . . . in reparacionem dictarum domorum . . . et in sustentacionem vestimentorum ad celebracionem missę necessariorum et in ornamentis altaris ac eciam luminarium et supportacionem dicti feruicii . et si dicte domus in tercio anno non indigent reparacione custodiatur ad tempus reparacionis necessarium dictarum domorum et dicti altaris ornamentorum . . . Volo insuper . . . quod . . . die anniuersarii mei ista carta siue eius transumptum legatur in ecclesia ad predictum altare post missam in presencia populi et decani ecclesie . ad quod faciendum onero . . . capellanos . . . Insuper . . . do dicto altari vnā tapam ferici iacinctini coloris cum ornamentis suis de aurifrigio . item quinque casulas quatuor scilicet fericas diuersorum colorum et quintam de *birdealexander* cum suis albis et amictibus completis . item vnum calicem argenteum deauratum ponderis nouendecim vnciarum cum duabus folis argenteis ponderis tresdecim vnciarum . item vnum missale pro altari cum breuiario catherato in capella eiusdem altaris pro horis canonicis celebrandis . et si contingat . . . capellanos vel eorum aliquem vendere alienare vel impignorare predicta iocalia . . . vacabit ipsius capellania . . . Insuper . . . ad altare Sancti Niniani tenebuntur celebrare . . . in die obitus mei anniuersarium scilicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nota per se et alios sexdecim capellanos . . . de choro . . . qui debent celebrare missam *De requie* priuato modo et magnam missam *De requie* ad dictum altare cum nota et . . . exorare populum fundere preces pro defunctis in introitu cuiuslibet missę dicendo vnum *Pater noster* cum salutacione angelica et in locione manuum ad offertorium psalmum *De profundis* pro defunctis . quorum cuilibet . . . do duodecim denarios . eciam viginti aliis capellanis missam eodem die celebrantibus extra chorum priuato modo cuilibet eorum sex denarios . Eciam ordino pro quatuor

cereis cere ponderantibus duas libras sex solidos quorum duo illuminentur super altare predictum et alii duo super sepulturam in exequiis supradictis . ac . . . facriste vel clerico pulsanti campanas tres solidos ita quod pulsatis campanis ad *Dirige* et missam ut moris est etiam pulsabitur maior campana in hora duodecima in meridie ante *Dirige* in vespere et post *Dirige* in hora sexta et similiter de mane hora sexta quod dicitur vulgariter *le monyng* . et in fine cuiuslibet pulsuum illorum fient ter tres pulsus singillatim cum mediis intervallis ad excitandum populum orare pro omnibus in Christo defunctis . et campanario pulsanti per villam cum campanis manualibus quatuor denarios . necnon . . . quinquaginta porciones pauperum in cibo et potu singulis annis . . . quarum . . . octo dabuntur . . . Fratribus Obseruancie de Edinburgh tres . . . leprosis et tres . . . domui hospitali in Vinella Sancte Marie tres alie . . . domui hospitali Sancti Pauli cetera autem . . . pauperibus quibus melius visum fuerit dictis capellanis . Et quelibet porcio habeat tres denarios in pane tres . . . in ceruisia et tres . . . in carnibus piscibus caseo vel butiro prout tempus exigerit . et in die . . . dicti anniuersarii ordino . . . elemosinam proporcionabiliter ponendam super tabulam infra . . . ecclesiam . . . per totam missam . . . et post missam pauperibus distribuendam . Etiam decano ecclesie . . . ad . . . videndum quod . . . ista . . . fient completa . . . duos solidos . ac . . . ministro ecclesie . . . ad reparandum et ordinandum dictum altare et tabulam sepulture et pro cruce et candelabris deportandis duodecim denarios . item quatuor pueris chori cantoribus duodecim denarios . item ad sustentacionem panis et vini pro celebracione missarum tres solidos et duos denarios . Item do . . . pro sustentacione luminis in lampade ad dictum altare pendente quinque solidos vsualis monete annui redditus . . . de . . . tenemento Johannis Burne . Vltorius volo quod . . . capellani et eorum alter in omni fine missae vertet se contra sepulturam post euangelium in principio et dicet commemoracionem animarum Andree Mowbra et Elizabeth

ipſonſe fue . . . et tunc dicit *Requieſcant in pace amen · Domine exaudi oracionem meam et clamor meus ad te veniat · Oremus · Abſolue queſumus Domine animas famulorum tuorum ab omni vinculo delictorum et in reſurreccionis gloria inter ſanctos et electos tuos reſuſcitati reſpirent per Chriſtum Dominum noſtrum amen ·* et ſic aſpergendo ſepulturam aqua benediſta dicat hunc verſum *Aſperge me Domine etc. . . .* In quorum . . . teſtimonium . . . ſigillum meum . . . eſt appenſum et . . . ſigillum commune . . . burge . . . appendi procuravi apud Edinburgh decimo nono . . . Decembris . . . milleſimo quadringentefimo nonageſimo ſecundo coram . . . Johanne Murray de Tuchadam milite prepoſito · Johanne Fowlar decano gilde · Adam Halkerſtoun theſaurario · Andrea Bertrem Jacobo Akeman Jacobo Richertſoun Thoma Hercy balliuis · Thoma Tod milite Henrico Cant Waltero Bertrem Alexandro Stanelie Roberto Rind Georgio Towris Johanne Barcar burgenſibus et conſulibus . . . Alexandro Gray communi clerico Henrico Strathaquin notariis . . . Johanne Farnly et Cuthberto Yhounſ ferianſis · cum . . . aliis · Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . oracionum ſuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh nono . . . Januarii . . . milleſimo quadringentefimo nonageſimo ſecundo et regni noſtri quinto.

[**T**ranſumptum confirmacionis carte Mariorie Redeſchaw.]

107 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre fue . . . ſalutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Marioria Redeſchaw ſponſa quondam Willelmi Kerkettill burgenſis . . . de Edinburgh ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro ſalute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi tercii Scotorum regis . . . et . . . Margarete . . . confortis

sue et pro . . . statu prospero . . . Jacobi quarti regis . . . moderni . . .
 et post eius decessum pro salute anime mee et . . . anime dicti . . . sponsi
 mei . . . et salute patrum et matrum . . . prolium . . . antecessorum
 et successorum nostrorum eorumque . . . quibus . . . sponsus meus aut
 ego debitores fuimus et penes quos . . . deliquimus omniumque fidelium
 defunctorum dedisse . . . Omnipotenti Deo . . . virgini Marie . . .
 Sancte Katerine et vni capellano ad altare eiusdem . . . in ecclesia col-
 legiata Beati Egidii de Edinburch ex parte australi eiusdem . . . cele-
 branti . . . annuos redditus subscriptos . . . videlicet . . . annum red-
 ditum quinque librarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . .
 Henrici Cant senioris iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter
 terram quondam Thome Prestoun ex parte occidentali et communem
 transitum dicti tenementi ex parte orientali et Lacum Borialem ex parte
 boreali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte australi . . . annum red-
 ditum quatuor marcarum dictæ . . . monete . . . de . . . terra Symo-
 nis Vmfrasone . . . iacente . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . infra
 tenementum quondam Andree Bell ex parte transitus eiusdem inter terram
 quondam Gawini Mekle ex parte boreali et terram Wilelmi Howifone
 scifforis ex parte australi et terram quondam magistri Alexandri Murray
 ex parte orientali et terram Wilelmi Sidserf ex parte occidentali . . .
 annum redditum triginta trium solidorum et quatuor denariorum dictæ
 . . . monete . . . de . . . terra Johannis Robeson pistoris edificata et
 vasta . . . iacente infra tenementum Wilelmi Fawfid inter terram Jo-
 hannis Gray ex parte australi et terram Andree Selater ex parte boreali .
 quodquidem tenementum iacet . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii . . .
 inter tenementum quondam Wilelmi Yhoung ex parte orientali et tene-
 mentum quondam Eduardi Lintone ex parte occidentali . . . annum
 redditum duarum marcarum dictæ . . . monete . . . de . . . terra
 Alexandri Gray . . . iacente . . . ex parte australi pretorii . . . focus
 dictam ecclesiam . . . inter terram quondam Wilelmi Begholme ex parte

australi et terram Johannis Malifone cultellarii ex parte boreali et cimiterium . . . ecclesie ex parte orientali et transitum dicte terre ex parte occidentali . . . annum redditum viginti solidorum dicte . . . monete . . . de . . . terra siue tenemento Wilelmi Hopringill alias Lokfnyth . . . iacente . . . sub muro castri apud ecclesiam Fratrum Minorum . . . inter terram Patricii Denune ex parte boreali et murum cimiterii dicte ecclesie ex parte australi et terram quondam Andree Ballerno ex parte occidentali et publicum fratum ex parte orientali . . . annum redditum viginti solidorum . . . de . . . tenemento et terra . . . Wilelmi Lokfnyth . . . iacente . . . prope Fratres Minores inter terram quondam Andree Ballerno ex parte occidentali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte orientali et terram Patricii Denune ex parte boreali et cimiterium ecclesie predictorum Fratrum ex parte australi . necnon vnum annum redditum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de . . . terra . . . nouiter edificata Alexandri Gray iacente . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter cimiterium ecclesie . . . burgi ex parte orientali et transitum tenementi dicti Alexandri ex parte occidentali et aliam terram prefati Alexandri ex parte australi et terram Johannis Malifone cultellarii ex parte boreali . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elemosinam . . . Volo quod . . . presentacio michi . . . pertineat et post meum decessum . . . pertineat ad Thomam Kerkettill filium et heredem . . . sponfi mei et heredes suos masculos de corpore suo legitime procreatos . . . quibus forte deficientibus ad Johannem Kerkettill fratrem suum germanum et heredes suos masculos . . . quibus forte deficientibus ad Alexandrum Kerkettill fratrem suum germanum et heredes suos masculos . . . ita quod infra quindecim dies post . . . vacationem . . . capellanum . . . presentet . in quo si remissus fuerit . . . volo . . . quod . . . ad . . . communitatem . . . burgi . . . hac vice . . . pertineat . et insuper omnibus heredibus predictis . . . non existentibus . . . pertineat presentacio ad . . . communitatem . . . et

quod ipſi . . . infra octo dies . . . poſt . . . vacationem . . . preſentent . Et ſi contingat dictum Thomam . . . decedere et heredem ſuum . . . minime fore legitime etatis aut infra tutoriam . . . non licebit ſibi . . . capellanum inſtituere abſque conſenſu . . . dictorum Johannis et Alexandri . . . aut vnus eorum . . . et ſimiliter fiat de heredibus . . . Johannis et Alexandri ita quod ſemper iuniores annis ſint conſulti . . . cum prouocioribus conſanguineis maſculis honoris et fame ex parte patris . Et ſi ſit . . . ydoneus capellanus parentele . . . ſponſi mei cognomen Kerkettill gerens . . . capellania . . . pre ceteris . . . ſibi inferatur . Tenebitur . . . capellanus . . . in principio cuiuſlibet miſſe populum exhortari ut vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutatione angelica ſcilicet *Aue Maria* dicant . et ad primum lauatorium dicat ipſe . . . *De profundis* pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum . et poſt celebrationem cuiuſlibet miſſe ad predictum altare celebrate indutus albo adire meum ſepulcrum cum aſperſorio et aqua benedicta et ibidem dicere *De profundis* cum omnibus requiſitis pro animabus ſupradiſtis . finitis autem predictis precibus aſpergere tenebitur . . . tumulum meum predicta aqua et aſtantes ut moris eſt . Eciam tenebitur . . . ad continuam reſidenciam et ſi contingat ipſum ſe abſentare abſque legitima cauſa et licencia ſui patroni per tempus quindecim dierum continue vacabit ipſa capellania . Tenebitur . . . ad quotidianam miſſam cum diſpoſitus fuerit et ad dictum altare et non alibi communiter . Inſuper volo quod ſi contingat . . . capellanum . . . ad beneficium . . . aliud . . . promoueri . . . vel . . . tenere in domo vel in camera . . . concubinam vacet ipſa capellania . Item non licebit . . . capellano . . . ſubſtituere alium pro eo abſque . . . licencia patroni . . . Si . . . capellanus . . . abſque . . . legitimo impedimento non celebrauerit per viginti dies continue vacabit ipſa capellania . . . Non licebit . . . patronis . . . redditus . . . retinere aut . . . conuertere . . . ſub penis contentis in bulla apoſtolica que annuatim publicatur in Cena Domini videlicet *Quod excommunicantur a papa qui*

rapiunt vel usurpant fructus aut iurisdictiones pertinentes ad ecclesiasticas personas ita quod . . . capellanus valeat . . . terras de quibus . . . redditus debentur . . . diftringere . . . In quorum . . . fidem . . . figillum meum . . . vna cum figillo . . . Bertholomei Carnis balliui templarii . . . de premissis quadraginta solidis de . . . terra Wilelmi Lokfmyth sub muro castris . . . ac cum figillo . . . Jacobi Aikman vnus balliuorum . . . burgi . . . reliquorum . . . reddituum . . . per exhibicionem diuersorum denariorum . . . domino Henrico Laurencii . . . meo presentato . . . faifinas . . . dancium . . . est appentum apud Edinburgh vndecimo . . . Maii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo nonogesimo tercio coram . . . Jacobo Sinclare de Lokkirmakhous Wilelmo Lokfmyth Johanne Hopringill Johanne Streuiling Petro Foular . dominis Thoma Alaue Andrea eddall capellanis . Johanne Ramfay Johanne Wilfone Dauid Cokky Jacobo Tait Lanceloto Alanfone et Dauid Neill feriendo ac Henrico Strathachin notario . . . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum figillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus . . . Wilelmo episcopo Abirdonenfi nostri secreti figilli custode . Andrea episcopo Morauienti . . . consanguineis nostris Archibaldo comite Angusie domino Dowglas cancellario nostro Patricio comite de Bothuile domino Halis Alexandro domino Hume magno camerario nostro Roberto domino Lile Johanne domino Glamis iusticiariis nostris Andrea domino Gray magistro hospicii nostri . . . Henrico abbati de Cambuskynneth thesaurario nostro Jacobo abbate de Scona . et . . . magistris Archibaldo Quhytelaw subdecano Glasguensi secretario nostro et Johanne Frefale decano capelle nostre de Lestalrig nostrorum rotulorum et registri ac consilii clerico . apud Edinburgh vicefimo tercio . . . Maii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo tercio et regni nostri quinto.

Hec est vera copia . . . transumpti originalis . . . fundacionis . . . per me . . . notarium . . . collacionata . . . sub figillis

. . . Roberti Brus de Bynningis vnus balliuorum et Johannis Purves decani gilde . . . ac sub meis signo et subseripcione manualibus . . .

Ita est · Andreas Brounhill notarius publicus manu propria subseribens scripsit.

Tenet cum principali.

Carta confirmationis ad sustentacionem capellani altaris Sancti Columbe.

- 108 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Adam Wilelmi arcium magister ac capellanus capellanie Sancti Columbe abbatis fundate ad altare Beatorum Martini episcopi et Thome martiris in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . per quondam . . . Jacobum episcopum Dunkeldensem salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro salute animarum . . . Jacobi regis Scotorum moderni et prefati . . . fundatoris mei ac . . . anime mee et animarum omnium antecessorum et successorum eorundem et benefactorum meorum atque omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse . . . Deo beatissime virgini Marie Sancto Columbe et omnibus sanctis vniue capellano . . . celebranti . . . ad altare . . . prescriptum in . . . elemosinam necnon in augmentum diuini cultus necnon vnionis et aneccionis capellanie prescripte . . . annum redditum . . . quadraginta solidorum . . . Scoeie . . . leuandum . . . ad . . . terminos vsuales . . . de . . . terra seu tenemento Andree Cranby pistoris quam . . . ipse . . . inhabitat iacente infra olim tenementum Johannis Spote inter terram olim Johannis Park ex parte boriali et pistrinam dicti Andree ex parte australi quodquidem tenementum iacet . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Dalrumpill ex parte occidentali et tenementum quondam Johannis Qubitheid ex parte orientali · necnon . . . [annuum]

redditum . . . trefdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum predicte monete . . . de . . . terris Johannis Waich edificatis iacentibus infra tenementum quondam Johannis Quhittyne quod iacet . . . ex parte aufrali Vici Regii et pretorii . . . inter terram Johannis Spott ex parte occidentali et cimiterium ecclesie collegiate Beati Egidii . . . ex parte orientali . necnon . . . [annuum] redditum . . . trefdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum dicte monete . . . de . . . terra feu tenemento . . . Wilelmi Richertfone pistoris [iacente inter terram] Johannis Spens pistor[is] ex parte occidentali et terram Roberti Ramfay ex parte orientali quamquidem terram . . . Johannes Spens . . . Wilelmo Rychartfone in feodifirma affedauit . quodquidem tenementum iacet . . . ex parte aufrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Dauid Dalrumpill ex parte occidentali et terram quondam Ricardi Gamyll ex parte orientali . Tenendos . . . predictos annuos redditus . . . ad sustentacionem meam pro toto tempore vite mee et post meum deceffum ad sustentacionem predicti capellani . . . in . . . elimofinam . . . Volo tamen . . . quod donacio et . . . difpoficio . . . predictorum . . . reddituum . . . ad me pro toto tempore vite mee et post meum deceffum epifeopo Dunkeldenfi . . . pertineant fecundum . . . formam . . . fundacionis . . . In cuius rei testimonium figillum meum . . . vnacum figillo . . . Roberti Rynd vnus balliuorum . . . fofinas . . . reddituum . . . per tradiciouem denariorum . . . dantis . . . est appenfum apud Edinburgh primo die mensis Marcii anno Domini m^o cccc^o lxxxxi^o coram . . . Henrico Napar vicecomite deputato de Edynburgh . Johanne Leuintoune magiftro Thoma Grenlawe magiftro Patricio Crawford capellanis . Andrea Cranby Johanne Jacobi Wilelmo Mawe Johanne Jhonfone Wilelmo Penny Henrico Strathaiching notario in premissis ac Dauid Nele et Cuthberto Yhoung feriandis . cum diuerfis aliis . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum figillum uoftrum apponi precepimus testi-

bus . . . confanguineis nostris Archibaldo comite Angufie domino
 Douglace cancellario noſtro Patricio comite de Boithwell domino Halis
 Alexandro domino Home magno camerario noſtro Roberto domino Lyle
 Johanne domino Glammys iuſticiariis noſtris Andrea domino Gray ma-
 giftro hoſpicii noſtri . . . Georgeo abbate de Dumfermelyng · Henrico
 abbate de Cambuskymeth theſaurario noſtro · et . . . magiſtris Ricardo
 Mureheid decano Glaſguenſi ſecretario noſtro et Johanne Frefell decano
 de Laſtalrig noſtrorum rotulorum et regiſtri ac concilii clerico · apud
 Edynburgh quinto die menſis Januarii anno Domini m° cccc° lxxx° iiii°
 et regni noſtri ſexto.

Carta admortizacionis et confirmationis ſuper carta Archibaldi Naper de
 Merchameſtoun.

109 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre ſue . . . ſalutem ·
 Sciatis nos . . . cartam intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Archi-
 baldus Naper de Merchameſtoun ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum con-
 ſenſu . . . matris mee Elizabeth Menteith domine de Ruſky . . . pro
 ſalute animarum . . . quondam . . . Jacobi primi Jacobi ſecundi Jacobi
 tercii Scotorum regum . . . pro . . . proſperitate . . . Jacobi quarti mo-
 derni regis Scotorum . . . et [pro ſalute] . . . ſuorum antecelſorum et
 ſuceſſorum et . . . animarum quondam domini Alexandri Naper de
 Merchameſtoun militis aui mei et Elizabeth Lauder aui mee ſponſe ſue
 atque quondam Johannis Naper de Merchameſtoun patris mei et diſte
 Elizabeth Menteith ſponſe ſue matris mee et . . . anime mee et anime
 Katherine Dowglas ſponſe mee . . . antecelſorum et ſuceſſorum noſtro-
 rum et omnium fidelium defunctorum dediſſe . . . Omnipotenti Deo et
 Beate Marie virgini et omnibus ſanctis paradifi vniſque capellano . . .
 celebranti . . . pro animabus predictis ad altare Sancti Saluatoris . . .

in ecclesia . . . Beati Egidii . . . ex parte boreali eiusdem vnum annum redditum viginti marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento meo . . . et annuis redditibus eiusdem . . . iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Jacobi Turing ex parte orientali et terram Wilelmi Dunfiare ex parte occidentali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte australi et pavementum ecclesie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis ex parte boreali . . . Tenendum . . . a me heredibus meis et assignatis in . . . elimofinam de . . . rege . . . Tenebitur . . . capellanus . . . missam ad dictum altare indies cum dispositus fuerit celebrare et ad primum lauatorium cuiuslibet missę dicere *De profundis* et exhortari populum quod dicant vnum *Pater noster* et *Aue* pro predictis animabus . Missa finita exeat sacerdos in alba ad tumulum dicti domini Alexandri Naper et ibidem dicat *De profundis* cum omnibus consuetis et exortet[ur] populum circumstantem vt dicant vnum *Pater noster* [et] *Aue Maria* pro dictis animabus et aspergat dictum tumulum aqua benedicta . Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus . . . die quo celebrari contingat obitum . . . aui mei patris mei matris mee et . . . meum et sponse mee celebrare missam *De requie* cum exequiis mortuorum videlicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum beda et omni feria secunda cum dispositus fuerit . . . missam *De requie* cum dictis exequiis . . . pro animabus suprascriptis . Arceatur eciam . . . capellanus ad continuam residenciam nisi dispensetur dominus Johannes Naper meus presentatus . . . ad dictum seruicium pro vita sua certis pro . . . causis . et quod in sui absentia sustentabit alium . . . in dicto seruicio . . . et quod non absentabit se . . . capellanus . . . ab eodem seruicio extra quindecim dies nisi de . . . licencia patronorum quin vacabit . . . capellania excepto dicto domino Johanne pro vita sua . et quod presentacio . . . mihi . . . spectabit et post meum decessum heredibus meis . . . pertineat . et quod si ipsi . . . remissi fuerint in presentacione . . . infra quindecim dies post vacationem . . . presentacio . . . ad prepositum balliuos et consules burgi . . . pertinebit hac vice tantum . . . In cuius

rei testimonium sigillum meum . . . est appensum apud Edinburgh nono . . . Nouembris . . . iⁿⁱ iii^o lxxx tercio coram . . . Johanne Levingtoun balliuo · Henrico Prestoun Waltero Blaklok Jacobo Cliddisdail Johanne Patonsoun Thoma Mersehell Alexandro Naper Andrea Naper et Johanne Farnlie feriendo eum . . . aliis · Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus . . . Roberto archiepiscopo Glasguensi . . . confanguineis nostris Archibaldo comite Angusie domino Douglas cancellario nostro Patricio comite de Bothuile domino Halis Alexandro domino Hume magno camerario nostro Johanne domino Drummond iusticiario nostro . . . Georgio abbate de Dunfermeling Georgio abbate de Pafleto thesaurario nostro et . . . magistris Ricardo Mureheid decano Glasguensi secretario nostro et Johanne Frefale decano de Lestalrig nostrorum rotulorum et regiftri ac consilii clerico · apud Edinburgh xxii . . . Februarii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo quarto et regni nostri septimo.

[Confirmacio carte Walteri Bertram.]

- 110 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma · Omnibus . . . Walterus Bertrem prepositus ville de Edinburgh . . . salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro salute anime . . . Jacobi tercii quondam Scotorum regis ac anime . . . Margarete . . . confortis sue ac pro anima et salubri flatu . . . Jacobi quarti moderni Scotorum regis . . . et pro salute animarum . . . antecessorum et suecessorum fuorum et . . . anime mee et anime Elizabeth Cant sponse mee et animarum patrum et matrum fratrum et fororum omniumque antecessorum et suecessorum nostrorum pro saluteque omnium quibus debitor sum et penes quos . . .

deliqui . . . et pro salute omnium fidelium defunctorum in . . . elimo-
 finam dedisse . . . Deo . . . virgini Marie et Sancto Francisco ad
 sustentacionem . . . capellani secularis . . . ad altare Sancti Laurencii
 et Sancti Francisci . . . in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii de Edinburgh
 vnum annum redditum meum sex marcarum . . . Scocie . . . ad festa
 Pentecostes et Sancti Martini . . . leuandarum . . . de . . . tenemento
 anteriori et posteriori Walteri Bynnyng iacente in . . . Edinburgh ex
 parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Thome Aldhoch
 ex parte orientali . . . et terram meam . . . ex parte occidentali . . .
 et dictam Viam Regiam ex parte boreali et le Kowgate ex parte australi .
 ac . . . alium annum redditum quadraginta solidorum dicte monete . . .
 ad prefatos terminos . . . leuandorum de . . . terra mea . . . iacente
 in Vico Canonicorum ex parte boreali . . . eiusdem inter terram Alifone
 de Cristifwell ex parte orientali . . . et terram Johannis Broustar ex
 parte occidentali . . . ac . . . annum redditum meum triginta soli-
 dorum dicte monete . . . ad prefatos terminos . . . leuandorum . . .
 de . . . terra quondam Roberti Lindefay iacente in villa de Leyth et
 ex parte australi aque . . . in baronia de Leftalrig infra vicecomitatum
 de Edinburgh inter terram quondam Patricii Logane de Cotefeild ex
 parte occidentali . . . et terram Roberti de Bertoun ex parte orientali
 . . . necnon vnum annum redditum meum quadraginta solidorum
 predictae monete . . . de . . . terra quondam Hugonis Bar iacente in
 . . . Leyth . . . ex australi parte aque . . . in dictis baronia et vice-
 comitatu inter terram quondam Walteri Spens ex parte australi . . . et
 terram quondam Alexandri Napare de Merehamestoun militis ex parte
 boreali . . . ac . . . vnum annum redditum meum quinque marcarum
 predictae monete . . . de . . . duobus tenementis et de fundo eorum
 quondam Willelmi Towris de Barnetoun contigue iacentibus in . . .
 Edinburgh ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam
 Johannis Swyft ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Ricardi

Lambe ex parte occidentali . . . et dictam Viam Regiam ex parte boreali et Communem Viam dictam le Kowgate ex parte australi . ac . . . annuum redditum meum viginti trium solidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de terra quondam Thome Butler iacente in . . . Edinburgh ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter terram meam . . . ex parte orientali . . . et terram Ade Halkarftoun ex parte occidentali . . . et . . . Viam Regiam ex parte boreali et terram habitacionis dicti Ade ex parte australi . et vnum annuum redditum meum sexdecim solidorum . . . de terra quondam Johannis Tauernar . . . iacente in . . . Edinburgh ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Willelmi Napare ex parte occidentali . . . et passagium claufure dicti quondam Johannis Tauernar ex parte orientali . . . et terram meam . . . ex parte boreali et le Kowgate ex parte australi . necnon . . . annuum redditum . . . trefdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum predicte monete . . . de . . . terra . . . quondam Thome Prestoun . . . iacente in . . . Edinburgh ex boreali parte Vici Regii . . . inter terram Henrici Cant ex parte orientali . . . et terram quondam Jacobi Fyngud ex parte occidentali . . . et dictam Viam Regiam ex parte australi et Borialem Lacum ex parte boreali . ac . . . annuum redditum viginti septem solidorum et quatuor denariorum predicte monete . . . de . . . terra mea iacente in . . . Leyth ex parte australi aque . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Bertoun ex parte occidentali . . . et terram quondam Johannis Yhong ex parte orientali . . . et Communem Viam ex parte australi et terram quondam Duncani Ruche Hugonis Bar et Johannis Pilgrame ex parte boreali . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimofinam . . . Et volo quod donacio dicte capellanie ad meam et ad Elizabeth Cant sponse mee . . . prouisionem . . . pro toto tempore vite nostre et post nostrum decessum ad heredes meos . . . pertineat si infra viginti dies postquam vacauerit . . . capellanum aliquis heredum meorum . . . instituire curauerit . et si . . . aliquis heredum . . . siue forte . . . meis heredibus deficientibus

de donacione . . . capellanie negligens fuerit volo quod . . . donacio . . . ad prepositum decanum ecclesie balliuos et communitatem . . . de Edinburgh pertineat illa vice tantum . . . alias donacio . . . ad . . . meos heredes spectabit quibus . . . deficientibus ad prefatos . . . pertinebit semper et omnino . . . ita quod nec . . . heredes mei nec dicti . . . prefatos annuos redditus . . . retinere . . . vel . . . conuertere presumant . . . Et volo quod . . . capellanus . . . possit . . . terras de quibus . . . redditus debentur in defectu non solucionis . . . destringere . . . Et volo quod . . . ad continuam residenciam arceatur et quod . . . tenebitur . . . personaliter ministrare . . . eciam . . . cum dispositus fuerit missam pro animabus omnium predictorum celebrare pro quo seruicio . . . octodecim marcas suis vsibus applicandas . . . de predictis annuis redditibus percipiet . Et si . . . per quindecim dies continuos non celebrauerit vacabit capellania . . . et si . . . focariam seu concubinam detinuerit hoc cognito . . . vacabit . . . capellania . . . Et si contingat . . . capellanum . . . ad aliquam aliam curam . . . promoueri volo quod . . . vacet . . . capellania . . . Et volo quod . . . capellanus in principio misse sue teneatur populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noster* cum salutacione angelica pro animabus omnium predictorum . Tenebitur eciam . . . vestimenta ad celebracionem misse necessaria et ornamenta altaris ac eciam pauem et vinum luminaria et alia ad sustentacionem dicti seruicii necessaria suis . . . expensis acquirere . Tenebitur eciam . . . omni . . . sexta feria per se vel cum focio priuato modo celebrare pro animabus omnium predictorum *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus et cum dispositus fuerit omni secunda feria missam *De requie* celebrare pro defunctis nisi festum duplex aut aliud legitimum impedimentum interueniat . Tenebitur eciam . . . ad voluntatem . . . patroni sui . . . federe in choro cum suo superpellicio in vesperis et ad missam diebus Dominicis et in festis principaliter duplicibus . Tenebitur eciam . . . ad . . . altare Sancti Laurencii et Sancti

Francifei celebrare . . . in die obitus mei anniuersarium ſcilicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nota per ſe et alios ſexdecim capellanos tunc de choro et collegio dicte eccleſie exiſtentes qui debent celebrare miſſam *De requie* cum nota ad dictum altare et tenebitur exhortari populum fundere preces pro defunctis in introitu cuiuſlibet miſſe dicendo vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutatione angelica et in locione manuum ad offeritorium pſalmum *De profundis* pro defunctis . quorum ſexdecim capellanorum cuiſlibet do . . . duodecim denarios de predictis annuis redditibus ac eciam viginti vni capellanis aliis miſſam eadem die celebrantibus extra chorum priuato modo cuiſlibet eorum ſex denarios . . . Eciam ordino pro quatuor cereis cere ponderantibus duas libras ſex ſolidos . . . quorum duo illuminentur ſuper altare et alii duo ſuper ſepulturam in exequiis predictis . eciam facriſte vel clerico pulſanti campanas triginta denarios . . . ita quod pulſatis campanis ad *Dirige* et ad miſſam vt moris eſt eciam pulſabitur maior campana poſt *Dirige* in veſpere ad horam ſextam ſimiliter de mane hora ſexta quod dicitur vlgariter *le mung* et in fine cuiuſlibet illorum pulſuum fient ter tres pulſus ſingillatim cum mediis interuallis ad exciendum populum exorare pro omnibus in Chriſto defunctis . et campanario pulſanti per villam cum campanis manualibus quatuor denarios . . . ac . . . quatuor iuuenibus chori cantantibus verſiculos cuiſlibet eorum tres denarios . et clerico cuſtodienti crucem et candelabra ac ornanti ſepulturam ſex denarios . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus . . . diſtribuere quinquaginta porciones . . . in cibo et potu . . . pauperibus in die obitus mei . et quelibet porcio habebit tres denarios in pane tres in ceruiſia et quatuor in carnibus piſcibus caſeo vel butiro prout tempus exigerit ad comedendum . quarum porcionum octo dabuntur Fratribus Obſeruancie de Edinburgh tres . . . leproſis et tres . . . domui hoſpitali in Venella Sancte Marie . cetera autem . . . illis in quibus ſenectus pauperies et debilitas . . . magis occurrunt . Et in die obitus mei ordino dictam elimoſinam proporcionaliter ponendam ſuper tabulam infra . . .

ecclesiam que per totam missam . . . anniuersarii statuatur . . . super
. . . tabulam . . . post missam . . . distribuenda . Pro quo seruicio
. . . capellanus . . . habebit quadraginta vnum solidos et octo denarios
de predictis annuis redditibus . Eciam do . . . decano ecclesie . . . ad
. . . videndum quod omnia . . . ista . . . fiant completa . . . octo-
decim denarios de predictis annuis redditibus . Tenebitur eciam . . .
capellanus . . . inspicere si prior et conuentus Fratrum Predicatorum
. . . sint . . . negligentes in celebracione missarum . . . vel in distribu-
cione elemosinarum in alia infeodacione mea eis facta contentarum . et si
aliqua seruicia . . . per ipsos . . . dimittuntur incompleta . . . capel-
lanus tenebitur intimare . . . preposito . . . et communitati . . . de
Edinburgh . . . qui habebunt . . . potestatem . . . corrigendi dictos
defectus videlicet . quod si obmittatur aliqua vna missa de nota . . .
predicti . . . habebunt potestatem recuperandi . . . de annuis redditibus
in eadem infeodacione . . . contentis tres solidos . . . et pro qualibet
priuata missa . . . obmissa duodecim denarios . quod seruicium facient
celebrari in . . . ecclesia Beati Egidii per seculares capellanos ad pre-
fatum altare . . . et . . . si aliquod aliud seruiciorum in dicta infeoda-
cione contentorum dimittatur incompletum per . . . Fratres . . . pre-
positus balliui et communitas . . . habebunt potestatem distringendi de
predictis annuis redditibus tantum quantum predictum seruicium . . .
poterit sufficienter adimplere in . . . ecclesia Beati Egedii per seculares
capellanos . Vterius tenebitur . . . capellanus bis . . . singulis . . . annis
alta et intelligibili voce . . . ad longum legere et publicare indenturam
et cartam . . . inter me et . . . priorem . . . factam et initam . . . et
bullam plumbeam apostolicam confirmacionis desuper emanandam vide-
licet feria secunda post Pentecosten et die Sancti Martini in hyeme hora
nouena ante meridiem in ecclesia Beati Egidii . . . in ambone eiusdem
totidemque vicibus et similiter in capella per me fundata et constructa
infra ecclesiam predicatorum Fratrum ea intencione quod . . . prior et

conuentus . . . perimplere omnia . . . contenta in sua infeodacione
 fint minime negligentes nisi sponte voluerint · Pro quibus . . . inspeccione
 . . . et publicacione . . . capellanus . . . habebit de predictis annuis
 redditibus duas marcas . . . et si contingat . . . remissum fore . . .
 in . . . premiffis . . . licebit patrono . . . capellanum a dicta capel-
 lania priuandi [priuare] . . . In quorum . . . testimonium . . . sigillum
 meum . . . est appenfum et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem
 sigillum commune . . . burgi . . . appendi procurauim apud sepedictum
 burgum quarto die mensis Februarii anno Domini m^o cccc^{mo} nonogefimo
 quarto coram . . . Andrea Bertram Stephano Borthuik Roberto Bonkill
 balliuis . . . Johanne Wilyhamefone thefaurario · Johanne Fowlar decano
 gilde · Daud Crawfurd Johanne Bonele Georgeo Towris Johanne
 Levingtoun confulibus . . . Jacobo Carnis feriano · Alexandro Gray
 communi clerico et Henrico Strathachin notariis publicis · cum diuerfis
 aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . ora-
 tionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum
 nostrum apponi precepimus testibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh decimo quarto
 die mensis Marcii anno Domini m^o cccc^{mo} nonogefimo quarto et regni
 nostri septimo.

[Carta magistri Willelmi Forbas.]

- 111 **O**mnibus . . . magister Willelmus Forbas prepositus ecclesie collegiate
 Beati Egidii de Edinburgh salutem . . . Noueritis nos cum consensu
 . . . capituli nostri . . . dedisse . . . preposito balliuis confulibus et
 communitati . . . burgi perochianis dicte ecclesie . . . illam nostram
 borealem partem nostre mansionis et glebe prefate ecclesie proxime et
 immediate eidem adiacentem videlicet terram et cameram curati et scolam
 subtus cum omnibus suis boundis et limitibus continentem et extendentem a

dicta ecclesia vsque ad boreale gabellum domus que nuncupatur vulgariter *le stabile* et abhinc directe et linialiter extendentem versus occidentem vsque ad terras Alexandri Gray et quondam Willelmi Bigholme ab vna partibus et alia in augmentacionem cimiterii . . . ecclesie et sepulturarum perochianorum eiusdem · Tenendam . . . a nobis et successoribus nostris in . . . elemosinam . . . Tenebuntur capropter dicti . . . et successores . . . edificare . . . vnā nouam cameram pro curato . . . conuenientem et scolam subtus eandem scolaribus aptam supra predictum stabulum et in eodem loco quo iam scituatur et quod introitus et exitus huiusmodi domorum sint ex parte orientali earundem · eciam ad construendam . . . latrinam in domo que vulgariter nuncupatur *le gabry* in competente loco vbi nobis aut successoribus nostris melius videbitur expedire · Tenebuntur eciam . . . celebrari facere annuatim in choro dicte ecclesie et ad magnum altare eiusdem die obitus mei . . . vnum obitum videlicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* et missam cum nota *De requie* pro salute anime mee et animarum meorum [successorum] huiusmodi ecclesie prepositorum . . . expensis dicte ville de Edinburgh tantum . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum proprium vnacum sigillo communi capituli . . . est appensum in signum eciam fuisse predicte terre . . . Johanni Foulare decano gilde . . . nomine . . . communitatis . . . per nos propriis manibus tradite . . . apud Edinburgh penultimo die mensis Julii anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo sexto coram . . . magistro Ricardo Robefoun magistro Jacobo Paterfoun magistro Willelmo Balbirny · dominis Willelmo Blaklok Georgio Cotis et Michaele Geddas capellanis notariis cum diuersis aliis.

Carta confirmacionis ad sustentacionem vnius capellani.

112 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem .
 Sciatis nos duas cartas . . . intellexisse sub hiis formis . . . Omnibus . . .
 Johannes . . . episcopus Glasguensis cancellarius Scocie salutem . . .
 Noueritis nos . . . pro salute animarum . . . Jacobi . . . regis Scotorum
 . . . et . . . Johanne . . . confortis sue . . . anime nostre et animarum
 parentum fratrum fororum antecessorum successorum et benefactorum
 nostrorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse . . . vni capellano
 ad altare Beate Katherine in ecclesia parochiali Beati Egidii de Edin-
 burch celebranti . . . annuos redditus infra scriptos . . . videlicet . . .
 de tenemento nostro iacente in Vico Regis magne ville de Edinburch
 inter tenementum Ade Goldfmyth ex parte occidentali . . . et tenemen-
 tum Ade Halkerstoun ex parte orientali . . . quinque marcas . . . et
 triginta tres solidos et quatuor denarios de tenemento dicti Ade Gold-
 fmyth iacente . . . inter tenementum predictum ex parte orientali . . .
 et terram quondam Nicholai Elwald ex parte occidentali . . . annum
 redditum viginti quatuor solidorum et quatuor denariorum de tenemento
 nostro iacente in Vico Canonicorum inter tenementum quondam Thome
 Tynel ex parte orientali . . . et tenementum Nevini Gandow ex parte
 occidentali . . . annum redditum nouem solidorum de tenemento Jo-
 hannis Wardene iacente in villa de Leith inter terram Johannis de
 Newtoun ex parte boreali . . . et terram dicti Johannis Wardene ex
 parte australi . . . annum redditum quinque solidorum de tenemento
 Johannis Tait iacente in . . . Leith inter terram Johannis de Barr ex
 parte boreali . . . et terram quondam Symonis de Hiltoun ex parte
 australi . . . et . . . annum redditum . . . duorum solidorum de terra
 Alani Napar iacente in . . . Leyth inter terram domini Roberti Logane
 militis ex parte boreali . . . et terram Alexandri de Prestoun ex parte

auftrali . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimofinam a nobis et heredibus
 noſtris imperpetuum . . . referuato Willelmo Cameroune fratri noſtro
 poſt noſtrum deceſſum iure preſentandi . . . capellanum . . . epiſcopo
 Sanctiandree . . . et poſt . . . fratris noſtri deceſſum ad Johannem
 Cameroune filium et heredem ipſius . . . et . . . poſt . . . ſupradictor-
 rum deceſſum preſentacio . . . ad . . . communitatem . . . de Edin-
 burch pertineat . . . adiciendo . . . quod ſi . . . frater noſter vel
 Johannes filius eius infra menſem . . . non preſentauerit . . . pre-
 ſentacio ad . . . communitatem . . . deuoluatur . et ſi . . . com-
 munitas infra alium menſem . . . non preſentauerint . . . volumus
 . . . quod abbas et conuentus . . . Sancte Crucis . . . habeant pre-
 ſentare . . . et in caſu quo . . . negligentes ſint per vnum alium men-
 ſem . . . ad preſentandum . . . preſentacio . . . ad . . . epiſcopum
 . . . deuoluatur . . . Volumus eciam . . . quod nullus niſi ſacerdos
 nec curam habens animarum . . . preſentetur . . . et quod capellanus
 . . . teneatur ad perſonalem et continuam reſidenciam . . . et ſi con-
 tingat . . . ad . . . [aliud] beneficium . . . promoueri . . . capellania
 . . . ſit priuatus . . . item quod . . . celebret quotidie quando diſpoſi-
 tus fuerit et dicat *Placebo et Dirige* cum commendacione animarum
 exceptis diebus priuilegiatis pro animabus omnibus ſupradictis . In cuius
 rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum rotundum loco ſigilli noſtri maioris apud
 Edinburch primo die Novembris . . . eſt appenſum . . . milleſimo
 quadringentefimo viceſimo ſeptimo et confeſacionis noſtre anno primo .
 Omnibus . . . Thomas Cameroun ſalutem . . . Noueritis me . . .
 conſilio . . . amicorum meorum . . . pro ſalute animarum . . . quon-
 dam . . . Jacobi fecundi . . . Scotorum regis . . . et Marie coniugis
 ſue proliumque ſuarum et pro . . . proſperitate . . . Jacobi tercii
 . . . Scotorum regis moderni . . . et pro ſalute anime ſue poſt eius
 deceſſum . . . animarum patris mei et matris mee . . . anime mee
 animeque Jacobi Cameroune auunculi mei . . . burgenſis de Edinburch

et coniugis sue proliumque suarum . . . animarum . . . communitatis . . . de Edinbureh et . . . omnium fidelium defunctorum dedidit . . . capellano . . . celebranti . . . ad altare . . . Sancte Katherine virginis et marteris . . . in ecclesia collegiata Beati Egidii . . . in australi parte eiusdem . . . tenementum meum . . . iacens . . . in vico dicto le Kowgait ex parte australi eiusdem inter terram . . . episcopi Dunkeldensis ex parte orientali et terram quondam Willelmi Raperlaw ex parte occidentali et Communem Viam Regiam ex parte boreali et viam que ducit ad ecclesiam Campi ex parte australi Tenendum . . . in . . . elemosinam . . . Volo quod . . . presentacio preposito decano gilde et consulis . . . de Edinburgh post meum decessum . . . pertineat . . . infra octo dies post . . . vacationem . . . in quo si remissi fuerint . . . dicto Jacobo Cameroun et heredibus suis . . . pertineat . . . in quo si ipse Jacobus aut heredes . . . fuerint . . . negligentes . . . octo diebus elapsis preposito ecclesie collegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh . . . pertineat . . . Tenebitur . . . capellanus . . . ad continuam residentiam et indies missam celebrare ad dictum altare cum dispositus fuerit et in principio cuiuslibet misse ante officium populum exhortari vt dicat vnum *Pater [nosfer]* cum salutacione angelica scilicet *Aue Maria* pro animabus supradictis et ad primum lauatorium dicat . . . *De profundis* cum oracione consueta pro dictis animabus et . . . in qualibet ebdomida *Placebo et Dirige* eum omnibus solitis et consuetis pro supradictis animabus. Eciam volo quod si contingat . . . capellanum . . . ad . . . aliud beneficium . . . promoueri . . . capellania vacet . . . Vltorius volo quod licitum non sit patronis . . . capellaniam . . . permutare . . . referuato . . . libero tenemento . . . predicti tenementi mihi . . . pro . . . tempore vite . . . In cuius rei testimonium figillum meum . . . vnacum sigillo . . . Thome Yhare vnus balliuorum . . . de Edinburgh fasnam . . . dantis . . . domino Matheo Doweill capellano auunculo meo . . . iam meo presentato pro . . . tempore vite

. . . est appensum apud Edinburgh vicefimo sexto . . . Octobris . . . millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo septimo coram . . . domino Alexandro Cokfoun presbitero · Henrico Strathachane notario publico · Gilberto Scot burgenfi . . . Johanne Farnlie Cuthberto Yhoung serian-dis · Thoma Yhule et Willelmo Riddaile · cum . . . aliis . . . Quas . . . cartas . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum figillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus . . . Willelmo episcopo Abirdonenfi nostri secreti figilli custode . . . confanguineis nostris Georgeo comite de Huntlie domino Badyhenach cancellario nostro Archibaldo comite de Ergile domino Campbele et Lorne etc. magistro hospicii nostri Patricio comite de Boithuile domino Halys etc. Alexandro domino Hume magno camerario nostro Johanne domino Drummond iusticiario nostro · Roberto Lundy de Balgony milite thesaurario nostro · et . . . magistris Ricardo Murehede decano Glasguenfi secretario nostro et Waltero Drummond decano Dunblanenfi nostrorum rotulorum et registri ac concilii clerico · apud Linlythgw vltimo . . . Januarii . . . millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo octavo et regni nostri vndecimo.

Carta admortizacionis super carta domini Alexandri Barcare.

- 113 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem · Sciatis nos . . . cartam factam per . . . dominum Alexandrum Barcar . . . intellexisse sub hac forma · Omnibus [etc. ut supra No. 100] · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum figillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus . . . Willelmo episcopo Abirdonenfi nostri secreti figilli custode . . . confanguineis nostris Georgeo comite de Huntlie domino Badyhenach cancellario nostro Archibaldo comite de Ergile

domino Campbell et Lorne magistro hospicii nostri Patricio comite de Boithwell domino Halys Alexandro domino Hwme magno camerario nostro Andrea domino Gray iusticiario nostro . . . Georgeo abbate . . . Sancte Crucis Jacobo abbate de Seona et . . . magistris Ricardo Murhede decano Glasguensi secretario nostro et Waltero Drummonde decano Dunkeldensi nostrarum rotularum et registri ac concilii clerico apud Edinburgh primo die mensis Maii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo primo et regni nostri decimo tercio.

Carta admortizacionis Ricardi Hopper burgenfis de Edinburgh.

- 114 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem . Sciatis nos quandam cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus . . . Ricardus Hopper burgenfis . . . de Edinburgh salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro salute anime . . . Jacobi tercii quondam Scotorum regis et anime . . . Margarete . . . confortis sue ac pro anima et salubri statu . . . Jacobi quarti moderni Scotorum regis . . . et pro salute animarum . . . antecessorum et fucefforum suorum . . . anime mee et Elizabeth Hiltfoun sponse mee et prolium nostrarum et animarum patrum matrum fratrum et fororum . . . antecessorum et fucefforum nostrarum . . . omnium quibus debitor sum et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . et . . . omnium fidelium defunctorum . . . concessisse . . . Deo . . . virgini Marie et Sancto Rocho confessori . . . ad sustentationem vnus capellani secularis . . . ad altare . . . Virginis et eius visitacionis et Sancti Rochi per me nunc edificandum . . . in ecclesia Beati Egidii de Edinburgh in noua insula Sancti Thome martiris . . . annum redditum sex marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento quondam Johannis Baty burgenfis . . . iacente in claufura quondam Johannis Barkar . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram ante-

riorem dicti . . . Johannis Barkar ex parte aufrali et aliam terram predi-
 dicti . . . Johannis ex parte boreali et terram meam . . . ex parte
 orientali et aliam terram . . . Johannis Baty ex parte occidentali . . .
 annum redditum sex marcarum . . . de . . . tenemento . . . Thome
 Turnoure burgenfis . . . iacente . . . ex parte aufrali Vici Regii
 . . . inter Vinellam Fratrum Predicatorum . . . ex parte occidentali
 et terras Thome Stanelic quondam ex partibus orientali et aufrali et
 Communem Viam Regiam . . . ex parte boreali . . . annum redditum
 quinque marcarum . . . de terra et tenemento quondam Johannis Covp-
 land iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . in claufura quondam
 Jacobi Townis ex parte orientali eiusdem inter terram quondam Johannis
 Anderfoune ex parte aufrali et terram Willelmi Macolme ex parte boreali
 . . . annum redditum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum . . .
 de predicta terra Willelmi Macolme iacente . . . inter tenementum quon-
 dam Johannis Covpland ex parte aufrali et terram vastam predicti . . .
 Johannis Anderfone ex parte boreali . . . annum redditum septem mar-
 carum . . . de . . . tenemento quondam Alexandri Levingtoun . . .
 iacente . . . ex parte aufrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam
 Edwardi Lambe ex parte orientali et orientale gabellum . . . ecclesie
 Sancti Egidii ex parte occidentali et terram Roberti Vaus ex parte aufrali
 et Vicum Regium ex parte boreali . ac eciam vnum annum redditum
 tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de terra et tenemento
 predicti . . . Johannis Baty . . . iacente . . . in claufura mea ex
 parte occidentali eiusdem inter terram quondam Georgii Fische ex parte
 orientali et terram quondam Johannis Barkar ex parte occidentali et ter-
 ram meam . . . ex parte aufrali et terram quondam Andree Quidfoune
 ex parte boreali . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimofinam . . . Et volo
 quod donacio dicte capellanie ad meam et Elizabeth Hiltfoune sponse
 mee . . . prouisionem . . . pro toto tempore vite . . . et post nos-
 trum deceffum ad heredes meos . . . pertineat si infra viginti dies post-

quam vacauerit ipsa capellania . . . capellanum . . . aliquis heredum . . . instituire curauerit et . . . meis heredibus deficientibus . . . volo quod . . . ad prepositum decanum ecclesie balliuos confules et communitatem . . . de Edinburgh pertinebit . . . ita quod nec . . . heredes mei nec dicti . . . prefatos annuos redditus . . . retineant vel . . . conuertere presumant . . . Et volo quod . . . capellanus . . . possit . . . terras de quibus . . . redditus debentur in defectu non solucionis . . . distringere . . . ad continuam residenciam arceatur et . . . tenebitur . . . personaliter ministrare . Tenebitur eciam . . . cum dispositus fuerit missam cotidianam pro animabus omnium predictorum celebrare pro quo seruicio . . . viginti marcas . . . de predictis . . . redditibus . . . habebit . Et si . . . per quindecim dies continuos non celebrauerit . . . et si . . . focariam seu concubinam detinuerit . . . et si contingat . . . ad . . . aliud . . . beneficium . . . promoueri volo quod . . . vacet ipsa capellania . . . Et volo quod . . . capellanus in principio missæ sue teneatur populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noster* cum salutatione angelica pro animabus omnium predictorum . . . vestimenta ad celebrationem missæ necessaria et ornamenta altaris . . . panem et vinum et luminaria aliaque ad supportacionem dicti seruicii necessaria suis . . . expensis acquirere . . . omni . . . sexta feria per se uel cum socio priuato modo celebrare pro animabus omnium predictorum *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus et cum dispositus fuerit omni feria secunda missam *De requie* celebrare pro animabus omnium predictorum nisi festum duplex aut aliud . . . impedimentum interuenerit . . . eciam . . . ad predictum altare . . . virginis Marie et Sancti Rochi celebrare . . . in die obitus mei anniuersarium videlicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nota per se et alios sexdecim capellanos tunc de choro et collegio dicte ecclesie . . . qui debent celebrare missam *De requie* priuato modo et magnam missam *De requie* cum nota ad prefatum altare et tenentur exhortari populum fundere preces pro defunctis in introitu cuiuslibet missæ

dicendo vnum *Pater noster* cum salutacione angelica et in locione manuum ad offeritorium psalmum *De profundis* pro defunctis . quorum sexdecim capellanorum cuilibet do . . . duodecim denarios de predictis annuis redditibus ac viginti capellanis aliis missam eodem die celebrantibus extra chororum priuato modo cuilibet eorum sex denarios similiter de predictis . . . redditibus . Eciam ordino pro quatuor cereis cere ponderantibus duas libras sex solidos . . . quorum duo illuminentur super altare et alii duo super sepulcrum in exequiis predictis . et sacriste uel clerico pulsanti campanas tres solidos . . . ita quod pulsatis magnis campanis ad *Dirige* et ad missam vt moris est eciam pulsabuntur post *Dirige* in vespere hora sexta et similiter de mane ad horam sextam quod dicitur vulgariter *le menyng* et in fine cuiuslibet illorum pulsuum fient ter tres pulsus fingillatim cum medijs interuallis ad excitandum populum exorare pro omnibus in Christo defunctis . et campanario pulsanti per villam cum campanis manualibus quatuor denarios . . . eciam . . . quatuor iuuenibus chori cantantibus versiculos cuiuslibet eorum tres denarios . et clerico custodienti crucem et caudelabra ac ornanti sepulturam duodecim denarios de predictis annuis redditibus . Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus . . . distribuere quinquaginta porciones pauperum in cibo et potu . . . in die obitus mei . et quelibet porcio habeat tres denarios in pane tres in ceruicia et tres in carnibus piscibus caseo vel butiro prout tempus exigerit . . . quarum porcionum octo dabuntur Fratribus Obseruancie de Edinburgh tres . . . leprosis et tres . . . domui hospitalis in Vinella Sancte Marie . cetere autem . . . illis in quibus fenectus pauperies et debilitas respectiue magis occurrunt . et in die obitus mei ordino dictam elemosinam proporcionabiliter ponendam super tabulam infra predictam nouam insulam . . . per totam missam . . . et post missam . . . distribuendam . Pro ~~quo~~ seruicio . . . capellanus . . . habeat triginta septem solidos et sex denarios . . . eciam do . . . decano ecclesie . . . ad . . . videndum quod . . . premissa . . . fiant completa duos solidos . . . Tenebitur

eciam . . . capellanus ministrare panem et vinum celebranti ad dictum altare pro quo percipiet tres solidos et duos denarios . . . Vltcrius volo quod omnia ornamenta . . . altaris vna cum calice pholis libris et aliis talibus quibuscunque . . . fient in custodia . . . capellani . . . In quorum . . . testimonium . . . figillum meum . . . est appensum et ad maiorem . . . rei . . . firmitatem figillum commune . . . burgi . . . appendi procuravi apud . . . burgum decimo septimo . . . Januarii . . . millesimo quingentesimo secundo coram . . . Alexandro Lauder preposito · Willemo Carmichell Thoma Kerkatill Willemo Totherik balliuis · Willemo Scheremyth thesaurario · Johanne Fowlar decano gilde · Georgio Towris Roberto Rynd Willemo Bothuile Johanne Biffate Waltero Cant consulibus ac burgenfibus . . . magistro Jacobo Henryfoun communi clerico Henrico Strathachin notariis . . . Alexandro Gray alias Edinburgh nuncio · Andrea Grahame Alexandro Faufid Willemo Patonfoune Roberto Carmichell Thoma Lawder et Johanne Huntare feriandis · cum . . . aliis · Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum figillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus . . . Jacobo Sanctiandree archiepiscopo etc. cancellario nostro . . . Willemo episcopo Abirdonensi nostri secreti figilli custode . . . confanguineis nostris Archibaldo comite de Ergile domino Campbell et Lorne etc. magistro hospicii nostri Patricio comite de Bothuile domino Halis magno admirallo regni nostri etc. Matheo comite de Lewnax domino Dernlie Alexandro domino Hume magno camerario nostro Andrea domino Gray iusticiario nostro · et . . . magistris Ricardo Murheid decano Glasguensi secretario nostro et Gawino Dunbar decano Morauieni nostrorum rotulorum et registri et consilii clerico · apud Edinburgh decimo octauo . . . Januarii . . . millesimo quingentesimo secundo et regni nostri decimo quinto.

Carta admortizacionis facta per Robertum Vaus burgenfem de Edinburgh.

- 115 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem .
 Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus . . .
 Robertus Vaus burgenfis . . . de Edinburgh salutem . . . Noueritis
 me cum consensu . . . capituli ecclesie collegiate dicti burgi . . . pro
 salute anime . . . Jacobi tercii quondam Scotorum regis ac anime . . .
 Margarete confortis sue . . . ac pro . . . prosperitate . . . Jacobi quarti
 Scotorum regis . . . moderni et Margarete . . . confortis sue ac pro
 salute anime mee et animarum quondam Cristine Stanelie sponse mee
 Johannis Vaus filii mei et Elizabeth Vaus sue sororis ac . . . patris et
 matris meorum ac omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse . . . Omnipoten-
 ti Deo Beate Marie virgini et Sancto Egidio et domino Edwardo Bog
 capellano . . . et . . . capellanis . . . imperpetuum celebraturis ad
 summum altare Beati Egidii in dicta ecclesia . . . annuos redditus sub-
 scriptos videlicet . Annuum redditum septemdecim marcarum decem soli-
 dorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandum ad . . . terminos consuetos . . .
 de . . . terra siue tenemento meo . . . iacente . . . ex parte australi
 Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Henrici Prestoun ex parte australi
 et terram quondam Alexandri Levingtoun ex parte boreali et communem
 transitum apud finem orientalem . . . ecclesie . . . predicte ex parte
 occidentali et Communem Venellam ex parte orientali . necnon vnum
 annum redditum triginta solidorum dicte . . . monete . . . de . . .
 terra siue tenemento quondam Maleomi Kincaid iacente subtus Archum
 Inferiorem . . . infra libertatem . . . burgi ex parte australi eiusdem
 prope le Lopystane inter terram Johannis Fawside ex parte orientali et
 terram Thome Scott ex parte occidentali et *le strand* descendendo ab
 oriente a porta Venelle Sancte Marie ex parte australi et Communem
 Viam Regiam Vici Canonicorum ex parte boreali . . . Tenendos . . .

in . . . elimofinam . . . Volo tamen . . . quod donacio . . . capellani . . . ad me pro . . . tempore vite mee et post meum decessum ad . . . communitatem . . . burgi . . . pertineat . ita tamen quod nec ego neque heredes mei neque . . . communitas . . . prenomatos annuos redditus . . . detineant vel . . . conuertere . . . prefumant . . . et . . . quod . . . capellanus . . . possit . . . terras . . . de quibus . . . debentur in defe&tu non folucionis . . . diftringere . . . et quod . . . ad continuam refidenciam arceatur . Tenebitur eciam . . . miffam quotidianam cum difpofitus fuerit circa horam feptimam ad dictum altare celebrare . et fi . . . per decem dies continuos non celebrauerit . . . et fi ipfe . . . focariam feu . . . concubinam . . . detinuerit vacabit . . . capellania . Et fi contingat ipfum . . . ad . . . aliud beneficium . . . promoueri volo quod . . . vacet . . . capellania . Et . . . volo quod . . . post quamlibet fuam miffam vertendo fe iuxta meum fepulcrum dicat p&falmm *De profundis* et in fine *Requiefcant in pace amen . Domine exaudi oracionem meam et clamor meus ad te veniat . Oremus . Abfolue quefumus Domine animas famulorum famularumque tuarum ab omni vinculo delictorum et in refurreccionis gloria inter fan&ctos et electos tuos refufcitatos respirent per Crijtum Dominum noftrum amen . Et fic atpergendo aquam benedictam dicat hunc verfum *Afperge me Domine* . Tenebitur eciam . . . omni . . . feria fexta vel alia feria per fe vel cum focio celebrare *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus pro animabus omnium predictorum . pro quoquidem . . . feruicio ipfe . . . et fuceffores . . . habebunt predictos . . . redditus . . . In cuius rei testimonium figillum meum vnacum figillo communi . . . capituli . . . eft appenfum apud Edinburgh vicefimo quinto . . . Ianuarii . . . millefimo quingentefimo quarto coram . . . magiftro Ricardo Lawfoun de Hieriggis preposito . . . burgi . Alexandro Creichtonn Willelmo Lökkert Willelmo Goldfmyth magiftro Alexandro Borthvic balliuus . Alexandro Lawe magiftro Jacobo Hender-*

foun et Jacobo Hammyll . . . burgenſibus . cum multis aliis . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum fuffragiis . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum figillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh vltimo . . . Januarii . . . milleſimo quingentefimo quarto et regni noſtri decimo ſeptimo.

Ane chartour of fewfirm maid to Dauid Meluile of ane land pertening to the chaiplen of the Haly Bluid.

- 116 **O**mnibus . . . dominus Alexander Tod capellanus prebendarius altaris Sancti Cruoris et Sancte Crucis de Lucano . . . in ecclesia . . . Beati Egidii . . . ſalutem . . . Noueritis me cum . . . conſenſu . . . communitalis . . . burgi . . . confiderantem quod infra burgum annui reditus certiores ſunt terris vaſtis ruinofis et inconſtructis . . . eccleſie in melioracionem . . . aſſedaffe . . . Dauid Meluile . . . burgenſi . . . terram meam . . . racione prebende . . . mihi pertinentem . . . iacentem . . . ex parte boreali . . . eccleſie . . . in lie Buithraw inter terram dicti Dauid Meluile que quondam fuit Laurentii Talyhefere ex parte orientali et terram quondam Henrici Levingſtone ex occidentali . . . necnon . . . annuum reditum viginti ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum . . . Scocie mihi . . . pertinentem pretextu dicte mee prebende et ſeruicii . . . dicti altaris . . . de ſubterioribus bothis predictę terre . . . Tenendam . . . a me et ſucceſſoribus meis de . . . rege . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . regi . . . ſeruicium burgi debitum . . . necnon pro ipſa terra et de predicta alia terra ſua coniunctim ex parte orientali adiacente . . . mihi et ſucceſſoribus meis decem libras tres ſolidos et quatuor denarios . . . Scocie . . . nomine annualis reditus feodifirme . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium figillum meum . . . vnaecum appenſione figilli communis . . . burgi

. ac cum figillo . . . Johannis Levingtoun vnus balliuorum . . .
 iafinam . . . dantis . . . est appenfum apud Edinburgh decimo tercio
 . . . Augufti . . . millefimo quingentefimo fexto coram . . . Alexandro
 Lauder preposito . . . magiftro Jacobo Henrifone Willelmo Hopper
 magiftro Dauide Lauder Johanne Watfoun Johanne Broun iuniore Adam
 Tynto et Andrea Grame cum diuerfis aliis.

[Carta Alexandri Rynde.]

- 117 **O**mnibus . . . Alexander Rynde filius et heres quondam Henrici Rynde
 burgenfis . . . de Edinburgh falutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro fa-
 lute anime . . . quondam . . . Jacobi tercii . . . Scotorum regis . . .
 et pro . . . profpero ftatu . . . Jacobi quarti . . . regis Scotorum
 et pro falute anime Jacobi quinti eius filii poft eius deceffum et . . .
 anime Margarete matris fue . . . anime mee animarumque quondam pa-
 tris mei et matris mee . . . Alexandri Napar de Merchamftoun militis
 Elizabeth Cant Elizabeth Scot Margarete Levingtoun Thome Levingtoun
 et fue fponfe Thome Butlare et Margarete Currou . . . prepoftorum
 balliuorum officiariorum et communitatis dicti burgi . . . antecefforum
 et fucefforum fuorum et noftorum . . . illorum quibus debitores fuimus
 et penes quos . . . deliquimus omniumque . . . fidelium defunctorum
 dediffe . . . vni capellano . . . celebranti . . . ad altare Saluatoris
 noftri Jhefu Chrifti . . . infra ecclefiam . . . Diui Egidii burgi de
 Edinburgh . . . annuum redditum decim librarum . . . Scocie . . .
 de . . . terra mea anteriori videlicet ab medio gradu vſque ad fundum
 eiufdem iacente . . . ex parte austru Vici Fori . . . inter terram
 quondam Thome Butlare ex orientali et terram Willelmi Borthuik ex oc-
 cidentali . . . annuum redditum trefdecim folidorum et quatuor dena-
 riorum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terris quondam Johannis Spens . . .

iacentibus in le Cowgait ex parte boreali Vici Regii eiufdem inter terram quondam Ade Carkettill ex parte orientali et terram quondam Andree Bell ex parte occidentali et publicum Vicum Regium de lie Cowgait ex auftrali et terram Willelmi Tod ex boreali . item . . . annuum redditum quatuor marcarum predictæ . . . monete . . . de . . . terris David Gillefpy . . . iacentibus infra tenementum meum predictum inter terram Jafperi Mayne ex boreali et . . . Vicum de le Cowgait ex auftrali . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimofinam . . . Infuper volo . . . quod donacio . . . michi et heredibus meis necnon heredibus quondam Henrici Napare filii quondam Alexandri Napare de Merchamftoun militis alternatis vicibus abfque vlla collacione ordinaria fpeâet . . . ita tamen quod fi filium habuero facerdotem vel in proxima difpoficione vt effe poffit facerdos intra tres vel quatuor annos tenebuntur tam heredes mei quam . . . Henrici Napare filio meo facerdoti vel proxime difpofito . . . conferre dictum altare . qui in cafu quo non fuerit facerdos faciet bis in ebdomida per vnum facerdotem vnam miffam ad dictum altare celebrari factus autem facerdos ipfemet celebrabit . ac cum ego non habuero filium facerdotem vel . . . proxime difpofitum . . . tunc tenebuntur dictum altare facerdoti michi ex fanguine et cognicione propinquiori conferre fic quod confanguineus meus modo fit facerdos omni extraneo preferatur in collacione dicti altaris . verum cum non fuerit facerdos michi confanguineus vel cum fuerit fed dictum altare acceptare recufauerit tanquam incompatibile cum alio feruicio prius accepto tunc licebit heredibus meis et . . . Henrici Napare . . . dictum altare conferre cuicumque capellano . . . dum tamen . . . obtineret infraferiptas condiciones . . . et quod . . . capellanus . . . fit fufficientis literature boneque . . . conuerfacionis et quod indies cum difpofitus fuerit miffam apud dictum altare celebrabit et ad continuam refidenciam arceatur et quod . . . tenebitur . . . personaliter miniftrare . et fi . . . per quindecim dies continue non celebrauerit . . . aut fi focariam feu concubinam detinuerit . . . va-

cabit . . . capellania . et quod . . . in principio sue missæ teneatur popu-
 lum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noster* cum salutacione angelica vide-
 licet *Aue Maria* et dicat in locione manuum ad offeritorium psalmum *De*
profundis et omni . . . feria sexta cum nouem leccionibus celebrabit
Placebo et *Dirige* pro anima mea et animabus supradictis . Tenebitur
 eciam . . . in omnibus maioribus festis duplicibus ad vtrasque vesperas
 eorundem in superpellicio mundo apud dictum altare personaliter esse .
 Et ego . . . predictos annuos redditus . . . distribuendos fore ordino
 prout sequitur videlicet quod . . . capellanus . . . habebit pro suo
 seruicio decem libras . . . de predicta terra mea . . . et sic restant quin-
 que marce in hunc modum distribuende . . . per prepositum prebendarios
 et collectorem . . . prefati collegii Diui Egidii Edinburgi videlicet pro vno
 anniuersario . . . feria secunda post festum Penthecostes fiendo preben-
 dariis chori bassa voce decantando *Placebo* et *Dirige* et missam *De requie*
 in crastino apud predictum altare pro animabus supradictis intra se diui-
 dendi tresdecim solidi et quatuor denarii . item triginta capellanis cele-
 brando *Placebo* et *Dirige* et missas *De requie* dicto die pro animabus
 supradictis inter se diuidendi quindecim solidi scilicet quisque eorum ha-
 bebunt sex denarios . item pro magna campana pulsanda duo solidi . item
 pro campana pulsanda per villam quatuor denarii . item dicto die pro
 vino et pane quatuor denarii . item pro quatuor paruis candelis videlicet
 duabus super dictum altare et duabus super epitaphium et vna rolla
 quatuor vnciarum cere quinque solidi et octo denarii . item pro cruce et
 candelabris argenteis octo denarii . item custodi eiusdem quatuor denarii .
 item pro diuisione pauperum videlicet triginta sex quisque eorum habebit
 nouem denarios sic locandos scilicet tres in pane tres in ceruisa et reli-
 quos tres in carnibus vel piscibus . cuius summa extendit ad summam
 viginti septem solidorum de quibus octo porciones largientur Fratribus
 ordinis Minorum infra dictum burgum . . . tres . . . hospitali Sancte
 Marie . . . tres . . . hospitali Sancti Pauli . . . due . . . hospitali

Sancti Leonardi et cetera . . . pauperibus debilioribus ville quibus dicto collectori . . . magis necesse videbitur · item . . . collectori pro suis laboribus . . . penes premissa . . . duo solidi . . . In cuius rei testimonium figillum meum . . . est appensum vna cum mea subscriptione manuali apud Edinburgh vicesimo . . . Augusti . . . millesimo quingentesimo duodecimo coram . . . magistro Andrea Bonar · dominis Thoma Ewin et Johanne Stirck capellanis · Johanne Ramfay de Petgorno · Roberto Bruce Georgio Tait burgenfibus . . . et Johanne Afloan · cum diuersis aliis.

Hec est vera . . . copia . . . carte fundacionis manu aliena . . . copiata et per me . . . cum originali collacionata . . . testibus meis signo et subscriptione manualibus ac pro maiori verificatione eiusdem prefatus Alexander Rynd . . . figillum suum apposuit.

Ita est · Andreas Richartfoun notarius publicus premissa asserit.

Hec est vera . . . copia . . . carte fundacionis . . . per me . . . collacionata . . . teste meis signo et subscriptione manualibus.

Ita est · Alexander King . . .

[In dorso.]

Concordat prefens copia . . . carte . . . fundacionis . . . copiata et collacionata per me . . . scribam curie domini officialis Laudonie teste manu propria.

Jacobus Marioribankis notarius publicus ac scriba qui supra manu propria.

Decimo Martii anno Domini ^{iⁿⁱ} v^c xlviij^{mo}.

The quhilk day the baillie William Trail sittand in iugement with auis of the assisfouris ordanis the officiaris to pas to the landis of vmquhile Dauid Gillafpy now pertenyng to the airis of vmquhile Symone Prestfoun lyand in this burch on the fourth part of the Hie Strete thair of betuix the

landis of Johne Mane on the north parte and the Hie Cowgait on the south parte and thair poynd and distrenybe the inhabitaris thairof for the Martymes terme last bipast of ane annualrent of four markis awing furth of the faidis landis to Schir Symone Blyth chaiplane of Sanct Saluaturis alter situate within the college kirk of Sanct Geill foundit be vmqubile Alexander Rynd and mak payment thairof to the faid Schir Symone and siclik to poynd termle in tyme cuning according to his possessioun becaufe Johne Clerkfoun ane of the inhabitaris of the faidis landis comperand the viii day of Marche instant confessit that he had maid payment of the faid annualrent of four markis to the faid Schir Symone sen the birnyng of this burch · Extractum de libro actorum curie burgi de Edinburch.

A. KING.

[Alia carta dicti Alexandri Rynd.]

118 **O**mnibus . . . Alexander Rynd filius et heres quondam Henrici Rynd burgenfis . . . de Edinburgh . . . salutem · Quia per pias oraciones et missarum vbi Filius pro peccatis nostris Patri offertur celebraciones prefertim continuas credimus peccata dimitti purgatoriique penas demolliri et ab eisdem penis defunctorum animas frequencius liberari et in paradisi gaudiis collocari · noueritis igitur me . . . pro salubri statu et salute animarum . . . Jacobi quarti Scotorum regis . . . et Margarete regine . . . ac pro salute animarum quondam Alexandri Napare de Merchamfoun militis antedictique Henrici Rynd patris mei et Mariote Cant matris mee meique antedicti . . . et quondam Margrete Levintoun sponse mee antecessorum et successorum nostrorum . . . illorum a quibus . . . bona . . . recepi et . . . non fatiffeci et penes quos . . . deliqui et omnium fidelium defunctorum . . . dedisse . . . Sancto Vincencio [marthiri] ad sustentacionem vnus capellani . . . ad altare Sancti Saluatoris Domini nostri Jhesu Christi . . . infra ecclesiam . . . Beati Egidii . . . in fine

orientali eiusdem . . . annum redditum decem librarum . . . Scoecie . . . de . . . terra mea anteriori videlicet ab inferiori gradu vsque ad fundum eiusdem iacente . . . ex parte australi Vici Fori . . . inter terram quondam Thome Butlare ex orientali et terram Willelmi domini Borthuik ex occidentali . . . Tenendum . . . in . . . elemosinam . . . Insuper volo . . . quod donacio . . . michi et Alexandro Napare de Pethintoun filio antedicti . . . Alexandri . . . de Merchamstoun militis et heredibus nostris alternatis vicibus . quoquidem Alexandro et suis heredibus deficientibus michi et Archibaldo Napare de Merchamstoun moderno et heredibus nostris alternatis eciam vicibus absque vlla collatione ordinaria spectet . . . et quod . . . capellanus . . . sit sufficientis literature boneque . . . conuersacionis et quod indies cum dispositus fuerit missam apud dictum altare celebrabit et ad continuam residenciam arceatur et quod . . . tenebitur . . . personaliter ministrare . Et si . . . per quindecim dies continue non celebrauerit aut si focariam seu continuam concubinam detinuerit . . . vacabit ipsa capellania . Et quod . . . in principio sue misse teneatur populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noster* cum salutacione angelica videlicet *Aue Maria* et dicat in locutione manuum ad offertorium psalmum *De profundis* pro animabus predictis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . sigillum meum . . . est appensum vnacum subscripcione mea manuali apud Edinburgh vicefimo . . . Augusti . . . millesimo quingentesimo duodecimo coram . . . Johanne Ramsay de Petgarno . Roberto Brufe Georgeo Tait et Andrea Grahame feriendo . cum . . . aliis.

Hec est vera . . . copia . . . carte fundacionis manu mei notarii . . . scripta ac sub sigillo et subscripcione predicti Alexandri Rynd . . . collacionata per me . . . sub meis signo et subscripcione manualibus . . .

ALEXANDER CLERK.

ALEXANDER RYND with my hand.

Carta admortizacionis super carta fundacionis domini Johannis Craufurd.

- 119 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem .
 Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus . . .
 dominus Johannes Craufurd prebendarius ecclesie collegiate Beati Egidii
 de Edinburgh salutem . . . Noueritis me [etc. ut in Libro Cartarum
 Sancte Katherine de Senis, pp. 28-33, Edinburgi, 1841.]

Carta admortizacionis Alexandri Lawdere de Blyth militis.

- 120 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem .
 Sciatis nos cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus . . .
 Alexander Laudere de Blith miles prepositus burgi de Edinburgh salutem
 . . . Noueritis me cum consensu . . . sponse mee Jonete Patirfoun
 . . . pro salute animarum quondam . . . Jacobi tercii Scotorum . . .
 regis . . . atque sue coniugis Margarete . . . ac pro prosperitate . . .
 Jacobi quarti . . . regis nostri . . . et Margarete confortis sue . . .
 proliumque suarum ac pro salute suarum animarum post eorum decessum
 antecessorum et successorum suorum . . . anime mee et dicte coniugis
 mee animarum patrum et matrum nostrorum antecessorum et successorum
 nostrorum . . . comburgensium et communitatis . . . burgi . . . eorum
 quibus debitor fui et penes quos . . . deliqui ac omnium fidelium de-
 functorum dedisse . . . vni capellano diuina celebranti . . . ad altare
 per me fundatum . . . in nouo sacello ecclesie . . . Diui Egidii . . .
 ad occidentalem finem eiusdem versus austrum in honorem . . . virginis
 Marie et Sancti Gabrielis archangeli . . . annum redditum quindecim
 marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de illo meo annuo reddito viginti et quatuor
 marcarum . . . quem habeo . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . . quondam

Roberti Laudere iacente . . . ex parte aufrali Vici Regii . . . inter
 terram Johannis Napare ex parte orientali et terram San&te Marie
 Magdalene ex parte occidentali et Communes Vias Regias ex boreali et
 aufrali partibus . . . et alium annuum redditum quinque marcarum
 . . . de . . . terra . . . quondam Willelmi Carkettill infra tenementum
 quondam Willelmi Selyman inter Communem Viam Regiam ex parte
 aufrali et terram quondam Andree Thomfoun ex parte boreali . quod-
 quidem tenementum iacet . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter
 [terram] quondam episcopi Dunkeldensis ex parte orientali et terram
 meam . . . que quondam fuit Alexandri Crawford ex parte occidentali .
 Tenendos . . . in . . . elimofinam . . . Volo tamen . . . quod ipfius
 capellanie presentacio . . . mihi pro . . . tempore vite . . . et post meum
 deceffum heredibus precipue pertineat ita quod . . . capellanum . . .
 presentent infra quindecim dies . . . in quo si remiffi fuerint . . . volo
 . . . quod . . . donacio . . . ad prepositum ballinos decanum gilde et
 confules . . . burgi hac vice . . . pertinebit et quod ipfi quindecim
 diebus . . . elapfis . . . capellanum . . . instituant . Tenebitur idem
 capellanus . . . ad continuam refidenciam et indies celebrabit miffam ad
 dictum altare cum difpofitus fuerit pro animabus fupradi&ctis et ad primum
 lauatorium cuiuslibet miffe exhortetur populum affidentem vt dicat vnum
Pater nofter cum falutatione angelica fcilicet *Aue Maria* pro animabus
 fuorum fundatorum et omnium fidelium defun&torum ac finita miffa
 indutus alba cum afperforio aqua benedi&cta intin&cto adibit tumulum
 meum . . . iuxta . . . altare et dicet . . . *De profundis* pro animabus
 fupradi&ctis . Tenebitur . . . idem . . . omni die Dominica et maiori
 duplici fefto adire chorum . . . ecclefie in fuperpellicio fuo et ibidem
 intereffe ad matutinas altam miffam et vefperas . . . nec licebit ipfi . . .
 fe abfentare a dicto feruicio fine racionabili caufa et licencia patronorum
 . . . per fpacium octo dierum quin vacabit ipfa capellania . Et fi con-
 tingat ipfum . . . ad . . . beneficium . . . aliud . . . [promoueri] . . .

capellania . . . vacabit . . . Nec licebit ipfi . . . detinere focariam feu concubinam in camera vel in domo fua publice nec exerceat fe in ludo eartharum vel taxillorum feu communis fit aliator vel . . . confimilibus vt ludis qui fortunam fequuntur quibus . . . cognitis . . . vacabit . . . capellania . Volo eciam quod . . . capellanus . . . omni ebdomada celebrabit *Placebo* et *Dirige* pro anima mea et aliis fupradictis . Nec itaque licebit . . . patronis . . . redditus . . . capellanie . . . in alienos vfus tranfmutare . . . Infuper affigno . . . capellano . . . meum tenementum terre . . . iacens . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter . . . terram anteriorem dicti quondam Willelmi Carkettill ex parte orientali et terram quondam Johannis Twedy ex parte occidentali in fpeciale warantum dicti annui redditus quindecim marcarum . . . Vltorius . . . affigno hereditarie iftos annuos redditus . . . vnum nouem marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de predicto meo annuo redditu fundi viginti quatuor marcarum de . . . predicto tenemento terre . . . quondam Roberti Lawdere iacente . . . vt fupra . . . annum redditum . . . triginta duorum folidorum . . . quem habeo . . . de . . . terra quondam Andree Sklater iacente infra predictum tenementum . . . Willelmi Selyman inter terram quondam Thome Tod militis ex parte aufrali et terram dicti . . . Willelmi ex parte boreali . necnon annum redditum . . . duarum marcarum . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . . quondam Petri Marche iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum quondam Johannis Halkerftoun ex parte occidentali et terram archiepifcopi Glafguenfis ex orientali et Communem Viam Regiam ex aufrali et pomerium ecclefie collegiate Beate et Iudiuide Trinitatis . . . ex boreali . . . diuidendos prout fequitur . In primis pro vnus lampadis fuffentacione coram dicto altari . . . oleo ardentis incipiendo in fefto Sancti Michaelis archangeli vfque ad Purificacionem . . . virginis Marie duraturi decem folidos . item pro panibus vino et cereis minutis pro miffarum celebracione caritatiue largiendis . . . capellanis

ad dictum altare et aliis indigentibus petentibus et non infeodatis xiii s. iiii d. item pro candelis siue cereis decentibus super gestum siue *le hers* huiusmodi altaris omni tempore conueniente . . . ardentis xxvi s. viii d. item pro vno anniuersario . . . die obitus mei . . . pro anima mea et anima dicte coniugis mee animarumque patrum et matrum nostrorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum videlicet *Placebo et Dirige* et missa *De requie* cum nota per ecclesie . . . prebendarios apud dictum altare celebrando . . . xiiii s. item quadraginta aliis presbiteris in processione tempore *Dirige* sua mortuorum seruicia dicentibus et in crastino die quisque eorum missam celebrans ad predictum altare et ad alia tria altaria proximius eidem adiacencia pro animabus supradictis habebit viii d. summam illius xxvi s. viii d. Volo eciam quod sint quatuor candelae siue cerei due videlicet super dictum altare et alie due super paramidem et tumulum bene . . . ornatum vnaqueque ponderans dimidietatem vnus libre . et quatuor thede siue torchie vnaqueque ponderis duarum librarum circa ista seruicia . . . ardende summa xiiii s. item pro aliis minutis . . . seruiciis circa istum obitum fiendis videlicet oratione . . . altaris et tumuli cum cruce et candelabris argenteis salariisque eorundem et aliis necessariis . . . quatuor solidos . Eciam volo quod vna diuisio elemosinaria in die . . . huiusmodi obitus pauperibus . . . danda . . . sexaginta porcionum vnaqueque portio habens valorem nouem denariorum trium . . . in pane trium in seruicia et trium in carnibus aut piscibus secundum exigenciam temporis videlicet quod Fratres Minores huiusmodi burgi de Obseruancia habebunt xii porciones . item decano gilde . . . pro suo interesse et suis laboribus tres solidi dentur et iiii d. quia hec omnia fiant cum suo consilio . . . Volo eciam . . . quod . . . capellanus . . . tenebitur iuuenem scolarem tenere in suo adiutorio pro antedictis hostiis vino et minutis candelis ministrandis in sua absencia debitis horis vt supra cui reddentur annuatim xxi s. Et . . . tenebitur idem . . . per se aut dictum suum seruitorem omni die Sabbati et aliis

diebus festiuis dictum altare decenter ornare . . . et vnam ceream super medio eiusdem ponere ardentem per totum spacium vesperarum et in crastino tempore missæ solempnis huiusmodi festi et diei Dominice vt de consuetudine prefati collegii interest . In quorum . . . fidem . . . figillum meum . . . vnacum sigillo . . . Willelmi Hoppare vnus balliuorum . . . fassinas . . . reddituum dantis . . . est appensum apud Edinburgh vndecimo . . . Octobris . . . millesimo quingentesimo decimo coram . . . Waltero Yhong . . . balliuo . magistro Jacobo Lawdere Willelmo Lokhert Gilberto Lawdere Patricio Ellem Dauid Gray Johanne Lethane Willelmo Paterfoun Thoma Arnot feriandis et Henrico Strathachin notario . . . cum . . . aliis . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus saluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus [etc.] Datum apud Edinburgh decimo septimo . . . Augusti . . . millesimo quingentesimo decimo tercio et regni nostri vicefimo sexto.

Carta mortificacionis Walteri Chepman.

- 121 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem . Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus . . . Walterus Chepman de Ewirland burgenfis . . . de Edinburght salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro . . . prosperitate . . . Jacobi Scotorum regis . . . et . . . confortis sue Margarete . . . proliumque suarum et pro salute animarum predecessorum et successorum suorum . . . anime mee et Agnetis Cokburne . . . sponse mee et anime . . . Mariote Kerkettill olim sponse et animarum patris mei et matris mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum . . . omnium quibus debitor sum et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . et de quorum bonis habui et pro quibus orare teneor et omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse . . . Deo . . .

virgini Marie . . . et Sancto Johanni apostolo et evangeliste . . . ad sustentacionem vnus capellani secularis perpetui ad altare Sancti Johannis evangeliste . . . in . . . capella ipsius per me nouiter fundata . . . in australi parte ecclesie . . . Beati Egidii . . . pro salute animarum predictarum . . . celebraturo . . . annum redditum decem marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento terre mee . . . orto et pomerio eiusdem . . . iacente . . . in vico dicto le Kowgate ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Jacobi Flemyng de Bord nunc Patricii Flemyng ex parte orientali et terram quondam Willelmi Dunfiar nunc Willelmi Halkerstoune ex parte occidentali et publicum Stratum Regium ex parte boreali et commune passagium ducens ab ecclesia Beate Marie virginis de Campo ad ecclesiam siue locum Fratrum Minorum ex parte australi . . . annum redditum duarum marcarum . . . de . . . terra et tenemento dicti . . . Jacobi Flemyng de Bord iacente . . . ex australi parte . . . de le Kowgate inter terram Roberti Harwar ex parte orientali et dictam terram meam et tenementum ex parte occidentali . . . annum redditum quatuor marcarum . . . de . . . terra quondam Thome Tod militis . . . burgenfis . . . iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . infra tenementum quondam Willelmi Selyman inter terram quondam Andree Sclatar ex parte boreali et terram dicti . . . Willelmi . . . ex parte australi . . . annum redditum quadraginta solidorum . . . de . . . terra quondam Henrici Rind . . . burgenfis iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Williamfoune ex parte orientali et terras quondam Thome Cranstoune et Johannis Cranstoune ex occidentali . . . annum redditum trefdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de . . . terra quondam Johannis Malcome iunioris carnificis nunc vero Alani Flucar iacente . . . infra tenementum terre quondam Roberti Lauder inter terram Thome Grahame ex parte boreali . . . et terram Daudid Gray ex parte australi . . . extendentes in integro ad viginti marcas . . . necnon vnum annum reddi-

tum quadraginta solidorum . . . monete predictæ . . . de . . . meo tenemento terre . . . iacente . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . in Vinella Fratrum Predicatorum ad capud [feu] principium introitus eiusdem ex parte occidentali dictæ vinelle inter terram quondam Willelmi Cottis ex parte australi et publicum Stratum Regium ex parte boreali et ipsam vinellam et domum meam eque supra archum introitus ipsius vinelle constructam ex orientali et terram abbatis . . . de Melros ex occidentali . . . distribuendum vt sequitur videlicet . tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios . . . capellanis chori ecclesie . . . pro celebracione anniuersarii videlicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nota . . . die obitus . . . quondam Mariote Carkettill sponse mee quamdiu vixero in humanis et post meum decessum . . . die obitus mei cum missa *De requie* . . . cum craftino immediate sequente ad dictum altare pro anima mea et animabus prenotatis . et pro quatuor candelis siue cereis ponderis duarum librarum videlicet duobus super dictum altare et aliis duobus super peramidem siue tumulum meum bene . . . ornatum et duabus thedis siue torcheis ponderis trium librarum circa ista seruicia . . . ardendis et pro pulsu campanæ tam in ecclesia quam per villam ad noticiam populi et pro ornacione dictorum altaris et tumuli cum cruce et candelabris argenteis aliisque minutis seruiciis necessariis circa dictum obitum fiendis tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios . et reliquos tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios . . . ad sustentacionem . . . ornamentorum altaris vini panis cere et lampadis olei ardentis coram . . . altari tempore vesperarum et vsque ad sextam horam singulis noctibus in hieme a festo Omnium Sanctorum vsque ad festum Purificacionis . . . Virginis per . . . capellanum cum auisamento patroni . . . distribuendos . . . preter procuraciones et oblaciones ad huiusmodi luminarium et altaris ornamentorum . . . sustentacionem acquirendas . Tenendos . . . in . . . elemosinam . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Et volo quod donacio . . . capellanie . . . mihi . . . durante . . . tempore vite . . . et post meum

decessum . . . heredibus meis . . . pertineat . . . et si infra viginti dies . . . capellanum . . . prouidere neglexerint . . . quod . . . donacio . . . ad . . . communitatem burgi . . . pertineat illa vice tantum ita quod alias . . . ad heredes meos . . . spectabit . . . et deficientibus . . . heredibus meis linealibus et collateralibus . . . ad . . . communitatem . . . pertineat . . . Non tamen licebit eis ipsam ad chorum . . . ecclesie applicare nec in prebendam erigere nec de eadem aliter . . . disponere . Et si fit . . . capellanus bone . . . conuersionis de parentela mea eidem pre ceteris . . . capellania . . . conferatur . Et quod . . . capellanus . . . possit . . . terras . . . defectu solutionis annuorum reddituum . . . recognoscere . . . Volo etiam quod . . . ad continuam residenciam arceatur et quod . . . tenebitur . . . personam ministrare . Et si contingat ipsum se absentare absque . . . causa et licencia patroni . . . per spacium quindecim dierum continue vacabit . . . capellania . Tenebitur etiam . . . ad quotidianam missam cum dispositus fuerit ad dictum altare celebrandam et non alibi communiter et in principio cuiuslibet misse populum exhortari vt vnum *Pater noster* cum salutatione angelica scilicet *Aue Maria* dicant et ad primum lauatorium dicat ipse . . . psalmum *De profundis* pro animabus predictis . . . et post misse celebrationem indutus alba accedat ad sepulchrum dicte Mariote et post meum decessum ad sepulchrum meum cum asperforio aqua benedicta intincto et ibidem dicat eundem psalmum . . . cum oracionibus requisitis pro animabus predictis . et finitis dictis precibus tenebitur . . . tumulum meum et circumstantes aqua benedicta aspergere et omni ebdomida *Placebo* et *Dirige* pro anima mea et aliis predictis dicere . Et quod . . . si contigerit ipsum ad . . . aliud beneficium . . . promoueri . . . si concubinam fornicariam in domo sua vel alias . . . tenuerit vel se in ludo cartharum vel taxillorum exereuerit seu . . . consimilibus . . . ludis qui fortunam sequuntur . . . etiam . . . si . . . absque legitimo impedimento per viginti dies continuo non celebrauerit vacabit . . . capellania . . .

Volo eciam . . . quod . . . capellanus . . . prefatos quadraginta folios . . . annuatim . . . ad predictos vsus . . . disponat et comptum inde . . . patrono . . . et in ipsius absentia decano gilde . . . reddat et quod si . . . fuerit . . . remissus licebit patrono et . . . dicto decano . . . quadraginta folios . . . percipere et . . . in vsus supradictos . . . disponere ita quod non licebit . . . quicquam de predictis quadraginta foliis . . . ad vsus proprios applicare sub penis contentis in bulla qui annuatim in Cena Domini publicatur continente in effectu *quod a papa excommunicantur qui rapiunt vel vsurpant fructus aut iurisdictiones ad personas ecclesiasticas pertinentes* . . . In quorum . . . fidem . . . sigillum meum . . . vnacum sigillo . . . Walteri Yhounge vnus balliuorum . . . fasinas . . . reddituum dantis . . . est appensum apud Edinburcht vicefimo . . . Augusti . . . millesimo quingentesimo decimo tercio coram . . . Henrico Strathauchin Roberto Roger magistro Johanne Chapman domino Johanne Kene capellano et Johanne Bannatyne cum . . . aliis . Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum [nostrum] apponi precepimus testibus . . . Alexandro Sanctiandree archiepiscopo etc. cancellario nostro . Jacobo archiepiscopo Glasguensi . Willelmo episcopo Abirdonenfi nostri secreti sigilli custode . Andrea episcopo Cathanensi . . . confanguineis nostris Archibaldo comite de Ergile domino Campbell et Lorne magistro hospicii nostri Matheo comite de Levenax domino Dernlie Alexandro domino Hume magno camerario nostro . . . magistris Gawino Dunbar archidiacono Sanctiandree nostro rotulorum registri et consilii clerico Patricio Paniter rectore de Tennandes secretario nostro et Roberto Coluile de Vchiltre nostre cancellarie directore . apud Edinburcht primo [vicefimo primo ?] . . . Augusti . . . millesimo quingentesimo decimo tercio et regni nostri vicefimo sexto.

[Carta domini Willelmi Brovne rectoris de Moufuald.]

- 122 Omnibus . . . dominus Willelmus Brovne capellanus rector de Moufuald salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro salute anime . . . quondam . . . Jacobi quarti . . . Scotorum regis . . . ac pro . . . prospero flatu . . . Jacobi quinti . . . regis nostri moderni . . . et post eius decessum pro salute anime sue . . . pro . . . prosperoque flatu . . . Johannis ducis Albanie etc. gubernatoris . . . Scocie et tutoris . . . regis . . . et post eius decessum pro salute anime sue atque pro salute anime mee animarumque quondam patris mei et matris mee . . . antecessorum et successorum nostrorum . . . illorum quibus debitores fuimus et penes quos . . . deliquimus omniumque fidelium defunctorum dedisse . . . Deo et Jesu Salvatore nostro . . . virgini Marie . . . atque vni capellano diuina celebranti . . . ad altare Sancti Blasii martheris . . . infra ecclesiam . . . Dni Egidii . . . de Edinburgh . . . annuos redditus subseriptos . vnum videlicet octo marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terra et loco habitacionis quondam Symonis Doweill iacente infra suum tenementum ex parte orientali transitus eiusdem inter terram quondam Dauid Lyntoun ex parte australi et pauimentum huiusmodi tenementi ex parte boreali . quodquidem tenementum iacet . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Alexandri Cant ex orientali et terram quondam Stephani Knox ex occidentali . . . annum redditum fundi sex marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terris quondam Gilberti Scot alias Stabillar et Johannis Cowart . . . iacentibus . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii de le Cowgait inter terram quondam Symonis Inchetok ex parte orientali et Vinellam ecclesie collegiate virginis Marie de Campo ex parte occidentali . . . annum redditum quinque marcarum . . . de terra quondam Willelmi Bartilmo edificata et vasta vnacum *le penteis* ex parte anteriori . . . existente infra occidentale tenementum quondam Willelmi Raperlaw

inter Communem Viam de le Cowgait ex parte boreali et abhinc ascen-
dendo versus austrum vsque ad terram Dauid Craig ex parte australi .
necnon alium annum redditum quadraginta solidorum . . . de . . .
terris contigue adiacentibus quondam Petri Foular aurifabri infra tene-
mentum quondam Alexandri Gray ex parte orientali transitus eiusdem
inter terram quondam Thome Malcome ex parte australi et terram quon-
dam Andree Wilson ex parte boreali . quodquidem tenementum iacet
. . . ex parte australi pretorii . . . inter cimiterium ecclesie . . . Beati
Egidii . . . ex parte orientali et terras Ade Si Willelmi Adamson et
quondam Roberti Wardlau ex occidentali . . . Tenendos . . . in . . .
elimosinam . . . Volo tamen . . . quod . . . donacio . . . michi . . .
pro . . . tempore vite . . . et post meum deceffum . . . fratri meo
germano Johanni Brovne pertinere debeat ita quod ipse presentabit . . .
capellannum infra octo dies . . . in quo si remissus fuerit . . . volo quod
. . . donacio ad prepositum balliuos decanum gilde et consules . . .
burgi . . . hac vice . . . pertineat . Et si fit . . . capellanus parentele
mee aut cognomen meum . . . gerens . . . capellania . . . pre ceteris
. . . sibi conferatur . Tenebitur . . . capellanus . . . ad continuam
residenciam et indies celebrabit missam ad predictum altare cum dispositus
fuerit pro animabus supradictis et ad primum lauatorium cuiuslibet misse
exhortetur populum assedentem vt dicant vnum *Pater noster* cum saluta-
cione angelica scilicet *Aue Maria* pro animabus suorum fundatorum et
omnium fidelium defunctorum ac finita missa indutus alba cum aspersorio
aqua benedicta intincto adibit . . . meum . . . sepulcrum iuxta pre-
dictum altare et dicet ibidem *De profundis* pro animabus supradictis .
Tenebitur eciam . . . omni die Dominico et maiori duplici festo adire
chorum . . . ecclesie in superpellicio . . . ad matutinas altam missam et
vesperas . . . Nec licebit ipsi . . . se absentare a dicto seruicio sine . . .
causa et licencia patroni . . . per spacium octo dierum quin vacabit . . .
capellania . Et si contingat ipsum . . . ad . . . beneficium . . . aliud

. . . [promoueri] . . . capellania . . . vacabit . . . Nec licebit ipfi . . . habere . . . focariam feu concubinam in camera vel domo sua . . . nec . . . vti ludis qui fortunam fequuntur . . . Volo eciam quod . . . omni . . . quarta feria fexta et fabato cum nouem leccionibus celebrabit *Placebo* et *Dirige* pro anima mea et aliis fupradi&ctis animabus . Et ego . . . predi&ctos annuos redditus in toto extendentes ad viginti duas marcas . . . Scocie . . . diftribuendos fore [ordino] prout fequitur . quod . . . capellanus . . . habebit pro fuo feruicio o&ctodecim marcas . . . et fic reflant quatuor marce in hunc modum diftribuende videlicet . pro vno anniuerfario . . . die obitus mei . . . fiendo pro triginta prefbiteris baffa voce celebrando *Placebo* et *Dirige* et miffam *De requie* in craftino pro animabus fupradi&ctis inter fe diuidendi viginti folidi fcilicet quifque eorum habebit o&cto denarios . item pro diuifione pauperum videlicet triginta quifque eorum habebit nouem denarios fic locandos tres in pane tres in feruicia [cruifia] et reliquos tres in carnibus vel pifeibus fecundum exigenciam temporis cuius fumma extendit ad viginti duos folidos et fex denarios . et fic alie feptem confimiles diuifiones largientur Fratribus ordinis Minorum infra . . . burgum . et fic reflant de integra fumma quatuor folidi et vndecim denarii miniftris huiufmodi feruicii ad difcrecionem decani gilde patroni et capellani . . . diftribuendi . . . Insuper informacione et difpoficione Omnipotentis Dei et gloriofiffime virginis Marie ex eo quod infeodacio neque folemne feftum in predi&cta ecclefia collegiata in huius gloriofiffimi nominis Jefu minime fundatur incerto termino ha&tenus celebratur volo tunc et ordino mea fimplici deuocione informacione et difpoficione quibus fupra quod huius mea infeodacio in fefto fan&ctiffime circumcifionis Domini no&tri Jefu Chrifti primam effufionem et traccionem preciofiffimi fanguinis defignantis apud predi&ctum altare annuatim celebretur et decantetur honore et folemnitate vt moris eft infra di&ctum collegium in talibus fieri confuetum perpetue referuato tamen libero tenemento omnium et fingulorum predi&ctorum annuorum

reddituum cum suis pertinenciis antedicto domino Willelmo Brovne capellano pro toto tempore vite mee . In cuius rei testimonium figillum meum . . . est appensum apud Edinburgh decimo septimo . . . Decembris . . . millesimo quingentesimo decimo septimo coram . . . Henrico Strathauchyn Vincencio Strathauchyn magistro Willelmo Blakstok et Johanne Foular notariis . . . Willelmo Clerk Johanne Kirkpatrik Waltero Hammiltoun et Johanne [Strathauchyn?] cum . . . aliis.

[Instrumentum fasine terre anterioris iacentis in Edinburgh.]

123 . . . Pateat . . . quod anno . . . millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo . . . Januarii die vicesimo secundo . . . accessit . . . Willelmus Clerk vnus balliuorum . . . de Edinburgh ad terram anteriorem pertinentem heredibus quondam Patricii Scot et Jacobi Townis iacentem . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Archibaldi Prestone ex parte orientali et terram quondam Johannis Carkettill ex occidentali et terram quondam Willelmi Purves ex boreali et publicam stratum ex australi . . . et ibidem Isabella Foulis relicta . . . Ade Strathauchin . . . burgenfis . . . annum redditum viginti solidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandorum . . . de . . . dimedietate . . . terre anterioris pertinente heredibus . . . Patricii Scot . . . et . . . annum redditum sex solidorum et octo denariorum . . . de . . . parte terre anterioris pertinente heredibus . . . Jacobi Townis . . . in manibus dicti balliui . . . resignauit . Quibus . . . factis . . . balliuus . . . fasinam hereditariam . . . dictorum . . . reddituum . . . domino Alexandro Kynneir capellano vni prebendariorum ac nomine . . . ceterorum prebendariorum ecclesie . . . Dni Egidii . . . pro vno anniuersario . . . fiendo tempore obitus dictorum Isabelle et Adame Strathauchin . . . secundum tenorem carte fundacionis desuper conficiende dedit . . . Acta erant hec super

fundum dicte terre hora quasi tertia post meridiem . . . presentibus . . .
 Willelmo Vddart Jacobo Cranstone Alexandro Tennent · dominis
 Laurencio Coupar Nicholaio Campbell capellanis · Andrea Dauidfone et
 Johanne Maw cum . . . aliis . . .

Vincencius Strathauchin . . . notarius . . .

[Eleccio domini Dauid Yhong ad primam prebendam in ecclesia Sancti
 Egidii.]

- 124 **D**uodecimo die . . . Junii . . . m^o v^e xxi . . . dominus Johannes
 Geddes prebendarius ecclesie . . . Beati Egidii . . . ac commissarius
 . . . in hac parte . . . magistri Roberti Creichtoun prepositi . . .
 nunc causa studii in remotis agentis vnacum . . . prebendariis dicte
 ecclesie . . . capitulariter congregatis . . . vno consensu . . . elegerunt
 . . . dominum Dauid Yhong capellanum . . . ydoneum repertum
 in curatum primum canonicum siue prebendarium ecclesie . . . post
 prepositum secundum tenorem fundacionis . . . vacantem per mortem
 domini Willelmi Franche . . . Acta etc. infra dictam ecclesiam . . . in
 loco capitulari . . . hora prima ante meridiem testibus . . . Roberto
 Leslie de Innerpeffren · dominis Henrico Yhong Jacobo Goldfmyth
 capellanis · Alexandro Yhong Willelmo Rutherford notariis · Johanne
 Kirkpatrik Johanne Lamb et Thoma Laufon laicis cum diuersis etc.

Meldrum scripsit.

[Institucio eiusdem.]

- 125 **E**isdem die et hora et coram dictis testibus . . . dominus Johannes
 Craufurd vnus . . . prebendariorum . . . [ex] speciali mandato . . .

domini Johannis Geddes . . . viue vocis oraculo . . . tradidit . . .
 domino Dauid Yhong . . . possessionem . . . prebende prime post
 prepositum in ecclesia antedicta et in signum huiusmodi institutionis . . .
 tradidit . . . dicto domino Dauid . . . stallum in choro et locum in
 capitulo . . . cum iuribus canonicis . . . consuetis secundum tenores
 literarum fundacionis dicte ecclesie . . . et retroscripti instrumenti . . .
 Meldrum scripsit.

[Indentura inter Nicholaum Carnors et alios burgenfes et dominum
 Thomam Ewin capellanum.]

126 **T**hir indentouris maid at Edinburgh the x day of Julii the yheir of God
 in v^c xxii yheiris contenis proportis and beris witnes that it is appoyntit
 and fynalie concordit betuix honorable men Nichole Carnors William
 Symfon Andro Baroun and Alexander Grahame burgefiss of the said burgh
 kirkmaisteris of the confrary and altare of the Haly Blude within the said
 burgh of Edinburgh for the tyme with the consent assent and avis of the
 hale brethir principall of the said fraternite one that ane parte and Schir
 Thomas Ewin chaiplane one that vthir parte in maner forme and effect
 as eftir followis . that is to say . Forfamekile as the said Schir Thomas
 Ewin movit of devotioun quhilk he hes to the said altare situate within
 the college kirk of Sanct Geill of the said burgh to the honour of God
 Almighty and the bliffit sacrament the precious blude of Jhesu Crist and
 of the glorious virgin Mary and all the courte celestiall in augmentioun
 of divyne seruice to be done at the said altare hes foundit ane chaiplanery
 perpetually for suffrage and ministratioun to be done thairat and hes maid
 and ordanit and be the tennour of thir presentis makis and ordanis the
 said kirkmaisteris and brethir of the said fraternite patronis of the said
 chaiplanry eftir his deceis sua that quhat tyme and how sone the samyn

happynnis to vaik eftir the said Schir Thomas deceis it fal be lefull to the foure kirkmaisteris of that yheir with the foure maisteris of the yheir preceidand befor or the maist parte of the saidis viii perfonis and na maa till haue voce thairintill without ony congregatioun of the laif of the brethir of the said fraternite or ony vtheris perfonis qubatfumeuir till cheis and impute ane sufficient chaiplane of gude life and conditioun in the said chaiplanry within viii dayis nixt eftir the vacatioun thairof as thai will anfuer till Almighty God thairupoun . And gif thai be negligent and cheis nocht the said chaiplane the said viii dayis being past in that case it fal be lefull to the proveft of the said college kirk of San& Geill and prebendaris of the samyn that fal be for the tyme till cheis and imput ane sufficient chaiplane of gude life as said is to the said chaiplanry incontinent as thai will anfuer to God . And gif the said chaiplane obfervis and keipis nocht the said fundatioun of the said chaiplanry eftir the forme of the poyntis and ordinance contenit thairintill I will in that case that it fal be lefull to the said kirkmaisteris to remove him thairfra and put ane vthir in his place at thair awn hand without ony questioun to be sferit at the ordinare or the officiale or ony vtheris . And the said maisteris and brethir of the said fraternite fall furnis to the said chaiplane and his succesfouris breid wyne walx mes-claithis and ane almery to keip his surples for the quibilk thai fall haue the procuratioun that beis gottin apone the patrone day grantit be the tovn that is to say *Yconie Saluatoris* quihilk fallis yheirlic the ix day of Nouember togiddir with xxⁱⁱ s. of annuell vnderwrittin . And als the said kirkmaisteris fall gar sing ane *Dirige* yheirlic one the said patrone day eftir none as vse is and ane faule mes one the morne thaireftir deuotelie as efferis and fall caus be put twa walx candillis one the bere twa walx candillis one the altare with twa torcheis to pas befor the proceffioun and fall caus xxxⁱⁱ preiftis to say *Dirige* and mes on the morne with ane daill to be maid of thre scoir and xvi portionis ilk portioun to be ane quibete laif worth iiii d. and vi d. in money apoun the heid of

ilk laif quhilk fal be delt and disponit on this maner that is to say xxxvi portionis to the Gray Freris foure to the Sifteris of San& Mary Wynd thre to the lippir folkis of San& Ninianis chapell and the remanent to honest pure personis that hes maift myfter and vi s. thairattour to be gevin to vthir pure folkis that gettis nane of the daill . For the quhilk suffrage portionis and expensis sua to be maid in the first the quere fall haue yheir- lie xiii s. iiii d. the bellman iiii d. the croce and candiltikis viii d. the grete bell xvi d. the xxxⁱⁱ preiftis by the quere xv s. to be takin vp yheir- lie be the faidis kirkmaisteris and payit be thame of thir yheir- lie annuellis eftir following *videlicet* . sex markis vi s. viii d. of annuell yheir- lie to be vplifit and tane at twa vsuale termes in the yheir Witfonday and Martymes in winter be evin portionis of all and haill the tenement of vmquhile James Turing befoir and behynd vnder and abone with the pertinentis liand within the said burgh on the north fyde the Kingis Strete of the famyn betuix the land of Andro Mowbray on the est parte and the lande of vmquhile Archibald Napare of Marchemstoun on the west parte and the college yhardis on the north parte and the Kingis Strete on the south parte . and twenty schillingis of annuell yheir- lie to be vplifit and tane at the faidis termes be evin portionis of all and haill the landis now perte- nand till Maister Henry Spittale James Haw and James Harlaubankis liand within this burgh beside the Ovirbow on the est fyde the transe of that ilk betuix the land of vmquhile Bartilmo Carnys one the south parte the land of San& James altare on the north parte and the land of vmquhile Thomas Smyth on the est parte and the Kingis Commoun Strete on the west parte . and als ane vthir annuell rent of xiii s. vi d. yheir- lie to be vplifit and tane of all and haill the land of vmquhile Johnne Barkare liand vnder the wall one the north fyde the Kingis Strete of the famyn betuix the land of Thomas Kincade one the est parte and the land of James Layng one the west parte that is to say vii s. to be tane of the est parte of the said land quhilk Andro Moncur hes and vi s. vi d. of the west parte of

the said land now pertenant to Robert Watsoun . quhilk annuellis extendis in the hail to the fowme of nyne markis ii d. yheirle vsuale money of Scotland and sua the samyn correspondis end anfuers to the expensis particularly abone expemit . And the said chaiplane and his successeuris sal be present at the said altare cled with his furples all the Sondais Thurifdais and principall feitis of the yheir accompanyit with the principall chaplane of the said altare and fall gang in proceffion befor the sacrament and help the said principall chaiplane in hering of confessionis and do all vthir honour and seruice to the said altare that he may and the saidis maisteris to stand gude freindis to him eftir his gude bering . And to the observing keiping and fulfilling of all and findry the poyntis abonewrittin the saidis partyis ilkane for thair awne parte bindis and oblißis thame athir to vthir be the faithis in thair bodyis but fraude or gile . In witnes heirot thai haue interchangeabile felit and subscriuit thir indentouris yheir day and place foirsaid befor thir witnes Maister Adam Ottirburne proveft for the tyme . Maister James Lawfoun Maister Frances Boithuile Patrik Barroun Mongo Tennand Symond Prestoun Edward Kincaid baillies for the tyme . Nichole Carncors dene of the gild for the tyme . Robert Henrifoun thesaurare for the tyme . William Sym Mongo Tennand Johnne Blakftok Johnne Hervy maisteris that yheir of the confrary of the Haly Blude . Schir Mathew Symfoun chaiplane to the said altare for the tyme . Vincent Strathauchin Johnne Foulare notaris and clerkis to the toun for the tyme . Thomas Belman and James Brane-wod feriant to the Haly Blude . with diuers vtheris.

Instrumentum fasine viginti folidorum annui redditus.

127 . . . Pateat . . . quod anno . . . millesimo quingentesimo vicefimo secundo mensis vero Marcii die duodecimo . . . accessit . . . magister

Franciscus Boithuell vnus balliuorum . . . de Edinburgh ad terras pertinentes altari Sancti Jacobi apostoli situato in ecclesia . . . Beati Egidii iacentes . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Bartholomei Karnis ex parte australi et Communes Vias Regias ex occidentali et boreali . . . et terram Thome Smyth ex orientali . . . et ibidem Georgeus Knichtfoun filius et heres quondam Alexandri Knichtfoun . . . annum redditum viginti solidorum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . prefatis terris . . . in manibus dicti balliui . . . resignauit . Qua resignacione sic . . . facta . . . balliuus . . . facinam hereditariam . . . predicti . . . redditus . . . domino Thome Ewin capellano . . . fecundum tenorem carte desuper conficiende dedit . . . Acta erant hec super folium dictarum terrarum hora quasi tercia post meridiem . . . presentibus . . . domino Ricardo Laufon capellano Patricio Purdy Alexandro Dundas Willelmo Railtoun Willelmo Aldioy Jacobo Haw Patricio Ewin Jacobo Johnestoun alias Edinburgh et Johanne Johnestoun feriando dicti burgi . . .

Johannes Foular . . . notarius . . .

[Institucio domini Johannis Faw in capellania S. Niniani.]

128 Vigesimo tercio . . . Marci anno [m^o v^o xxiiii] . . . Archibaldus Weddell burgenfis . . . de Edinburgh ac procurator . . . Patricii Cranftoun de Rathobyris patroni vnus capellanie fundate per eius predecessores ad altare Sancti Niniani infra ecclesiam . . . Beati Egidii . . . cum consensu . . . Roberti Dowglas de Pumfrastoun eius curatoris . . . accessit ad predictum altare . . . et . . . institucionem . . . capellanie . . . per decessum . . . domini Jacobi Thomfoun . . . vacantis per libri calicis et ornamentorum dicti altaris deliberacionem . . . domino Johanni Faw . . . dedit . . . Acta etc. apud dictum altare hora decima ante

meridiem presentibus . . . dominis Alexandro Sandelandis Johanne Stirk Kentigerno Thorbrand et Thoma Gothrafon capellanis etc.

[Institucio domini Thome Richertfou in capellania S. Blafii.]

- 129 **P**rimo Octobris . . . millesimo v^e vigesimo quinto . . . accefferunt . . . Petrus Thomfou alias Iley Willelmus Broun alias Albany Johannes Dikfou alias Rofs Heraldi . . . nomine . . . heraldorum regis Scocie necnon Jacobus Johnestou clauiger . . . nomine . . . clauigerorum . . . regis ad altare Beati Blafii marthiris infra ecclesiam . . . Beati Egidii de Edinburgh . . . et ibidem . . . tanquam . . . patroni cuiusdam capellanie per quondam dominum Willelmum Broun rectorem de Mowfwald apud dictum altare fundate nunc vacantis per decessum . . . domini Gilberti Fischar . . . institucionem . . . capellanie . . . per calicis libri et ornamentorum . . . deliberacionem . . . domino Thome Richertfou capellano ac confanguineo ipsius quondam domini Willelmi durante . . . tempore vite . . . tradiderunt . . . secundum tenorem carte fundacionis . . . A&a etc. apud dictum altare hora intermedia ad terciam post meridiem etc. testibus . . . magistro Andrea Bonar dominis Willelmo Broun maiore Johanne Harknes Johanne Smyth Johanne Clerik Thoma Gothrafou Willelmo Cok capellanis Patricio Linlithqw feriendo dicti burgi et Willelmo Meldrum.

Carta admortizacionis domini Roberti Hoppare.

- 130 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem . . . Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . . . Omnibus . . . dominus Robertus Hoppare prebendarius ecclesie collegiate Beati Egidii

de Edinburgh facrifita in eadem . . . falutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro falute anime . . . Jacobi quarti quondam Scotorum regis ac pro anima et falubri ftatu . . . Jacobi quinti Scotorum regis moderni et pro falute animarum . . . antecessorum et fucefforum fuorum ac . . . anime mee et animarum quondam . . . Ricardi Hoppare burgenfis de Edinburgh patris mei et Elizabeth Hiltfoun fue fponfe mee matris . . . antecessorum et fucefforum fuorum . . . illorum quibus debitor fum et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . necnon omnium fidelium defunctorum . . . dediffe . . . Deo Omnipotenti . . . virgini Marie . . . ac Sancte Triduanne virgini vniue capellano feculari . . . celebranti . . . apud . . . altare Sancti Rochi . . . in prefata ecclefia . . . et pro aliis . . . inferius defcriptis . . . terram fue tenementum per me nouiter conftru&tam . . . iacentem infra . . . Edinburgh ex parte auftuali eiuſdem inter terram Jacobi Coky ex occidentali et terram Petronille Libertoun ex auftuali Communem Viam Regiam ex boreali et terras Archibaldi Williamfoun ex orientali . . . cum . . . vno cellario fue opella in parte inferiori dicti tenementi cum wolta eiuſdem fubtus Plateam Regiam quam nunc occupat Dauid Wod foluendo pro eifdem octo marcas . item duabus opellis fue bothis immediate fupra dictum cellarium quas nunc occupant Johannes Wallace et Willelmus Myllar foluendo annuatim pro eifdem duodecim marcas videlicet vnufquifque eorum ſex marcas . item duabus bothis fue opellis fuper gradum inferiorem quas nunc occupant Laurencius Howy et Johannes Elefoun foluendo annuatim octo marcas videlicet alter eorum quatuor marcas . item vna camera immediate fupra dictas bothas quam ego ipſe nunc occupo cum folio eiuſdem pro quibus nunc annuatim foluo decem marcas . extendentes in toto ad triginta octo marcas monete Scocie . . . ex quo . . . tenemento decanus gilde burgi . . . annum redditum triginta denariorum . . . percipiet . . . Tenendam . . . in . . . elimofinam . . . Volo tamen . . . quod donacio . . . capellanie ad meam . . . difpoficionem . . . ſpectabit et poſt meum deceffum

ad . . . difpoficionem prepoſiti eccleſie . . . et prebendariorum eiufdem . . . ſi idem prepoſitus . . . prefens fuerit infra burgum . . . et ad hec requiſitus ſinautem infra decem dies poſtquam . . . capellania vacauerit . . . et quod . . . capellania . . . nullo modo concedatur alicui cantori ſed vni preſbitero . . . ſufficientis literature bonorum morum et vite laudabilis . . . ex meis confanguineis et de meo cognomine ante alios . . . ſub ſigillo . . . capituli . . . conferatur abſque . . . collacione ordinaria . . . eciam . . . quod ſi dicti . . . in obſeruacione premiſſorum negligentibus extiterint aut ſi redditus . . . in fuos vſus difponere curauerint . . . donacio . . . ad . . . communitatem burgi . . . hac vice . . . ſpectabit nec eis liceat . . . redditus . . . in fuos vſus . . . conuertere . . . Tenebitur . . . capellanus cum difpoſitus fuerit miſſam quotidianam pro animabus omnium predictorum et ad honorem Sancte Triduane apud dictum altare . . . celebrare . pro quo ſeruicio . . . viginti marcas monete Scocie ad ſuam ſuſtentacionem de dicta . . . terra . . . annuatim percipiet . . . Ac volo quod . . . poſſit . . . dictam ſummam . . . leuare et in defectu ſolucionis . . . pro eadem diſtringere . . . ac . . . quod . . . [ad] continuam reſidenciam . . . arceatur et . . . tenebitur . . . in ſua . . . perſona miniſtrare . . . Tenebitur eciam . . . cum difpoſitus fuerit miſſam quotidianam apud altare predictum celebrare et in principio cuiuſlibet miſſe populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater noſter* cum ſalutatione angelica videlicet *Aue Maria* pro animabus predictis . et ſi . . . per quindecim dies continuos non celebrauerit . . . ſi focariam ſeu concubinam publice detinuerit . . . et ſi contingat . . . ad . . . aliud . . . beneficium . . . promoueri volo quod . . . capellania . . . vacabit . . . Eciam volo . . . quod . . . celebret omnibus ſecundis feriis pro animabus prefatis miſſam *De requie* demptis diebus ſolempnibus et feſtis duplicibus . et qualibet ſexta feria dicat *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus et beda per ſe vel cum ſocio priuato modo . et poſt quamlibet miſſam dicat

psalmum *De profundis* cum collectis *Absolue quesumus* et *Fidelium Dens* orando pro anima mea et animabus supradictis cum asperzione aque benedictæ super sepulcrum meum et postea super astantem populum . . . quod . . . omnibus festis duplicibus et solempnibus ad primam et secundam vesperas fiet . . . indutus honeste . . . cum suo superpellicio apud dictum altare . . . Tenebitur etiam . . . qualibet die Sabbati et in Dominicis diebus de fero ad vesperas super . . . altare . . . luminare . . . vnam ceream siue candelam cere que ibidem remaneat . . . a principio vesperarum . . . ad finem . . . etiam . . . omni die . . . luminare vnam lampadem apud . . . altare a festo Omnium Sanctorum . . . ad festum Purificacionis Beate Marie virginis inclusiue mane hora quinta ante matutinas . . . ad horam septimam et ab hora quarta post meridiem . . . ad horam septimam de fero . pro quarum candeles et lampadis sustentacione . . . annuatim percipiet triduum solidos quatuor denarios de firmis predicti tenementi cum oblacionibus in die Sancte Triduane virginis annuatim congregandis . Tenebitur etiam . . . ad dictum altare . . . celebrare . . . in . . . festo Sancte Triduane anniuersarium videlicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nota post meridiem per se et sexdecim capellanos siue prebendarios chori . . . ecclesie . . . et quilibet eorum celebrabit per se missam *De requie* priuato modo et magnam missam *De requie* cum nota ad predictum altare . . . cantabunt ac populum ad preces pro defunctis excitabunt in introitu cuiuslibet misse dicendo vnum *Pater noster* cum salutacione angelica pro anima mea et animabus predictis . quorum sexdecim . . . cuiuslibet . . . do . . . duodecim denarios monete Scocie . neenon . . . triginta capellanis eodem die *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus infra chorum . . . tempore debito et in crastino missam *De requie* celebrantibus extra chorum vbi eis ex bona consciencia placuerit etiam priuato modo pro animabus predictis . . . cuiuslibet eorum octo denarios . Etiam ordino quod sex cerie ponderantes tres libras cere noue vna cum duabus telis etiam noue cere ponderantibus

tres libras . . . de precio tunc currenti . . . pro dictis anniuersariis et illuminentur et ponantur vt sequitur . . . due . . . ad altare Sancti Rochi et due . . . super sepulcrum meum ac due . . . super summo altari Sancti Egidii tempore celebracionis dicti anniuersarii et missarum vnacum tedis supradictis vt moris est . . . Et facriste vel clerico pulsanti omnes magnas campanas quatuor solidos dicte monete . . . assigno ita quod pulsatis magnis campanis ad *Dirige* et missam ut moris est eciam pulsabuntur post *Dirige* de sero hora sexta et . . . de mane ad horam sextam quod dicitur vulgariter *le menyng* et in fine cuiuslibet illarum pulsacione fiant tres pulsaciones singillatim cum mediis interuallis ad excitandum populum orare pro omnibus in Christo defunctis . et campanario pulsanti per villam campanas manuales quatuor denarios . eciam . . . quatuor iuuenibus chori cantantibus versiculos cuilibet eorundem quatuor denarios . et clerico custodienti crucem candelabra et ornamenta sepulcri mei qui eciam thus ministrabit in missa die dicti anniuersarii duodecim denarios . et bidello chori quatuor denarios . Tenebitur eciam . . . capellanus . . . distribuere sexaginta porciones in cibo et potu . . . pauperibus . . . in die craftino post festum Sancte Triduane virginis . et quelibet porcio habeat quatuor denarios in pane quatuor . . . in seruicia [ceruisia] et quatuor . . . in carnibus . quarum porcionum duodecim dabuntur Fratribus Obseruancie de Edinburgh quatuor . . . leprosis apud ecclesiam siue capellam Sancti Niniani prope dictum burgum et quatuor . . . domui hospitalis in Vinella Sancte Marie . . . ceteraque . . . illis in quibus fenectus paupertas et debilitas respectiue maius occurrunt . Et in dicto die . . . ordiuo . . . elemosinam proportionabiliter ponendam super tabulam honestam infra insulam Sancti Thome marthiris . . . per totam missam . . . et post missam . . . pauperibus erogetur . et quod . . . distribuatur . . . cum auisamento collectorum . . . chori . . . in pane carnibus et potu et non pecunia . Et . . . volo . . . [quod] . . . in die Commemoracionis Animarum

celebretur vnum trigintale videlicet triginta missæ per triginta capellanos infra dictam ecclesiam pro anima mea et animabus predictis et quod vnusquisque capellanus habeat sex denarios . et eodem die pauperibus distribuuntur solidi quinque . Eciam volo . . . quod capellanus . . . cum . . . consilio collectorum . . . ecclesie . . . meam terram . . . singulis annis post meum decessum ad effectum premisorum tenentibus bone condicionis . . . assignabit . . . ac firmas . . . importabit . et exercenciam firmarum . . . circa reparacionem et honestatem dicti altaris et ornamentorum . . . cum . . . consilio prepositi collectorum et prebendariorum dicti collegii ac dicti capellani distribuatur . prouiso . . . si . . . tenementum . . . deficere contigerit . . . quod in exercenciam firmarum . . . super reformatione eiusdem disponetur . . . et quod . . . collectores cum . . . capellano . . . defectus eiusdem quater omni anno . . . visitabunt . quibus collectoribus sex solidos et octo denarios ac . . . capellano quadraginta denarios pro suis laboribus in premisis de firmis . . . tenementi . . . assigno . Insuper volo . . . quod . . . firme . . . ex . . . mea terra . . . prouenientes exceptis dictis viginti marcis ad sustentacionem . . . capellani et reliquis . . . necessariis . . . premisis . . . imponentur . . . terminatim vnacum presenti carta mea in vna pixide secure ferata et in communi cista dicti collegii conferuentur cum tribus clauibus sic quod vna . . . apud curatum ecclesie . . . altera . . . apud . . . capellanum tertia vero apud collectores remaneant et quod . . . firme . . . cum . . . consilio dictorum . . . distribuuntur annuatim prout prescribitur . . . Postremo . . . volo . . . quod prepositus . . . prebendarii et collectores dicte ecclesie . . . ad sonum campane ad hoc capitulariter congregati in eorum vestibulo siue capitulo . . . compareant et . . . per . . . ewangelia iurabunt quod . . . perimpebunt . . . omnia . . . in . . . mea fundacione contenta . . . In quorum . . . fidem . . . sigillum meum . . . vnacum sigillo communi . . . burgi necnon sigillo . . . capituli dicte ecclesie . . . sunt appensa

apud Edinburgh vicefimo primo . . . Marcii . . . millefimo quingen-
tefimo vicefimo fefto coram . . . Roberto Bruce de Bynnyngis · Eduardo
Litill decano gilde · Johanne Adamfoun balliuo · Johanne
burgenti . . . et Jacobo Meldrum notario . . . cum . . . aliis · Quam-
quidem cartam . . . confirmamus . . . faluis nobis . . . oracionum
fuffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum figillum noftrum
apponi precepimus testibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh vicefimo nono die
. . . Marcii . . . millefimo quingentefimo vicefimo feftimo et regni
noftri decimo quarto.

Carta admortizacionis domini Johannis Quhite.

- 131 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre fue . . . falutem ·
Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexiffe in hac forma · Omnibus . . .
Johannes Quhyte prefbiter prebendarius de Petcokis in ecclefia collegiata
Sancte Baye virginis de Dunbar falutem . . . Cum ex fide catholica et
apoftoli confilio dum tempus habemus bonum operari non ceffare iubea-
mur vt fructum beatitudinis falutiferum pro mercede recipere et vifione
Dei cum fuis fanctis perfrui mereamur ad quos nemo mortalis fuis tantum
meritis fed virtute amariffime et beatiffime paffionis Domini noftri Jhefu
Chrifti ipfiusque misericordia et gracia ac gloriofiffime virginis Marie
matris eius et ciuium fuperiorum interceffionibus piarumque oracionum
et miffarum fuffragiis procurare poffit · nouerit . . . vniuerfitas veftra
me . . . fpiritu et intenfone interne recordacionis paffionis predictæ . . .
motum in ipfius paffionis memoriam et in laudem . . . Sancte et Indiu-
due Trinitatis . . . virginis Marie et Sancte Anne eius matris ac Beato-
rum Johannis baptifte et euangelifte Sanctorum Egidii Columbe Leonardi
et Cuthberti confefforum atque fanctorum celeftis curie et diuini cultus
. . . augmentum ac pro falute animarum quondam . . . Jacobi tercii

et Margarete . . . Scotorum regis et regine . . . Jacobi quarti eorum primogeniti . . . Scotorum regis et . . . prosperitate regis moderni Jacobi quinti fuorumque prolium et fucefforum necnon pro falute animarum quondam Roberti Coluile de Vchiltre tunc directoris cancellarie ac Jacobi Coluile de Vchiltre eius filii et heredis apparentis difteque cancellarie directoris fuorumque predecefforum et fucefforum necnon anime mee animarumque patris et matris parentum amicorum fratrum fororum parrochianorum benefactorum et omnium . . . pro quibus preces effundere teneor vel a . . . quibus aliqua bona . . . recepi et . . . pro eisdem non fatiffeci et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . et omnium fidelium defunctorum dediffe . . . vni capellano videlicet domino David Cristefoun et fucefforibus fuis . . . celebraturis . . . pro animabus predictis ad altare Sacri Cruoris Domini infra ecclesiam collegiatam Beati Egidii de Edinburgh ex aufrali parte eiusdem . . . domos fubfcriptas . . . quas habeo . . . ex impignoracione . . . facta per quondam Archibaldum Prestfoun burgenfem de Edinburgh . . . iacentes in anteriori tenemento dicti . . . Archibaldi . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . videlicet botham fiue opellam orientalem et anteriorem inferioris gradus dicti tenementi quam Johannes Fowlar alias inhabitabat . duas cameras immediate fupra . cum mediis et fuperioribus gradibus anterioribus et pofterioribus et latrinis eisdem bothis et cameris fpectantibus . vna cum folio fuperioris camere viciniore tegulis . . . Tenendas . . . in . . . elimofinam . . . Infuper volo . . . quod . . . capellanus et fuceffores fui quotidie cum difpofiti fuerint miffam . . . et alia oracionum fuffragia celebrabunt et continuam refidenciam faciant et quod . . . tenebuntur . . . perfonaliter miniftrare . et fi . . . per octo dies continuos non celebrauerint . . . fi focariam feu concubinam detinuerint aut alio notorio crimine irretiti fuerint . . . vacabit capellania . . . et quod . . . in principio miffe teneantur populum exhortari vt dicant vnum *Pater nofter* cum falutacione angelica videlicet *Aue Maria* pro animabus funda-

toris et omnium personarum predictarum et similiter in locione manuum suarum ad offertorium dicant psalmum *De profundis* pro eisdem . . .

Eciam . . . tenebuntur omni . . . sexta feria . . . per se vel cum socio priuato modo celebrare *Placebo* [et] *Dirige* cum nouem leccionibus et missam *De requie* omni secunda feria . . . nisi duplex festum aut aliud . . . impedimentum interuenerit . Et quod non licebit dicto . . . aut successioribus . . . aliud beneficium . . . cum dicta capellania habere . . . quod si fecerit . . . vacabit . . . capellania . . . Volo etiam . . . quod donacio . . . michi pro . . . tempore vite mee et post meum decessum dicto Jacobo Coluile de Vchiltre et heredibus suis . . . pertineat absque vlla collacione ordinaria . Et si contingat heredes dicti . . . Archibaldi . . . prefatas domos et cameras . . . vigore reuerfionis mee . . . redimere . . . non licebit . . . capellano . . . cum pecuniarum summis in . . . reuerfione contentis . . . intromittere . . . sed cum . . . consilio magistri fabricie et fratrum confraternitatis dicti altaris . . . sic quod . . . pecunie . . . disponantur super aliis . . . terris et . . . redditibus ad . . . vtilitatem . . . capellani et . . . conseruacionem patrimonii eiusdem . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . meum sigillum est appensum apud Edinburch decimo quinto . . . Augusti . . . m^o quingentesimo vicesimo septimo coram . . . Willelmo Sym balliuo . . . de Edinburgh dominis Johanne Quarye Jacobo Weddale capellanis . Johanne Pardovin clauigero . Jacobo Jhonstoun alias Edinburgh . Duncano Craufurd Vmfrido Murdoch Johanne Huntar laicis . et Johanne Quhyte notario . . . cum . . . aliis . Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus saluis nobis . . . oracionum suffragiis . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus [etc.] apud Edinburgh decimo octauo . . . Augusti . . . m^o quingentesimo vicesimo septimo et regni nostri decimo quarto.

[Carta Walteri Chepman altari Sancti Saluatoris facta.]

- 132 **O**mnibus hanc cartam visuris vel auditoris Walterus Chepman de Ewirlaud burgenfis burgi de Edinburgh salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noueritis me caritatis intuitu in augmentationem diuini cultus ad laudem et honorem Dei Omnipotentis beatissime et gloriosissime virginis Marie et omnium sanctorum pro salubri statu et prosperitate excellentissimi et potentissimi principis et domini nostri domini Jacobi quinti Dei gratia Scotorum regis illustrissimi et animarum predecessorum et successorum suorum et presertim pro salute anime quondam serenissimi et illustrissimi principis et domini nostri domini Jacobi quarti Dei gratia Scotorum regis potentissimi et salute animarum omnium procerum nobilium fideliumque subditorum suorum qui cum eo ob tutelam libertatis regni sui in conflictu apud Flodoun contra Anglos commisso occubuerunt necnon pro salute anime mee et animarum Agnetis Cokburn sponse mee moderne et quondam Mariote Carkettill olim sponse mee et animarum patris mei matris mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum ac pro salute omnium quibus debitor sum et penes quos aliquo modo deliqui in hac vita et de quorum bonis habui iuste siue iniuste et competentem satisfactionem pro eisdem haecenus non feci et pro quibus teneor orare et omnium fidelium defunctorum vtriusque sexus quorum corpora infra ecclesiam collegiatam Beati Egidii de Edinburgh et cimiterium eiusdem sepeliuntur et sepelienda fuerint et omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea in puram et perpetuam elemosinam et ad manum mortuam confirmasse necnon dare concedere et hac presenti carta mea pro perpetuo confirmare Deo Omnipotenti beatissime virgini Marie matri sue et ad sustentationem vniuersi capellani secularis perpetui ad altare Ihesu Saluatoris et Redemptoris nostri pro nobis crucifixi infra capellam eiusdem crucifixi infra dictum cimiterium in inferiori parte eiusdem bonis michi a

Deo concessis nouiter constructam pro salute animarum predictarum diuina pro perpetuo celebraturi totum et integrum meum tenementum terre ante et retro in fronte et cauda cum domibus edificiis orto et fonte eiusdem et suis pertinentiis iacens infra burgum de Edinburgh in Vico Australi eiusdem *le Cowgait* nominato ex parte australi eiusdem vici prope prefatam capellam inter terram quondam Jacobi Lam burgenſis dicti burgi ex parte orientali et terram quondam Johannis Abir ex parte occidentali et terras arabiles nuncupatas *Wawanis Croft* ex parte australi et dictum vicum ex parte boreali . Tenendum et habendum totum et integrum predictum tenementum terre cum domibus edificiis orto et fonte eiusdem et suis pertinentiis Deo Omnipotenti beatissime virgini Marie matri sue et ad sustentationem dicti capellani perpetui et successorum suorum ad dictum altare Jhesu crucifixi infra prefatam capellam ut premittitur constructum pro animabus supradictis diuina pro perpetuo celebraturi in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam et ad manum mortuam in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum per omnes suprascriptas rectas metas suas antiquas et diuisas prout dictum tenementum iacet in longitudine et latitudine ante et retro in fronte et cauda cum domibus edificiis muris meremiis lignis lapidibus lapide et calce cum libero introitu et exitu ac cum omnibus aliis et singulis libertatibus commoditatibus proficuis asiamentis ac iustis pertinentiis suis quibuscunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad predictum tenementum terre spectantibus seu iuste spectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum et adeo libere quiete integre plenarie honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia sicut aliquae terre infra regnum Scotie alicui capellano et altari in puram et perpetuam elemosinam liberius dantur vel conceduntur dari aut concedi poterunt quomodolibet in futurum sine aliquo impedimento reuocatione contradictione vel obſtaculo aliquali saluo tamen Johanni Levingtoun et heredibus suis vno annuo reddito viginti solidorum vsualis monete regni Scotie quem habet exeuntem annuatim de prefato tenemento terre cum pertinentiis sibi hereditarie

ſpectante referuata etiam michi et heredibus meis capellanie dicte capelle patronis ſumma viginti ſex ſolidorum octo denariorum vſualis monete regni Scotie leuandorum et percipiendorum annuatim de promptioribus firmis et proficiis dicti tenementi ad reparationem et reſtaurationem edificiorum eiufdem in tignulis vitro aliifque neceſſariis cum opus fuerit necnon ad reparationem et reſtaurationem dicte capelle in ſingulis ſuis ornatibus cum neceſſe fuerit ſi forte capellanus eiufdem in hiis negligens et remiſſus compertus fuerit . Volo etiam quod dictus capellanus pro tempore exiſtens quamdiu edificia dicti tenementi et preſatam capellam in ſingulis ſuis ornatibus honeſte et prouide ſuſtinuerit plenariam habeat diſpoſitionem fructuum et reddituum eiufdem tenementi . et cum in hiis quomodolibet negligens ſeu remiſſus fuerit tunc licebit patrono dicte capellanie pro tempore exiſtenti dictam ſummam viginti ſex ſolidorum octo denariorum de promptioribus firmis et proficiis dicti tenementi ad manus ſuas proprias ſine cuiuſcunq; iudicis autoritate leuare et percipere et ſi opus fuerit pro eadem diſtringere ad premiſſorum reparationem et hoc annuatim cum neceſſe fuerit ſic quod capellani negligentia diuinus cultus in eadem capella nullatenus fruſtretur ſeu deficiat . Et volo ac ordino quod donatio inſtitutio et prouiſio dicte capellanie durante toto tempore vite mee michi ſpectet et pertineat et poſt meum deceſſum quod donatio prouiſio et inſtitutio capellanie altaris antedicti quotiens ipſam vacare contigerit heredibus meis pertineat et quod ipſi ſint veri patroni eiufdem imperpetuum . Et ſi infra viginti dies poſtquam vacauerit ipſa capellania heredes mei qui pro tempore fuerint vnum ſufficientem habilem et ydoneum capellanum ad eandem capellaniam inſtituere et prouidere neglexerint dummodo eis de vacatione eiufdem conſtiterit volo quod immediate poſt hoc ipſius capellanie donatio ad prepoſitum balliuos decanum gildie et communitatem burgi de Edinburgh pertineat illa vice tantum ita quod alias donatio dicte capellanie quotiens vacauerit ad heredes meos ſemper et omnino ſpectabit imperpetuum . Et deficientibus omnibus heredibus meis linialibus et collateralibus

bus quod abfit volo quod donatio dicte capellanie quotiens deinde vacauerit ad prepositum balliuos decanum gildie et communitatem dicti burgi de Edinburgh spectet et pertineat et quod eo casu sint patroni eiusdem . Non tamen licebit eis ipsam ad chorum dicte ecclesie applicare nec in prebendam erigere nec de eadem aliter quam nunc instituta est] quoquomodo disponere . Et si fuerit aliquis ydoneus capellanus bone conditionis et honeste conuersationis de parentela mea eidem pre ceteris dicta capellania cum vacauerit conferatur . Et quod dictus capellanus qui pro tempore fuerit possit et valeat predictum tenementum edificia ortum et fontem eiusdem ad sue libitum voluntatis annuatim assignare ac pro firmis et proficiis eiusdem annuatim et ad singulos terminos distringere . Volo etiam quod dictus capellanus ad continuam residentiam arceatur et quod nullatenus liceat ei alium loco sui in dicta capellania siue officio substituere sed tenebitur in eodem personaliter ministrare . et si contingat ipsum se ab eodem absentare absque legitima et rationabili causa cognita ac licentia patroni desuper petita et optenta per spatium quindecim dierum continue vacabit dicta capellania . Tenebitur etiam dictus capellanus ad quotidianam missam cum dispositus fuerit ad dictum altare celebrandam et non alibi communiter et in principio cuiuslibet misse populum exhortari vt vnum *Pater noster* cum salutatione angelica scilicet *Aue Maria* dicant . et ad primum lauacrum dicat ipse capellanus psalmum *De profundis* pro animabus predictis et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum et post misse celebrationem alba indutus stans ante altare cum aspersorio aqua benedicta intincto dicat eundem psalmum *De profundis* cum orationibus requisitis pro animabus predictis . et finitis dictis precibus tenebitur circumstantes aqua benedicta aspergere . et omni hebdomida *Placebo* et *Dirige* pro anima mea et aliis animabus predictis dicere . Et quod non habeat aliquod aliud beneficium seu seruicium ecclesiasticum siue curam animarum . Et si contigerit ipsum ad aliquod aliud beneficium seu curam animarum promoueri quod immediate post hoc dicta capellania

ipſo factō vacabit et patrono eiufdem qui pro tempore fuerit alium capellanum ſufficientem et ydoneum ad huiufmodi capellanum inſtituere licebit et ipſe capellanus ſic de nouo inſtitutus ad continuam reſidentiam ſine alio beneficio vt premititur arceatur . Volo etiam quod ſi dictus capellanus concubinam focariam in domo ſua vel alias publice tenuerit vel ſe in ludo cartarum ſiue taxillorum exercuerit ſeu communis ſit aleator vel huiufmodi ſimilibus vt ludis qui fortunam ſequuntur cognoſcatur hoc notorie cognito vacabit ipſa capellania et alteri capellano magis ydoneo conferatur ſiue aliqua vocatione aut iuris proceſſu . Volo etiam quod ſi dictus capellanus ſanus et incolumis exiſtens abſque legitimo impedimento per viginti dies continue in dicta capella miſſam non celebrauerit vacabit ipſa capellania et alteri ut predictum eſt conferatur . Volo preterea quod non licebit capellano dicte capellanie pro tempore exiſtenti nec cuiquam alteri in eadem mulieres poſt partum ſuum purificare ſeu infantes baptizare aut ſponſalia celebrare ſiue corpora mortuorum ſepulture tradere abſque ſpeciali licentia prepoſiti dicte eccleſie collegiate pro tempore exiſtentis . et ſi que conſimilia de ipſius licentia ibidem facta fuerint oblationes et proficua inde prouenientia ad ipſius uſum et utilitatem deuenient . et ſi dictus capellanus ſiue ipſius prepoſiti licentia quicquam attemptauerit ſeu fecerit in dicti prepoſiti ſiue matricis eccleſie preiudicium dicta capellania ob id vacabit et eadem alteri capellano ſufficienti per patronum conferatur iuxta tenorem et effectum contractus inter honorabilem virum magiſtrum Robertum Crechtoun prepoſitum modernum dicte eccleſie pro ſe et ſucceſſoribus ſuis ac me [pro me] et heredibus meis dicte capellanie patronis et capellanis eiufdem deſuper confeſti et ſicut in eodem plenius continetur . reſeruatis etiam firmis et proficuis totius tenementi antedicti michi ad vitam vel durante voluntate mea per me leuandis et ſuper conſummatione dicte capelle et ornamentorum eius diſponendis . Et ego vero dictus Walterus Chepman et heredes mei et affignati totum et integrum predictum tenementum terre ante et retro in

fronte et cauda eum domibus edificiis orto et fonte eiusdem et suis pertinentiis Deo Omnipotenti beatissime virgini Marie matri sue et omnibus sanctis et ad sustentationem dicti capellani perpetui et alios pios vsus superscriptos adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia ut prescriptum est warrantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus salvo tamen dicto Johanni Levingtoun et heredibus suis dicto annuo reddito suo viginti solidorum annuatim vt premittitur . In quorum omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum sigillum meum huic presenti carte mee est appensum apud Edinbureh duodecimo die mensis Augusti anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo octauo coram hiis testibus magistro Johanne Chepman Dauid Chepman Willelmo Chepman et domino Johanne Keue capellano cum diuersis aliis .

Walterus Chepman manu propria etc.

Confirmatio eiusdem.

133 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem .
 Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus
 hanc cartam visuris vel auditoris Walterus Chepman [etc. ut supra] .
 Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus saluis nobis . . . suffragiis de-
 notarum oracionum . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum
 nostrum apponi precepimus testibus . . . Gawino Glasguensi archiepif-
 copo cancellario nostro Georgeo episcopo Dunkeldenfi nostri secreti
 sigilli custode Henrico episcopo Candide Cafe nostreque capelle regie
 Striuilingensis . . . consanguineis nostris Jacobo comite Aranie domino
 Hammyltoun Colino comite de Ergile domino Campbell et Lorne Hugone
 comite de Eglintoun domino Montgumry Georgio comite de Rothes
 domino Lesly . . . Patricio priore ecclesie metropolitane Sanctiandree
 . . . magistro Thoma Erkin de Haltoun secretario nostro et Jacobo

Coluil de Vchiltre compotorum noſtrorum rotulatore et noſtre cancellarie direttore · apud Edinburgh decimo ſexto . . . Septembris anno . . . milleſimo quingentefimo viceſimo octauo et regni noſtri decimo ſexto.

[Carta domini Gilberti Lauder.]

134 **O**mnibus . . . dominus Gilbertus Lauder capellanus altaris Sancti Nicholai . . . infra eccleſiam . . . Beati Egidii . . . ſalutem . . . Quia iam ſpacio viginti quatuor annorum aut eocirciter fui capellanus dicti altaris habens terras et villam de Petravay iacentes infra vicecomitatum de Fyffe pro mea ſuſtentacione · quas terras quondam Rogerus Hog patronus dicte capellanie predeceſſoribus meis in dotem assignauit · pro quibus quidem terris predeceſſores mei amplius quam duodecim libras monete Scocie nunquam perceperunt · ego tamen annuam penſionem ſeu firmas earundem ad ſummam viginti ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum extendentem annuatim in toto ad ſummam treſdecim librarum ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum meis labore et induſtria prudenter (ſi donare phas eſt) auxi nunc autem prudencius agens in hoc negotio vſque adeo verſatus ſum vt huiuſmodi terras maiori quam prius commodo locare poſſim multosque reperi qui imperpetuum cenſum firmas earundem augere valent ſi eaſdem in emphiteoſim locare et concedere vellem · inter quos . . . Gilbertus Lauder burgenſis . . . plura offert quam quifque alter augere videlicet ſolitam penſionem annis ſingulis in ſummam quatuor librarum . . . Sciatis igitur me de conſenſu . . . prepoſiti balliuorum et conſulum . . . in feodifirmam dimiſſiſſe . . . prefato Gilberto . . . Iſobelle Mauchane eius ſponſe . . . quibus deficientibus magiſtro Henrico Lauder filio . . . Gilberti et heredibus maſculis . . . burgenſibus . . . quibuſcunque . . . terras et villam de Petravay . . . Tenendas . . . imperpetuum . . . Reddendo . . . ſummam treſdecim

librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum monete predictæ tanquam firmam . . . solitam . . . vñacum dicta summa quatuor librarum . . . ratione presentis infeodacionis . . . extendentem in toto ad summam septemdecim librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum annuatim . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum . . . vñacum sigillo communi . . . burgi . . . est appensum apud Edinburch vigesimo quinto . . . Septembris . . . millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo secundo coram . . . magistro Adamo Otterburne preposito . Patricio Barroun Eduardo Kyncaid Symone Prestoune balliuis . Nicholaio Cairnecorce decano gilde . et Jacobo Makgill thesaurario . . . Vincencio Strathlauchine et Johanne Foullar notariis . . . cum . . . aliis . . .

Dominus Gilbertus Lauder capellanus manu propria.

[Carta Ade Ottirburne.]

135 **O**mnibus . . . Adam Ottirburne de Reidhall miles prepositus burgi de Edinburgh salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro . . . prosperitate . . . Jacobi quinti moderni regis Scotorum . . . et pro salute anime sue post suum decessum . . . animarum quondam patris mei et matris mee et . . . quondam Michaelis Frog ac . . . anime mee et anime quondam Jonete Rynd prime sponse mee et anime Eufamie Mowbray sponse mee moderne ac . . . animarum prolium mearum ac eorum . . . quibus debitor fui et penes quos . . . deliqui . . . omniumque fidelium defunctorum dedisse . . . Deo Omnipotenti et Beate Marie virgini et altari eiusdem situato infra ecclesiam . . . Diui Egidii . . . ac prebendariis . . . ecclesie . . . annuos redditus subseriptos videlicet . vnum annum redditum quadraginta solidorum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . terris quondam Ricardi Hoppar . . . iacentibus . . . infra tenementum dicti Ade Ottirburne militis ex parte occidentali transitus eiusdem inter terram

anteriorem dicti tenementi ex parte aufrali et Lacum Borealem . . .
 ex parte boreali . quodquidem tenementum iacet . . . ex parte boreali
 Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Mafoun ex orientali
 [et] tenementum quondam Willelmi Knox ex occidentali . . . annum
 redditum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de . . . terra
 quondam Ade Suoird nunc pertinente Mariote Brovne iacente . . . ex
 parte aufrali pretorii . . . inter aliam terram dictæ Mariote Brovne ex
 parte orientali et terram pertinentem capellano altaris Sancti Jacobi
 situati infra ecclesiam . . . Beati Egidii ex parte occidentali et terram
 quondam Willelmi Adamfoun ex aufrali et publicam Stratam Regiam
 ex boreali . . . necnon . . . annum redditum quadraginta solidorum
 et octo denariorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . . quondam Willelmi
 Halkerftoun de Croftis iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . .
 inter terras quondam Petri Marche et Johannis Cokburne ex parte
 orientali et tenementum terre quondam Georgei Halkerftoun ex parte
 occidentali et terram posteriorem dicti quondam Willelmi Halkerftoun
 ex boreali et publicam Stratam Regiam ex aufrali . . . Quiquidem
 annuus redditus extendens in toto ad septem marcas sex solidos et octo
 denarios dictæ monete . . . distribuendus est . . . prout sequitur . In
 primis . . . prebendariis chori dictæ ecclesie . . . pro missa *Placebo* et
Dirige solenniter cantanda . . . in die anniuerfarii mei sexdecim solidi
 . . . item triginta capellanis in die anniuerfarii mei qui finguli in suis
 superpelliciis celebrent missam *Placebo* et *Dirige* pro me et animabus
 supradictis summa quindecim solidorum extendendo cuilibet sacerdoti sex
 denarios . . . item pro magnis campanis pulsandis vt moris est tres
 solidi . item [pro] quatuor candelis ponderis duarum librarum cerarum
 precium omnium quinque solidi et quatuor denarii . item [pro] quatuor
 tedis cere precium quatuor solidi . item pro cruce et candelabris octo
 denarii . item feruitori ecclesie pro tumba cooperienda ac cruce et
 candelabris superponendis octo denarii . item quatuor pueris por-

tando dictas *le torchis* quatuor denarii · item pro campana eundo per villam quatuor denarii · item [pro] quinquaginta duobus *le dalis* pauperibus debilioribus honestis tamen dicte ville quibus dictis prebendariis magis necesse videbitur summa quinquaginta duorum solidorum videlicet unicuique eorundem vnum libum frumenti valoris quatuor denariorum et octo denarii in pecunia numerata pro carne et ceruifia · et de illis volo vt dentur quinque porciones Fratribus Minoribus de Obferuancia . . . et alie quinque . . . fororibus pauperibus hospitalis in Venella Sancte Marie vltra portas · item collectori dicti chori pro congregacione . . . reddituum triginta duo denarii · Tenendos . . . predictos . . . redditus . . . in . . . elimofinam . . . a me heredibus meis et afflig-natis de . . . rege . . . in feodo et hereditate . . . Volo eciam quod non licebit dictis prebendariis . . . nec heredibus meis . . . redditus . . . in suos . . . vsus conuertere . . . sub penis contentis in bulla apostolica que annuatim publicatur in Cena Domini videlicet *Quod ex-communicantur omnes qui rapiunt vel vsurpant fructus vel iurisdictiones pertinentes ad ecclesiasticas personas* · Itaque quod . . . prebendarii . . . valeant . . . terras de quibus . . . redditus debentur . . . distringere . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillam meum . . . est appensum apud Edinburgh decimo nono . . . Marcii . . . i^{ai} v^e xxxv^{to} eoram . . . Georgeo Henrifoun Willelmo Litill et Johanne Carkettill balliuis . . . Johanne Purves decano gilde . . . Willelmo Dik thesaurario · Nicholayo Carneeros · Willelmo Adamfoun · Alexandro Adamfoun · Willelmo Watfoun · Vin-cencio Strathauchin et Johanne Foular notariis publicis · cum . . . aliis.

[Carta domini Ricardi Laufoun.]

136 Omnibus . . . dominus Ricardus Laufoun canonicus ecclesie . . . Beati Egidii de Edinburgh et de Grotell in eadem prebendatus salutem

. . . Noueritis . . . me de confensu . . . prepositi balliuorum et confulum . . . de Edinburgh patronorum meorum ac . . . prepositi . . . et capituli dicte . . . ecclesie . . . in augmentacionem . . . rentalis . . . mei canonicatus et prebende videlicet augmentando annuatim quinque solidos . . . Scocie . . . ac pro aliis . . . cautis . . . ad feudfirmani . . . dimiffisse . . . Waltero Scot piftori . . . regis burgenfi de Edinburgh et heredibus fuis mafculis de corpore fuo legittime procreatis . . . quibus deficientibus heredibus fuis mafculis quibufeunque . . . terras meas [de Grotell cum pertinenciis iacentes inter terras] domini de Innerleith ex orientali terras domini Lyndefay de Byris et domini de Innerleth ex auftuali et terras de Crageeruk et Raleftoun ex occidentali partibus . . . in parochia de Cralmond Dunkeldenfis diocefis et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh Tenendas . . . de me et fuccelloribus meis in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum . . . cum communi pafura . . . [*imperfecta.*]

[Instrumentum faine date fratribus Sancti Cruoris.]

137 . . . Anno . . . millefimo quingentefimo trigefimo fefto . . . Marcii die quinto . . . acceffit . . . Simon Preftoun vnus balliuorum . . . de Edinburgh ad terram Johannis Malcolme iacentem . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . in le Malcolmis Clofs ex parte orientali tranfitus eiuſdem inter terram Thome Paterfoun ex parte auftuali et terram fiue ortum Johannis Anderfoun ex boreali . . . et ibidem . . . dominus Robertus Robertoun capellanus . . . annum redditum quadraginta folidorum . . . Scocie . . . leuandum . . . de . . . prefata terra . . . in manibus dicti . . . balliui . . . refignauit. Qua . . . refignacione fic . . . facta dictus Simon . . . fainam hereditariam . . . predicti . . . redditus . . . Wilclmo Simfoun . . . burgenfi vni ex quatuor principalibus fiue magiftris fratrum fraternitatis Sacroſancti Cruoris Domini ecclesie

collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh eorundem nomine . . . pro sustentatione olei et cere in honore beatissimi et gloriosissimi sacramenti apud altare Sacrosancti Cruoris infra dictam ecclesiam situatam . . . dedit . . . referuato tamen libero tenemento . . . dicti annui redditus . . . prefato domino Roberto . . . pro . . . tempore vite . . . Acta erant hec super fundum dicte terre horam circiter sextam post meridiem . . . presentibus . . . Johanne Purves Jacobo Marioribankis Simone Wicht domino Wilermo Achefoun capellano et Wilermo Watfoun feriando dicti burgi cum diuersis aliis . . .

Andreas Brounhill . . . notarius .

[Carta Willelmi Bell de patronatu alteragii Domine Pietatis.]

138 **B**e it kend till all men be thir present lettres me Williame Bell the son and air of vniuersite Johnne Bell burges of the burgh of Edinburgh patrone of the donatioun of ane alterage situat within the college kirk of Sancte Gele callit Our Lady of Piete on the north side of the entre of the quere of the said kirk til be bundin and oblist and be thir present lettres and the faith and treuth in my body lelely and treuly straitlie bindis and oblistis me and myne airis present and for to cum patronis of the said altar till thir peronis vnder writtin that is for to say Andro Galloway Amros Gray Johnne Perefoun Johnne Chalmer Johnne Yhounge and Duncane Reid maisteris and craftsmen of the candilmakeris of the said burgh and thare successoris . Forfameklo as thai of gud mynde and for honour and policy of halikirk and for augmentatioun of divine seruice til be done at the said altar of Our Lady of Piete for sufferage and prayeris to be done for thame and thare successoris in tyme cuming desirit ane chaplane quhilk daily nicht do mes at all tymes quhen he was disposit for the saidis maisteris and candilmakeris of the said craft and thare successoris . quhilk desire I confi-

derit wes conforant to refoun and gud confcience · and for vphalding and loving of Goddis feruice and for thankis plefouris and vthar gratitudis done be thame to me I gif and grant and be the tenour of thir presentis giffis and grantis for me and myne airis till the saidis perfonis and craft of the said candilmakeris and thare fuceffouris abone writtin full fre facultie licence and fredome till thame till haue and put in ane chaplane at the said altar at all tymes quhen he beis difpofit for fuffrage to be done for thame and thare fuceffouris in tyme to cum as said is and till remove and put furth the said chaplane at all tymes quhen thai think expedient · And this tollerance and fredome til be brukit and ioifit be the saidis maifteris and candilmakeris and thare fuceffouris als frely and commodioullie as ony patrone of ony altar within the said college kirk hes gevin licence and tollerance till ony chaplane till do devine feruice at thare said altar · proydand alwayis the said tollerance and licence be na preiudice to me nor myne airis patronis of the said altar anent the donatioun of the said altar als oft as the famyne fall abill till vaik · And for the faithfull obseruyng keping and fulfilling of the premissis and euery poynt tharof I bind and obliſſis me and myne airis faithfully till the said maifteris of the said candilmaker craft and thare fuceffouris in the ſekireſt forme and ſtile of obligatioun and obliſſis me and myne airis neuir to cum intill the contrare hereof in iugement nor outwith vnder the pane of periure and diffamatioun but fraud or gile · In witnes of the quhilk thing till thir present lettres ſubſcriuit with my hand I haue gart append my ſeill at Edinburgh the twenty three day of Marche the yhere of God ane thouſand fyve hundredreth and thretty ſex yheris befor thir witnes Maſter Andro Brounchill Schir Adam Sym chaplane and Thomas Elphinfoun with vtheris diuers.

I William Bell
with my hand

Ita eſt · Vincencius Strathauchin notarius publicus ad premiſſa requiſitus manu propria ſcripſit.

Carta admortizationis magistri Johannis Chepman.

- 139 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem . Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus . . . magister Johannes Chepman de Schelis ac burgenfis burgi de Edinburgh salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro . . . prosperitate . . . Jacobi quinti . . . Scotorum regis . . . ac pro salute animarum predecessorum et successorum suorum . . . anime mee et Itobelle Henderfoun sponse mee et animarum patris mei matris mee meorumque fratrum et sororum ac . . . patris mei quondam Walteri Chepman de Ewirland burgenfis dicti burgi altaris subscripti fundatoris et omnium amicorum antecessorum et successorum meorum . . . omnium quibus debitor sum et penes quos . . . deliqui et de quorum bonis habui et pro quibus orare teneor et omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse . . . ad sustentationem unius capellani secularis perpetui ad altare Sancti Johannis ewangeliste situatum in sacello siue capella ipsius per predictum meum patrum fundata et edificata in australi parte ecclesie collegiate Beati Egedii de Edinburgh . . . pro perpetuo celebraturi hos annuos redditus meos subscriptos videlicet meum annum redditum quatuor marcarum . . . Scocie . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . . et orto eiusdem quondam Nicholay Browne dicti burgi burgenfis . . . iacente . . . ultra Archum Superiorem ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Mofman et heredum quondam Alexandri Reid nunc vero Henrici Cranftoun ex orientali terras Johannis Arres et Johannis Quhite ex occidentali et Communem Viam Regiam ex boreali et abhinc descendendo et continente in longitudine septem particatas terre et quartam partem unius vlne vsque ad terram quondam Willelmi Levingftoun nunc vero heredum quondam Johannis Windiyhettis ex australi . . . et unum annum redditum trium marcarum . . . de . . . tenemento et terris eiusdem

. . . ad Willelmum Ra di&ti burgi burgenfem fpe&tantibus . . . iacentibus . . . ex parte au&trali Vici Regii . . . inter terras domini de Corftor-
 phin ex orientali tranfitum vinelle Libertonis Wynde vulgo nuncupate ex
 occidentali terras Petronille Libertoun ex au&trali et Communem Viam
 Regiam ex boreali . . . necnon vnum annum redditum fe&ptem marca-
 rum . . . de . . . taberna fue volta anteriori et interiori quondam
 Stephani Law nunc vero Roberti Law eius filii di&ti burgi burgenfis
 . . . iacente fubtus gradum anterioris tenementi quondam David
 Dalrympill ex parte orientali introitus eiu&dem . quodquidem tene-
 mentum iacet . . . ex parte au&trali Vici Regii . . . inter terram
 Willelmi Adamfone ex orientali et terram quondam Andree Bell ex
 occidentali . . . et in fpeciale warantum huiufmodi annui redditus . . .
 vnum alium . . . fe&ptem marcarum . . . de . . . aliis terris di&ti quon-
 dam Stephani Law iacentibus . . . ex parte au&trali Vici Regii . . .
 inter terram di&ti Willelmi Adamfoun ex occidentali et boreali et terram
 quondam Georgii Tailliefer ex orientali et terram quondam Rogeri Mur-
 ray ex au&trali . . . ac vnum annum redditum duarum marcarum . . .
 de . . . tenemento terre . . . quondam Georgii Halkerftoun di&ti burgi
 burgenfis nunc vero Jacobi Halkerftoun eius filii et heredis iacente . . .
 ex parte boreali Vici Publici . . . inter terras quondam Willelmi Hal-
 kerftoun et vinellam vulgo Halkerftonis Wynd nuncupatam ex orientali
 terras Johannis Fifchear ex occidentali terras quondam Willelmi Curroure
 ex boreali et Vicum Publicum . . . ex au&trali . . . et vnum annum
 redditum fe&x marcarum . . . de . . . terra po&teriori . . . ad Johan-
 nem Broune di&ti burgi burgenfem fratrem magiftri Thome Broun re&cto-
 ris de Lammelethane olim nunc vero ad Willelmum Carnecors fpe&tante
 tenementi quondam Jacobi Baty . . . iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici
 . . . Publici inter terras magiftri Ade Otterburne ex orientali terram
 anteriorem di&ti tenementi . . . ex au&trali et tranfitum fue claufuram
 vulgo Bonkillis Clois nuncupatam ex occidentali et terram quondam Jo-

hannis Bonkill nunc vero Edwardi Kincaid ex boreali . . . extendentes in integro ad viginti duas marcas . . . necnon vnum annum redditum quatuor marcarum . . . de . . . parte superiori olim tenementi Ade Fawfide filii et heredis quondam Willelmi Fawfide dicti burgi burgenfis supra gradum eiusdem tenementi nunc vero Willelmi Tod cerarii iacente . . . ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter tenementum quondam Luce Yhiong nunc vero pertinens heredibus quondam Johannis Daidfoun ex orientali terram quondam domini Lindefay de Byris que olim fuit Thome Dalyhell nunc vero pertinentem heredibus quondam magiftri Johannis Murray de Blakbarony ex occidentali . . . per dictum capellanum . . . cum confensu patroni . . . distribuendum vt fequitur videlicet . fexdecim solidos . . . capellanis chori ecclesie . . . Sancti Egidii . . . pro celebratione anniuersarii mei . . . post meum deceffum videlicet *Placebo* et *Dirige* canendo cum nota folemniter in die obitus mei cum miffa *De requie* in die immediate fequente canendo fimiliter cum nota ad dictum altare pro anima mea et animabus fuprafcryptis . fex solidos pro quatuor candelis fue cereis ponderis duarum librarum videlicet duabus fupra dictum altare et aliis duabus fuper mea peramide fue tumulo bene . . . ornato . quatuor solidos pro duabus thedis fue torcheis ponderis trium librarum huiusmodi anniuersarii et miffe tempore illuminandis et ardendis . et tres solidos pro pulfu magnarum campanarum . quatuor denarios pro pulfu parue campane per dictum burgum ad notitiam populi . octo denarios pro ornatione dic-torum altaris et tumuli . quatuor denarios pro cruce et candelabris argenteis . quatuor denarios pro portatione prefatarum thedarum . fex solidos pro fustentatione olei in lampade ardente coram dicto altari tempore vesperarum et vsque ad horam sextam fingulis noctibus in hieme a festo Omnium Sanctorum vsque ad festum Purificationis Beate Marie virginis . et quindecim solidos pro fustentatione duarum cere candelarum tempore vesperarum primarum et fecundarum et fumme miffe cuiuslibet diei festi per totum annum fuper dicto altari bene et decenter ornato . ac etiam

vnum annum redditum quinque marcarum . . . de . . . meis domibus et
 terris . . . iacentibus . . . ex parte aufrali Vici Publici . . . in vinella
 vulgo Grays Clois nuncupata inter tranfitum di&te vinelle ex orientali
 terras quondam Roberti Sclater ex aufrali et tranfitum vinelle Richard-
 fonis Clois nuncupate vulgo et terram quondam Johannis Berelay ex
 occidentali ac terras et domum Johannis Stevinfoun carnificis ex boreali
 . . . per . . . capellanum . . . cum confensu patroni . . . in hunc
 modum . . . diftribuendum videlicet . o&to denarios cuilibet triginta
 capellanorum pro celebratione *Placebo* et *Dirige* . . . in die anniuersarii
 mei cum miffa *De quinque vulneribus* in die immediate fequenti per eorum
 quemlibet . triginta folidos pro triginta *lee dalis* triginta pauperibus die
 anniuersarii mei dandos et inter ipfos equaliter diuidendos videlicet eorum
 cuilibet vnum panem valoris quatuor denariorum carnem valoris quatuor
 denariorum et quatuor denarios pro potu emendo . feptem folidos pro
 fuftentatione panis et vini pro miffis annuatim apud di&ctum altare cele-
 brandis . reliquos vndecim folidos et quatuor denarios pro reparatione et
 fuftentatione ornamentorum di&cti altaris . faluis . . . mihi pro toto tem-
 pore vite . . . perceptione et difpofitione . . . reddituum fuprafcriptorum
 viginti duabus marcis primitus in presenti carta feriptis et . . . capellano
 . . . affignatis necnon di&ctis fex folidis pro olei in di&cta lampade fuftenta-
 tione ac etiam di&ctis feptem folidis pro panis et vini fuftentatione et di&ctis
 quindecim folidis pro [fuftentatione] prefatarum duarum cere candelarum
 fuper di&cto altari decenter ornato tempore vefperarum . . . ac fumme miffe
 . . . exceptis . et fi ulla pars . . . reddituum fuprafcriptorum in vfus
 premitto . . . minime expofita fuerit eadem pro di&ctorum ornamentorum
 fuftentatione per di&ctum capellanum cum confensu mei . . . et poft meum
 obitum cum confensu patroni . . . exponatur et defuper mihi quamdiu
 vixero et me vniuerfe carnis viam ingreffo . . . patrono . . . capellanus
 comptum annuatim reddat . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimofinam . . . Et
 volo quod donatio . . . mihi foli . . . et poft meum deceffum . . . here-

dibus meis masculis de corpore meo legitime procreandis quibus deficientibus . . . heredibus meis masculis cognominis de Chepman quibuscunque quibus omnibus . . . deficientibus seniori . . . heredum mearum feminearum cuicunque vere pertineat . . . et si infra viginti dies . . . heredes mei . . . capellanum . . . providere neglexerint volo quod . . . donatio ad curatum et prebendarios dicte ecclesie . . . pertineat illa vice . . . et deficientibus omnibus heredibus meis . . . volo quod donatio . . . ad curatum et prebendarios . . . spectet . . . Non tamen licebit eii ipsam ad chorum dicte ecclesie applicare nec in prebendam erigere nec de eadem aliter . . . disponere . et [si] sit aliquis ydoneus capellanus cognominis de Chepman . . . et ipso deficiente ullus alius vite bone . . . de parentela mea eidem pre ceteris dicta capellania . . . conferatur . et quod . . . capellanus . . . possit . . . prefatas terras tenementa et domus . . . diffringere . . . defectu solutionis . . . Volo etiam quod . . . ad continuam residentiam arceatur et . . . tenebitur . . . personaliter ministrare . et si contigerit ipsum se absentare per decem dies continuo absque . . . causa seu absque licentia patroni . . . vacabit . . . capellania . Tenebitur etiam . . . ad quotidianam missam cum dispositus fuerit ad dictum altare celebrandam . . . et in principio cuiuslibet misse populum exhortari vt vnum *Pater noster* cum salutatione angelica scilicet *Aue Maria* pro anima mea et animabus supra scriptis dicant . et ad primum lauatorium dicat ipse . . . psalmum *De profundis* pro eisdem animabus et post dicte misse celebrationem indutus alba accedat ad sepulchrum meum cum aspersorio aqua benedicta intincto et ibidem dicat eundem psalmum . . . cum orationibus requisitis pro animabus predictis et hiis finitis tenebitur . . . tumulum meum et circumstantes aqua benedicta aspergere et omni ebdomida *Placebo* et *Dirige* pro anima mea et aliis predictis dicere . et quod . . . si contingat ipsum ad . . . aliud beneficium . . . promoveri . . . si . . . concubinam focariam in domo aut camera sua vel alias publice tenuerit vel si in ludo cartarum seu taxillorum aut aliis fortunam

fequentibus [fe] exercuerit . . . et . . . fi . . . abſque . . . cauſa per octo dies continue miſſam non celebrauerit vacabit ipſa capellania. Volo etiam . . . quod . . . capellanus . . . redditus vltimo . . . ſpecificatos . . . percipiat . . . et compotum inde omni anno patrono . . . et in ipſius abſentia collectori caſualitatum . . . eccleſie . . . reddat . et ſi . . . remiſſus fuerit . . . licebit . . . patrono et in ipſius abſentia . . . collectori . . . predictas nouem marcas . . . in vſus ſupradictos . . . diſponere . et pro ſuis laboribus . . . habebit dimediam marcā de prefatis viginti duabus marcis dicto capellano . . . assignatis . ita quod non licebit . . . quicumque de predictis nouem marcis . . . ad ſuos vſus . . . applicare ſub penis contentis in bulla apoſtolica que annuatim in Cena Domini publicatur continente in effectu *quod a papa excommunicantur qui rapiunt vel minus iuſte vſurpant capiunt et detinent fructus ad eccleſiam aut perſonas eccleſiaſticas ſeu eccleſiaſticos aut pios vſus ſpectantes* . . . In quorum . . . fidem . . . ſigillum meum . . . vnicuique ſigillo . . . Kentigerni Tenent vnius balliuorum . . . ſafinas . . . reddituum dantis . . . eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh viceſimo die menſis Nouembris anno Domini milleſimo quingentefimo trigeſimo ſeptimo coram . . . Johanne Crummy Dauid Chepman Willelmo Ker Willelmo Watſon . . . burgenſibus . Willelmo Rethe Gilberto Henderſon Thoma Chepman et Roberto Chepman cum diuerſis aliis . Quamquidem cartam . . . confirmamus ſaluis nobis . . . ſuffragiis deuotarum orationum . . . In cuius rei teſtimonium . . . magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus teſtibus [etc.] apud Linlithq viceſimo nono die menſis Decembris anno Domini milleſimo quingentefimo trigeſimo ſeptimo et regni noſtri viceſimo quinto.

[Inſtitutio domini Thome Scone capellani.]

140 . . . Anno . . . milleſimo quingentefimo quadrageſimo primo . . . Septembris die decimo nono . . . acceſſit . . . Willelmus Chepman

notarius et figneti . . . regis vnus scribarum ad facellum illud per quondam . . . Walterum Chepman burgenfis . . . de Edinburgh sub inuocatione Christi crucifixi et eiusdem Sancte Crucis fundatum . . . infra cimiterium ecclesie . . . Beati Egidii . . . ad altare eiusdem facelli et ibidem tanquam . . . patronus . . . dominum Thomam Scone facellanum . . . in huiusmodi capellania . . . per decessum . . . domini Willelmi Braidfute . . . vacante . . . per calicis libri missalis et vestimentorum altaris . . . deliberationem . . . induxit . . . pro toto tempore vite sue . . . ac eundem in pacifica possessione reliquit . . . Acta erant hec . . . horam circiter septimam de mane . . . presentibus . . . Georgio Cant vno balliuorum . . . Alexandro Lauder Johanne Kirk Johanne Briden Andrea Braidfute David Irwyne Georgio Fotheringhame et Jacobo Crawford feriandis cum . . . aliis . . .

Andreas Brounhill . . . notarius . . .

¶ Carta admortizationis facta per dominum Thomam Ewing.

- 141 **J**acobus . . . rex Scotorum omnibus . . . terre sue . . . salutem . Sciatis nos . . . cartam . . . intellexisse sub hac forma . Omnibus . . . dominus Thomas Ewin capellanus salutem . . . Noueritis me . . . pro salute anime mee ac animarum colende memorie Jacobi quarti olim Scotorum regis illustrissimi Margarete regine Scotie coniugis sue ac pro salute animarum quondam patris matris fratrum fororum predecessorum et benefactorum meorum ac etiam pro salute animarum quondam Patricii Bellenden et Mariote Douglas eius coniugis et prolium suarum . magistri Thome Bellenden de Auchnoule directoris cancellarie supremi domini nostri regis proliumque suarum . Katherine Bellenden et quondam Ade Hoppar eius sponsi . quondam Oliueri Sinclar de Rolling militis ipsius coniugum et prolium . Oliueri Sinclar de Pitcarne prefate Katherine Bellenden moderni sponsi et filii dicti quondam Oliueri militis et suarum prolium

ac animarum nobilis domini Henrici domini Sinclar et Margarete Hepburn eius sponse necnon animarum quondam Patricii Richardsoun vxorum proliumque fuarum cum earum sponse Johannis Tennent et Mariote Atkinfoun eius sponse . . . eorum quibus . . . obligatus fueram precipue . . . a quibus . . . indebite quicquam habueram ac . . . omnium fidelium defunctorum dedisse . . . Omnipotenti Deo . . . virgini Marie . . . altari Sacri Cruoris . . . ac capellano . . . et suis fucefforibus ibidem Deo feruientibus . . . annuos redditus subfcriptos . . . leuandos ad . . . terminos confuetos . . . cum . . . confenfu quatuor ecclefie magistrorum confraternitatis dicti altaris . . . videlicet . . . annum redditum fundalem fex marcarum fex folidorum et octo denariorum . . . Scotie . . . de . . . tenemento terre quondam Jacobi Turing . . . iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Andree Mowbray ex orientali et terram quondam Archibaldi Naper de Merchameftoun ex occidentali Plateam Regiam ex auftrali et ortum collegii Sancte Trinitatis . . . ex boreali . . . annum redditum viginti folidorum . . . de . . . terris nunc fpeftantibus magiftro Henrico Spittale Jacobo Hall et Jacobo Harlaubankis iacentibus . . . prope Arcum Superiorem ex parte orientali tranfitus eiuſdem inter terram quondam Bartholomei Carnis ex auftrali terram altaris Sancti Jacobi ex boreali terram quondam Thome Smyth ex orientali et Communem Viam Regiam ex occidentali . . . annum redditum trefdecim folidorum et fex denariorum . . . de . . . terra quondam Johannis Berecare iacente fubtus murum caſtri ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Thome Kincade ex orientali terram Jacobi Laing ex occidentali videlicet feptem folidos . . . de parte orientali dicte terre quam Andreas Moncur nunc poſſidet et fex folidos fex denarios de parte occidentali . . . nuper Roberto Watfoun pertinenti . qui . . . redditus . . . fe extendunt ad fummam nouem marcarum et duorum denariorum . . . Pro quibus . . . ordino in primis . . . anniuerſarium videlicet vnum *Dirige* in die Yconie Sancti Saluatoris

. . . nono die . . . Nouembris . . . et missam *De requie* in craftino . . . cum nota . . . apud dictum altare pro animabus supradictis per prebendarios chori . . . et due candeles cerie super sepulcrum meum cum duabus . . . super altare et corticiis ante processionem ordinentur . necnon triginta presbiteri exceptis prebendariis chori submissa voce *Dirige* et missas *De requie* . . . celebrent . et quod fiat distributio cibaria continens sexaginta sexdecim portiones quolibet . . . portio vnum librum album valoris quatuor denariorum cum sex denariis in capite cuiuslibet libri . quarum . . . triginta sex Fratribus Minoribus de Obseruantia quatuor fororibus hospitalis Venelle Beate Marie . . . tres leprosis prope capellam Sancti Niniani et remanentia honestis pauperibus magis indigentibus distribuuntur . et sex solidi monete predictae aliis pauperibus debilibus qui partem distributionis dicte non accipiunt in denariis etiam dabuntur . pro quibus suffragiis et expensis . . . prebendariis dicti chori tresdecim solidi et quatuor denarii campanario quatuor denarii pro cruce et candelabris octo denarii pro magna campana octodecim denarii et triginta presbiteris preter prebendarios chori quindecim solidi persoluentur . Necnon dedi . . . magistro Andree Bonar . . . suisque successoribus capellanis apud dictum altare . . . annuum redditum quinque marcarum . . . Scotie . . . de . . . tenemento terre posterioris Georgii Halkarstoun iacente . . . in venella vocata Nyddryis Wynde ex parte occidentali eiusdem inter terram Johannis Fischeare ex australi et terras dicti Georgii Halkarstoun ex orientali et boreali . . . annuum redditum fundalem viginti quatuor solidorum dicte . . . monete . . . de . . . tenemento terre anterioris Georgii Ramsay iacente . . . subtus Arcum Inferiorem ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter terram Thome Craufurde ex parte orientali et terram Hectoris Thomstoun ex parte occidentali . . . annuum redditum fundalem decem solidorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre Andree Mathesoun iacente . . . subtus Arcum Inferiorem ex parte

auftrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Elizabet Bowdoun ex parte orientali et terras Luce Sadelare et Martini Hunter ex occidentali et terram quondam Patricii Riehartfoun ex boreali et vastam terram ex auftrali . . . annum redditum quatuor solidorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre quondam Christine Ednem iacente . . . subtus Arcum Inferiorem ex parte auftrali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Willelmi Craik ex orientali parte et terram Roberti Carmichell ex parte occidentali . . . annum redditum fundalem sex solidorum et octo denariorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre Jacobi Falcoun sub muro castris ex parte auftrali Vici Regii inter terram quondam Johannis Williamfoun ex occidentali et terram dicti Jacobi Falcoun ex orientali . . . annum redditum fundalem duarum marcarum . . . de . . . tenemento terre Johannis Lichtoun iacente . . . inter terram dicti Johannis ex parte auftrali et terram Johannis Naper ex parte orientali et terram Willelmi Lauder ex parte boreali . . . annum redditum fundalem duarum marcarum . . . de . . . tenemento terre Thome McClellane iacente . . . ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terras dicti Thome ex orientali et occidentali . . . et terram Johannis Cranftoun ex parte auftrali et terram Thome Cranftoun ex parte boreali . . . annum redditum fundalem duorum solidorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre Johannis Eglintoun iacente . . . ex auftrali parte Vici Regii . . . sub muro castris inter terras Johannis Adamfoun ex occidentali et orientali . . . et terram Willelmi Hammyltoun ex parte auftrali . . . annum redditum fundalem duarum marcarum . . . de . . . terris quondam Georgii Tailyhefeir contigue iacentibus . . . ex parte auftrali Vici Regii . . . infra tenementum quondam Georgii Robefoun inter terras quondam Ade Kerkettill et quondam Ricardi Gammyll ex occidentali et claufuram dicti tenementi ex orientali et terras quondam dictorum Ricardi Gammyll et Georgii Robefoun ex boreali et terram domini de Fentoun ex auftrali . . . annum redditum fundalem nouem solidorum . . . de . . . terris . . .

quondam Johannis Sellare iacentibus . . . subtus muro castris ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter menia . . . ville ex occidentali et terram Dauid Kincaid ex orientali . . . annum redditum fundalem tresdecim solidorum et octo denariorum . . . de . . . [terris] Dauid Kincaid iacentibus . . . sub muro castris ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram quondam Johannis Malifoun ex parte orientali et terram quondam dicti Johannis Sellar ex parte occidentali . . . annum redditum trium solidorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre quondam Andree Robifoun iacente . . . sub muro castris ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Thome Bertrem ex parte orientali et terram dicti quondam Johannis Malefoun ex parte occidentali . . . annum redditum fundalem decem solidorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . . domini Jacobi Gulde capellani iacente . . . sub muro castris ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram Johannis Crunybane ex parte orientali et terram dicti Thome Bertrem ex parte occidentali . . . annum redditum fundalem quadraginta denariorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . . Jacobi Stury iacente . . . sub muro castris ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter terram . . . Johannis Crunyheane ex occidentali et terram Dauid Falcoun ex parte orientali . . . annum redditum fundalem quadraginta denariorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre . . . dicti Dauid Falcoun iacente . . . sub muro castris ex parte boreali Vici Regii . . . inter venellam que ducit ad montem castris ex orientali et terram dicti Jacobi Stury ex occidentali . . . annum redditum fundalem tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . de . . . terra domini Johannis Duncan capellani iacente . . . in lie Cowgait ex parte australi Vici Regii eiusdem inter terram Thome Lauerok ex parte orientali et terram quondam Willelmi Harlaw ex occidentali et terram Dauid Heriot ex australi et Communem Viam Regiam ex boreali . . . item vnum annum redditum fundalem viginti solidorum . . . de . . . tenemento terre quondam Johannis Tavidale . . . iacente . . . prope crucem Vici

Canoniorum ex parte auftrali Vici Regii eiufdem inter terram quondam
 Egidie Harlaw ex parte orientali et terram Ade Carnis ex occidentali
 . . . Tenendos . . . in . . . elimofinam . . . Faciendo . . . capellani
 . . . perfonalem et continuam . . . refidentiam et . . . fuffragia . . .
 conditionibus infraſcriptis celebrent . Et volo quod donatio . . . poſt
 meum deceſſum . . . pertineat quatuor eccleſie magiſtris fraternitatis
 . . . Sacri Cruoris . . . cum quatuor eccleſie magiſtris anni . . . pre-
 cedentis . . . infra ſpatium octo dierum vacationem . . . proximo
 ſequentium . . . et . . . ſi in hoc negligentibus fuerint . . . licebit
 prepoſito et prebendariis diſtæ eccleſie . . . capellanum . . . hac vice
 imponere . . . Et ſi . . . capellanus tenorem . . . foundationis . . .
 minime obſeruare curauerit . . . licitum erit . . . eccleſie magiſtris
 eundem . . . remouere . . . Et . . . eccleſie magiſtri et confratres
 diſti fraternitatis . . . panem vinum ceram indumenta miſſalia et armo-
 raliū pro cuſtodia ſuperpellicii . . . capellano . . . quotidie miniſtra-
 bunt et ſuſtentabunt pro quibus miniſtratione et ſuſtentatione habebunt
 procuracionem annuatim acquirendam die patroni . . . videlicet Yconie
 Noſtri Saluatoris per prepoſitum balliuos et conſules . . . eidem con-
 ceſſam vnacum viginti ſolidis annui redditus de . . . nouem marcis et
 duobus denariis . . . primitus ſpecificatis . . . pro quibus annuis reddi-
 tibus . . . diſtringere . . . poſſunt . . . prouiſo . . . quod neque
 eoſdem . . . detinere neque alias . . . diſtribuere licebit . Et caſu quo
 contingat . . . capellanum . . . decedere aut . . . capellaniam . . .
 infra terminos ſolutionis . . . reſignare . . . volo . . . quod ſucceſſor
 . . . habeat de diſtis . . . redditibus ſecundum quod ratum temporis
 exigerit . Item volo quod . . . capellanus . . . perſonaliter . . . mini-
 ſtrabit . . . niſi caſu infirmitatis tantum . et ſi contingat ipſum . . . ad
 aliud . . . beneficium . . . promoueri . . . quod . . . capellania
 cenſeatur vacare . . . Et tenebitur idem . . . et ſui ſucceſſores . . .
 apud diſtū altare quotidie cum diſpoſiti fuerint celebrare et ad hoc cum

diligentia indies se disponent . Et si . . . capellanus . . . per octo dies continuos forsan lasciua aut aliis secularibus occupatus negotiis non celebrauerit . . . et si concubina notatus fuerit aut noctiuagus ebriofus feu aliator notorie cognitus . . . vacabit . . . capellania . Volo etiam . . . quod capellanus . . . secunda tertia et sexta feriis celebrabit cum nouem lectionibus *Placebo* et *Dirige* cum beda pro anima mea et animabus predictis et cum dispositus fuerit omni secunda feria missam *De requie* pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum . . . nisi duplex festum fuerit aut aliud . . . impedimentum . . . Item volo quod idem . . . in principio cuiuslibet misse sue teneatur populum exhortari ut dicat vnum *Pater noster* cum salutatione angelica pro fundatore et animabus predictis et in fine . . . misse post euangelium in principio dicat psalmum *De profundis* in commendationem anime mee et animarum predictarum conuersusque ad sepulcrum meum dicat collectam solitam . . . cum collecta *Absolue quesumus* et asperzione aque benedictae ut moris est . Tenebitur etiam . . . Dominicis diebus et Jouis et maiori duplici festo adire dictum altare in superpellicio et ibidem interesse associatus cum principali presbitero dicti altaris secum eorum sacramento in processione eundo et in auditu confessionum et alias adiuuando et omnimodam reuerentiam honorem et obsequium pro suo posse eidem altari faciendo . . . Et omnia premissa . . . obseruentur sub penis contentis in bulla apostolica que annuatim publicatur in Cena Domini videlicet *Quod excommunicantur omnes [qui] rapiunt [vel] usurpant fructus vel iurisdictiones ad ecclesiasticas personas pertinentes* . Et volo quod . . . capellanus et successores . . . valeant . . . terras de quibus . . . redditus debentur . . . recognoscere . . . Si contingat . . . ecclesie magistris . . . deficere in executione premissorum . . . volo quod facultas celebrandi meum anniuersarium . . . deuoluatur ad prepositum et prebendarios . . . quibus potestatem in dicto casu concedo distringendi . . . ac . . . annuos redditus leuandi de predictis tenementis . . . superius ad hoc assignatis

extendentibus ad summam sex librarum et duorum denariorum vt delinc infra octo dies prouideant pro . . . anniuersario . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum . . . vnacum sigillo . . . dicte confraternitatis . . . sunt appensa apud Edinburgh decimo . . . Julii . . . millesimo quingentesimo vicefimo nono coram . . . magistro Adam Ottirburn preposito . . . burgi . . . magistro Jacobo Laufoun magistro Francisco Bothuile Patricio Broun Kentigerno Tenent Symone Prestoun et Edwardo Kincaid balliuis . . . Nicholaio Carncors decano gilde · Roberto Henrifoun thesaurario · Willelmo Sym Johanne Blaktok Johanne Hervy magistris dicte confraternitatis . . . domino Matheo Simfoun capellano dicti altaris · Vincencio Strathauchin et Johanne Foular notariis . . . Thoma Glendynns et Jacobo Branwod feriandis gilde . . . cum . . . aliis · Quam . . . cartam . . . confirmamus faluis nobis . . . precibus capellani . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus testibus [etc.] apud Falkland decimo quinto die mensis Februarii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo primo et regni nostri vicefimo nono.

[Carta domini Henrici Mow.]

142 **O**mnibus . . . dominus Henricus Mow capellanus et prebendarius de Grotale infra chorum ecclesie . . . Beati Egidii . . . Sanctiandree diocesis salutem . . . Noueritis me cum consensu . . . magistri Roberti Creychtoun dicte ecclesie . . . prepositi ac prebendariorum eiusdem . . . in . . . vtilitatem . . . prebende mee . . . ac pro certis magnis et ingentibus pecuniarum summis mihi per . . . Willelmum Adamefoun iuniorem . . . burgensem . . . perfolutis . . . aliisque plerisque causis rationalibus ac etiam cum consensu . . . communitatis . . . assedasse . . . predicto Willelmo . . . et Agneti Ballentyne sue sponse . . . terras

meas de Grotale cum mansione domibus et ceteris . . . iacentes infra vicecomitatum de Edinburch extendentes annuatim in meo rentali in firma grassuma et aliis deorioris . . . ad summam quindecim librarum vndecim solidorum et octo denariorum . . . Scotie · Tenendas . . . Willelmo . . . Agneti . . . et heredibus masculis inter ipsos legitime procreatis . . . quibus deficientibus seniori heredum suarum feminearum absque diuisione . . . quibus deficientibus . . . heredibus masculis . . . Willelmi quibuscunque de me et successoribus meis . . . imperpetuum . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . summam sexdecim librarum . . . in augmentationem rentalis mei . . . ad summam octo solidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . necnon . . . annuam firmam sexdecim librarum introitu cuiuslibet heredis . . . nomine feodifirme . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum . . . vnicum sigillo communi . . . capituli ac subscriptionibus manualibus prebendariorum . . . necnon sigillo communi . . . burgi . . . sunt appensa apud . . . Edinburch vicefimo primo . . . Octobris . . . millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo secundo coram . . . magistro Thoma Ballendine de Auchynnowll clerico iusticie . . . regis · Joanne Danyelstoun rectore de Dyfart · Willelmo Adamefoun seniore Alexandro Adamefoun fratribus germanis · Willelmo Androsfoun Patricio Kincaid Johanne Robertfoun · Sic subscribitur · Andreas Harper manu propria · Jacobus Crawford manu propria · Willelmus Gray manu propria · dominus Gilbertus Robefoun manu propria · dominus Jacobus Bairniffather manu propria · dominus Johannes Mowbray manu propria · dominus David Lyle manu propria · dominus Henricus Mow prebendarius de Grotale manu propria · David Yhoung presedens manu mea · magister Ninian Hamiltoun manu propria · Edwardus Mariorybankis manu propria · dominus Willelmus Tade manu propria · dominus Edwardus Henryfoun manu propria · magister Robertus Creychtoun prepositus [Sancti] Egidii.

[**T**ranfumptum protocolli de terra Willelmi Baillie.]

143 Nouerint vniuerfi . . . quod nos Abraham Crechtoun ecclesie collegiate de Dunglas prepositus ac officialis Sanctiandree infra archidiaconatum Laudonie ad . . . domini Willelmi Johnnestone capellani altaris Sanctissimi Cruoris infra ecclesiam collegiatam Beati Egidii de Edinburgh et Johannis Dowgall vnus magistrorum confraternitatis dicti altaris . . . infantiam . . . omnes . . . interesse habentes . . . ad videndum . . . quoddam prothogollum in libro prothogollorum quondam Johannis Fowlar notarii . . . inscriptum . . . transfumi . . . citari fecimus . . . ad . . . diem locum et horam infra scriptos . Quibus aduenientibus et nobis pro tribunali sedentibus comparuerunt . . . dicti dominus Willelmus . . . et Johannes . . . et . . . nostras litteras citatorias . . . debite executioni demandatas . . . representarunt et . . . citatorum in eisdem . . . et non comparentium contumacias accusarunt et in eorundem contumacie penam . . . Jacobus Stirk custos pro tempore libri prothogollorum dicti Johannis . . . librum . . . produxit . quod quidem prothogollum . . . dicti . . . transfumi petierunt . . . Nos tunc . . . dictos citatos . . . reputauimus . . . contumaces et in eorundem contumacie penam librum prothogollorum . . . recepimus in quo prothogollum huiusmodi inscriptum comperimus . . . propria manu prefati quondam Johannis . . . idcirco . . . prothogollum . . . per . . . nostre curie scribam . . . transfumi . . . mandauimus . . . cuiusquidem . . . tenor . . . est talis . Vltimo Julii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo nono hora quinta post meridiem . . . accessit . . . Jacobus Johnnestone vnus balliuorum burgi de Edinburgh ad terram Willelmi Baillie iacentem . . . sub muro castri ex parte australi Vici Regii . . . inter terram olim Lanceloti Barcar ex orientali et terram Alexandri Chalmer ex parte occidentali et ibidem dictus Willelmus . . . cum consensu . . . Katherene

Wicht sue sponse . . . predictam suam terram . . . in manibus . . . balliui . . . resignavit . qua resignatione . . . facta dictus . . . balliuus . . . feifnam hereditariam . . . terre . . . domino Matheo Symfone capellano altaris Sanctiffimi Cruoris nomine ecelesie et . . . aliorum fratrum confraternitatis dicti Sanctiffimi Cruoris . . . secundum tenorem carte defuper conficiende dedit . . . referuato . . . libero tenemento . . . dictis Willelmo . . . et . . . sponse sue . . . Insuper dicta Katherena . . . de non reuocando . . . suum corporale prestetit iuramentum . . . Actum super solum testibus Willelmo Lamb Jacobo Forrefter Johanne Law Willelmo Clerk Alexandro Chesholme David Jamesone Patricio Yhoung . Quibus . . . tanquam rite . . . factis auctoritatem . . . dicte curie et nostram . . . interponimus . . . in quorum . . . fidem . . . presentes literas . . . figilli . . . nostri officialatus . . . fecimus appensione communiri . Datum . . . infra ecclesiam collegiatam Beati Egidii de Edinburgh loco consistoriali eiusdem . . . xxviii° . . . Marcii . . . millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo nono . . . presentibus . . . magistris et dominis Andrea Hoy Johanne Stewinfone Willelmo Meldrum Johanne Cowtis Georgio Litilohue Johanne Ker Jacobo Duncanfone et Jacobo Terbart eum . . . aliis . . .

Jacobus Marioribankis . . . notarius . . . prefatique domini officialis . . . et eius curie . . . scriba . . .

[Presentatio domini Johannis Symfoun ad prebendam Sancti Michaelis.]

144 Venerabili . . . magistro Roberto Creichtoun preposito ecclesie . . . Beati Egidii . . . eiusue presidenti et canonicis . . . dicte ecclesie . . . communitas . . . burgi salutem . . . Ad . . . prebendam Diui Michaelis apud altare eiusdem . . . vacantem per dimissionem . . . domini Ederdi Henrifoun . . . dominum Johannem Symfoun presbiterum . . .

presentamus . . . In cuius rei testimonium figillum commune . . . est appensum apud Edinburch septimo die mensis Septembris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo primo.

[Institutio eiusdem.]

- 145 Octavo . . . Septembris . . . millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo primo . . . dominus Johannes Symfoun accessit ad ecclesiam . . . Beati Egidii oppidi Edinburgi et . . . dominum Laurentium Tod dicte ecclesie vicarium ac presidentem . . . pro tempore requisivit quatenus sibi institutionem . . . Diui Michaelis apud altare eiusdem . . . conferre voluerit. Quiquidem dominus presidens . . . possessionem . . . prefato domino Johanni . . . secundum tenorem retroscriptarum donationis literarum tradidit . . . ac eidem stallum in choro et loco in capitulo . . . assignauit . . . Acta erant hec . . . prefate . . . ecclesie post meridiem presentibus . . . dominis Jacobo Hunter Johanne et Laurentio Tod cum . . . aliis.

Productum die xiiii^o

[Henricus] Loch notarius . . .

Julii 1558.

[Instrumentum facine domini Georgii Littiliohne.]

- 146 . . . Anno . . . millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo secundo . . . Nouembris die septimo . . . Andreas Craig burgensis de Edinburch ac heres quondam Jacobi Johannesoun clientis huiusmodi burgi burgensis . . . pro . . . benemeritis per . . . dominum Georgium Littiliohne capellanum capellanie altaris Sancti Blasii fundate sub inuocatione dulcissimi nominis Jhesu situate infra ecclesiam . . . Beati Egidii . . . sibi

Andree alias factis fatebatur vnum annum redditum fundalem trigenta duorum solidorum . . . Scotie . . . redemptum per manus dicti domini Georgii . . . causante remissione . . . redditus de terminis preteritis . . . de . . . tenemento terre dicti Andree . . . ac vasti fundi eiusdem quod . . . tenementum iacet . . . in vico vulgariter vocato lie Kowgait ex parte australi vici eiusdem inter terram Willelmi Lebertovne ex parte orientali et terram heredum quondam Henrici Scott ex parte occidentali et terram Magne Scole ex australi et Stratam Regiam de le Kowgait ex boreali . . . non obstanti quod . . . tenementum fuit combustum et destructum in maxima parte eiusdem per nostros veteres inimicos Anglorum in mense Maii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo quarto et per dictum Andream reedificatum . . . Igitur . . . dictus Andreas . . . obligabat se . . . heredes suos executores et afflig-natos necnon dictum tenementum . . . sicuti prius . . . tenementum fuit . . . obligatum . . . per cartas foundationis . . . ad persoluendum . . . annuatim . . . redditum fundalem trigenta duorum solidorum . . . de . . . predicto suo tenemento . . . dicto domino Georgio . . . et suis successoribus . . . in compensatione . . . redemptionis dicti . . . redditus . . . Et . . . consensit quod prepositus et balliui . . . decretum . . . domino Georgio concedant pro namatione dicti tenementi . . . penes solutionem . . . redditus . . . Acta erant hec in domo habitationis magistri Roberti Forman infra oppidum Edinburgi hora decima ante meridiem vel cocirca . . . presentibus . . . magistro Roberto Forman alias Ros Herald magistro Georgio Leslie et magistro Johanne Leslie rectore de . . . cum . . . aliis . . .
Willelmus Bannatyne . . . notarius . . .

[In dorfo.]

Decimo sexto Septembris anno etc. lvii^{mo}.

The quibilk day the baillies sittand in iugement ordanis the officiaris to

pas to the tenement of land within specifyit pertening to Andro Craig detbund for the annuell rent of thretty tua schillingis within nemmit and thair point and distrinyhe the inhabitantis quhatfumeuir thairof for the Marty- mes and Witfounday termes last bypast annuell rent of the said annuell and siclik termelic in time cuning becaus the said Andro Craig being wairnit to this day to heir sic actis gevin comperit personalie in iugement and granttit the same restand awin and that the said land wes detbund yheirlic of the said annuell to the chapillane of the alter within specifyit.

A. GUTHRE.

[Confirmatio dimidietatis terrarum de Ravilftoun.]

- 147 Vniuersis . . . ecclesie filiis . . . Alexander Forrest et Joannes Sinclair collegiatarum ecclesiarum Beate Marie de Campis et Rosling Sanctiandree dioecesis respectiue prepositi . . . executores . . . ad infra-scripta . . . per . . . Johannem archiepiscopum Sanctiandree . . . constituti salutem . . . Literas patentes prefati . . . archiepiscopi . . . necnon . . . chartam . . . magistri Niniani Hammiltoun prebendarii ecclesie . . . Beati Egidii . . . Edinburgi . . . factam . . . cum consensu . . . capituli . . . nos . . . noueritis . . . intellexisse . . . sub tenore sequenti . . . Joannes . . . archiepiscopus Sanctiandree . . . precentori Glasguensis ecclesie et collegiatarum Beate Marie de Campis . . . et de Rosling . . . ecclesiarum prepositis salutem . . . A felicis recordationis Paulo papa secundo emanarunt litere tenoris subsequenti . . . Paulus episcopus . . . ad perpetuam rei memoriam . . . Sub interminatione diuini iudicii omnibus commissariis . . . precipimus ut caute et diligenter attendant causis in literis apostolicis per supplicantes expressis . . . Si quis autem commissarius . . . in . . . detrimentum ecclesie . . . alienationi consenserit . . . inferior vero episcopo sententiam

excommunicationis incurrat episcopus vero aut superior ab executione officii sui per annum nouerit se suspensum ad existimationem detrimenti ecclesie illati nihilominus condemnandus . sciturusque suspensione durante damnabiliter ingesserit se diuinis irregularitatis laqueo se involuet a quo non nisi per summum pontificem poterit liberari . is vero qui dolo vel fraude aut scienter in detrimentum ecclesiarum alienationem fieri procurauerit aut per fordes aut impressionem alienationis decretum extorserit similem sententiam excommunicationis incurrat a qua non nisi per summum pontificem possit absolui ad restitutionem alienatarum rerum . . . condemnandus . Datum Rome apud Sanctum Petrum . . . millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo quinto Idibus Maii pontificatus nostri anno primo . Exhibita siquidem nobis pro parte . . . Joannis Heriot laici Sanctiandree vel alterius diocesis petitio continebat . Quod . . . Ninianus Hammiltoun prebendarius ecclesie . . . Beati Egidii infra oppidum Edinburgi dicte diocesis cum consensu . . . Laurentii Tod capellani presidentis Roberti Creichtoun dicte ecclesie prepositi et prebendariorum eiusdem necnon . . . communitatis dicti oppidi . . . in . . . censu annui augmentationem ad summam viginti trium solidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . Scotie necnon pro nonnullis pecuniarum summis per ipsum exponentem et Alexandrum eius filium Niniano . . . prefato . . . persolutis . . . dimidietatem . . . terrarum de Ravilstoun cum dimidietate lapidei earundem . . . iacentium infra vicecomitatum Edinburgi quas tunc idem exponens occupabat ad prebendam per ipsum Ninianum . . . obtentam legitime spectantium . . . ex quibus . . . prebendarii . . . in dicta ecclesia . . . obtinent summam triginta duarum mercarum . . . annuatim . . . exponenti . . . in libero tenemento pro toto tempore vite sue et Alexandro Heriot eius filio heredibusque suis et assignatis quibuscunque de Niniano et successoribus suis . . . in feudifirmam . . . tenendas . . . sub annuo canone siue censu triginta trium mercarum et decem solidorum . . . tantum . . . cum hoc tamen vt si contigerit

. . . prefatos in folutione census . . . per fpacium trium terminorum . . . deficere . . . infeodatio . . . expirata cenfeatur . . . necnon . . . quod lapicidium dimidietatis terrarum de Ravilftoun . . . erit liberum pro lapidibus lucrandis . . . ad reparationem . . . et fuftentationem dicte . . . ecclefie . . . et aliorum . . . edificiorum infra libertatem dicti oppidi per illius burgenfes edificandorum . . . ut . . . prius . . . ita quod foluta annuatim per thefaurarium . . . aut alium . . . nomine . . . communitatis . . . prefatis fumma triginta folidorum . . . licebit thefaurario . . . in eo fe libere intromittere . . . necnon fub certis aliis pactis . . . faluis fedis apoftolice beneplacito . . . conceffit . . . Cum autem . . . conceffio . . . et dimiffio huiufmodi in . . . vitilitatem dicte . . . ecclefie . . . cedant cupiatque . . . exponens illas . . . apoftolico munimine roborari . . . nos igitur . . . difcretioni veftre committimus et mandamus quatenus . . . fi . . . quod ille in . . . ecclefie vitilitatem cefferint et cedant reperitis . . . illas . . . licita . . . earundem literarum Pauli pape fecundi forma femper feruata dicta autoritate . . . confirmetis . . . Datum in oppido de Perth . . . Sanctiandree diocesis anno Incarnationis Domine millefimo quingentefimo quinquagefimo tertio decimo Kalendas Julii . . . A. Forreft fecretarius T. Bleid abbreviator . Sequitur tenor charte predictae . . . Omnibus . . . magifter Ninianus Hammiltoun prebendarius ecclefie . . . Beati Egidii . . . falutem . . . Noueritis . . . me cum confenfu . . . Laurentii Tod capellani prefidentis . . . magiftri Roberti Creichtoun dicte ecclefie . . . prepofiti et prebendariorum eiuſdem necnon . . . communitatis . . . burgi . . . ad feudifirmam . . . dimiffiffe . . . Joanni Heriot . . . pro . . . tempore vite fue et Alexandro Heriot eius filio . . . heredibusque fuis . . . pro nonnullis pecuniarum fummis . . . dimidietatem . . . terrarum mearum de Ravilftoun cum dimidietate lapicidii earundem . . . nunc occupatarum per dictum Joannem . . . extendentium annuatim videlicet . . . terrarum . . . in

firma ad viginti duas mercas et . . . in grassuma ad sex mercas et . . .
 lapicidii . . . ad duas mercas tres solidos et quatuor denarios . . . Scotie
 . . . in integro ad summam triginta mercarum trium solidorum et quatuor
 denariorum . . . Tenendam . . . de me et successoribus meis . . .
 Reddendo inde annuatim . . . summam triginta duarum mercarum
 . . . in augmentationem rentalis mei . . . ad summam viginti trium
 solidorum et quatuor denariorum . . . et si contigerit [etc. ut supra]
 . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum vnacum mea subscriptione
 ac . . . subscriptionibus prefatorum . . . presidentis et prebendariorum
 . . . cum . . . sigillo capitulari necnon sigillo communi . . . burgi
 . . . est appensum apud Edinburgh decimo septimo . . . Marcii . . .
 millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo secundo coram . . . magistro
 Joanne Prestoun Jacobo Adamesoun Eduardo Houp Roberto Fleyming
 Roberto Grahame Alexandro Bruce magistro Ricardo Strang Kintigerno
 Huntar consulibus . . . Jacobo Carmichaell decano gilde Alexandro
 Park thesaurario . . . et Alexandro King . . . cum . . . aliis . . .
 Ninianus Hammiltoun manu propria Laurentius Tod presidentis . . .
 manu propria Willelmus Gray manu propria Henricus Mow manu
 propria dominus Joannes Simpfoun manu propria dominus Jacobus
 Bairniffather manu propria dominus Jacobus Crawford manu prop-
 ria dominus Walterus Halyburtoun dominus Joannes Lermonth
 manu propria dominus Willelmus Johnestoun manu propria Ita
 est Henricus Loch manu propria Ita est Eduardus Henryfoun manu
 propria Post quarum . . . literarum [etc.] . . . presentationem . . .
 ex parte dicti . . . Joannis . . . et filii . . . requisiti . . . nos . . .
 Jacobus Scott et Alexander Forrest collegiatarum de Corstorphing et
 Marie de Campis ecclesiarum . . . prepositi . . . omnes . . . interesse
 habentes . . . apud dictum dimidietatem terrarum de Ravilstoun et
 lapicidii . . . [citauimus] . . . ad comparandum . . . coram nobis in
 ecclesia parrochiali Beati Egedii . . . apud sacellum Beati Gabrielis

archangeli . . . die horaque infraſcriptis ad videndum . . . predictas literas [etc.] . . . confirmari . . . Quibus vero die et hora . . . coram nobis prefatus Alexander . . . pro ſe ac nomine . . . patris predictas literas . . . exhibuit . vnde nos . . . de premitſis . . . inquiſuimus et . . . noſtrum decretum . . . promulgauiſimus . . . ſub hac . . . forma . . . Nos Alexander Forreſt et Joannes Sinclair collegiatarum eccleſiarum Beate Marie de Campis . . . et de Roſling . . . prepoſiti . . . vnicuique precentore eccleſie Glaſguenſis noſtro in hac parte collega autoritate apoſtolica per . . . Joannem archiepiſcopum Sanctiandree . . . fedis apoſtolice legatum . . . pro tribunali ſedentes . . . conſeſſionem . . . terrarum in ipſa charta predicta expreſſatarum . . . confirmamus . . . Actum in inſula Beati Gabrielis archangeli intra eccleſiam parrochialeſ Beati Egidii . . . decimo octauo Februarii . . . milleſimo quingentimo quinquageſimo tertio preſentibus . . . Jacobo Heriot de Trabroun . Alexandro Forreſtar de Weſter Nudrie . Jacobo Rychtfoun . Thoma Fairlie . domino Thoma Todrell capellano . Joanne Jakfoun burgenſi de Dyfart . Hectoro Sinclair . Oliuero Cok . cum . . . aliis . . . Georgius Cok notarius . . .

A ne copy of vniuerſale Patrik Govanis chartour.

- 148 Omnibus . . . dominus Robertus Liddell capellanus beate virginis Triduane apud altare Sancti Rochi confeſſoris infra eccleſiam . . . Beati Egidii de Edinburgh . . . ſalutem . . . Noueritis . . . me cum . . . aſſenſu prepoſiti et prebendariorum . . . ad feodifirmam . . . dimiſſe . . . Patricio Goven et Iſobelle Turnour eius ſponſe . . . et heredibus maſculis inter ipſos . . . procreatis . . . quibus deficientibus ſeniori heredi femelle inter eos procreate . . . quibus . . . deficientibus heredibus maſculis ſeu vni femelle de . . . propinquieribus [heredibus]

dicti Patricii quibuscumque absque diuisione . . . meam terram siue tenementum . . . iacentem infra . . . Edinburch ex parte australi eiusdem inter terram quondam Jacobi Cokky ex occidentali et terram quondam Petronille Libertoun ex australi Communem Viam Regiam ex boreali et terras quondam Archibaldi Williamefoun ex orientali . . . Tenendam . . . de me et fucefforibus meis . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . summam viginti mercarum tanquam antiquam firmam . . . necnon summam duarum mercarum in augmentationem . . . mei rentalis . . . necnon anniuersario quondam magistri Henrici Quhyte quadraginta solidos . . . Fratribus Predicatoribus burgi . . . decem solidos . . . mihi et fucefforibus meis . . . pro sustentatione vnus lampadis coram dicto altari diebus Sabbati Dominicis et festis solemnioribus viginti solidos . . . decano gilde burgi . . . triginta denarios . . . ad reparationem dicti altaris viginti sex solidos et octo denarios soluendos . . . collectori . . . et distribuendos cum . . . consilio prepositi collectorum et prebendariorum . . . ac capellaniis . . . altaris iuxta . . . tenorem foundationis . item collectoribus seu collectori . . . septem libras et decem solidos distribuendos secundum tenorem foundationis dicti altaris per quondam dominum Robertum Hopper . . . extendentes in toto ad summam quadraginta mercarum . . . Scotie . . . prouiso . . . quod . . . si contingat dictam terram per veteres huius regni hostes dirui comburi et distrui in toto vel in parte . . . dicti . . . non tenebuntur amplius persoluere quam secundum usum . . . burgi . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presenti carte mee manu mea subscripte est appensum vnacum sigillo communi capituli . . . ecclesie . . . et subscriptionibus . . . prepositi et prebendariorum . . . necnon sigillo communi ad causas burgi . . . apud Edinburgh vltimo . . . Marci . . . millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo septimo coram . . . Jacobo Carmichael decano gilde . . . Joanne Mofuan notario . Patricio Tod . dominis Joanne Stirk Joanne M^eDougall Joanne Broun Willelmo Colby

Thoma Horne et Thoma Hanniffie cum . . . aliis . . . Robert Liddell
with my hand · dominus Laurentius Tod prefidens manu propria ·
Willelmus Hammiltoun manu mea · dominus Thomas Douglas · dominus
Joannes Ormeftoun manu mea · dominus Joannes Symefoun manu pro-
pria · dominus Thomas Gray · dominus Joannes Bryce manu propria ·
dominus Patricius Douglas · dominus Georgius Manderfoun · Ita est
Henricus Loch manu propria · dominus Jacobus Craufurd · dominus
Willelmus Johnestoun · dominus Eduardus Henrifoun.

[Carta domini Johannis Wilfoun.]

149 **O**mnibus . . . dominus Johannes Wilfoun capellanus capellanie altaris
Sancte Katharine virginis in ecclesia parrochiali Beati Egidii de Edin-
burgh olim . . . fundate per quondam Thomam Cammeroun salutem
. . . Quia tenementum terre subscriptum . . . mee capellanie pertinen-
s iam ruinofum et vetustum extat ac solo equatum quocirca nullum com-
modum . . . longo tempore . . . recuperaui nec inde recuperaturus
fum nisi . . . de nouo edificabitur et quia facultates mee . . . reedifi-
care nequeant . . . et quod . . . Vilielmus Symfoun tinctor . . .
burgenfis annum redditum . . . subscriptum . . . obtulit . . . Noue-
ritis . . . me cum . . . confensu . . . communitatis . . . ad feudi-
firmam . . . dimiffiffe . . . prefato Vilielmo fuis heredibus et assignatis
. . . dictum tenementum . . . cum horto et domibus . . . iacens . . .
in vico dicto lie Kowgait ex parte australi eiusdem inter terram olim
. . . episcopi Dunkeldenfis nunc vero magiftri Henrici Lawder de Sanct
Germans ex parte orientali et terram quondam Wilielmi Rapirlaw nunc
vero domini Johannis Castellaw ex occidentali et Communem Viam Regiam
ex parte boreali et viam que ducit ad ecclesiam Campi ex parte australi ·
Tenendum . . . a me . . . de . . . regina . . . Reddendo inde annu-

atim . . . regine et suis successoribus feruitium burgagium . . . necnon dictum annum redditum viginti solidorum quibuscunque personis prius debitum ac . . . alium fundalem redditum octo mercarum . . . Scotie mihi et successoribus meis . . . Quare vobis magistro Roberto Glen [etc.] . . . balliuis meis in hac parte [etc.] . . . In cuius rei testimonium . . . sigillum meum . . . vnicum sigillo communi . . . burgi . . . sunt appensa apud eundem burgum vigesimo septimo . . . Maii . . . millesimo quingentesimo sexagesimo primo coram . . . magistro Roberto Glen Dauide Symmer et magistro Johanne Spens · Archibaldo Douglas de Kilspendy preposito · Dauide Cunynghame et Adamo Hoppar cum . . . aliis . . . dominus Johannes Wilfoun capellanus capellanie suprascripte · A. Guthre.

[Presentatio domini Andree Bartherem ad capellaniam S. Blasii.]

- 150 Vniuersis . . . Jacobus Carmichael burgenfis . . . de Edinburgh . . . salutem . . . Noucritis me . . . donasse . . . domino Andree Bartherem capellano pro toto tempore vite sue illam capellaniam perpetuam seu feruitium sub inuocatione de nomine Ihesu nuncupatam ad altare Sancti Blasii episcopi marthiris in ecclesia . . . Sancti Egidii ex parte australi chori . . . fundatum . . . vacantem seu quum vacare contigerit in manibus meis . . . per . . . dimissionem domini Georgii Litoliohne . . . seu . . . alias . . . ac eundem . . . in . . . possessionem eiusdem . . . per libri Sacre Biblic seu Euangeliorum . . . aliorumque ornamentorum . . . altaris et capellanie . . . traditionem . . . institui · ita tamen quod licebit . . . domino Andree per se seu eius substitutum perimplere onera et feruitia . . . non obstante fortassis fundatione in hac parte contrarium in se gerente . . . In cuius rei testimonium hiis . . . literis manu mea subscriptis sigillum meum . . . est appensum apud . . . burgum Edinburgi quinto . . . Septembris . . . millesimo quingentesimo

sexagesimo secundo coram . . . magistro Georgio Crechtoun Johanne Carmichaell Michaele Scott cum diuerfis aliis.

James Carmychell
with my hand.

[Instrumentum institutionis eiusdem.]

- 151 . . . Anno . . . millesimo quingentesimo sexagesimo secundo . . . Septembris die sexto . . . dominus Jacobus Yhoung vicarius de Fischewik ad requisitionem . . . domini Andree Barthrem capellani ad locum altaris sub inuocatione de nomine Jesu nuncupati . . . infra ecclesiam . . . Beati Egidii de Edinburgh situati . . . [accesfit] et ibidem . . . prefatum . . . dominum Andream . . . in . . . possessionem . . . capellanie antedictæ . . . instituit . . . per vnus libri Sacre Scripture traditionem . . . Acta erant hec . . . hora vndecima ante meridiem aut eocirca . . . presentibus . . . Roberto Glaffurde burgenfe de Edinburgh . Jacobo Maxwell et Jacobo Marioribankis conotario . . .
Willelmus Bannatyne . . . notarius . . .

The hospital of Sanct Geils Kirk fett in feu farm.

- 152 Omnibus . . . magister Jacobus Cheifholme prepositus ecclesie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh salutem . . . Quum nemini dubium est hospitium nostre prepositure infra cimiterium dicte . . . ecclesie . . . ita indies in ruinam tendere vastum et caducum quod subito labifactum iri putatur ni tempestiuo subueniatur auxilio atque ecclesie nostre polities et ornamenta sacra Deo et reipublice vtilitati dicata temporibus et a vetere aboleta et inuasionem Anglorum direpta et combusta ut non minimis

sumptibus redintegrari aut in pristinum statum reduci possint quos nostri non prestant redditus · noueritis igitur nos pro . . . reparatione dicti nostri hospitii nunc ruinosi . . . ne funditus deleatur ac pro summa octingentarum marcarum . . . Scotie nobis . . . ad vasa et ornamenta ac utensilia . . . ecclesie reficienda . . . per . . . Dauidem dominum Drummond et dominam Liliam Ruthuen eius coniugem . . . perfoluta . . . cum . . . consensu . . . Johannis . . . Sanctiandree archiepiscopi . . . Scotie primatis legati nati etc. necnon capituli et prebendariorum . . . ecclesie . . . ad feudifirmam . . . hereditarie dimississe . . . prefatis . . . nostre prepositure hospitium . . . cum area horto . . . et . . . pertinentiis iacens infra dictum cimiterium e regione . . . ecclesie ad austrum infra diocesim Sanctiandree · Tenendum . . . imperpetuum . . . Reddendo inde annuatim . . . summam quinque marcarum . . . Scotie . . . referuato . . . prepositis et curatis . . . ecclesie . . . cubiculo honesto infra . . . hospitium ex parte orientali quando . . . ibidem residentiam . . . fecerint quod cubiculum tenebuntur sustentare . . . sumptibus suis . . . prouiso quod si contigerit prefatos . . . in solutione dicte summe . . . per quatuor terminos continuos deficere ita quod quatuor termini in quintum transeant . . . nobis . . . reuertetur . . . hospitium . . . Preterea non licebit nobis . . . pro reductione presentis . . . locationis . . . quacunque actionem . . . mouere . . . nisi antea perfoluerimus eisdem . . . prefatam summam octingentarum marcarum . . . Insuper dilectis nostris

aut eorum alicui . . . balliuis nostris in hac parte . . . precipimus . . . quatinus visis presentibus . . . sasinam . . . dicti hospitii . . . prefatis . . . vel eorum . . . attornatis . . . per terre et lapidis fundi . . . donationem ut moris est traditis . . . referuato nobis . . . ut supra scribitur · In cuius rei testimonium . . . figillum nostrum . . . vnacum sigillo communi capituli . . . et subscriptionibus eiusdem necnon sigillo et subscriptione

manuali dicti reuerendissimi patris . . . sunt appensa apud Stobhall die secundo mensis Julii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo sexagesimo sexto coram . . . Johanne Drummond de Petkellonys domino Willelmo Drummond vicario de Cargill · Jacobo Reidheugh de Megour · et Joanne Daudifone notario publico.

Prouiso quod presens in feudi- M. Jacobus Cheitholme prepositus firmam concessio non se extendat ecclesie collegiate Beati Egidii de ad domum seu cubiculum curati Edinburgh.

dicti nostri hospitii ex parte orientali eiusdem. Ita est Johannes Daudifone notarius . . . de speciali mandato dicti

M. Jacobus Cheifeholme prepositus ecclesie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburgh. magistri Jacobi . . . teste hoc meo chirographo.

Joannes archiepiscopus Sanctiandree.

The decret of the preiftes of Sanct Geillis Kirk.

153 **A**t Edinburgh the xxii day of Januar the yheir of God iⁱⁱⁱ v^c and lxxi yheiris the Lordis of Counsaile vnderwrittin that is to say ane nobill and mychtie lord George erle of Huntlie lord Gordoun and Baidyenoeh chancellor reuerend faderis in God Adame bischope of Orkney Alexander bischope of Galloway Johnne bischope of Ros Maister Williame Baillie lord Provand president Maister Alexander Dunbar subchantoure of Murray Maister Robert Maitland dene of Abirdene Maister David Chalmer chancellor of Ros Maister Archibald Craufurde perfoun of Eglithame · Schirris James Balfoure of Pettindrech clark of register Richart Maitland of Lethingtoun Johnne Ballenden of Auchnowle iustice clark knychtis · Maister Henrie Balnaves of Halhill Maister Johnne Spens of Condie aduocat to our Souerane Lady Maister Johnne Glaid-

ftanis and Maifter Edwart Henryfoun licentiatis in the lawis . anent our Souerane Ladyis letteris purcheft at the instance of Lawrance lord Oliphant aganis Schir William Murray of Tulybardin knyecht comptrollar to our Soueranis Lord and Lady Maifter James Clephane proueft of the college kirk of San& Geill Schir James Johnnstoun vicar portionar thairof Niniane Hammiltoun Schir James Abererumby Patrik Dowglas Johnne Beir Thomas Gray William Halyburtoun Harie Loiche Edward Hendiffoun Niniane Borthuik James Craufurde and George Manderffoun prebendaris of the faid college kirk . alleging that thai fett to the faid lord Oliphant in tak and affedatioun all and fyndrie the teynd fchaves of the kirk of Dumbarnye with the pendielis thairof *videlicet* the kirkis of Potty and Moncreif with the kirklandis and thair pertinentis for the fpace of xix yheiris nixt following the faid lordis interes quhilk wes vpon the xxvii day of Junii the yheir of God i^{ai} v^o li yheiris for yheirle payment thairfor of the fowme of nynefoir pundis . and that George Towris of Innerleith and Maifter Johnne Skrymgeour of the Myris as cautioneris and fouerties for the faid lord wer moneift con-iun&lie and fveralie vnder the pane of cursing for obferving of the faid tak and payment to thame yheirle of the foirfaid fowme contenit thairintill . and that the faid lord and his faidis cautioneris hes maid na payment thairof of certane yheiris of lait bypafte hes vpon ane allegeit act and monitioun obtenit vtheris letteris be the faidis lordis deliuerance and thairthrow hes caufte charge the faid lord and his cautioneris foirfaidis to mak payment to thame of the foirfaid fowme contenit in the faid tak within xl dayis nixt eftir thay be chargeit thairto and gif thay faillyhe thairintill to poynd and diftreinyhe thair landis reddieft gudis and geir thairfoir tending to do the famyn on that ane parte . And fielyke Schir William Murray of Tulybardin knyecht alleging the foirfaid college kirk of San& Geill to be ane commoun kirk and that all commoun kirkis within this realme ar affumit to our faid Soueranis and the fru&tis

thairof ordanit healalie to be brocht and applyit to thair vfe according to the ordinance maid thairanent hes inlykwyis obtenit vtheris letteris and thairwith hes caufit charge the faid lord as intromettour with the fruētis of the faidis kirkis to mak payment and deliuerance to him of the famyn within certane [tyme] vnder the pane of rebelloun and failyheing thairof to put the faid lord to the horne . and fwa he is and wilbe dowble poyndit and put to the horne for the fruētis of the faidis kirkis he being onlie aftriēt in fingle payment thairof . And anent the charge gevin to the faidis proueft and prebendaris of the faid kirk and the faid comptrollar on the ane and vther partis to compeir befor the Lordis of Counſale at ane certane day bypaft bringing with thame ather of thair rychtis tytlis and letteris qubairby thay clame the dewettie contenit in the faid tak and fruētis of the faidis kirkis to pertene to thame to be fene and confiderit be the faidis lordis quhilk of thame hes maift rycht thairto fwa that the faidis lordis may ordane the faid complener to mak payment thairof to ane of the faidis parties havand maift rycht thairto and difcharge the faid partie of all poynding and horning of the faid complener in tyme cuming for the cauffis foirfaidis lyk as at mair lynth is contenit in the faidis letteris . The faid complener comperand be Maifter Thomas M^cCalyheane his procuratour and the faidis proueft and prebendaris of the faid college kirk comperand be Maifter Alexander Skene thair procuratour and the faid Schir William Murray of Tulybardin comperand be Maifter Robert Creychtoun his procuratour thair rychtis reffonis and allegationis hard fene and vnderftand and thairwith being ryplic auifit the Lordis of Counſale decernis and ordanis the faid Lawrance lord Oliphant to anfuer obey and mak payment to the faidis proueft and prebendaris of the faid college kirk of Sanēt Geill of the faid fowme of nyneſcoir pundis as for the dewettie contenit in the faid tak and fruētis of the faidis kirkis of Dumbarny Potty and Monereif with the kirklandis and thair pertinentis as partie fundin be the

faidis Lordis havand maift rycht to the famyn and difchargeis the faid comptrollar of all poynding and hornynge of the faid complener in tyme cuming for the faid fowme of nynefoir pundis yheirle abone writtin becaus it wes alleget be Maifter Alexander Skene procuratour for the faidis proueft and prebendaris that the faid kirk of Dumbarny with the pertinentis of the famyn wes of auld gevin to the proueft and prebendaris of the faid college kirk of Sanct Geill as propirtie to thame and thai and thair predeceffouris of auld hes bene in continewall poffeffioun of vptaking of the proffetis thairof as propirtie of the fairfaid proueftrie and prebendarie ilkane of thame for thair awin partis of the famyn as ane parte of thair benefice and propir fealis and nocht as commoun diftributionis ordanit for thair refidence and hes bene in vfe of fetting of the faid kirk to the faid lord Oliphant and reffauing of the dewetties thairof fra him as ane parte of thair propir fealis as faid is and offerit thame to preif the famyn . and the faid allegatioun being referrit to the aithis of the faidis Maifteris Thomas M^cCalyheane and Robert Creichtoun procuratouris for the faid lord Oliphant and thai requerit to gif the famyn quha refusit to gif thair aithis vpone the faid allegeance lyk as wes cleirlye vnderftand to the faidis Lordis for the cauffis fairfaidis . and ordanis letteris to be direct heirupone gif neid be in forme as effeiris . *Extractum de libro a&torum per me dominum Jacobum Balfoure de Pettindreich militem clericum rotulorum regiftri ac confilii S. D. N. regine fub meis figno et fubfcriptione manualibus.*

JACOBUS BALFOUR.

Instrumentum faine magiftri David Guthre.

154 . . . Anno . . . millefimo quingentefimo feptuagefimo menfis vero Augufi die vigeſimo ſexto . . . magifter David Guthre habens . . . cartam preceptum faine in fine eiufdem continentem factam per Dauidem

dominum Drummond et Lileam Ruthuen eius sponfam . . . de alienatione cuiusdam hospitii . . . cum area horto . . . et pertinentiis iacentis infra cimiterium ecclesie collegiate Beati Egidii de Edinburch e regione dicte ecclesie . . . ad austrum infra diocesim Sanctiandree accessit ad . . . presentiam . . . Thome Douglas balliui in hac parte dicti nobilis domini et sue coniugis . . . et eidem . . . preceptum fassine . . . presentavit . . . cuius precepti . . . tenor . . . est talis. Insuper . . . Jacobo Kynros Thome Douglas et eorum cuilibet . . . balliuis nostris in hac parte . . . [mandamus quatinus] . . . fassinam hereditariam . . . dicti hospitii prepositure . . . cum area horto . . . et pertinentiis . . . magistro Dauidi Guthre . . . tradatis . . . ad ratam et valorem eiusdem . . . In cuius rei testimonium huic carte . . . manibus nostris subscripte figilla nostra . . . sunt appensa apud Innerpeffray decimo tertio . . . Augusti . . . millesimo quingentesimo sexagesimo nono coram . . . Patricio Murray de Newraw domino Willelmo Ruthuen camerario de Inchecheffray et Francisco Home notario . . . Post cuiusquidem . . . precepti perfectionem . . . prefatus Thomas . . . fassinam . . . prefato magistro Dauidi . . . per terre et lapidis fundi eiusdem hospitii donationem . . . tradidit . . . Acta erant hec super solum . . . hospitii hora vndecima ante meridiem aut eocirca presentibus . . . Johanne Fergifoun burgense de Edinburch · Willelmo Smyth feruitore magistri Edmundi Hay aduocati · Jacobo Kynros feruitore magistri Henrici Kynros . . . aduocati · et Dauide Stewart feruitore mei notarii publici · cum diuersis aliis . . .

Gilbertus Thorntoun . . . notarius . . .

Carta magistri Davidis Macgill.

155 **U**niversis . . . magister David Makgill advocatus regius baro baroniae de Cranston Rydell ac . . . patronus [altaris] Sancti Duthaci infra

ecclesiam collegiatam Beati Aegidii de Edinburgh . . . salutem . . .
 Quia praedictae capellaniae donatio . . . ad me nunc pertinet per resignationem . . . magistri Thomae Westoune . . . Sciatis . . . me dedisse . . . meo servo Andreae Dalrymple . . . praedictam capellaniam . . . pro toto tempore vitae suae . . . Vobis igitur . . . meis procuratoribus in hac parte Willelmo Urir juniori . . . mando . . . quatenus dictum Andream . . . in . . . possessionem dictae capellaniae . . . per deliberationem Libri Psalmorum feu Sacri Evangelii ut moris est rite inducatis . humiliter praeterea requirens Dominos Sessionis et Concilii . . . quatenus . . . literas in favorem dicti Andreae . . . dirigant . In cujus rei testimonium praesentibus manu mea subscriptis meum proprium figillum est appensum apud Drylaw septimo die mensis Novembris anno Domini 1587 coram . . . Alexandro Makgill meo filio praeposito de Corstorphine magistro Willelmo Kelly et Jacobo Tod . Sic subscribitur David Makgill.

[In dorso.]

Decimo octavo mensis Novembris 1587 William Wrir younger procurator within specially constitut past to the pulpit standing within Saint Giles kirk att Edinburgh and there by vertue of the gift within written gave institution and possession to Andrew Dalrymple personally present and acceptant of the chaplanarie of Saint Duthois with all profits etc. therto belonging by deliverance in his hands of ane Psalm Book as use is whereof the said Andrew asked instruments of me notar publick under subscrivand about eleven howrs aforenoon before thir witnesses David Wallace James Frazer and Cuthbert Craig in Winshells.

Ita est magister Willelmus Kelly notarius publicus in praemissis teste manu mea.

Annui redditus altaris Beate virginis.

156 In isto folio scribuntur terre et annui redditus altaris Beate Marie virginis in ecclesia parochiali de Edynburgh infra burgum eiusdem de donacione burgenfium eiusdem in honore dicte Beate Virginis et hic fuerunt fcripte de manu Johannis Rollo tunc communis [clerici] eiusdem burgi duodecimo die mensis Septembris anno Domini millesimo tricentesimo sexagesimo nono et regni regis Daudid fecundi anno quadragesimo.

In primis de terra Ade carpentarii iacente extra Arcum Inferiorem in Via Canonicorum ex parte auftrali eiusdem inter terram duo folidi ex donacione Roberti Abell in elimofina.

Item de terra Johannis Suetblude ex parte occidentali predicte terre duo folidi ex donacione predicti Roberti.

Item de terra fuper conam orientalem venelle que Arcum Inferiorem ducit verfus Fratres xiii folidi iiii denarii in qua tunc habitauit Johannes de Camera et est propria terra Beate Marie.

Item extra Arcum predictum de terra Walteri Scot iacente inter terram Henrici de Spens ex parte orientali et terram Symonis de Maxwell ex occidentali octo folidi.

Item de terra Eden de Bynynis iacente infra Arcum Inferiorem ex parte auftrali eiusdem vici inter terram Andree Pictoris ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et terram Willelmi Hare ex parte orientali ex parte altera decem folidi et est propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra Johannis Walteri extra conam orientalem venelle que ducit verfus Fratres octo folidi fterlingorum propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra Johannis de Allynecrum iacente ex parte auftrali burgi inter terram Willelmi de Gofford ex parte occidentali et terram Willelmi de Favfid ex orientali quinque folidi ex elimofina annuali.

Item de terra Thome Bridyne iacente ex parte auftrali inter terram

Symonis de Prestoun ex parte orientali et terram Laurencii de Keth ex parte occidentali ex elemosina quinque solidi.

Item de dicta terra predicti Laurencii que nunc est Roberti de Jedwort quinque solidi ex elemosina.

Item de terra Johannis Wygmor prope ex parte occidentali terre predicti Roberti sex solidi in elemosina.

Item de terra Walteri de Corry prope cimiterium decem solidi et est propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de bothis Johannis Wygmor ex opposito terre dicti Walteri de Curry ex parte boreali inter venellam intransitum ad cimiterium ex parte australi et bothas de cono ex boreali xiii solidi iiii denarii et est propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra Anote Wlf ex parte australi venelle ex opposito pretorii octo solidi.

Item de terra Johannis Aurifabri ex parte orientali Venelle Communis super conam duo solidi ex elemosina.

Item de terra Elene Wad iacente in eadem via et ex eadem parte inter terram Alexandri Wygmor ex parte orientali et terram Ade Millet ex parte occidentali quinque solidi ex elemosina.

Item de terra Ade de Bronhill iacente ex parte australi vie inter terram Johannis Cwke ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et terram Patricii Clerici ex parte orientali ex parte altera decem solidi et est propria terra Beate Marie.

De terra Alani Gynowr iacente ex parte australi vie inter terram Thome de Lanyne ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram Malcolmi filii Johannis ex parte occidentali ex parte altera duo solidi ex dono predicti Malcolmi in elemosina.

Item de terra Malcolmi filii Johannis prope ex parte occidentali terre predictae ex cono Communis Venelle duo solidi ex dono predicti Malcolmi in elemosina.

Item sub muro de terra Roberti Hithfut ex parte australi vie iacente inter terram Thome Brouster ex parte orientali et terram Johannis Peny ex parte occidentali iii folidi et iiii denarii et est propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra Ade Skynner ex parte boreali vie eiusdem inter terram Andree Tinctoris ex parte occidentali et terram Johannis de Spens ex parte orientali ex parte altera decem folidi et est propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra Cristini Maltmaker ex cono occidentali iacente duo folidi ex elemofina.

Item de terra Johannis Milner ex superiori parte vie introeundo villam quatuor folidi annui redditus.

De terra Alexandri de Naper iacente inter terram Thome Abel ex parte australi et terram David Fabri ex parte occidentali ex parte altera xxx denarii ex elemofina et de eadem terra per Michaellem Naper xxx denarii donati in toto summa v s.

Item de terra Andree Casteward iacente infra Superiorem Arcum ex parte boreali inter terram Thome Mafowne ex parte occidentali et Alani filii Walteri ex parte orientali quinque folidi et est propria terra Beate Marie.

Item ex eadem parte vici de terra Ade Cifforis iacente inter terram Thome Pelliparii ex parte occidentali et terram Willelmi Schenard ex parte orientali et est propria terra Beate Marie xx s.

Item de terra Patricii Lepar iacente ex eadem parte vici inter terram Symonis de Kercaldi ex parte orientali et terram Ede Dov ex parte occidentali xxvi folidi viii denarii et est propria terra Beate Marie ex donacione Willelmi Hare.

Item de terra Jacobi de Edynburgh iacente ex parte boreali vici inter terram quondam Ade de Slyngyfyb ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et terram Roberti Logan ex parte orientali ex parte altera xiii folidi iiii denarii in elemofina ex dono predicti Jacobi.

Item de terra orientali Johannis de Dodyngyftoun ex parte boreali vici quatuor folidi ex elemofina.

Item de terra Alani de Payftoun iacente ex parte boreali inter terram Hogonis de Selkerke ex parte occidentali et terram Johannis de Toryne ex orientali octodecim folidi et est propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra predicti Hugonis de Selkerke quatuor folidi ex elemofina.

Item de terra Johannis de Toryne iacente inter terram Alani de Payftoun fupradictam et terram Alexandri de Payftoun ex parte orientali xiiii folidi et est propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra Walteri de Tvryn iacente ex parte boreali inter terram Johannis de Lydall ex parte orientali et terram Ade Dewer ex parte occidentali tres folidi ex elemofina.

Item de terra Henrici de Cramownd iacente extra Arcum Inferiorem ex parte boreali inter terram Galfridi Tinctoris capellani ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et terram Alexandri Coci ex parte orientali tres folidi.

Item de terra Eugenii Pakar vi s. viii. d.

Item de terra Rogeri de Mofeth vi s.

Item de terra Ade de Blakburne ix s.

Item de terra Alexandri Sproitt x s.

Item de terra Ede de Pyrly vi s.

Item de terra Johannis Red ii s.

Item de terra Duncani Lam xl d.

Item de terra Roberti Spyfur in affedacione Willelmo de Benyng vi s. viii d. propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra Patricii filii Henrici ii lib. cere.

Item de domo Sancti Nicholai i lb. cere.

Item de terra data domino Rogero Wygmor ex dono communitatis vi lib. cere in fefto Purificacionis Beate Marie annuatim perfoluende fub campanili.

Item de tenemento Johannis de Dalrympill quod fuit quondam Johannis

de Cambufnethan iacente ex parte boreali diſti burgi inter tenementum Johannis de Cameron ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis de Mar ex parte occidentali ex parte altera ex dono diſti quondam Johannis de Cambufnethan xxvi ſolidi et viii denarii ſterlingorum et eſt propria terra Beate Marie.

Item de terra Willelmi de Benyng iacente ex parte boreali diſti burgi inter terram Thome Yhutfon ex parte orientali et terram Henrici de Kyrealdi xvi d. ex dono Bricii clerici.

Item Ralfſoun vii lib. vi s. viii d.

Item Crageruke vi lb. vi s. viii d.

Item Groutall v marce.

} Summa xvii lb.

Summa preſentis anni [redditus] xxix lib. xvi s. viii d.

Rentale Sancte Crucis.

157 In primis Alexander Maſoun xii d. de vaſta terra.

Item de cellario quondam Laurencii de Rantoun x s.

Item de terra Johannis Herice v s.

Item de terra Andree Tauernar xii s.

Item de terra Ade filii Johannis xxv s. iiiii d.

Item de terra quondam Willelmi de Laweder xxv s. iiiii d.

Item de terra Walteri Lang v s.

Item de terra quondam Johannis de Butland v s.

Item de terra Ade Lame iii s. iiiii d.

Item de terra Alexandri Wygmor viii s.

Item de terra quondam Gilmoris Pell ex parte boreali vici xx s.

Item de terra diſti Gilmoris in Vico Botharum xx s.

Item de terra quondam Johannis de Turribus in eodem vico x s.

Item de terra Ibbeti Hog iiiii s.

Item de terra Jacobi de Fulfurd xii d.

Item de terra Fergusii de Spens xx d.

Item de terra Jonete Stvry vi s. viii d. Summa v lib. iii s.

Redditus altaris Sancte Crucis ex donacione Johannis de Qwyltnes.

In primis de tenemento quondam Johannis de Qwyltnes iacente ex parte aufrali burgi de Edynburgh inter tenementum Walteri Martyn ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum domini Simonis de Preston militis ex altera ex dono dicti quondam Johannis quatuor lib. xiii s. iiii d.

Item de tenemento Willelmi Scifforis iacente ex parte occidentali dicti burgi inter tenementum Thome Lanyn ex parte boreali ex parte vna et Communem Venellam extendentem ad cimiterium ecclesie Beati Egidii ex dono dicti quondam Johannis xx^{li} folidi ex elimofina.

Item de medietate tenementi quod vocatur Batalwawys iacentis ex parte aufrali dicti burgi inter tenementum Margarete Gillyot ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Alani Gynour ex parte occidentali ex parte altera ex dono dicti quondam Johannis xl folidi.

Item de vno tenemento hospitalis Beati Johannis pertinente Duncano Lam iacente in le Newbegyng dicti burgi ex parte orientali eiusdem inter tenementum Ricardi Mafon ex parte boreali ex parte vna et tenementum Petri Harper ex parte aufrali ex parte altera ex dono dicti Johannis xxiii d.

Item de tenemento Petri Harper iacente inter tenementum Duncani Lam ex parte boreali ex parte vna et tenementum Thome Pery ex parte aufrali ex parte altera ex dono dicti Johannis iiii^{or} s.

Item de tenemento Thome de Byris iacente ex parte aufrali de le Newbegyng dicti burgi inter tenementum Fergusii de Spens ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram dicti Johannis ex parte occidentali ex parte altera ex dono dicti Johannis quinque folidi.

Item de terra dicti quondam Johannis iacente ibidem inter tenementum Thome de Byris ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Willelmi de Grant ex parte occidentali ex parte altera de dono dicti Johannis quatuor folidi i d.

Item de vna domo cum vno crofto cum pertinenciis in le Newgat dicti burgi iacente inter partem australem eiusdem inter croftum Rogeri Wygmer ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et communem venellam ascendentem ad ecclesiam Beate Marie virginis in Campo ex parte orientali ex parte altera xxvi s. viii d. de dono suo atque de vno crofto iacente in le Newgat ex parte australi eiusdem inter croftum de Soltre ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et croftum Beati Leonardi ex parte orientali ex parte altera.

Item de tenemento domini Johannis de Pentland presbiteri iacente in dicto burgo ex parte australi eiusdem inter tenementum Andree Picloris ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis Watfon ex parte occidentali ex parte altera ex dono dicti Johannis quinque folidi sterlingorum.

Sancte Crucis iuxta magnum altare in ecclesia Beati Egidii seruifium statutum pro dicto anno capellano ibidem celebraturo annuatim datum et fundatum per Thomam de Fairele anno Domini etc. 1429 videlicet de annuis redditibus sequentibus.

De terra Thome de Fayrle iacente ex parte australi dicti burgi Vici Australis inter terram Willelmi Teoderyk ex parte orientali et terram quondam Willelmi Roberti ex parte occidentali xl s. annuatim.

Et de tenemento Jacobi Atkynsfou iacente ex parte boreali Vici Regii inter terram Thome Cant ex parte orientali et terram quondam Thome Malvil ex parte occidentali xxvi s. viii d.

Item de tenemento quondam Jacobi Foulefurde iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali eiusdem inter terram quondam Willelmi Thome ex

parte orientali et terram quondam Andree Rede ex parte occidentali
xiii s. iiii d.

Altare Sancte Crucis.

Joneta Stvry.

In primis terra dicte Jonete iiii lb. et est propria terra Sancte Crucis.

Thomas Yhotfoun xiii s. iiii d.

Gotheray Fairinle ii s.

Terra Schynhard xx s. viii d. Jacobi Rede.

Terra Roberti Qwytyng xxv s.

Walterus Lang xx s.

Rentale Sancti Nicholai.

158 **I**n primis de vno tenemento Willelmi de Faufid fibi affedato per com-
munitatem iacente in Vico Botharum inter tenementum Johannis Gylmor
ex parte orientali ex parte vna et communem venellam extendentem in
fimiterium Beati Egidii ex parte occidentali ex parte altera iii lib.
annuatim.

Item de tenemento Ibbote Hog inter tenementum quondam Ade de
Bronhyl ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis Lepar
ex parte occidentali ex parte altera x s. annuatim.

Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Lely inter tenementum Johannis
de Turribus ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum domini Roberti
de Pentland ex parte occidentali ex parte altera octo s. annuatim.

Item de tenemento Thome Skynnar inter tenementum quondam Lyoun
Heriot ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Alani de Ballon
ex parte occidentali ex parte altera x s. annuatim.

Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Estirlyn inter tenementum Ade Lam ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Andree Beth ex parte occidentali ex parte altera xiii s. iiii d. annuatim.

Item de tenemento quondam Ade Dewar inter tenementum Willelmi de Tvryn ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Alexandri de Paafoun ex parte occidentali ex parte altera v s. annuatim.

Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Barkar inter tenementum Roberti Pottar ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis de Burnfoun ex parte occidentali ex parte altera vi s. viii d. annuatim.

Item de tenemento Andree Youtfoun iacente in Vico Canonicorum inter tenementum quondam [Nicholai] Stryngar ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis Clerici ex parte occidentali ex parte altera v s. annuatim.

Item de tenemento Nicholai Stryngar in dicto vico inter terram Sancti Leonardi ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Andree Youtfon ex parte occidentali ex parte altera v s. annuatim.

Item de tenemento occidentali quondam Johannis de Dodyngfoun inter tenementum suum ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis de Camron ex parte occidentali ex parte altera vii s. annuatim.

Item de tenemento domini Simonis de Prestoun inter tenementum Johannis de Qwyltnes ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis de Fentoun ex parte occidentali ex parte altera vii s. annuatim.

Item de terra Alani de Ballon iacente in Vico Canonicorum inter terram Johannis Logan ex parte occidentali ex parte vna et terram quondam Martini de Browelton ex parte orientali ex parte altera ii s. annuatim.

Item de terra Dauid Rede in villa de Leyth iiii s.

Item de crofto Sancti Nicholai iacente sub muro castris de Edynburgh ex parte australi eiusdem quatuor folidi annuatim.

Redditus Sancti Andree.

159 **I**tem de terra Willelmi Wrycht inter terram Andree Bett ex parte orientali ex parte vna et terram Johannis Clerici ex parte occidentali ex parte altera xx s.

Item de bothis quondam Thome Lanyn iacentibus in Vico Botharum inter terram Bricii Clerici ex parte auftrali et terram Johannis Dalrympyll ex parte boreali.

Redditus Beati Egidii.

160 **D**e terra quondam Alexandri Wygmer iiii marce xx d.

Item terra Johannis de Laweder xxvi s. viii d.

Summa iiii lb. xx d.

Item per Cristinam Gvn altari Beati Egidii relicti ut afferitur de terra iacente in burgo inter terram Johannis de Duddynstoun ex occidentali et terram Malicii Mafon ex parte orientali xx s.

Rentale Sancti Petri.

161 **I**n primis terra quondam Walteri de Cragbarrybuclar xxxv folidi.

Item de folio et cellario quondam Ade Multrar xxvi folidi viii d.

Item de terra quondam Johannis Conyhour xvi folidi viii d.

Donacio Johannis de Peblis ad altare Johannis evangeliste.

162 **R**edditus altaris Sancti Johannis ewangeliste situati in capella boreali ecclesie Beati Egidii de Edynburgh datus et concessus dicto altari per Johannem de Peblis dicti burgi burgensem et Margaretam vxorem suam.

In primis xiii s. et iiii d. annui redditus terre quondam Thome de Bronhil annuatim percipiendi iacentis in dicto burgo ex parte boreali eiusdem inter tenementum Willelmi de Ferfyth ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis Gardener ex parte occidentali ex parte altera.

Item de tenemento Willelmi de Ferfyth xiiii s. viii d. annui redditus annuatim percipiendi iacente in dicto burgo ex parte boreali eiusdem inter tenementum quondam Johannis Estirlyn ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum quondam Thome de Bronhil ex parte occidentali ex parte altera.

Item de tenemento Johannis de Clyfton xxvi s. viii d. annui redditus annuatim percipiendi iacente ex parte boreali dicti burgi inter tenementum Duncani Rollo ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum quondam Johannis Bur ex parte occidentali ex parte altera.

Item dedit et concessit dicto altari quoddam tenementum suum iacens super partem aufralem Arcus Inferioris dicti burgi cum vniuersis suis pertinenciis inter tenementum quondam Johannis Barbar ex parte australi ex parte vna et Viam Regiam super propinnaculum [propugnaculum] ex parte boreali ex parte altera.

Memoranda quedam.

163 **M**emorandum quod vltimo die mensis Decembris anno etc. nonogesimo nono computatis computandis allocatis allocandis Johannes Frafer tenetur communitati de redditibus ecclesie vii lib. iiii s. ix d.

Memorandum quod Johannes Prymros recepit de noua fabrica et taxa de anno etc. nonogesimo nono iiii^{ss} v lb. xx d.

Item de eadem taxa de anno etc. cccc xxxi lb. iiii s.

Item de anno etc. quadringentesimo primo in pede computi.

Memorandum quod x die Nouembris anno etc. cccc computatis computandis allocatis allocandis eque in computo.

Item memorandum quod per indenturas xxii die Nouembris anno Domini m^o quadringentesimo primo computatis [computandis] inter Johannem Frafer et Johannem de Prymros dictus Johannes Prymros recepit de noua taxa vi^{ss} xii lb. xi s. iiii d.

Memorandum quod xxii die mensis Nouembris anno etc. quadringentesimo primo quo die Adam de Spot decanus gilde oneravit se de fratribus gilde xiiii lb. xiiii s. iiii d. et deinde soluit Johanni de Prymros vi lb. et sic debet communitati computans vii lib. xiiii s. iiii d. qui assignantur Johanni Prymros in magnocomputo totali.

Memorandum quod computatis computandis allocatis allocandis in vigilia Sancti Nicholai de redditibus ecclesie Johannes Frysfell anni Domini

millefimi quadringentefimi fecundi dictus Johannes tenetur communitati in xlv lib. xv s. ix d.

Item memorandum quod eodem die perlectis indenturis inter dictum Johannem Friffell et Johannem Prymrose dictus Johannes de Prymrose recepit de noua fabrica et taxa xii^{ss} lib. xvii lib. x s. ix d.

164 Memorandum quod Johannes de Cambusnethan dedit pro perpetuo annuatim leuandam per Fratres Predicatores de Edynburgh dictis fratribus vnam libram piperis de tenemento suo iacente in dicto burgo de Edynburgh ex parte australi eiusdem inter tenementum Johannis de Cameron ex parte orientali ex parte vna et tenementum Johannis de Irwyn ex parte occidentali ex parte altera.

Memorandum quod cum decano gilde thesaurario ecclesie remanent in *le tresfourhous* ecclesie carte et litere subscripte.

In primis carta regis Roberti de Broys super infeodacione burgi . Item carta Johannis de Quhitenes super infeodacione altaris Sancte Crucis . Carta domini Dauid regis super portu de Leth . Carta dicti regis Dauid super custuma de Neubotil . Carta domini Roberti regis super donacione ducentarum librarum . Carta domini Roberti regis super portu de Leth . Carta domini Roberti regis super donacione fori videlicet *le belhous* . Carta domini Dauid regis super donacione centum pedum in longitudine et xxii^{orum} pedum in latitudine iuxta tholoneum . Confirmacio domini Dauid regis de terris de Cragcruke . Donacio domini Roberti regis super custuma . Indentura inter communitatem et latamos . Donacio Jonete Stury ad altare Sancte Crucis . Confirmacio domini Dauid regis super donacione eiusdem . Confirmacio domini Roberti regis super eadem . Confirmacio

domini Daud regis fuper Petrauyñ · Confirmacio regis Daud fuper Mer-
 chamftoun · Confirmacio regis Daud fuper Petrauyñ · Confirmacio regis
 Daud fuper Ouirmerchamftoun · Confirmacio domini Willelmi epifcopi
 Sanctiandree fuper Petravin · Refignacio de Petrauyñ · Refignacio domini
 Willelmi Mure de Merchamftoun · Conceflio regis Daud fuper terris de
 Raylftoun · Donacio fuper terris de Crageruke · Donacio Patricii de
 Grahame fuper terris de Crageruke · Donacio Hugonis de Brounhil
 Carta Willelmi de Moll burgenfis de Hadingtoun · Confirmacio regis
 Daud fuper terris de Railftoun · Carta de Grothal · Carta de Grothal ·
 Carta de Crageruke · Carta de Railftoun per Willelmum Mure · Carta
 Johannis Con fuper vendicione etc. facta · Donacio Mathei Gilfoun ·
 Vnum miffale et rentale cum portiforio et corona Beate Marie. ·

Memorandum quod Johanna quondam vxor Johannis Stury reliquid
 pro falute anime fue ad fuffentacionem vnius candeles coram altare
 Beate Marie virginis vii s. de illa terra quam Johannes Aurifaber
 tenet in feodo.

I N D E X.

INDEX.

- Abel, Abell, Robertus, 275.
— Thomas, burgensis, 23, 24, 277.
- Abererumby, James, prebendar of Sanct Geill, 270.
- Aberdonensis cancellarius, *vide* Inglis.
— canonicus, *vide* Alane, Forbace, Forrestar, Lauder.
— decanus, *vide* Maitland.
— episcopus, Gilbertus, cancellarius Scocie, 38.
— episcopus, Thomas, 115, 135, 140.
— episcopus, Willelmus, regis Jacobi IV. custos secreti sigilli, 148, 151, 159, 168, 184, 185, 189, 207.
- Abernethi, Abernethy, Abirnethy, Habernethi, in Rothemay, Willelmus dominus, 143.
— Lancelotus de, burgensis et balliuis, 49, 59, 70-72, 74-76, 79, 96, 105, 108, 113.
- Abir —, Johannes, 228.
- Abyrcorne, 18.
— dominus de, *vide* More.
- Adamsoun, Achinsone, Achinsoun, dominus Willelmus, capellanus, 238.
— Henricus, 146, 147.
- Achnoule, Auchnowle, Auchymowl, *vide* Balendine.
- Adamson, Adamsone, Adamsoun, Agnes Balentyne sponsa Willelmi, iunioris, 253, 251.
— Alexander, frater germanus Willelmi A. senioris, 236, 254.
— Jacobus, consiliarius, 262.
— Johannes, balliuis, 146, 224, 249.
— Willelmus, 209, 235.
— Willelmus, iunior, burgensis, 146, 253, 254.
— Willelmus, senior, 236, 241, 254.
- Adolie, comes, *vide* Scocie seuescallus.
- Aikman, Akeman, Akman, Jacobus, burgensis et balliuis, 120, 127, 140, 156, 159, 164, 168.
- Aire, Are, rector de, *vide* Levingstoun.
- Alane, dominus Henricus, canonicus Abirdonensis, 153.
— dominus Thomas, capellanus, 168.
— Thomas, 114.
- Alansone, Alani, Johannes, 105.
— Lancelotus, 168.

- Albanie, Johaunes dux, gubernator Scocie, 208.
 — Robertus dux, comes de Fyf et de Menteth, frater germanus regis Roberti III., 23, 30, 32, 38.
- Aldhoch, Auldhoch, Auldoch, Elizabeth sponsa Roberti, 117.
 — Robertus, burgensis, 117, 118, 149.
 — Thomas, 174.
- Altioy, Willelmus, 217.
- Alicht, prebendarius de, *vide* Qulitelaw.
- Allerdes, Willelmus, in artibus magister, 144.
- Allynerum, Alnerom, Alnerum, Isabella sponsa Johannis de, 46.
 — Johanna sponsa Johannis de, 12.
 — Johannes de, burgensis, 2, 7-14, 275.
 — Johannes de, burgensis, 46.
- Anandia, David de, miles, 6.
- Andersone, Andersoune, Androsoun, Johaunes, 186, 237.
 — Willelmus, 254.
- Angli, 227, 258, 264, 267.
- Angusie, Archibaldus comes, dominus Douglas, cancellarius Scocie, 153, 168, 171, 173.
- Animarum, festum Commemoracionis, 222.
- Apostolice, cardinalis sedis, *vide* Cardinalis.
 — sedis, legatus, *vide* Sanctiandree.
- Aranie, Jacobus comes, dominus Hammyltoun, 232.
- Argile, *vide* Ergile.
- Arnot, Thomas, seriandus, 203.
- Arous, Arres, Johannes, archidiaconus Glasguensis, 90.
 — Johannes, 240.
- Asloan, Johannes, 196.
- Atkenson, Atkinsoun, Atkinsoune, Atkynsoun, Jacobus, burgensis et consiliarius, 52, 57, 113, 115, 135, 281.
 — Mariota, *vide* Tenent.
- Augustini, Andreas, burgensis, 1.
 — Walterus, burgensis, 1.
- Aunion, 34, 36.
- Aurifaber, *vide* Goldesmyth.
- Avandale, Andreas, dominus, cancellarius Scocie, 109, 115, 118, 119, 135, 140, 148, 151.
- Aytoun, Henricus de, 64, 85.
- Badeyhenach, Badyhenach, Baidyhenoch, *vide* Huntle.
- Baillie, Katherena Wicht sponsa Willelmi, 255, 256.
 — Maister Williame, lord Provand, president of council, 269.
 — Willelmus, 255, 256.
- Bairnisfather, dominus Jacobus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254, 262.
- Balbirny, Balbyrny, Bawbyrny, Adam, 156.
 — dominus Jacobus, canonicus ecclesie S. Egidii, 124.
 — Jacobus de, burgensis et balliuus, 66, 75, 80, 85-88.
 — magister Willelmus, 180.
 — Patricius, balliuus, 124, 127, 135, 140.
- Balfour, Balfoure, dominus Jacobus, de Pettindrech, regine Marie clericus rotulorum registri ac consilii, 269, 272.
- Balgony, *vide* Lundy.
- Ballendine, Ballentyne, Bellenden, Agnes, *vide* Adamson.
 — Katherina, *vide* Hoppare, Pitcarne.
 — magister Thomas, de Auchnoule, director cancellarie et clericus iusticie regis Jacobi V., 246, 254.
 — Mariota Douglas coniux Patricii, 246.
 — Patricius, 246.

- Ballendine, Schir Johnne, of Auchnowle, knycht, justice clark reg. Maria, 269.
- Ballerno, Andreas, 166.
- Ballon, Ballone, Alanus de, burgensis, 38, 282, 283.
- Robertus, 117.
- Balmure, *vide* Ledale.
- Balnaves, Maister Henrie, of Halhill, 269.
- Baltrodoch, 48.
- Bane, Johannes, burgensis, 45, 65, 87.
- Bannathine, Bannatyne, Johannes, 207.
- Margareta de, 137.
- Willelmus, notarius, 258, 267.
- Bar, Bare, Barr, Barre, Hugo de, burgensis, Huchoun of Bar, 132, 155, 174, 175.
- Johannes de, burgensis, 44, 45, 181.
- Mariota sponsa Johannis de, filia Johannis Eldar de Corstorpyhn, 44, 45.
- Robertus de, burgensis, 38, 39.
- Barbar, Johannes, 285.
- Barcar, Barcare, Barkar, Barkare, Berecare, dominus Alexander, vicarius de Petynane, 149-151, 184.
- dominus Johannes, 77.
- Johannes, burgensis, 37, 39, 113, 283.
- Johannes, burgensis et consiliarius, 57, 66, 69, 150, 151, 185, 186, 215, 247.
- Lancelotus, 255.
- Barnetoun, Berntoun, *vide* Touris.
- Barone, Baroun, Baroune, Barroun, Andro, burges and kirkmaister of the Haly Blude, 213-216.
- cognomen, 126.
- dominus Alexander, capellanus, 127.
- Margareta sponsa Patricii, militis, 124.
- Patricius, ballius, 216, 234.
- Patricius, miles, burgensis, consiliarius, et decanus gilde, 44, 108, 124-127, 131, 135, 140, 143, 149.
- Barone, Willelmus, 125.
- Willelmus, presbiter, 151.
- Bartherem, Barthrem, Bartrahame, Bertraham, Bertrahame, Bertram, Bertrame, Bertrem, Andreas, ballius, 155, 164, 179.
- dominus Andreas, capellanus altaris S. Blasii, 266, 267.
- Elizabeth Cant sponsa Walteri, 132, 133, 173, 175.
- Georgeus, burgensis et consiliarius, 118, 127, 131, 135, 140.
- Laurencius, 127, 132.
- Thomas, 250.
- Walterus, burgensis, consiliarius, et prepositus, 118, 127, 131-135, 164, 173-179.
- Bartilmo, Bertilmew, Willelmus, burgensis. 4, 208.
- Batheat, baronia de, 102.
- Bati, Baty, Jacobus, 241.
- Johannes, burgensis, 147, 185, 186.
- Baxter, Nicholaius, 48.
- Beir, Johnne, prebendar of Sanct Geill, 270.
- Bel, Bell, Andreas, burgensis, 56, 57, 71, 72, 80, 81, 85-88, 165, 194, 241.
- Cristiana sponsa Andree, 80, 81.
- dominus Willelmus, presbiter, 159.
- Helena sponsa Roberti, 143.
- Henricus, 114.
- Johnne, burges, 238.
- Robertus, burgensis, 143, 144.
- Williame, burges, the son and air of Johnne, 238, 239.
- Belman, Thomas, 216.
- Beltes, dominus Jacobus, rector de Kukstoun, 153.
- Benig, Benyng, Binyng, Byning, Bynnyng, Johannes de, frater ordinis Beati Johannis Hierosolomitani, 47.
- Martinus de, burgensis, 38.

- Bening, Thomas de, burgensis, 54, 76, 114.
 — Walterus, 174.
 — Willelmus, 126.
 — Willelmus de, 42, 43, 46, 278, 279.
- Berelay, Johannes, 243.
- Bernbugale, dominus de, *vide* Mowbra.
- Bertoun, Bertoune, Johannes, 175.
 — Robertus de, 132, 174.
- Berwic, Berwik, Nicolaus de, 77.
 — Thomas de, burgensis et prepositus, 44, 49, 50, 56, 59, 60, 63, 68-70, 72, 75, 80, 85-88, 97.
- Bet, Beth, Bett, Andreas, burgensis, 1, 4, 22, 37, 39, 40, 283, 284.
 — Christiana, relicta Andree, 40.
 — Daniel, burgensis, 4.
- Bigholm, Bigholme, Bighome, Bigum, Beggolme, Johannes de, burgensis et decanus gilde, 49, 53-56, 59, 61, 63, 66, 69, 70, 72, 75, 76, 80, 85-88, 96, 97, 100.
 — Thomas de, burgensis et ballivus, 94, 108.
 — Willelmus, 126, 165, 180.
- Bigli, Laurencius, burgensis, 44.
- Bischape, Bisschop, Johannes, 48, 58, 76.
- Bissate, Johannes, burgensis et consiliarius, 189.
- Blacnes, dominus de, *vide* Douglas.
- Blak, Johannes, burgensis, 72, 77.
 — Robertus, burgensis, 108.
- Blaklarony, *vide* Murray.
- Blakburne, Adam de, 278.
- Blakky, dominus Johannes, presbiter, 159.
- Blaklok, dominus Willelmus, capellanus, notarius, 180.
 — Walterus, 173.
- Blakstok, Johannes, magister confraternitatis Sacri Cruoris, 216, 253.
 — magister Willelmus, notarius, 211.¹
- Blanisle, John of, 101.
- Bleid, T., 261.
- Blith, Blyth, Schir Symone, chaiplanc of Sanct Saluatouris alter, 197.
 — *vide* Lauder.
- Bog, dominus Edwardus, capellanus altaris S. Egidii, 190, 191.
- Boide, Robertus dominus, 115.
- Boithuile, Bothuil, Bothuile, Johannes, 71, 81.
 — magister Franciscus, ballivus, 216, 217, 253.
 — Patricius comes de, dominus Halys, magister hospicii regis Jacobi IV. et magnus admirallus Soccie, 153, 159, 168, 171, 173, 184, 185, 189.
 — prepositus ecclesie collegiate de, *vide* Foulis.
 — Willelmus, burgensis et consiliarius, 189.
- Bonar, magister Andreas, capellanus altaris Sacri Cruoris, 196, 218, 248.
- Boncle, Bonkil, Bonkile, Bonkill, Bonkle, Bonkyl, Bonkyll, Adam de, burgensis et ballivus, 45, 47, 50.
 — Alexander, ballivus, 124, 130, 131, 135, 140.
 — Jamis of, burges, 102.
 — Johannes, consiliarius, ballivus, et thesaurarius, 127, 135, 140, 149, 179, 241, 242.
 — Johannes de, 54.
 — Robertus, ballivus, 179.
 — Robertus, burgensis et decanus gilde, 47, 50, 59, 60, 63, 75, 90, 142, 146.
 — Willelmus, 37, 39.
- Bord, *vide* Flemyn.
- Borthuik, Borthvic, Borthwic, Borthwik, Borthwike, magister Alexander, ballivus, 191.

- Borthuik, Nicolaus de, 76.
 — Niuianc, prebendar of Sanct Geill, 270.
 — Stephanus, balliuus, 179.
 — Willelmus dominus, 109, 143, 148, 151, 193, 198.
- Bosvill, Bozvyll, Rogerus de, burgensis, 1, 10, 14.
- Boumaker, Johannes, 76.
- Bowdoun, Elizabet, 249.
- Bowforde, *vide* Liudesay.
- Brad, Brade, Henricus de, dominus eiusdem, 3, 4, 5.
 — terre de, 5.
- Bradwode, dominus baronie de, *vide* Stewart.
- Braidfute, Andreas, 246.
 — dominus Willelmus, capellanus altaris Sancti Saluatoris infra cimiterium S. Egidii, 246.
- Branewod, Branwod, Jacobus, seriandus gilde, seriand to the Haly Blude, 216, 253.
- Bras, Isobella, *vide* Williamsoun.
 — Simon, 114.
- Brechenensis, Brechinensis, Brechynensis, Breychinensis, episcopus, Georgus, cancellarius Scoocie, 108.
 — episcopus, Patricius, cancellarius Scoocie, 6, 10, 11, 13, 14, 19.
- Briden, Johannes, 246.
- Bridin, Bridy, Bridyne, Johannes, capellanus altaris S. Nicholai et forte burgensis, 54.
 — Thomas, 275.
- Brisone, Egidius, 158.
- Broun, Bromme, Brovne, Brown, Browne, Alanus burgensis, 148, 149.
 — Clerc, *vide* Clark.
 — cognomen, 209.
 — Daud, cancellarius Glasguensis, 57, 58.
 — dominus Johannes, 264.
- Broun, dominus Willelmus, capellanus, rector de Mousuald, 208-214, 218.
 — dominus Willelmus, maior, capellanus, 218.
 — Johannes, burgensis, frater rectoris de Lammelethane, 241.
 — Johannes, carnifex, 155.
 — Johannes, frater germanus rectoris de Mousuald, 209.
 — Johannes, iunior, 193.
 — Johannes, seriandus, 127.
 — magister Thomas, rector de Lammelethane, 241.
 — Mariota, 235.
 — Nicholaus, burgensis, 240.
 — Patricius, balliuus, 253.
 — Patricius, burgensis, 41.
 — Willelmus, 48, 79.
 — Willelmus, alias Albany Herald, 218.
- Brounhil, Brounhill, Bronhil, Bronhill, Bronhyll, Adam de, burgensis, 1, 4, 14, 54, 147, 276, 282.
 — Andreas, notarius, 169, 238, 239, 246.
 — Hugo de, 288.
 — Thomas de, 285.
 — Willelmus de, burgensis, 54.
- Broustar, Brouster, Browstare, Johannes, 132, 174.
 — Thomas, 277.
- Browchton, Martinus de, 283.
- Bruce, Brus, Bruse, Alexander, consiliarius, 262.
 — Robertus, burgensis, 196, 198.
 — Robertus, de Bynningis, balliuus, 169, 224.
- Bruzeto, dominus de, *vide* Cornillion.
- Bryce, dominus Johannes, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 265.
- Buchanie, terra pertinens comiti, *vide* Edinburch.

- Bully, Alanus, 117.
 — Willelmus, 101.
 Bur, Johannes, 285.
 Burgensis, Archibaldus, 147.
 Burne, Johannes, 163.
 Burnstoun, Johannes de, 283.
 Busby, Johannes, 125, 126.
 Butelare, Buteler, Butlar, Butler, Johannes, burgensis et balliuus, 55, 118, 146.
 — Thomas, burgensis, 151, 175, 193, 198.
 Butland, Johannes de, 279.
 Byger, dominus Walterus de, rector ecclesie de Erole, camerarius Scocie, 13.
 Bynningis, Bynynis, Eden de, 275.
 — *vide* Bruce.
 Byris, Thomas de, 27, 28, 280, 281.
 — *vide* Lindesay.
- Caernis, Carnis, Carnys, Karnis, Adam, 251.
 — Bartholomeus de, Bartilmo, burgensis, consiliarius, et balliuus Templi, 127, 135, 168, 215, 217, 247.
 — Jacobus, seriandus, 179.
 — Thomas de, 23.
- Cairneeroce, Carnocors, Carnecors, Nicholaus, burgensis, decanus gilde, et frater seu magister fraternitatis Sancti Cruoris, 213-216, 234, 236, 253.
 — Willelmus, 241.
- Calentar, *vide* Levingstoun.
- Cambele, Campbele, Campbell, dominus Nicholaus, capellanus, 212.
 — et Lorne, dominus, *vide* Ergile.
- Cambuskynneith, Henricus abbas de, thesaurarius Scocie, 168, 171.
- Cambusnathan, Cambusnethan, Cambusnethen, Johannes de, burgensis et seriandus, 66, 278, 279, 287.
- Cambusnathan, Willelmus de, 80.
- Camera, de, *vide* Chalmer.
- Cameron, Cameroun, Camerounne, Cammeroun, Alexander, filius Willelmi, 93, 94.
 — auunculus Thome, *vide* Doweill.
 — Elizabet sponsa Willelmi, 93, 94.
 — Jacobus, 121, 150.
 — Jacobus, auunculus Thome C., burgensis, 182, 183.
 — Jacobus, filius Willelmi, 93, 94.
 — Katerina, filia Willelmi, 93, 94.
 — Johannes de, 279, 283, 287.
 — Johannes, filius Willelmi fratris episcopi, 182.
 — Joneta, filia Willelmi, 93, 94.
 — Nicolaus, filius Willelmi, 93, 94.
 — Patricius, filius Willelmi, 93, 94.
 — Thomas, 182, 183, 265.
 — Willelmus, burgensis et balliuus, 50, 60, 85-88, 93, 94, 101, 105, 108.
 — Willelmus, frater Johannis episcopi Glasguensis, 182.
- Campi seu de Campo vel Campis, ecclesia, *vide* Edimburch.
- Candide Case, of Galloway, archidiaconus, *vide* Otterburne.
 — episcopus, Alexander, 269.
 — episcopus, Ninianns, 118.
 — et capelle regie Striulingensis, Henricus episcopus, 232.
- Canonicorum, Vicus, *vide* Sancte Crucis.
- Cant, Adam, burgensis, balliuus, et decanus gilde, 49, 58, 60, 61, 63, 69-72, 75, 77, 80, 85-88, 94, 97, 101, 108.
 — Agnes Mowbray sponsa Patricii, 160.
 — Alexander, 208.
 — Elizabeth, 193.
 — Elizabeth, *vide* Bartherem.
 — Georgius, balliuus, 246.

- Cant, Henricus, burgensis et consiliarius, 118,
131, 135, 149, 164, 175.
— Henricus, senior, 155, 165.
— Mariota, *vide* Rind.
— Patricius, 61, 83, 88, 160.
— Thomas, 157.
— Thomas, burgensis, 38, 52, 57, 113, 281.
— Walterus, burgensis et consiliarius, 189.
- Cardinalis, Walterus sedis apostolice, 23.
- Cargill, vicarius de, *vide* Drummond.
- Carketil, Carketill, Carkettil, Carkettil, Karkettill, Kerkatill, Kerkettill, Adam de, 61,
194, 249.
— Alexander, frater germanus Thome, 166,
167.
— cognomen, 167.
— Johannes, frater germanus Thome, balli-
us, 166, 167, 211, 236.
— Marioria Redshaw sponsa Willelmi,
164-168.
— Mariota, *vide* Chapman.
— Thomas, filius et heres Willelmi, bal-
lius, 166, 167, 189.
— Willelmus de, burgensis, 121, 125, 150,
164-166, 200, 201.
- Carmichaell, Carmichell, Jacobus, burgensis
et decanus gilde, 262, 264, 266, 267.
— Johannes, 267.
— Robertus, 189, 249.
— Willelmus, ballius, 189.
- Carnifex, Robertus, 4.
- Carnok, David de, frater ordinis Minorum,
111.
- Carpentarius, *vide* Wrycht.
- Carriberis, Karebris, Willelmus de, burgensis,
108, 144.
- Carrie, comes de, *vide* Scocie senescallus.
- Cartranky, dominus de, *vide* More.
- Castellaw, dominus Johannes, 265.
- Castelward, Andreas, 277.
- Cathanensis, Andreas episcopus, 207.
- Cathnes, Georgus comes de, Scocie admi-
rallus, 103.
- Caueris, Willelmus, burgensis, 38.
- Chalmer, de Camera, Alexander, 255.
— dominus Thomas, presbiter, 97.
— Johannes, prepositus, 22, 275.
— Johannes, seriandus, 75, 80.
— Johne, maister and craftzman of the
candilmakeris, 238, 239.
— Maister David, chancellor of Ros, 269.
— Matheus, ballius, 94, 96, 97, 101.
— Thomas, burgensis, 75.
— Willelmus, notarius, 109, 110.
- Champnay, Georgus, 138.
- Chapman, Chepman, Agnes Cokburne sponsa
Walteri, 203, 227.
— cognomen de, 244.
— David, burgensis, 232, 245.
— Issobella Hendersoun sponsa magistri
Johannis, 240.
— magister Johannes, de Schelis, burgensis,
207, 232, 240-245.
— Mariota Kerkettill sponsa Walteri, 203,
205, 206, 227.
— Robertus, 245.
— Thomas, 245.
— Walterus, de Ewirland, burgensis, pa-
trnus magistri Johannis, 203-207, 227-232,
240, 246.
— Willelmus, burgensis, notarius, et vnus
scribarum signeti regis, 232, 245, 246.
- Cheisholme, Chesholme, Cheshome [in p. 270
per errorem *Clephane*], Alexander, 256.
— Ewmondus, 149, 153, 154.
— magister Jacobus, prepositus ecclesie
Beati Egidii, 267-272.
- Cissor, *vide* Scissor.

- Clark, Clerc, Clerk, Clericus, Alexander, notarius, 198.
- dominus Bricius, perpetuus vicarius de Edinburgh, 13, 279, 281.
- dominus Johannes, capellanus, 218.
- Johannes Broun, burgensis, notarius, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61-63, 66, 69, 70, 75, 76, 79, 80, 85-88, 91, 94-98, 101, 136.
- Johannes, burgensis, 37, 39, 41, 42, 283, 284.
- Johannes, de Lanark, burgensis de Edynburgh, 38.
- Patricius, 276.
- Thomas Broun, filius Johannis Broun Clerc, notarius, burgensis, et clericus communis burgi, 48, 49, 70, 79, 80, 85-88, 93, 94, 96, 98, 101, 136.
- Willelmus, burgensis et balliuis, 119, 159, 211, 256.
- Clerksoun, Johnne, 197.
- Cliddisdaile, Cliddisdail, Cliddisdale, Jacobus, 173.
- Johannes, canonicus ecclesie S. Egidii, 124.
- Willelmus, 148.
- Clyfton, Johannes de, 285.
- Cochrane, Koichrane, Georgius de, 89, 141.
- Cok, dominus Willelmus, capellanus, 218.
- Georgius, notarius, 263.
- Oliuerus, 263.
- Cokburn, Cokburne, Agnes, *vide* Chapman.
- Alexander de, de Langtoun, custos magni sigilli regis Roberti III., 30.
- Johannes, 235.
- Patricius de, prepositus, 66, 74, 80, 85-88, 96.
- Cokky, Coky, David, 168.
- Jacobus, 219, 264.
- Coksoun, Coxoun, Coxson, Alexander, presbiter, capellanus altaris Nostre Domine Pietatis, 147, 184.
- Robertus, burgensis, 90, 91.
- Colby, dominus Willelmus, 264.
- Colden, Coldene, magister David, notarius, canonicus Dunkeldensis, 122, 142.
- Colin, Willelmus, 58.
- Colquhoune, Culquhoune, Johannes, de eodem miles, 119, 140.
- Coluil, Coluile, Jacobus, de Vchiltre, filius et heres apparens Roberti, compotorum rotulator et director cancellarie regis Jacobi V., 225, 226, 232, 233.
- Robertus, de Vchiltre, director cancellarie regis Jacobi IV., 207, 225.
- Con, Johannes, 288.
- Condie, *vide* Spens.
- Connynghame, Cunynghame, Andreas, 118.
- David, 266.
- Conylour, Johannes, 284.
- Cornetoun, Johannes, 65.
- Cornillion, Ludouicus, dominus de Bruzeto, 74.
- Corour, Courour, Curour, Curroure, Curroure, Alexander, vicarius ecclesie parochialis de Dunsiare, 113, 116, 117.
- Cristiana sponsa Jacobi, 71.
- Jacobus, burgensis, 71, 81, 91, 92.
- Johannes, balliuis, 50.
- Johannes, decanus gilde, 50.
- Margareta, 193.
- Willelmus, burgensis et balliuis, 38, 50, 56, 241.
- Corry, Curry, Walterus de, burgensis, 4, 276.
- Corstorfin, Corstorfyn, Corstorfyne, Corstorphin, Corstorphine, Corstorphing, Corstorphyn [in p. 44, no. 30, lege *Corstorfyn* collegium de, 79.

- Corstorfin, dominus de, 241.
 — prepositus collegii de, *vide* Makgill, Scot.
 — *vide* Eldar, Forrestar.
- Corswod, *vide* Yhong.
- Cotefeykle, Cotfelde, *vide* Logan.
- Cotes, Cotis, Cottis, dominus Georgens, capellanus, notarius, 124, 130, 180.
 — Johannes de, burgensis, 72.
 — magister Robertus, capellanus altaris S. Katherine, 117, 118.
 — magister Robertus, vicarius de Dunmany [forte idem], 153.
 — Willelmus, 205.
- Coupar, dominus Laurencius, capellanus, 212.
- Covpland, Johannes, 186.
- Cowane, Johannes, 160.
- Cowart, Johannes, 208.
- Cowtis, magister Johannes, 256.
- Cragruke, Crageroke, Crageruk, Crageruke, Cragkruc, Craigeruke, prebendarius de, *vide* Robertsum.
 — terra de, 2, 7-9, 11-14, 20, 21, 46, 53, 237, 279, 287, 288.
- Cragbarrybuclar, Walterus de, 284.
- Cragy, 117.
 — Johannes de, dominus eiusdem, burgensis, 8, 10.
- Craig, Andreas, burgensis, heres Jacobi Johannesou clientis, 257-259.
 — Cuthbert, in Winshells, 274.
 — David, 209.
- Craik, Willelmus, 249.
- Cralmond, Crawford, Henricus de, 278.
 — parochia de, Dunkeldensis diocesis et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh, 237.
- Cranby, Andreas, burgensis, 69, 80.
 — Andreas, pistor [forte idem], 169, 170.
- Cranestoun, Crannestoun, Cranston, Cranstone, Cranstoun, Cranstoune, Henricus, 240.
- Cranestoun, Jacobus, 212.
 — Johannes, 201, 249.
 — Mariota de, sponsa Thome de C., burgensis, 61, 67, 68.
 — Patricius, de Rathobyris, 217.
 — Thomas, 249.
 — Thomas de, burgensis, prepositus, et constabularius castri, 45, 55, 59-63, 66-71, 94, 95, 97, 101, 204.
 — Willelmus de, de Swynhop, 72, 94, 108.
 — Willelmus de, filius et heres Thome et Mariote, burgensis, 59-63, 67, 68, 85-88, 105, 142.
- Cranston Rydell, baro baroniae de, *vide* Makgill.
- Craufurd, Craufurde, Crawford, Alexander, 200.
 — Andreas de, burgensis, 98, 108, 118.
 — David comes de, dominus Lindessay, magister hospicii regis Jacobi III., magnus camerarius Scocie, 119, 135, 140, 143, 148, 151.
 — David, consiliarius, 179.
 — dominus Jacobus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254, 262, 265, 270.
 — dominus Johannes, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 124, 199, 212.
 — dominus Patricius, notarius, 118.
 — Duncanus, laicus, 226.
 — Jacobus de, 92, 104.
 — Jacobus, serianus, 246.
 — magister Patricius, capellanus, 170.
 — Maister Archibald, persoun of Eglis-hame, 269.
 — Patricius, presbiter et capellanus, 151, 157.
 — Reginaldus, secretarius regis Roberti III., 38.
 — Thomas, 248.

- Crechton, Crechtoun, Crechtoune, Creichtoun, Creychtoun, Abraham, prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Douglas ac officialis Sanctian-dree infra archidiaconatum Landonie, 255.
- Agnes sponsa Willelmi domini, 81, 82.
- Alexander, balliuus, 120, 191.
- ecclesia parochialis seu collegium de, 82.
- Jacobus, de Rothuen, prepositus de Edin-burgh, 124, 127, 131, 135, 140.
- Jacobus filius et apparens heres Willelmi domini, dominus de Frenndraecht, 83.
- magister Georgus, 267.
- magister Robertus, prepositus ecclesie S. Egidii, 212, 231, 253, 254, 256, 260, 261.
- Maister Robert, 271, 272.
- Willelmus dominus, cancellarius Scocie, 77, 81-83, 90.
- Cristesoun, dominus David, capellanus altaris Sacri Crucis, 225.
- Cristiswell, Alisona de, 132, 174.
- Croftis, *vide* Halkerstoun.
- Crummy, Johannes, burgensis, 245.
- Crunyhane, Crunyhane, Johannes, 250.
- Čuk, Cuke, Cwke, Kuke, Coeus, Alexander, 278.
- Johannes, burgensis, 39, 77, 89, 141, 158, 276.
- Willelmus, 117.
- Culros, Johannes de, 117.
- Cultre, rector de, *vide* Schoriswod.
- Cumwyn, Alexander, 108.
- Cunynghame, *vide* Conynghame.
- Cusing, Johannes, 118.
- Dalketh, dominus de, *vide* Douglas.
- Dalnahoy, Alexander de, 51.
- dominus Johannes de, capellanus, 96.
- Dalrimpil, Dalrimpile, Dalrimpill, Dalrumpil, Dalrumpill, Dalrympil, Dalrympile, Dal-rympile, Dalrympyll, Darymple, Adam de, aurifaber, 119.
- Dalrimpil, Alexander de, 95.
- Andreas, capellanus S. Duthaci, 274.
- David de, [filius Johannis], balliuus, 28, 119, 170, 241.
- Elizabeth sponsa Johannis, senioris, 119.
- Isabella sponsa David, 119.
- Johannes, burgensis, thesaurarius, de-canus gilde, et prepositus, 28, 49, 61, 69, 70, 80, 95, 119, 278, 284.
- Johannes de, filius et heres David, bur-gensis, 119, 120, 132, 154, 158, 169.
- *vide* Rede.
- Dalyhell, Thomas, 242.
- Danyloustoun, Johannes, rector de Dysart, 254.
- Dauidson, Dauidson, Andreas, 212.
- Johannes, notarius, 269.
- Johannes, 242.
- Dee, Alexander de, 72, 77.
- Johannes de, burgensis, 70, 71, 77.
- Dempster, Johannes, 126.
- Denne, villa de, infra vicecomitatum de Edyn-burgh, 20.
- Denune, Patricius, 166.
- Derlyng, Alanus, balliuus, 22.
- Johannes, balliuus, 22.
- Dernlie, dominus, *vide* Levenax.
- Dewar, Dewar, Adam, 278, 283.
- Dieson, Diesoun, Diksoun, Andreas, 37, 39.
- Henricus, burgensis, 75.
- Johannes, alias Ross Herald, 218.
- Dik, Willelmus, thesaurarius, 236.
- Dobe, Johannes, 92.
- Dodyngystoun, Dodynston, Duddynstoun, Johannes de, 278, 283, 284.
- Dolas, Johannes, 48, 58.
- Domini, altare et fraternitas Sacrosanti Cru-cis, *vide* Sacri Sanguinis.

- Domini, Cena, 207, 236, 245, 252.
 — festum Circumcisionis, 210.
 Donaldsoun, Walterus, burgensis, 72.
 Douglace, Douglas, Douglass, Dowglas, Archibaldus comes de, dominus de Galuidia, 30, 32, 38.
 — Archibaldus, de Kilspendy, prepositus de Edinburgh, 266.
 — Beatrix comitissa de, 109.
 — domina Margareta sponsa domini Willelmi comitis de, 12.
 — dominus Archibaldus de, miles, vicecomes de Elyndurgh, 8, 10-12, 15, 19, 23.
 — dominus Patricius, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 265, 270.
 — dominus Thomas, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 265.
 — dominus, *vide* Angusie.
 — Jacobus, comes de, 23.
 — Jacobus de, dominus de Dalketh, 30, 32, 38.
 — Katherina, *vide* Napar.
 — Mariota, *vide* Ballendine.
 — Robertus, de Pumfrastoun, 217.
 — Thomas, 273.
 — Willelmus comes de, reg. David II., 6, 8, 10-12, 15.
 — Willelmus comes de, reg. Jac. II., 90.
 — Willelmus de, dominus de Blacnes, forte burgensis, 13, 14.
 Douw, Dov, Eda [Adam], 19, 277.
 Doweill, Doweile, dominus Matheus, anunculus Thome Cameronne, presentatus ad capellaniam altaris S. Katherine, 183.
 — Johannes, burgensis, 72.
 — Simon, filius et heres Johannis, burgensis, 72, 104, 208.
 Dowgall, Johannes, vnus magistrorum confraternitatis S. Cruoris, 255.
 Drumfres, Dumfres, Johannes de, 69, 77.
 Drummond, David dominus, 268, 272, 273.
 — domina Lilius Rathuen coniux David domini, 268, 273.
 — dominus Willelmus, vicarius de Cargill, 269.
 — Johannes, de Petkellonys, 269.
 — Johannes dominus, iusticiarius Scochie, 153, 173, 184.
 — magister Walterus, decanus Dunblanensis [in p. 185 per errorem *Dunkeldensis*], regis Jacobi IV. clericus rotulorum et registri ac consilii, 142, 184, 185.
 Drylaw, 274.
 — *vide* Forrestar.
 Duftun, Robyn of, 101.
 Dun, Dune, Dunne, Johannes de, burgensis et decanus gilde, 45, 47, 50, 52, 53, 55.
 Dunbar, Dunbare, decanus de, *vide* Qubitelaw.
 — magister Gawinus, decanus Morauensis, archidiaconus Sanctiandree, regis Jacobi IV. clericus rotulorum et registri et concilii, 153, 189, 207.
 — Maister Alexander, subchantoure of Murray, 269.
 — prebendarius ecclesie collegiate Sancte Baye de, *vide* Qubit.
 Dunbarny, the kirk of, 270-272.
 Dunblanensis, canonicus, *vide* Foular.
 — decanus, *vide* Drummond.
 Duncan, Johannes, 250.
 Duncanson, dominus Jacobus, 256.
 Dunlafe, Dundaff, dominus de, *vide* Grahame.
 Dundas, Alexander, 217.
 Dunfermelyng, Dunfermylyn, Georgens abbas de, 171, 173.
 — Ricardus abbas de, 103.
 Dunglas, prepositus ecclesie collegiate de. *vide* Crechton.

- Dunkeldensis, cancellarius, *vide* Schoriswod.
 — canonicus, *vide* Coldene, Levingstone, Meldrum, Yhong.
 — diocesis, 237.
 — ecclesia cathedralis, 142.
 — episcopus, 121, 141, 170.
 — episcopus, Georgius [Brown], 153.
 — episcopus, Georgius [Creichtoun], custos secreti sigilli regis Jacobi V., 232.
 — episcopus, Jacobus, cancellarius Seocie, 121, 122, 143, 150, 169.
 — episcopus, Johannes, cancellarius Seocie, 10, 23.
 — episcopus, Thomas Lawder, 121, 141, 142.
 — officialis, *vide* Meldrum.
 — precentor, *vide* Yhong.
 — terra episcopi, *vide* Edinburch.
 — thesaurarius, *vide* Levingstone.
- Dunmany, vicarius de, *vide* Cotes.
- Dunsiar, Dunsiare, vicarius de, *vide* Corour.
 — Wilchans, 172, 204.
- Dysart, burgensis de, *vide* Jaksoun.
 — rector de, *vide* Danyelstoun.
- Edinburch, Edinburch, Edinburgh, Edinburcht, Edynburgh, Alexander, *vide* Gray.
 — aldirmannus seu prepositus de, *vide* Bartherem, Berwic, Chalmer, Cokburn, Cranestoun, Crechton, Dalrimpil, Douglace, Falav, Gupild, Lauder, Lausoun, Leuingtoun, Libertoun, Murray, Napar, Oliphant, Otterburne, Wigmer, Ylotsoun.
 — Areus seu Portus Inferior de, 55, 64, 85, 150, 190, 248, 249, 275, 278, 285.
 — Areus Superior de, the Ovirbow, 71, 125, 147, 215, 210, 247, 277.
 — balliuis, curia, seriandus, et terra Templi de, *vide* Templi.
- Edinburch, balliuis de, *vide* Abernethy, Adamson, Aikman, Balbirny, Barone, Bartherem, Bigholme, Boithuile, Boncle, Borthuik, Broun, Bruce, Butelar, Cameron, Cant, Carkettill, Carmichaell, Chalmer, Clark, Corour, Crechton, Dalrimpil, Derlyng, Elliustoun, Fairele, Falav, Fisch, Folkart, Foulis, Gilliot, Goldesmyth, Gray, Haliburtoun, Halkarstoun, Hendersoun, Hery, Hog, Hoppar, Johnesoun, Johnestoun, Kincaide, Knox, Lam, Lauder, Lausoun, Leuingtoun, Lioun, Litill, Lökkert, Lorne, Mackelly, Napar, Nudre, Pennicuke, Prestone, Porrok, Richardsoun, Rind, Schele, Snyth, Spot, Stanelie, Suift, Syn, Tenent, Thomesoun, Toderik, Toring, Touris, Trail, Valance, Vernour, Yhare, Yhong, Yhul.
 — burgensis de, *vide* Abel, Adamson, Aikman, Aldhoch, Allynerum, Atkensoun, Augustini, Balbirny, Ballou, Bane, Bar, Barone, Bartherem, Bartilmo, Bati, Bel, Benyng, Berwic, Bet, Bigholme, Bigli, Bissate, Blak, Boithuile, Boncle, Bosvyll, Bridin, Broun, Brounhil, Bruce, Butelar, Cairneoce, Cambusnathan, Cameron, Cant, Carkettill, Carmichaell, Carriberis, Caueris, Chalmer, Chapman, Clark, Coksoun, Corour, Corry, Cotes, Cragy, Craig, Cranby, Cranestoun, Craufurd, Crummy, Cuk, Dalrimpil, Dee, Dieson, Donaldsoun, Douglace, Doweill, Dun, Edinburch, Erganator, Eustacii, Fairele, Falav, Fansid, Fergisoun, Fergushil, Fersith, Fisch, Forrester, Foular, Fonlefurd, Fraser, Frog, Gibsoun, Gilliot, Glasfurde, Goddiskirk, Grahame, Gray, Grenelaw, Gupild, Halkarstoun, Hammyll, Hare, Haswel, Hawie, Hendersoun, Heres, Hog, Hogesoun, Hoppar, Johnesoun, Juliane, Kemp, Ker, Kil-

- byr, Knox, Kynnel, Kyrcauld, Laing, Lam, Lanyn, Lauder, Lauerok, Law, Leis, Lepar, Lestalreg, Leth, Leuingtoun, Leberton, Logtoun, Lorne, Maleville, Masoun, Maxtoun, Mechelsoun, Mowbra, Multerer, Napar, Narne, Nesbit, Nutt, Park, Pcllis, Pietor, Pontfreyt, Prestone, Porrok, Qulitehede, Quliting, Qulitlok, Qwyltnys, Ra, Ranabli, Red, Redeschaw, Rind, Robertsoun, Rollo, Scheresmyth, Schether, Scot, Simsoun, Sinclair, Skynnar, Soltre, Spitalc, Spot, Stele, Stanelie, Strathachin, Stury, Suift, Tait, Taucernar, Tindel, Tod, Toring, Tounis, Touris, Turnoure, Twedi, Vaus, Vnthank, Wake, Watson, Weddell, Wigmer, William-soun, Wod, Wodman, Yhong, Yhotsoun.
- Edinburch, burgus, villa, oppidum, magna villa de, 1-6, 10-13, 15-28, 30, 32, 38-72, 74-81, 83-87, 89-113, 115, 116, 118-122, 128-131, 133-159, 161, 163, 164, 166, 168, 170-185, 187-193, 195-200, 202, 203, 205-207, 209-211, 213-216, 219, 220, 222-221, 226, 228-230, 232-234, 236, 237, 239, 245, 251, 253, 254, 256-258, 260-261, 266, 269, 275, 277-281, 282, 284-287.
- candilmakeris of the burgh of, *vide* Chalmer, Galloway, Gray, Peresoun, Red, Yhong.
- capella Beati Johannis baptiste extra burgum de, 110, 111.
- capella fundata per Walterum Bertrahame in ecclesia Fratrum Predicatorum de, 178.
- castrum de, 4, 5, 14.
- cimiterium ecclesie Fratrum Minorum de, 166, 236.
- cliens et burgensis burgi de, *vide* Johnsoun.
- commune passagium ducens ab ecclesia Beate Marie virginis de Campo ad ecclesiam Fratrum Minorum de, 204.
- Edinburch, communis clericus seu scriba burgi de, *vide* Fairele, Foular, Glensck, Gray, Hendersoun, Rollo, Strathachin.
- Communis Venella Regia de, 42, 190, 276, 280, 282.
- Communis Via Regia de, Vicus Regius, Vicus Publicus, Vicus Borealis, Vicus Regis, Platea Regia, Publica Strata Regia, the Kingis Strete, the Kingis Common Strete, the Ilie Strete, 19, 45, 46, 48-50, 52, 56, 58, 61-65, 69, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 85-91, 93, 95, 99-101, 103-105, 113, 114, 119, 121, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 137, 141-143, 145, 149, 150, 155, 156, 158, 160, 165, 166, 170, 172, 174, 175, 181, 185, 186, 190, 196, 200, 201, 204-206, 211, 215, 217, 219, 225, 237, 240-243, 247-250, 255, 265, 281, 285.
- Communis Via Regia dicta le Cowgate, Vicus Regius dictus le Cowgate, Via Australis dicta Cowgate, Vicus Australis, Communis Via de le Cowgait, Publicus Vicus Regius de le Cowgait, Strata Regia de le Cowgait, the Ilie Cowgait, Welgate, in, 24, 51, 89, 96, 99, 119, 123, 124, 137-139, 141, 152, 154, 155, 160, 171, 175, 183, 194, 197, 200, 204, 208, 209, 217, 228, 250, 258, 265, 281.
- consiliarius seu consul de, *vide* Adamson, Atkensoun, Barcar, Barone, Bartherem, Bissate, Boithuile, Bonele, Bruce, Cant, Caernis, Craufurd, Flemyn, Grabame, Hope, Huntar, Leuingtoun, Napar, Prestone, Qulitehede, Rind, Stanelie, Strang, Tol, Toring, Touris.
- constabularia de, 4, 15.
- constabularius castri de, *vide* Cranes-toun.

- Edinburch, croftum de Soltre in, 281.
- croftum siue terra Sancti Leonardi in, 28, 281, 283.
- croftum siue terra Sancti Nicholai in, 54, 283.
- erux burgi de, 74.
- decanus gilde de, *vide* Barone, Bigholme, Bonele, Cant, Carmichaell, Cairneroece, Corour, Dalrimpil, Dun, Foular, Lam, Litill, Porrok, Purves, Richardsoun, Riche, Schele, Spot.
- domus dicta Barkhousin burgo de, 96, 97.
- ecclesia collegiata Beate Marie virginis de Campo apud, 259.
- ecclesia collegiata Sancte Trinitatis prope, 172, 183, 201, 247.
- ecclesia parochialis et collegiata Sancti Egidii de, *vide* Sancti Egidii.
- ecclesia siue locus Fratrum Minorum de, 166.
- forum burgi de, 74, 287.
- Fratres Minores Observancie seu de Observancia de, the Gray Freris, 134, 139, 163, 166, 177, 188, 195, 202, 210, 215, 222, 248.
- Fratres Predicadores de, the Blak Freris, 108, 137, 178, 179, 264, 287.
- hospicium regis de, in le Kowgate, 141, 142.
- hospitalis Beati Johannis baptiste apud, 27, 280.
- hospitalis Sancti Leonardi prope, 195, 196.
- hospitalis Sancti Pauli apud, 163, 195.
- hospitalis Venelle Sancte Marie ultra portas de, the Sisteris of Sanct Mary Wynd, 134, 139, 163, 177, 188, 195, 215, 222, 236, 248.
- Jacobus de, 57, 277.
- Edinburch, Jacobus, *vide* Jobnestoun.
- Lacus Borealis de, 58, 114, 125, 165, 175, 235.
- le Cunybe ex parte boreali Vici Regii de, 77.
- le Malcolmis Closs in, 237.
- le Masondeu ex parte australi de le Cowgate de, 119.
- le Newgat burgi de, 28, 281.
- leprosi prope ecclesiam siue capellam Sancti Niniani apud, the lippir folkis of Sanct Ninianis chapell, 134, 163, 177, 188, 215, 222, 248.
- Magna Scuola de, ex australi de le Kowgait, 258.
- menia ville de, 250.
- mons castri de, 76, 126.
- murus castri de, 47, 76, 77, 104, 126, 166, 168, 215, 247, 249, 250, 255, 277, 283.
- murus regius de, the Kingis Wall, 50 [1427], 138 [1478].
- porta Venelle Sancte Marie in, 190.
- Portus Inferior in burgo de, *vide* Arcus Inferior.
- prepositus ecclesie collegiate Beate Marie virginis de Campis de, *vide* Forrest.
- pretorium burgi de, 2, 21, 53, 55, 60, 71, 75, 77, 95, 127, 170, 209, 276.
- secreti seu secretum consilium burgi de, 138.
- seriandus burgi de, *vide* Arnot, Broun, Caernis, Cumbusnathan, Chalmer, Craufurd, Fairele, Fotheringhame, Haswel, Harcaris, Hope, Huntare, Jamesoun, Johnestoun, Karole, Kennysoun, Lam, Launder, Leis, Linlithqw, Listone, Masoun, Neil, Patersoun, Quhitebede, Rolland, Scherensmyth, Schether, Watsoun, Ylong.

- Edinburch, seriandus gilde de, *vide* Brane-
wod, Fairele, Glendynnys.
- Symon de, burgensis de Edynburgh, 1.
- tenementum quod vocatur Batalwawys
in, 280.
- terra abbatis de Jedworth seu comitis
Buchanie in, 155.
- terra abbatis de Melros in, 44, 58, 64,
89, 141, 144, 205.
- terra archiepiscopi Glasguensis in, 201.
- terra episcopi Dunkeldensis in, 125,
183, 200, 265.
- terra Sancti Johannis in, 126.
- terre arabiles nuncupate Wawanis
Croft ex parte australi Vici Regii de, 228.
- theloneum burgi de, 28, 41, 287.
- the Ovirbow of, *vide* Arcus Superior de.
- thesaurarius burgi de, *vide* Boncle, Dal-
rimpil, Dik, Fausid, Halkarstoun, Hender-
soun, Lam, Makgill, Park, Schele, Schere-
smyth, Smyth, Williamsoun.
- transitus seu clausura nuncupata Bon-
killis Clois in, 241.
- venella de le Nuderis Wynde in, 126, 248.
- venella dicta Forstaris Wynde in, 48-
50, 136, 158.
- venella dicta le Peblis Winde in, 128,
137.
- Venella Fratrum Predicatorum de, ve-
nella que ducit ad Fratres Predicatores, le
Venel, 56, 58, 64, 96, 100, 108, 143, 144,
186, 205, 275.
- venella nuncupata Grays Clois in, 243.
- venella nuncupata Halkerstonis Wynd
in, 241.
- venella nuncupata le Soltrais Wynde
in, 137, 138.
- venella nuncupata Libertonis Wynde
in, 241.
- Edinburch, venella nuncupata Richardsonis
Clois in, 243.
- venella que ducit ad montem castri de,
250.
- venella que iacet a le Cowgate ad eccle-
siam et ex orientali parte cimiterii ecclesie
Beati Egidii de, venella intrans ad cimi-
terium, 126, 476.
- Venella Sancte Marie apud, 37, 39, 134.
- via que ducit ad ecclesiam seu com-
munis venella ascendens ad ecclesiam Beate
Marie virginis de Campo apud, 183, 208,
265.
- vicecomes deputatus de, *vide* Napar.
- vicecomes de, *vide* Douglas.
- vicecomitatus de, 6-8, 11, 12, 17, 18,
20, 53, 81, 97, 98, 100, 102, 104, 107,
109, 114, 116, 118, 132, 158, 179, 237,
254, 260.
- vicus dictus Buthraw in, Vicus Botha-
rum, 68, 70, 77, 90, 192, 279, 282, 284.
- vicus dictus le Newbyggyn burgi de,
27, 63, 280.
- vicus Fori de, 193, 198.
- Ednahame, Edneme, Christina, 249.
- Sym of, 101, 102.
- Edrame, vicarius de, *vide* Park.
- Edwardsoun, Georgius, 145, 149.
- Eglintoun, Hugo comes de, dominus Mont-
gumry, 232.
- Johannes, 249.
- Eglishame, persoun of, *vide* Cranfurd.
- Eldar, Eldare, Johannes de, de Corstorphyne,
44, 45.
- Mariota filia Johannis, *vide* Bar.
- Elesoun, Johannes, 219.
- Elfinstoun, Elfynstoun, Elphinstoun, Lauren-
cius de, ballius, 49, 70.
- Thomas, 239.

- Ellem, Patricius, 203.
 Elwald, Nicholaus, 181.
 Erale, dominus Johannes, capellanus, 74.
 Ergile, Argile, Archibaldus comes de, dominus Campbele et Lorne, magister hospicii regis Jacobi IV., 184, 207.
 — Colinus comes de, dominus Campbell et Lorne, 232.
 — Colinus comes de, dominus Cambele et Lorne, magister hospicii regis Jacobi III. et regis Jacobi IV., cancellarius Scocie, 115, 119, 135, 140, 148, 151, 153, 159.
 Erole, rector ecclesie de, *vide* Byger.
 — Willelmus comes de, dominus le Hay, constabularius Scocie, 143.
 Erskin, Erskyn, Erskyne, magister Thomas, de Haltonn, secretarius regis Jacobi V., 232.
 — Robertus de, domini eiusdem, miles, 6, 10, 11, 15, 19.
 — Thomas de, miles, 23, 30, 32, 38.
 Eruginator, Johannes, burgensis, 3.
 Estirlyn, Johannes, 283, 285.
 Eustacii, Andreas, burgensis, 1.
 Ewin, Ewing, dominus Thomas, capellanus altaris S. Jacobi, 196, 213, 214, 216, 217, 246-253.
 — Patricius, 217.
 Ewirland, *vide* Chapman.
 Faber, *vide* Smyth.
 Fairele, Fairinle, Fairle, Fairlie, Farinle, Farle, Farnelè, Farnly, Farnyle, Fayrinle, Fayrle, Fayrley, Ferle, Agnes consors Thome de, 52.
 — Alanus de, burgensis, 43, 45, 53, 55, 59, 61, 63, 65.
 — Clemens de, filius et heres Alani, 60, 64, 86.
 Fairele, Godfridus de, Gotheray, 64, 65, 95, 99, 282.
 — Johannes de, burgensis, balliuus, seriandus, et seriandus gilde, 56, 85, 120, 127, 140, 149, 164, 173, 184.
 — Maria sponsa Alani de, 43, 64, 65.
 — Richardus de, burgensis et balliuus, 72, 91, 92, 94, 101.
 — Thomas, 263.
 — Thomas de, burgensis, 50, 52, 56, 281.
 — Willelmus de, burgensis, 4.
 — Willelmus, scriba curie seu communis clericus burgi, notarius, 109, 120, 124, 127, 135, 140, 148.
 Falav, Faulau, Faulo, Faulow, Fawlo, Georgens de, burgensis, balliuus, et prepositus, 55, 69, 94, 108, 109, 130.
 Falconare, Walterus, notarius, 159.
 Falcoun, Danid, 250.
 — Jacobus, 249.
 — Johannes, 126.
 Falkland, 253.
 Faram, Johannes, 126.
 Fargushil, Fergushil, Fergushill, Robertus de, burgensis, 45, 49, 59, 61, 69, 77, 89, 141.
 Faulau, *vide* Falav.
 Fausid, Fauside, Favid, Fawsid, Fawside, Adam de, filius et heres Willelmi F. burgensis, 42, 43, 242.
 — Alexander, 189.
 — Johannes de, thesaurarius, 118, 142, 190.
 — Robertus de, armiger, forte burgensis, 54.
 — Willelmus, 165.
 — Willelmus de, burgensis, 28, 37-40, 275, 282.
 Faw, dominus Johannes, capellanus altaris S. Niniani, 217.

- Fentoun, dominus de, 70, 249.
 — Johannes de, de eodem, 47, 75, 283.
- Fergisoun, Johannes, burgensis, 273.
- Fergusuil, *vide* Fargusuil.
- Fersith, Forsith, Daud, 131.
 — Simon de, 87.
 — Willelmus de, burgensis, 38, 45, 285.
- Fery, Willelmus, 136, 137.
- Fisch, Fische, Fysch, Andreas [de Jedwourt], 68.
 — Georgius, burgensis et balliuus, 45, 56, 74, 75.
- Fischar, Fischear, Fischcare, dominus Gilbertus, capellanus altaris S. Blasii, 218.
 — Johannes, 241, 248.
- Fischewik, vicarius de, *vide* Yhong.
- Flemyn, Flemyng, Fleymyng, Jacobus, de Bord, 204.
 — Johannes, 127.
 — magister Johannes, rector de Pinkertoun, 130.
 — Patricius, 204.
 — Robertus, consiliarius, 262.
- Flodoun, conflictus apud, 227.
- Flucar, Alanus, 204.
 — Daud, 150.
- Folkart, Adam, 120, 148.
 — Robertus, balliuus, 120, 147.
- Forbace, Forbas, Forbes, magister Willelmus, canonicus Abirdonensis, vicarius perpetuus ecclesie parochialis Beati Egidii, postea prepositus ecclesie collegiate, provost of Sancte Gelis kirk, 110, 111, 122-124, 153, 179, 180.
- Foresta, rector de, *vide* Ledale.
- Forman, magister Robertus, alias Ros Herald, 258.
- Forrest, A., 261.
 — Alexander, [forte idem], prepositus ecclesie collegiate Beate Marie de Campis, 259, 263.
- Forrestar, Forrester, Forstar, Forster, Forastarii, Forestarii, Adam, lorde of Nethir Lebertoun, 24-26.
 — Alexander, de Wester Nudrie, 263.
 — , burgensis, 56.
 — domina Mariota, relicta domini Ade, 43.
 — dominus Adam, de Corstorphyn, miles, 37, 38, 40-43.
 — dominus Alexander, de Corstorfyne, miles, 109, 110, 136.
 — dominus Johannes, miles, filius et heres domini Ade, dominus de Corstorphin, camerarius Scocie, 41-44, 49, 50, 79, 80, 103.
 — Gilbertus, de Drylaw, 110.
 — Jacobus, 256.
 — magister Johannes, 50.
 — magister Walterus, canonicus Aberdonensis, 38.
 — Maria, filia domini Ade F. de Corstorphyn, *vide* Lepar.
- Forsith, *vide* Fersith.
- Fotheringhame, Alexander, 160.
 — Georgius, seriandus, 246.
- Foular, Fowlar, Fowlare, Johannes, 225.
 — Johannes, notarius, communis clericus burgi, 211, 216, 217, 234, 236, 253, 255.
 — Johannes, senior, burgensis et decanus gilde, 149, 158, 159, 164, 179, 180, 189.
 — magister Willelmus, canonicus Dunblanensis, 157-159.
 — Petrus, 168.
 — Petrus, aurifaber, 209.
- Foulefurd, Foulefurde, Foulfurde, Fulfurd, Fulfurde, dominus Jacobus, 130.
 — dominus Johannes, canonicus Sancte Crucis, 91.

- Fouleford, Jacobus de, burgensis, 22, 28, 52, 65, 280, 281.
 — the lands of, 154.
- Foullis, Fowllis, Henricus de, 91, 148.
 — Isabella, *vide* Strathachin.
 — Johannes, 137.
 — magister Johannes de, custos priuati sigilli regis Jacobi I., prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Bothuil, 53.
 — Patricius, burgensis et balliuus, 56, 59, 61.
- France, 106.
- Franche, dominus Willelmus, curatus siue primus prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 212.
- Franses, magister Michael, 74.
- Fraser, Fresale, Fresell, Frissell, Fryssell, James, 274.
 — Johannes, burgensis, 41, 286, 287.
 — magister Johannes, decanus capelle regie de Lestralig, regis Jacobi IV. clericus rotulorum et registri ac consilii, 168, 171, 173.
- Frendracht, dominus de, *vide* Crechtoun.
- Frog, Johannes, burgensis, 75.
 — Michael, 234.
- Fullo, Thomas, 24.
- Fyf, Fyff, et de Menteth, comes de, *vide* Albanie.
- Fyndgud, Fyngud, Jacobus, 175.
 — Johannes, canonicus et curatus ecclesie S. Egidii, 124.
- Fynlaw, Fynlawc, dominus Symon, presbyter et capellanus, 110, 159.
- Galbrath, David de, 96.
- Gallirvod, Gallirwode, Johannes de, 45, 48.
- Galloway, Alexander, 119.
 — Andro, maister and craftsman of the candilmakeris, 238, 239.
- Galloway, bishop of, *vide* Candide Case.
- Galwidie, de Galuidia, dominus, *vide* Douglace.
- Gammyll, Ricardus, 170, 249.
- Gandow, Nevinus, 181.
- Gardener, Johannes, 42, 285.
- Geddas, Geddes, dominus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 212, 213.
 — dominus Michael, capellanus, notarius, 180.
- Gibson, Gibsoun, Donaldus, 38, 39, 42.
 — Thomas, burgensis, 72, 94.
- Gillaspy, Gillespy, Daud, 194, 196.
- Gilliot, Gillyot, Gilyot, Guilleot, Guillot, Alexander, burgensis et balliuus, 4, 8, 10, 14, 65.
 — Margareta, filia et heres Willelmi, 27, 280.
 — Willelmus, burgensis, 1, 27.
- Gilsoun, Matheus, 288.
- Glaidstanis, Gledstansy, dominus Willelmus de, miles, 8, 10.
 — Maister Johnne, licentiate in the laws, 269, 270.
- Glammi, Glammys, Alexander dominus, 143.
 — Johannes dominus, iusticiarius Scocie, 159, 168, 171.
 — Patricius dominus, 103.
- Glasfurde, Robertus, burgensis, 267.
- Glasguensis, archidiaconus, *vide* Arous, Petit.
 — archiepiscopus, Gawinus, cancellarius Scocie, 232.
 — archiepiscopus, Jacobus, 207.
 — archiepiscopus, Robertus, *vide* episcopus.
 — cancellarius, *vide* Broun.
 — canonicus, *vide* Gray, Otterburne.
 — decanus, *vide* Murehede, Vaus.
 — diocesis, 113.

- Glasgucensis, ecclesia Beati Kentigerni, ecclesia cathedralis de Glasgw, 128, 130, 131.
- electus, Georgeus, 143.
- episcopus, Andreas, 115, 118.
- episcopus, Johannes [Cameroun], cancellarius Scocie, 53, 181, 182.
- episcopus, Johannes [Laing], 128, 130, 135, 140.
- episcopus, Matheus, 30, 32.
- episcopus, Robertus, postea archiepiscopus, 148, 151, 153, 173.
- episcopus, Willelmus [de Bondington], cancellarius Scocie, 108.
- episcopus, Willelmus [Turnbull], 90, 103.
- officialis, *vide* Otterburne.
- patronus ecclesie cathedralis, *vide* Sanctus Kentigernus.
- precentor, 259, 263.
- subdecanus, *vide* Qubitelaw.
- terra archiepiscopi, *vide* Edinburch.
- Glen, magister Robertus, 266.
- Glendynnys, Thomas, seriandus gilde, 253.
- Glensk, Robertus de, clericus communis burgi, 22.
- Goddiskirk, Richardus, burgensis, 45.
- Goirtoun, Gouertoun, dominus de, *vide* Prestoun.
- Goldesmyth, Goldsmyth, Aurifaber, Adam, 93, 181.
- dominus Jacobus, capellanus, 212.
- Henricus, 86, 87.
- Johannes, burgensis et ballius, 4, 276, 288.
- Willelmus, ballius, 191.
- Gordoun, Gordoune, dominus, *vide* Huntle.
- Gosford, Willelmus de, 275.
- Gothrason, dominus Thomas, capellanus, 218.
- Govan, Goven, Issobella Turnour sponsa Patricii, 263.
- Patricius, 263, 264.
- Grahame, Grame, Alexander, burges and maister of the fraternite of the Haly Blude, 213-216.
- Andreas, seriandus, 189, 193, 198.
- David li, miles, dominus de Dundaff, heres domini Davidis de Grame militis, 2, 7-11.
- dominus David de, miles, dominus de Dundafe, 7.
- Patricius dominus le, 108, 109.
- Patricius li, miles, dominus de Kynpant, 2, 7-11, 288.
- Robertus, consiliarius, 262.
- Thomas, 204.
- Grant, Graunt, David, 96.
- Willelmus de, 28, 281.
- Gray, alias Edinburgh, Alexander, notarius, communis clericus burgi, nuncius, 164-166, 179, 180, 189, 209.
- Amros, maister and craftsman of the candilmakeris, 238, 239.
- Andreas dominus de, magister hospicii regis Jacobi IV., iusticiarius Scocie, 153, 159, 168, 171, 185, 189.
- Andreas dominus le, 90, 103.
- David, 203, 204.
- dominus Michael, preceptor generalis et magister domus Sancti Anthonii prope Leth, 73, 81-83, 97, 98.
- dominus Thomas, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 265, 270.
- Jacobus, 86, 87.
- Johannes, 160, 165.
- Johannes, burgensis, clericus rotulorum regis David II., 1.
- Johannes, in artibus et medicina magis-

- ter, canonicus Glasguensis, ac rector ecclesie de Kirklistoun, 95-101.
- Gray, Robertus, balliuis de Lethe, 97.
- Robertus, burgensis de Edynburgh, 56, 61.
- Thomas, 97.
- Willelmus, burgeusis et balliuis, 49, 63, 66, 68, 72, 74, 76, 80, 81, 95, 96.
- Willelmus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254, 262.
- Grenelaw, Grenelawe, Grenlaw, Grenlawe, Georgens, burgeusis, 118, 149.
- magister Thomas, capellanus, 170.
- magister Thomas, presbiter [forte idem], 157.
- Thomas de, balliuis Templi, 48.
- Grotale, Grotell, Grothal, Grothil, Grothill, Grotall, prebendarius de, *vide* Lausoun, Moll.
- terra de, 3-5, 15, 237, 253, 254, 279, 288.
- Gudewyne, Thomas, frater ordinis Beati Johannis Hierosolomitani, 47.
- Gulde, dominus Jacobus, capellanus, 250.
- Guling, Johannes de, 42.
- Gun, Gvn, Cristiana, 76, 77, 284.
- Gupild, Gupilde, Gupilt, Guppild, 142.
- Johannes, burgensis, 41, 89.
- Normannus, 80.
- Willelmus, burgeusis et aldirmannus, 1, 10, 14, 22.
- Guthre, A., [notarius?], 259, 266.
- magister David, 272, 273.
- magister David, de eodem, regis Jacobi III. compotorum rotulator et clericus rotulorum et registri, 115, 119.
- Gylmor, Johannes, 282.
- Gynowr, Alanus, 27, 276, 280.
- Habernethi, *vide* Abernethi.
- Haddington, burgensis de, *vide* Moll.
- Hal, Hall, Haw, Jacobus, 215, 217, 247.
- Robertus, 117.
- Halhill, *vide* Balnaves.
- Haliburton, Haliburton, Haliburtonne, Halyburtoun, domius Walterus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 262.
- Georgens dominus, 120.
- Johannes de, balliuis, 84-87.
- Walterus de, miles, 11, 15.
- William, prebendar of Sanct Geill, 270.
- Haliday, Halyday, dominus Thomas, capellanus altaris Sancti Jobannis ewangeliste, 41, 55.
- Thomas, canonicus ecclesie S. Egidii, 124.
- Halis, Halys, dominus, *vide* Boithuile.
- Halkarstoun, Halkarstoune, Halkerstoun, Halkerstoune, Halkerstoun, Haukerstoun, Adam de, thesaurarius, 59, 93, 146, 164, 175, 181.
- Georgens, burgensis, 235, 241, 248.
- Jacobus, filius et heres Georgei, 241.
- Johannes, burgensis et balliuis, 72, 94, 97, 101, 105, 106, 118, 144, 201.
- Willelmus, 129, 204, 241.
- Willelmus, de Croftis, 235.
- Haltoun, dominus de, *vide* Lauder.
- *vide* Erskin.
- Haly Blude, altar and confrary of the, *vide* Sancti Egidii.
- chaplaine to altar of, *vide* Bonar, Johnestoun, Simpsoun, Tod.
- seriand to, *vide* Branewod.
- Halyrudehous, the abbay of, *vide* Sancte Crucis monasterium.
- the parys auter of, 25.

- Halyrudehous, Sant Stevyns auter on the north syde of the paris auter of, 25.
- Halywel, Andreas, 92.
- Hammiltoun, Hammyltoun, dominus, *vide* Aranie.
- Jacobus dominus, 135, 140.
- magister Ninianus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254, 259-262, 270.
- Walterus, 211.
- Willelmus, 249.
- Willelmus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 265.
- Hammyll, Jacobus, burgensis, 192.
- Hangandside, magister Willelmus, capellanus, 96.
- Hannisslie, dominus Thomas, 265.
- Harcaris, Harcars, Henricus, 59.
- Jacobus, seriandus, 120, 127.
- Hare, Willelmus, burgensis, 19, 275, 277.
- Harknes, dominus Johannes, capellanus, 218.
- Harlaubankis, Harlobankis, Jacobus, 215, 247.
- Johannes, 91.
- Harlaw, Egidia, 251.
- Willelmus, 250.
- Harpar, Harper, Andreas, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254.
- Petrus, 27, 280.
- Harwar, Robertus, 204.
- Haswel, Haswele, Thomas, burgensis et seriandus, 50, 52, 56, 59, 60, 70, 72, 95.
- Willelmus, burgensis et seriandus, 50, 52.
- Hatwy, Willelmus, 80.
- Hawic, Hawik, Hawyk, Robertus de, burgensis de Edynburgh, 39, 41, 47, 50, 52, 55, 62, 90, 103, 142.
- Hay, dominus le, *vide* Erole.
- magister Edmundus, aduocatus, 273.
- Hay, Willelmus Smyth seruitor magistri Edmundi, 273.
- Hendersoun, Hendirson, Henrisoun, Henrysoun, Henrici, filius Henrici, —, 75.
- dominus Adam, 59, 60.
- dominus Edwardus, prebendarius Diui Michaelis in ecclesia S. Egidii, 254, 256, 262, 265, 270.
- Georgus, balliuus, 236.
- Gilbertus, burgensis, 245.
- Isobella, *vide* Chapman.
- Johannes, burgensis, 22-24, 28.
- magister Jacobus, burgensis, notarius, et communis clericus burgi, 189, 191, 193.
- Maister Edwart, licentiate in the lawis, 270.
- Patricius, 278.
- Robertus, thesaurarius, 137, 150, 216, 253.
- *vide* Masoun.
- Hepburn, Margareta, *vide* Sinclair.
- Heres, Herice, Heris, dominus Willelmus, canonicus Sanete Crucis, 56.
- Johannes, burgensis, canonicus Sanete Crucis, 37, 39, 56, 57, 64, 279.
- Heriot, Alexander, filius Joannis, 260-262.
- David, 250.
- Jacobus, de Trabroun, 263.
- Joannes, laicus, 260-262.
- Johannes, 100.
- Lyon, 282.
- Hert, Johannes, [de Jedwourt], 68.
- Heringstoun, Heruyngstoun, Willelmus de, 37, 39.
- Hervy, Herwy, Adam, 266.
- Andreas, 150.
- Jacobus, 114.
- Johnue, maister of the confrary of the Haly Blude, 216, 253.

- Hervy, Thomas, balliuus, 164.
 Heslihed, —, 76.
 Hieriggis, *vide* Lausoun.
 Hierosolomitani vel Hierosolomitani, ordo S. Johannis, *vide* Bening, Gudewyne, Lastiro, Sancti Johannis, Torfichin.
 Hil, Hill, Hyl, Hyll, dominus Johannes, capellanus altaris Beate Marie in ecclesia S. Egidii, 46, 47, 53, 54.
 — Johannes, de Nudre, 94.
 Hiltoun, Hiltoune, Simon de, 44, 181.
 Hiltoun, Hiltoune, Elizabeth, *vide* Hoppar.
 Hirdmanstoun, *vide* Mechelsoun.
 Hithfut, Robertus, 277.
 Hog, Andreas, burgensis, 151.
 — Ibbota seu Ibbotus, 279, 282.
 — Margareta sponsa Rogeri, 5, 107.
 — Margareta, *vide* Peblis.
 — Rogerus, burgensis et balliuus, 4-6, 107, 233.
 — Simon, burgensis, 39.
 — Walterus, 59.
 Hogesoun, Issabella sponsa Thome, 92.
 — Jacobus, 117.
 — Thomas, burgensis, 92, 97, 104.
 Home, Hume, Hwme, Alexander dominus, magnus camerarius Scocie, 159, 168, 171, 173, 184, 185, 189, 207.
 — Franciscus, notarius, 273.
 Hope, Houp, Eduardus, consiliarius, 262.
 — Robertus, seriandus, 59.
 Hoppar, Hoppare, Hopper, Adam, 246.
 — Daud, burgensis, 114, 150.
 — dominus Robertus, filius Ricardi H. et Elizabeth Hiltoun, prebendarius et sacrista ecclesie S. Egidii, 218-223, 264.
 — Elizabeth Hiltoun sponsa Ricardi, 185, 186, 219.
 — Katherina Bellenden sponsa Ade, 246.
 Hoppar, Ricardus, burgensis, 185-189, 219, 234.
 — Willelmus, balliuus, 193, 203.
 Hoppingill, Johannes, 168.
 — Wilelmus, *vide* Loksmyth.
 Horne, dominus Thomas, 265.
 Howisone, Wilelmus, scissor, 165.
 Howy, Laurencius, 219.
 Hoy, magister Andreas, 256.
 Hundby, dominus Alexander, capellanus summi altaris, 75, 78, 79.
 Huntar, Huntare, Hunter, dominus Jacobus, 257.
 — dominus Thomas, vicarius de Mulyne, presbiter et notarius, 122.
 — Johannes, laicus, seriandus, 189, 226.
 — Kintigernus, consiliarius, 262.
 — Margareta Smyth soror Stephani, *vide* Smyth.
 — Martinus, 249.
 — Stephanus, 89, 96, 97, 142.
 Huntle, Huntlie, George earl of, lord Gordoun and Baidynoch, chancellor of Scotland, 269.
 — Georgens comes de, dominus Gordoune et de Badyhenach, cancellarius Scocie, 143, 184.
 Hyane, Johannes de, 76.
 Hierosolomitani, *vide* Hierosolomitani.
 Inchecheffray, camerarius de, *vide* Ruthuen.
 Inchestur, Michael de, 37, 39, 40, 42.
 Inchetok, Symon de, 208.
 Inglis, magister Alexander, cancellarius Abir-donensis, regis Jacobi III. clericus rotulorum et registri, archidiaconus Sanctiandree, et regis Jacobi IV. compotorum rotulator ac clericus rotulorum registri et consilii, 135, 140, 153, 154.

- Innerleth, dominus de, 237.
 — *vide* Touris.
 Innerpeffray, 273.
 Innerpeffren, *vide* Leslie.
 Irland, Yrlande, dominus Robertus, presbiter et notarius, 122, 142.
 Irwyn, Irwyne, David, 246.
 — Join of, 26, 287.
- Jaksoun, Johannes, burgensis de Dysart, 263.
 Jamesoun, Jacobi, David, 256.
 — Gilbertus, seriandus, 148.
 — Johannes, 170.
 Jedwort, Jedworth, Jedwourt, burgus de, 68.
 — Robertus de, 23, 276.
 — terra abbatis de, *vide* Edinburch.
 — vicus dictus Calsagat in burgo de, 68.
 Jhonsone, Johnsoun, Johnnesoun, John-
 soun, Johannis, filius Johannis, Adam,
 279.
 — Andreas Craig heres Jacobi, 257-259.
 — Jacobus, cliens et burgensis, 71, 81,
 257.
 — Johannes, 170.
 — Johannes, balliuus, 22.
 — Malcolmus, 276.
 — Thomas, burgensis, 108.
 Jhonestoun, Johnnestoun, Johnnestoun, alias
 Edinburgh, Jacobus, 217, 226.
 — dominus Willelmus, capellanus altaris
 S. Crucis et prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii,
 255, 262, 265.
 — Jacobus, balliuus, 255, 256.
 — Jacobus, clauiger regis, 218.
 — Johannes, seriandus, 217.
 — Schir James, vicar portionar of the col-
 lege kirk of Sanet Geill, 269.
 Juliane, Mathias filius, burgensis, 3, 4.
- Karebris, *vide* Carriberis.
 Karketill, Kerkatill, Kerkettill, *vide* Carket-
 til.
 Karnis, *vide* Caernis.
 Karole, Thomas, seriandus, 108.
 Kelly, magister Willelmus, notarius, 274.
 Kemp, Alexander, 137.
 — Willelmus, burgensis, 45.
 Kene, dominus Johannes, capellanus, 207,
 232.
 Kennedy, Johannes, consanguineus domini
 Willelmi More, 18.
 — Johannes dominus, 143.
 Kennysoun, Willelmus, seriandus, 56.
 Ker, Kere, dominus Johannes, 256.
 — Thomas, burgensis, 28, 59, 60, 65.
 — Willelmus, burgensis, 245.
 Kercaldi, Kyrealdi, Kyrcaidy, Henricus de,
 279.
 — Simon de, burgensis, 19, 21, 22, 28,
 277.
 Keth, Laurencius de, 276.
 — Willelmus de, mariscallus Seocie, 15.
 Kile, Kyle, Donaldus, 77, 89, 141, 145, 158.
 Killoyr, Johannes, burgensis, 41.
 Kilspendy, *vide* Douglas.
 Kincaide, Kincaid, Kyncaid, David, 140, 250.
 — Edwardus, balliuus, 216, 234, 242, 253.
 — Malcomus, 190.
 — Patricius, 254.
 — Thomas, 215, 247.
 King, Alexander, notarius, 196, 197, 262.
 Kirk, Johannes, 246.
 Kirklistoun, Listoun, rector de, *vide* Gray.
 Kirkpatrick, Johannes, laicus, 211, 212.
 Knichtsoun, Knychtsoun, Alexander, 217.
 — Georgus, filius et heres Alexandri, 217.
 — Margareta, 158.
 Knokkis, Knox, Adam de, balliuus, 51, 53, 72.

- Knokkis, Daud, burgensis, 75, 77, 104, 146.
 ——— Georgius, 146.
 ——— Stephanus, 208.
 ——— Willelmus, 235.
- Knollis, Willelmus, miles, preceptor de Torfichin, thesaurarius Scocie, 153.
- Koichrane, *vide* Cochrane.
- Kuke, *vide* Cuk.
- Kukstoun, rector de, *vide* Beltes.
- Kynmarde, Robertus, 117.
- Kynnel, Thomas de, burgensis, 70.
- Kynneir, dominus Alexander, capellanus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 211.
- Kynpunt, dominus de, *vide* Grahame.
- Kynros, Jacobus, seruitor magistri Henrici, 273.
 ——— magister Henricus, aduocatus, 273.
- Laing, Lang, Layng, Adam, 146, 155.
 ——— dominus Archibaldus, capellanus altaris S. Duthaci, 131.
 ——— Jacobus, 51, 215, 247.
 ——— magister Johannes, rector de Tannades, thesaurarius Scocie, 119.
 ——— Thomas, notarius, 118.
 ——— Walterus, burgensis, 22, 28, 279, 282.
 ——— Willelmus, burgensis, 118, 130, 131.
- Lam, Lamb, Lambe, Lame, Adam, 279, 283.
 ——— Alanus, 117.
 ——— Duncanus, 27, 278, 280.
 ——— Edwardus, 186.
 ——— Jacobus, burgensis, 70, 75, 77, 96, 99, 125, 126, 228.
 ——— Johannes, balliuis, thesaurarius, et decanus gilde, 61, 85-88, 94, 97, 101, 105, 108, 149.
 ——— Johannes, laicus, 212.
 ——— Patricius, burgensis, 48, 59, 70, 79, 80.
- Lam, Ricardus, burgensis, 59, 61, 63, 66, 68, 69, 77, 174, 175.
 ——— Robertus, seriandus, 85, 104, 117.
 ——— Symon, 110, 118.
 ——— Thom, 102.
 ——— Willelmus, 256.
- Lammelethane, rector de, *vide* Broun.
- Lanark, *vide* Clark.
- Lane, dominus Robertus, capellanus, 70.
- Langtome, *vide* Cokburn.
- Lanis, Ricardus, 134.
- Lanyn, Lanyne, Lanyng, dominus Johannes de, capellanus, 46.
 ——— Thomas, burgensis, 27, 38, 276, 280, 284.
- Lastalrig, *vide* Lestalreg.
- Lastiro, frater Johannes de, magister hospitalis Sancti Johannis Iherosolomitani, 66.
- Lauder, Laudere, Laudir, Lavvedre, Lawder, Lawdere, Lawdre, Lawdyr, Laweder, Lawedir, Alanus de, balliuis, 57, 59.
 ——— Alexander, 246.
 ——— Alexander, de Blith, miles, prepositus, 189, 193, 199-203.
 ——— dominus Gilbertus, capellanus altaris S. Nicholaii, 233, 234.
 ——— dominus Thomas, *vide* Dunkeldensis.
 ——— Elizabeth, *vide* Napar.
- Georgeus de, burgensis et prepositus, 50, 60, 62, 76, 132.
 ——— Gilbertus, burgensis, 203, 233.
 ——— Issobella Mauchane sponsa Gilberti, 233.
 ——— Johannes de, 284.
 ——— Joneta Patirsoun sponsa Alexandri, 199, 202.
 ——— magister Daud, 193.
 ——— magister Henricus, de Sancti Germans, 265.
 ——— magister Henricus, filius Gilberti, 233.

- Lauder, magister Jacobus, 203.
 — magister Thomas de, canonicus Abirdonensis, magister hospitalis de Soltre, 88.
 — magister Willelmus de, frater magistri Thome, 89.
 — Robertus, 137, 200, 201, 204.
 — Robertus de, 38, 39.
 — Thomas, seriandus, 189.
 — Willelmus de, burgensis, 1, 279.
 — Willelmus de, dominus de Haltoun, 76, 89, 249.
- Laudonie, Loudonie, archidiaconatus [in p. 82 per errorem *archiepiscopatus*], 82, 255.
 — archidiaconus, 13, 17.
 — archidiaconus, *vide* Quhitelaw, Wardlau.
 — officialatus, 83.
 — scriba curie officialis, *vide* Marioribankis.
- Lauerok, Danid, burgensis, 61, 72, 108, 147.
 — Thomas, 250.
- Laurencii, dominus Henricus, presentatus ad capellaniam altaris S. Katherine, 168.
- Lauson, Lausonn, Lawsoun, Dauid, 92.
 — dominus Ricardus, capellanus, prebendarius de Grotell, 217, 236, 237.
 — magister Jacobus, balliuus, 216, 253.
 — magister Ricardus, 135.
 — magister Ricardus, de Hieriggis, prepositus, 191.
 — Thomas, laicus, 109, 212.
- Law, Lawe, Alexander, burgensis, 191.
 — Alisona, filia et heres Malisii Law et Margarete Knychtsoun, 158.
 — Johannes, 126, 256.
 — Malisius, de Leith, 158.
 — Robertus, filius Stephani, burgensis, 241.
 — Stephanns, 241.
- Leberton, Lebertonn, Lebertoune, Liberton, Libertoun, Libirtoun, Lybertoun, Henricus de, de eodem, burgensis, 108.
- Leberton, Johannes de, burgensis, 42, 43, 45, 51-53, 55, 60.
 — Nether, *vide* Forrestar.
 — Petronilla, 219, 241, 264.
 — Thomas de, 63.
 — Vuyr, dominus de, *vide* Wigmer.
 — Willelmus de, de eodem, burgensis et prepositus, 45, 47, 49-51, 55, 59, 63, 66, 68, 70, 72, 80, 85-88, 91, 97, 98, 101, 105, 258.
- Ledale, Liddale, Liddell, Lydall, Cristina sponsa Johannis de, 102.
 — Dauid, frater germanus Willelmi, 102.
 — dominus Robertus, capellanus Sancte Triduane apud altare Sancti Rochi, 263-265.
 — Gilbertus de, 102.
 — Johannes de, 278.
 — Johannes de, de Lochtillow, 102.
 — magister Georgius, rector de Foresta, 119.
 — Robertus, 100.
 — Robertus de, de Balmure, 102.
 — Willelmus de, 64, 90, 142.
 — Willelmus de, filius Johannis de Lochtillow, 102.
- Leis, Leyis, Johannes de, seriandus, 21, 46.
- Leith, Leth, Lethc, Leyth, aqua de, 81, 92, 97, 104, 109, 114, 117, 132, 158, 174, 175.
 — balliuus de, *vide* Gray, Stewart.
 — commune schore of, 81.
 — commune passagium que ducit ad pontem de, 104.
 — Communis Via Regia de, 81, 82, 97, 100, 104, 118, 158, 175.
 — hospitalis Sancti Antonii prope, *vide* Gray, Sancti Antonii.
 — Johannes, 120.

- Leith, Johannes de, 41, 65.
 — pons de, 65, 104.
 — portus nauium de, 109, 287.
 — Venella Communis de, 109.
 — venella dicta le Rattounrawe in, 158.
 — *vide* Law.
 — villa de, 44, 65, 81, 92, 93, 97, 98, 100, 104, 109, 114, 116, 117, 132, 158, 174, 175, 181, 283.
 Leky, Murdacus de, 38.
 Lely, Johannes, 282.
 Lepar, Leper, Andreas, burgensis, 37-40, 43.
 — Johannes, heres Patricii, burgensis, 20, 21, 53, 54, 282.
 — Maria Forster filia Ade F. sponsa Andree, 38, 40, 43.
 — Patricius, burgensis, 1, 20, 277.
 Lermouth, Lermouth, Andreas de, 46.
 — dominus Johannes, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 262.
 Leslie, Lesly, dominus, *vide* Rothes.
 — magister Georgius, 258.
 — magister Johannes, rector de ———, 258.
 — Robertus, de Innerpeffren, 212.
 Lestalreg, Lestalric, Lestalrig, Lestalrik, Lestallrike, Lestalyg, Lestalyk, Lestallrig, baronia de, 44, 65, 81, 92, 97, 98, 160, 104, 109, 114, 116, 118, 132, 158, 174.
 — decanus capelle regie de, *vide* Fraser.
 — dominus de, *vide* Logan.
 — Johannes de, burgensis, 8.
 — vicarius de, *vide* Petit.
 Lesouris, Lesuris, dominus Patricius, rector de Neutoun, 69, 92, 103, 104, 109, 110.
 Lethane, Johannes, 203.
 Lethington, *vide* Maitland.
 Leuingtoun, Levingtoun, Levingtounne, Levingtoun, Levintounne, Alexander, 186, 190.
 Leuingtoun, Johannes, capellanus, 170.
 — Johannes, consiliarius et balliuis, 173, 179, 193, 228, 232.
 — Johannes de, burgensis et prepositus, 49, 51, 53, 55, 56, 59, 66, 69, 70, 72, 86, 87.
 — Margareta, *vide* Rind.
 — Thomas, balliuis, 105, 193.
 Levenax, Lewnax, Matheus comes de, 189, 207.
 Levingstone, Levingstoun, Levingstounne, Alexander, 125.
 — Henricus, 192.
 — Jacobus de, de Calentar, postea dominus Levingstounne, magnus camerarius Scocie, 109, 115.
 — Johannes, 131.
 — magister Willelmus, canonicus et thesaurarius Dunkeldensis, 122.
 — Willelmus, 124, 131, 240.
 Levingstoun, Levingtounne, Levingstoun, magister David, rector de Are, prepositus de Lincludan, regis Jacobi III. custos secreti sigilli, 143, 148, 151.
 Lichtoun, Lychton, dominus David, archidiaconus Rossensis, 143, 144.
 — Johannes, 249.
 Lile, Lyle, dominus David, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254.
 — Robertus dominus, iusticiarius Scocie, 153, 159, 168, 171.
 Lincludan, prepositus de, *vide* Levingstoun, Lindsay.
 Lindsay, Lindessay, Lindissay, Lyndesay, Lyndissay, dominus David, de Bowforde, 142.
 — dominus, de Byris, 237, 242.
 — dominus, *vide* Craufurd.
 — magister Jacobus, prepositus de Lin-

- cloudan, custos secreti sigilli regis Jacobi III., 115.
- Liudesay, Robertus, 132, 174.
- Linlythqw [in p. 184 per errorem *Linlythqw*], 184, 245.
- Patricius, seriandus, 218.
- Lintone, Lintoun, Lyntoun, Danid, 208.
- dominus Robertus, capellanus altaris S. Katerine, 107.
- Eduardus, 165.
- Lioun, Lioune, Lyoun, Lyoune, magister Jacobus, vicarius ecclesie Beati Egidii de Edynburgh, 29-31.
- Stephanus, balliuis, 51, 64, 85.
- Listone, Listoun, rector de, *vide* Kirklistoun.
- Willelmus, seriandus, 146.
- Litilohne, dominus Georgius, capellanus altaris S. Blasii, 256-258, 266.
- Litill, Eduardus, decanus gilde, 224.
- Ricardus, 156.
- Willelmus, balliuis, 236.
- Loch, Loiche, Henricus, notarius, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 257, 262, 265, 270.
- Johannes, laicus, 130.
- Lochtillou, Lochtillow, terre de, 102.
- *vide* Ledale.
- Loewode, Johannes, 48.
- Logan, Logane, dominus Johannes, capellanus, 49.
- dominus Johannes, miles, dominus de Lestalrig, 97, 98.
- dominus Robertus, miles, 181.
- Gregorius de [in pp. 49 et 51 per errorem *Georgius*], 49, 51, 58, 65, 86.
- Henricus, 23.
- Johannes, 283.
- Margareta sponsa Gregorii, 51, 58, 59.
- Patricius, de Cotfelde, 116, 117, 132, 174.
- Logan, Robert, of Lestalrig, 116, 117.
- Robertus, 92, 104, 277.
- Willelmus, filius et heres Gregorii et Margarete, 51, 58, 59.
- Logtoun, Logtounne, dominus Johannes, capellanus, burgensis, 75, 113.
- Lokkert, Lokkert, Willelmus, balliuis, 191, 203.
- Lokkirmakhous, *vide* Sinclair.
- Loksmyth, Willelmus Hopringill alias, 166, 168.
- Lople, Estir, terra de, in Vico Canonicorum, 62, 67.
- Westir, terra de, in Vico Canonicorum, 62.
- Loplystane, le, infra libertatem burgi de Edynburgh, 190.
- Lorimer, Willelmus, 48, 49.
- Lorne, dominus Campbele et, *vide* Ergile.
- Robertus, burgensis et balliuis, 45, 50, 52.
- Loudoun, Archibaldus de, 95.
- Louis, Patricius de, 77, 114.
- Lundy, Robertus, de Balgony, miles, thesaurarius Seocie, 184.
- Lyne, Robertus, 145.
- Machan, Mauchane, dominus Johannes, capellanus, 126.
- Issobella, *vide* Lauder.
- Mackelly, Mc'Celly, Johannes, 18.
- Osualdus de, balliuis, 28.
- Maclellan, Mc'Clellane, Thomas, 149, 249.
- Macolme, Malcolme, Malcome, Johannes, carnifex, 125, 137.
- Johannes, iunior, carnifex, 204.
- Thomas, 209.
- Willelmus, 186.

- Main, Mane, Mayne, Jacobus, 92.
 — Jasperus, 194.
 — John, 197.
 Maitland, Maister Robert, dene of Abirdene,
 269.
 — Schir Richart, of Lethington, knycht,
 269.
 Makfadyheane, Johannes, 150.
 Makgill, Alexander, filius magistri David,
 præpositus de Corstorphine, 274.
 — Jacobus, thesaurarius, 234.
 — magister David, advocatus regis, baro
 baronie de Cranston Rydell, 273, 274.
 Makreere, Neuin, 51.
 Malesoun, Malisone, Malisoun, Johannes, cul-
 tellarius, 166, 250.
 Maleville, Malvil, Meluile, David, burgensis,
 192.
 — Thomas, 52, 281.
 Maltmaker, Cristinus, 277.
 Mandersoun, Manderstoun, dominus Georgius,
 prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 265, 270.
 Mar, Marr, Henricus, notarius, 153.
 — Johannes de, 279.
 — Willelmus comes de, 108.
 Marche, Petrus, 128, 130, 201, 235.
 Marchie et Moraue, Patricius comes, 14,
 19.
 Marcial, *vide* Marschale.
 Marioribankis, Marioryribankis, Edwardus,
 prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254.
 — Jacobus, notarius, scriba curie domini
 officialis Laudonie, 196, 238, 256, 267.
 Marschale, Marschel, Marschell, Merschell,
 Marcial, Andreas, 63.
 — Cristiana sponsa Andree, 63.
 — dominus Patricius, capellanus, 126.
 — dominus Willelmus, 74, 77.
 — Johannes, capellanus, 63.
 Marschale, Margareta seu Mariota, filia et
 heres Cristiane et Andree, 63.
 — Robertus, notarius, 116-118.
 — Thomas, 173.
 Martin, Martyn, Johannes, 93.
 — Thomas, 96, 100.
 — Walters, 23, 27, 280.
 Martyms, *vide* Sancti Martini.
 Mason, Masoun, Masowne, Massone, Alexan-
 der, 279.
 — Johannes, 110, 235.
 — Malicius, 284.
 — Ricardus, 27, 280.
 — Robertus, burgensis, 50.
 — Thomas, 277.
 — Willelmus Henrisoun, 80.
 Mathesoun, Andreas, 248.
 — Mathisoun, —, canonicus ecclesie
 S. Egidii, 124.
 Matho, Jacobus, 149.
 Maw, Mawe, Johannes, 212.
 — Willelmus, 170.
 Maxtoun, Richardus de, 81.
 — Robertus de, burgensis, 72, 91.
 Maxwell, dominus David, capellanus, 127.
 — dominus Edwardus, capellanus, 127.
 — Jacobus, 267.
 — Symon de, 275.
 M'Calyheane, Maister Thomas, 271, 272.
 M'Celly, *vide* Mackelly.
 M'Clellane, *vide* Maclellan.
 M'Dougall, dominus Johannes, 264.
 Mecheloun, Michaelis, Johannes, 64.
 — Robert of, burges, 102.
 — Robertus, de Hirdmanstoun, notarius,
 59-63, 108.
 Megour, *vide* Reidheugh.
 Mekte, Gawinus, 165.
 Meldrum, Jacobus, notarius, 224.

- Meldrum, magister David, canonicus et officialis Dunkeldensis, 122.
 — magister Willelmus, 256.
 — Willelmus, notarius [forte idem], 212, 213, 218.
- Melros, Andreas abbas de, confessor regis Jacobi II., thesaurarius Scocie, 90, 103.
 — terra abbatis de, *vide* Edinburch.
- Melville, *vide* Maleville.
- Menteth, comes de Fyf et de, *vide* Albanie.
 — Elizabeth, *vide* Napar.
 — rector ecclesie de, *vide* Yhong.
- Merchamestoun, Merchamestoun, Marchemstoun, Nethir, 107.
 — Ouir, 5, 6, 107.
 — terra de, 288.
 — *vide* Napar.
- Millet, Adam, 276.
- Milner, Johannes, 277.
- Minores de Observancia de Edinburgh, fratres, *vide* Edinburgh.
- Minorum de Observancia, frater ordinis, *vide* Carnok.
 — fratres ordinis, 110, 111.
- Mofeth, Mofate, dominus Johannes, capellanus altaris Beati Michaelis archangeli, 93, 109, 110.
 — Rogerus de, 278.
- Moll, Mow, dominus Henricus, capellanus et prebendarius de Grotale, 253, 254, 262.
 — Willelmus de, burgensis de Haddington, 288.
- Moncreif, the kirk of, 270-272.
- Moncur, Muncur, Andreas, 215, 247.
 — Johannes de, 96, 100.
- Montgomery, Alexander dominus, 103.
 — Isabella, *vide* Otterburne.
- Moravia, *vide* Murray.
- Moravia, Murravie, comes, *vide* Marchie.
- Morauiensis, decanus, *vide* Dunbar.
 — episcopus, Andreas, 168.
 — episcopus, Willelmus, regis Jacobi III. custos secreti sigilli, 135, 140.
 — succentor, *vide* Dunbar.
- More, Mure, dominus Alexander, miles, consanguineus domini Willelmi, 18.
 — dominus Willelmus, miles, dominus de Cartranky et de Abyrcorne, 2, 6, 8, 10, 16-18, 288.
 — Ghilicrist, frater domini Willelmi, 18.
 — Johannes, 125.
 — Reginaldus, filius et heres domini Willelmi, 18.
- Mosman, Johannes, notarius, 240, 264.
- Mouswald, Mowswald, rector de, *vide* Brouu.
- Mow, *vide* Moll.
- Mowbra, Mowbray, Agnes filia Andree, *vide* Cant.
 — Andreas, burgensis, 136-140, 158, 160, 163, 215, 247.
 — David, miles, dominus de Bernbugale, 138.
 — dominus Johannes, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 254.
 — Elizabeth sponsa Andree, 136, 160, 163, 164.
 — Eufamia, *vide* Otterburne.
- Multerer, Multrar, Multrer, Adam, burgensis, 4, 284.
 — Multerer, Henricus, burgensis, 3-5, 15.
 — Robertus, filius Henrici, 3, 15, 21.
- Mulyne, vicarius de, *vide* Huntar.
- Murdoch, Vmfridus, laicus, 226.
- Mure, *vide* More.
- Murehede, Mureheid, magister Ricardus, decanus Glasguensis, regis Jacobi IV. clericus rotulorum registri ac consilii et secretarius, 159, 171, 173, 184, 185, 189.

- Murray, de Morauia, Johannes, de Tuchadam, miles, prepositus, 164.
 ——— magister Alexander, 165.
 ——— magister Johannes, de Blakbarony, 242.
 ——— Patricius, de Newraw, 273.
 ——— Rogerus, 241.
 ——— Schir William, of Tulybardin, knycht, comptrollar to Our Souerauis Lord and Lady, 270-272.
 ——— Willelmus, de Talibardin, 109.
 Myllar, Willelmus, 219.
 Myris, *vide* Scrymgeour.
- Napar, Napare, Naper, Alanus, 60, 181.
 ——— Alanus, de Wrichtishous [forte idem,] 93, 98.
 ——— Alexander, de Merchamstoun, burgensis, balliuus, et prepositus, 50, 56, 60, 63, 105, 107, 108, 125, 277.
 ——— Alexander, de Pethintoun, filius domini Alexandri de Merchamestoun, 198.
 ——— Alexander, [forte idem], 173.
 ——— Andreas, 173.
 ——— Archibaldus, de Merchamestoun, filius Johannis N. de Merchamestoun, 171-173, 198, 215, 247.
 ——— dominus Alexander, miles, de Merchamestoun, prepositus, 114, 116, 118, 132, 171, 172, 174, 193, 194, 197, 198.
 ——— dominus Johannes, presentatus ad capellaniam Sancti Saluatoris, 172.
 ——— Elizabeth Lauder sponsa domini Alexandri, 171, 172.
 ——— Elizabeth Menteith domina de Rusky sponsa Johannis, 171, 172.
 ——— Henricus, filius domini Alexandri, 194.
 ——— Henricus, vicecomes deputatus de Edinburch [forte idem], 170.
- Napar, Johannes, 117, 200, 249.
 ——— Johannes, de Rusky et de Merchamestoun, filius domini Alexandri, consiliarius et burgensis, 135, 171, 172.
 ——— Katherina Dowglas sponsa Archibaldi, 171, 172.
 ——— Michael, 277.
 ——— Willelmus, 175.
 Narn, Narne, Jacobus, 120.
 ——— Johannes de, burgensis, 51.
 Neil, Nele, Daud, seriandus, 144, 168, 170.
 Neilsoun, Johannes, 126.
 Nesbit, Alexander de, burgensis, 1.
 Neubotil, monasterium de, 287.
 Neutoun, Newtowne, Johannes de, 181.
 ——— rector de, *vide* Lesouris.
 Newraw, *vide* Murray.
 Nicholsons, Nicholai, Johannes, 120, 126.
 Norry, Robertus, 77.
 Nudre, Nudrie, Nudry, Agnes de, sponsa Roberti, 84.
 ——— Robertus de, balliuus, 61, 62, 66, 84, 95, 132.
 ——— Simon de, 113.
 ——— *vide* Hil.
 ——— Wester, *vide* Forrestar.
 Nutt, Willelmus, burgensis, 74, 75.
- Obseruancia, Fratres Minores de, *vide* Edinburch, Minorum.
 Ogilby, Walterus de, thesaurarius Scocie, 53.
 Oliphant, Laurence lord, 270-272.
 ——— Laurencius dominus, 153, 159.
 ——— Thomas, prepositus, 108.
 Orcadiansis, Adam episcopus, 269.
 ——— Willelmus episcopus, 118.
 Ornestoun, dominus Joannes, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 265.

- Osburne, dominus Johannes, capellanus altaris S. Eligii, 120.
 — Mathens, 120.
- Otterburne, Ottirburn, Ottirburne, Eufamia Mowbray sponsa magistri Ade, 234.
 — Isabella Montgomery sponsa Thome, 128, 129.
 — Joneta Rynd prima sponsa magistri Ade, 234.
 — magister Adam, de Reidhall, miles, prepositus, 216, 234-236, 241, 253.
 — magister Gilbertus, rector de Slanis, 130.
 — magister Johannes, archidiaconus Cande Case, canonicus et officialis Glasguensis, 128.
 — magister Nicholaus, patruus magistri Johannis, vicarius de Edinburgh, et secretarius regis Jacobi II., 90, 128, 129.
 — Thomas, pater magistri Johannis, 128, 129.
- Ovirbow, the, *vide* Edinburgh.
- Paastoun, Paystoun, Alanus de, 278.
 — Alexander de, 278, 283.
- Pacok, Paycok, dominus Willelmus, capellanus, 90, 142.
 — Patricius, 101.
 — Thomas, 64.
- Pakar, Eugenius, 278.
- Paniter, magister Patricius, rector de Tennandes, secretarius regis Jacobi IV., 207.
- Papa, Benedictus XIII., 33, 34.
 — Gregorius VII., *vide* Sanctus Gregorius.
 — Paulus II., 259-261.
- Pardovin, Johannes, clauiger, 226.
- Park, Parke, Alexander, thesaurarius, 262.
 — dominus Willelmus, vicarius de Edrame, 95, 97, 98.
- Park, Johannes, 169.
- Pasleto, Georgius abbas de, thesaurarius Scocie, 173.
- Patersoun, Patirsoun, Patonsoun, Patonsoune, Johannes, 173.
 — Joneta, *vide* Lander.
 — magister Jacobus, 180.
 — Thomas, 237.
 — Willelmus, seriandus, 189, 203.
- Paxtonn, Johannes de, 37, 39.
- Peblis, Johannes de, burgensis, 1, 22, 32, 40, 41, 285.
 — Margareta Hog sponsa Johannis de, 32, 285.
 — Willelmus, 117.
- Peilrig, hospitale pauperum construendum super terra de, 82.
- Pell, Gilmoris, 279.
- Pelliparius, *vide* Skynnar.
- Pennicuke, Georgius, burgensis, 118.
 — rector de, *vide* Wyntoun.
- Penny, Peny, Johannes, 277.
 — Willelmus, 170.
- Pentecostes, festum, Witsouday, 3, 20, 41-44, 48, 50, 51, 53, 55, 57-59, 61, 68, 72, 81, 86, 87, 89, 91, 92, 94-104, 107, 109, 113, 116, 119, 125, 131, 132, 141, 141, 174, 178, 190, 195, 215, 259.
- Pentland, dominus de, *vide* Sinclair.
 — dominus Johannes de, capellanus et presbiter, 28, 281.
 — dominus Robertus de, 282.
 — Thomas de, 37, 39, 42.
- Penven, Johannes, 149.
- Perel, Perell, Richardus, 81, 90, 112.
- Perefoun, Johne, maister and craftsman of the candilmakeris, 238, 239.
- Perpigniano, *vide* Pignoli.
- Perth, oppidum de, 261.

- Pery, Thomas, 280.
 Petcokis, prebendarius de, *vide* Quhite.
 Petgarno, Petgorno, *vide* Ramsay.
 Pethintoun, *vide* Napar.
 Petit, Petyt, dominus Johannes, vicarius de Lestalrig, 97.
 — magister Duncanus, archidiaconus Glasguensis, cancellarius Socie, 32.
 Petkellonys, *vide* Drummond.
 Petraun, Petrayay, Petravin, terre et villa de, 233, 288.
 Pettindrech, Pettindreich, Johannes de, 81.
 — the lands of, 154.
 — *vide* Balfour.
 Petynade, vicarius de, *vide* Barcar.
 Pictor, Andreas, burgensis, 28, 275, 281.
 Pietatis, altare Nostre Domine, altar of Our Lady of Piety, *vide* Sancti Egidii.
 — capellanus altaris Nostre Domine, *vide* Coksoun.
 Pignoli, Jacobus, beneficiatus in Perpignano, 74.
 Pilgrame, Pilgrym, Johannes, 117, 175.
 Pinkartoun, rector de, *vide* Flemyn.
 Piot, Johannes, 114.
 Pitcarne, *vide* Sinclair.
 Pontfreyt, Pumfret, Pumfrete, Andreas de, burgensis, 39, 41.
 Porrok, Purro, Purrois, Purrok, Stephanus, 114.
 — Walterus, Wat, 61, 68, 70.
 — Willemus, burgensis, balliuus, et decanus gilde, 51, 53, 56, 59, 61, 66, 95, 114.
 Porter, Johannes, 37, 39, 42.
 Pottar, Robertus, 283.
 Potty, the kirk of, 270-272.
 Predicatores, Fratres, *vide* Edinburch.
 Prest, Franciscus, 77.
 Prestone, Prestoun, Prestoune, Alexander de, 98, 100, 181.
 — Andreas de, 41.
 — Archibaldus, burgensis, 211, 225, 226.
 — dominus Symon de, dominus de Gouertoun, miles, burgensis, 8, 13, 27, 196, 276, 280, 283.
 — Henricus, 173, 190.
 — Johannes de, miles, 6.
 — Laurencius, 145.
 — magister Joannes, consiliarius, 262.
 — Robertus de, 76, 77.
 — Schir Williame of, of Goirtoun, 106, 107.
 — Symon, balliuus, 216, 234, 237, 253.
 — Thomas de, burgensis et balliuus, 51, 53, 59, 60, 63, 66, 71, 94, 95, 97, 108, 145, 165, 175.
 — Williame of, of Goirtoun, sone and aire of Schir Williame, 106.
 Primros, Prymros, Prymrose, Jonne, masoun. 24-26, 286, 287.
 Prindirlaith, Johannes de, 137.
 Provand, lord, *vide* Baillie.
 Pumfrastoun, *vide* Douglas.
 Purdy, Patricius, 217.
 Purves, Johannes, decanus gilde, 169, 236, 238.
 — Willemus, 211.
 Pyrly, Eda [Adam], 278.
 Quarye, dominus Johannes, capellanus, 226.
 Quhidsoune, Andreas, 186.
 Quhit, Quhite, Quhyte, David, 136.
 — dominus Johannes, prebendarius de Petcokis in ecclesia collegiata Sancte Baye de Dunbar, 224-226.
 — Johannes, 240.

- Qubit, Johannes, notarius, 226.
 — magister Henricus, 264.
 — Thomas, 48.
 Qubitecape, Johannes, 76.
 Qubitehed, Qubitehede, Qubiteheid, Qubite-
 hede, Qubitheid, Daudid, consiliarius et bur-
 gensis, 135, 140, 156.
 — Henricus, burgensis et seriandus, 46, 61.
 — Johannes, burgensis, 127, 145, 169.
 — Sandris, Alexander, burges, 70, 71, 104.
 Qubitelaw, Qubitlaw, Quhytelaw, magister
 Archibaldus, decanus de Dunbare, archidia-
 conus Laudonie, subdiaconus Glasguensis,
 secretarius regum Jacobi III. et Jacobi IV.,
 115, 119, 135, 140, 143, 148, 151, 153,
 159, 168.
 — magister Johannes, prebendarius de
 Alicht, 151.
 Quyltnes, Quyltnes, Quyltnys, Qwiltnes,
 Qwyltnes, Qwyltness, Qwyltnys, Johannes
 de, burgensis, 1, 8, 10, 14, 22, 27, 28, 280,
 281, 287.
 — Johannes de, filius fratris Johannis, 26-
 28, 283.
 — Katerina sponsa Johannis, iunioris, 28.
 Qubiting, Qubityne, Qwityng, Qwityng, An-
 dreas, burgensis, 22.
 — Johannes, 69, 170.
 — Robertus, 37, 39, 282.
 — Thomas, 81.
 Qubitlok, Thomas, burgensis, 72.

 Ra, Willelmus, burgensis, 241.
 Rabuk, Huchoun, 102.
 Railstoun, Ralestoun, Ralstoun, Ravilstoun,
 Raylistoun, Raylstoun, terra de, 2, 16-18,
 237, 259-263, 279, 288.
 Railtoun, Willelmus, 217.

 Ramsay, Georgius, 248.
 — Johannes, 168.
 — Johannes, de Petgarno, 196, 198.
 — Robertus, 170.
 — Willelmus, 126.
 Ranaldi, Patricius, burgensis et seriandus, 50,
 69, 70.
 Rantoun, Laurencius de, 279.
 Raperlaw, Rapirlaw, Willelmus, 103, 208,
 265.
 Rathobyris, *vide* Cranestoun.
 Ravilstoun, *vide* Railstoun.
 Rechartoun, *vide* Richardson.
 Red, Rede, Reid, Adam, burgensis, 41.
 — Alexander, 240.
 — Andreas, 53, 282.
 — Daudid, 61, 102, 283.
 — Daudid, notarius, 108.
 — Duncane, maister and craftsman of the
 candlemakeris, 238, 239.
 — Jacobus, 83, 88, 282.
 — Johannes, 137.
 — Johannes, burgensis, 40, 41, 278.
 — Johannes, de Dalrymple [forte per erro-
 rem pro *Johannes Rede, Johannes de Dal-
 rymple*], burgensis, 38.
 Redepeth, Redpeth, Alexander, 161.
 — Robertus, pater Walteri, 150.
 — Walterus, 150.
 Redeschaw, Redschaw, Marioria, *vide* Car-
 kettil.
 — Willelmus, burgensis, 56.
 Regina Scotorum, Maria, Our Souerane Lady,
 269, 270, 272.
 Regine Marie, aduocatus, *vide* Spens.
 — clericus iusticiarie, *vide* Ballendine.
 — clericus rotulorum registri et consilii,
vide Balfour.
 — compotorum rotulator, *vide* Murray.

- Regine Marie, Henricus dominus Dornlie sponsus, Our Souerane Lord, 270.
- Regis David II., clericus rotulorum, *vide* Gray.
- Regis Jacobi I., custos priuati sigilli, *vide* Foulis.
- Johanna sponsa, 46, 52, 61, 64, 67, 181.
- Regis Jacobi II., Maria consors, 124, 146, 182.
- secretarius, *vide* Otterburne, Schoriswod, Vans.
- Regis Jacobi III., clericus rotulorum et registri, *vide* Guthre, Inglis, Scot.
- compotorum rotulator, *vide* Guthre, Schaw.
- custos secreti sigilli, *vide* Levingstoun, Lindesay, Morauiensis.
- magister hospicii, *vide* Ergile.
- Margareta coniux, mater regis Jacobi IV., 117, 121, 124, 130, 132, 146, 149, 152, 155, 157, 160, 164, 173, 185, 190, 199, 225.
- secretarius, *vide* Qubitelaw.
- Regis Jacobi IV., cancellarie director, *vide* Coluil.
- clericus rotulorum registri et consilii, *vide* Drummond, Duubar, Fraser, Murehede.
- compotorum rotulator ac clericus rotulorum registri et consilii, *vide* Inglis.
- custos secreti sigilli, *vide* Aberdonensis, Sanctiandree.
- magister hospicii, *vide* Boithuile, Gray, Sancti Johannis.
- Margareta consors, mater regis Jacobi V., 185, 190, 193, 197, 199, 203, 246.
- secretarius, *vide* Murehede, Paniter, Qubitelaw.
- Regis Jacobi V., cancellarie director, *vide* Ballendine, Coluil.
- clericus iusticiarie, *vide* Ballendine.
- compotorum rotulator, *vide* Coluil.
- Regis Jacobi V., custos secreti sigilli, *vide* Dunkeldensis.
- pistor, *vide* Scot.
- secretarius, *vide* Erskin.
- Regis Jacobi VI., aduocatus, *vide* Makgill.
- Regis Roberti I., Elizabet reguia et sponsa, 12.
- Regis Roberti III., custos magni sigilli, *vide* Cokburn.
- secretarius, *vide* Craufurd.
- Regis Scocie, clauigeri, 218.
- clauiger, *vide* Johnestoun, Pardouin.
- Albany Herald, *vide* Broan.
- heraldi, 218.
- Iley Herald, *vide* Thomesoun.
- Ros Herald, *vide* Dieson, Forman.
- Reidhall, *vide* Otterburne.
- Reidheugh, Jacobus, de Megour, 269.
- Reingweile, Reingweill, Willelmus, 137.
- Rend, Rende, *vide* Rind.
- Rethe, Willelmus, 245.
- Rex Scotorum, Alexander II., 108.
- David II., 1, 2, 4-7, 10-12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 275, 287, 288.
- Jacobus I., 46, 52, 61, 67, 88, 99, 103, 119, 141, 171, 181.
- Jacobus II., 61, 64, 67, 81, 82, 88, 99, 102, 103, 108, 117, 119, 124, 130, 131, 146, 171, 182.
- Jacobus III., 112, 113, 117, 119, 121, 124, 128, 130-132, 136, 141, 143, 146, 149, 152, 155, 157, 160, 164, 171, 173, 182, 185, 190, 193, 199, 224, 225.
- Jacobus IV., 152, 154, 155, 157, 160, 164, 165, 169, 171, 173, 181, 184, 185, 190, 193, 197, 199, 203, 208, 219, 225, 227, 246.
- Jacobus V., 193, 208, 218, 219, 224, 225, 227, 232, 234, 240, 246.

- Rex Scotorum, Robertus I., Robertus de Broys, 12, 16, 287.
- Robertus II., 22, 23, 29, 33, 35, 287.
Vide Scocie senescallus.
- Robertus III., 29, 30, 32-35, 37, 40, 287.
- Rhodus, 67 [ubi *Rhodi*s imprimitur per errorem pro *Rhodi*].
- Richardsone, Richartsoun, Richertsonne, Richertsonn, Rychartsonne, Rechartsonn, Ricardi, Alexander, decanus gilde, 121, 131, 135, 140.
- Andreas, notarius, 196.
- dominus Thomas, capellanus altaris S. Blasii, consanguineus domini W. Broun, fundatoris, 218.
- Jacobus, balliuis, 164.
- Patricius, 247, 249.
- Tomas, canonicus ecclesie S. Egidii, 124.
- Willelmus, pistor, 170.
- Riche, Alexander, decanus gilde, 127.
- Riddaile, Willelmus, 184.
- Rind, Rinde, Rynd, Rynde, Rend, Rende, Alexander, filius Henrici, burgensis, 193-198.
- Henricus, burgensis, 157, 193, 197, 204.
- Joneta, *vide* Otterburne.
- Margareta Levingtoun sponsa Alexandri, 193, 197.
- Mariota Cant sponsa Henrici et mater Alexandri, 197.
- Robertus, burgensis, consiliarius, et balliuis, 149, 164, 170, 189.
- Thomas, 87.
- Willelmus, 49, 63.
- Willelmus, balliuis, 121, 127, 131, 135, 140, 148, 157.
- Robertoun, dominus Robertus, capellanus, 237, 238.
- Robertsonn, Robeson, Robisoun, Roberti, filius Roberti, Alexander, burgensis, 56.
- Andreas, 250.
- dominus Gilbertus, prebendarius ecclesie S. Egidii, 251.
- Elizabet sponsa Jacobi, 95, 96.
- Georgius, 249.
- Jacobus, burgensis, 95, 96, 99.
- Johannes, 251.
- Johannes, frater Jacobi, 96, 99, 125.
- Johannes, pistor, 165.
- magister Ricardus, presbiter, notarius, prebendarius de Crageruk, et rector de Suthek, 124, 129, 130, 152, 180.
- Willelmus, burgensis, 41, 52, 281.
- Roger, Robertus, 207.
- Rolland, Rollande, seriandus, 91, 108.
- Rollo, Rollok, Rollow, Duncanus, burgensis, 38, 285.
- Johannes, burgensis et communis clericus, 2, 22, 275.
- Romana ecclesia, 34, 73.
- Romanus, pontifex, 111.
- Rosaie, dux, *vide* Scocie senescallus.
- Rosling, ecclesia collegiata de, 259.
- prepositus ecclesie collegiate de, *vide* Sinclair.
- *vide* Sinclair.
- Rossensis, archidiaconus, *vide* Lichtoun.
- cancellarius, *vide* Chalmer.
- electus et confirmatus, Willelmus, 143.
- episcopus, Johannes, 269.
- Rothemay, *vide* Abernethi.
- Rothes, Georgius comes de, dominus Lesly, 232.
- Rothuen, Rowan, Ruthuen, Ruvan. Archibaldus, 125.

- Rothuen, domina Liliis, *vide* Drummond.
 — dominus Willelmus, camerarius de Inche-
 cheffray, 273.
 — *vide* Crechton.
- Ruche, Duncanns, 175.
- Rusky, domina de, *vide* Napar.
 — *vide* Napar.
- Rutherford, Willelmus, notarius, 212.
- Rychtsoun, Jacobus, 263.
- Sadelare, Sadlere, Daud, 148.
 — Lucas, 249.
- Salquhy, *vide* Schaw.
- Saluatoris, dies Yeonie, 214, 247, 251.
- Sancta Anna mater Sancte Marie virginis,
 224.
 — Katerina virgo et martyr, 5, 165.
 — Maria virgo, 1, 5, 12, 16, 17, 19, 22,
 23, 26, 46, 52, 61, 64, 67, 68, 99, 103,
 108, 113, 119, 121, 123, 125, 128, 132,
 136, 146, 148, 149, 158, 160, 165, 169,
 171, 174, 185, 190, 204, 208, 210, 213,
 219, 224, 227, 228, 232, 234, 247, 275.
 — Triluana virgo, 219, 220.
- Sancte Baye virginis, prebendarius ecclesie,
vide Quhit.
- Sancte Crucis, abbas, 49, 100, 104.
 — abbas, Archibaldus, thesaurarius Scocie,
 143.
 — abbas, Georgius, 185.
 — altare, *vide* Sancti Egidii.
 — canonicus, *vide* Foulefurde, Heres.
 — Communis Via Regia Vici Canonicorum,
 190, 250, 251.
 — crux Vici Canonicorum, 250, 251.
 — de Edinburgh, monasterium, Halyrude-
 hous, 25, 45, 108, 182.
 — de Edinburgh, Via seu Vicius Canonico-
- rum, 62, 67, 132, 174, 181, 250, 251, 275,
 283.
- Sancte Marie Magdalene, terra capellanie,
 128, 200.
- Sancte Marie Virginis, altare Beati Johannis
 baptiste in choro, 4, 5, 15.
 — burgi de Edinburgh, capella, 3, 4, 15.
 — corona, 288.
 — festum Assumpcionis, 40.
 — festum Purificacionis, 201, 205, 221,
 242, 278.
 — in capella ejusdem, altare, 3.
 — mater, *vide* Sancta Anna.
 — portiforium, 288.
- Sancte Triduane virginis, festum, 221, 222.
- Sancte Trinitatis, ecclesia collegiata, *vide*
 Edinburch.
 — festum, 129.
- Sanct Geillis Kirk, the priestes of, 209-272.
 — Germans, *vide* Lauder.
- Sanctiandree, altare Nostre Domine in ecclesia
 parochiali ciuitatis, 58.
 — archidiaconus, *vide* Inglis.
 — archiepiscopus, Alexander, cancellarius
 Scocie, 207.
 — archiepiscopus, Jacobus, cancellarius
 Scocie, 189.
 — archiepiscopus, Johannes, Scocie primas,
 259-261, 263, 268, 269.
 — archiepiscopus, Willelmus, Scocie primas
 et apostolice sedis legatus, 143, 148, 151, 157.
 — ciuitas, 31, 111, 112.
 — diocesis, 22, 29, 30, 31, 33-35, 88, 89,
 110, 111, 113, 121, 122, 128, 144, 253-
 259-261, 268, 273.
 — ecclesia cathedralis, 9, 16, 45.
 — ecclesia parochialis ciuitatis, 58.
 — episcopus, 9, 82, 182.
 — episcopus, Jacobus, 110, 112.

- Sanctiandree, episcopus, Walterus, 29-35, 38.
 — episcopus, Willelmus, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 18, 19, 288.
 — officialis, 9, 16.
 — officialis, *vide* Crechton.
 — priorecclesie metropolitanae, Patricius, 232.
 — prior, Johannes, regis Jacobi IV. custos secreti sigilli, 153, 159.
- Sancti Anthonii, altare Nostre Domine in ecclesia, 81, 82.
 — ecclesia, 81, 82, 98.
 — Humbertus abbas monasterii, 73, 74.
 — in regno Scocie, preceptor domus, *vide* Gray.
 — manerium, 81.
 — prope Leth in regno Scocie, monasterium, domus, seu hospitalis, 73, 81-83, 98.
 — territorium seu terra, 81, 97, 100.
 — Viennensis diocesis, monasterium, 73, 74.
- Sancti Augustini, ordo, 29, 30, 33, 34, 73.
- Sancti Barnabe apostoli, festum, 26.
- Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh, altare Nostre Domine Pietatis, altar of Our Lady of Piety, in, 144, 146, 238, 239.
 — altare Sacri Cruoris Domini, Sacrosanti Cruoris Domini, Sancti Cruoris, Sancti Cruoris et Sancte Crucis de Lucano, Sanctissimi Cruoris, altar of the Holy Blude, ex parte australi ecclesie, 192, 213-216, 238, 247-252, 255, 256.
 — altare Sacri Sanguinis prope ostium boreale ecclesie, 91.
 — altare Sancte Crucis seu Sancti Saluatoris, Sanct Saluatoris altar, ex parte boreali ecclesie, 22, 23, 26-28, 52, 122, 171, 172, 193-198, 279-282, 287.
 — altare Sancte Katerine virginis in ecclesia, 5, 6, 94, 107, 117, 118, 165-168, 181-183, 265.
- Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh, altare Sancte Marie virginis in ecclesia, 2, 12, 13, 17-20, 32, 46, 53, 75, 122, 145, 148, 234, 275-279, 288.
 — altare Sancte Marie virginis et eius Visitationis et Sancti Rochi in ecclesia, 185-189, 219-223, 263, 264.
 — altare Sancte Marie virginis et Sancti Gabrielis archangeli in ecclesia, 199-203.
 — altare Sancti Andree apostoli in ecclesia, 74, 125-127, 284.
 — altare Sancti Blasii episcopi et martyris ex parte australi chori ecclesie, 149-151, 208-211, 218, 266, 267.
 — altare Sancti Columbe abbatis in ecclesia, 122.
 — altare Sancti Dionisii in ecclesia, 152, 153.
 — altare Sancti Duthaci episcopi, Sanct Duthois altar, in ecclesia, 59-62, 67, 70, 130, 131, 273, 274.
 — altare Sancti Egidii, magnum seu summum altare, Sanct Gilis altar, in ecclesia, 52, 57, 75, 76, 78, 79, 84, 88, 129, 132, 152, 180, 190, 191, 281.
 — altare Sancti Eligii in ecclesia, 119, 120.
 — altare Sancti Francisci in ecclesia, 132-134.
 — altare Sancti Gabrielis in ecclesia, *vide* altare S. Marie.
 — altare Sancti Jacobi in ecclesia, 84, 92, 158, 159, 215, 217, 235, 247.
 — altare Sancti Johannis apostoli et evangeliste in capella eiusdem ex parte australi ecclesie, 204-207, 240-245.
 — altare Sancti Johannis evangeliste in capella eiusdem ex parte boreali ecclesie, 32, 41, 55, 285.

- Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh, altare Sancti Kentigerni in ecclesia, 99, 100.
- altare Sancti Laurentii et Sancti Francisci in ecclesia, 174, 176-179.
- altare Sancti Laurentii martiris in ecclesia, 155-157, 160.
- altare Sancti Michaelis in ecclesia, 103-106, 256, 257.
- altare Sancti Nicholai, altar of Sanct Nicholace, in ecclesia, 54, 113-116, 233, 282, 283.
- altare Sancti Niniani in ecclesia, 43, 64, 65, 136, 138-140, 160-163, 217.
- altare Sancti Petri in ecclesia, 284.
- altare Sancti Rochi in ecclesia, *vide* altare S. Marie.
- altare Sanctorum Martini episcopi et Thome martiris in ecclesia, 89, 121, 122, 141, 142, 169.
- campanarius ecclesie, pulsans campanas per villam, 115, 134, 139, 163, 177, 188, 222.
- campanile ecclesie, 278.
- canonicus ecclesie, *vide* Abercrumby, Bairnsfather, Balbirny, Beir, Borthuik, Bryce, Cliddisdail, Craufurd, Douglace, Franche, Fyndgud, Geddass, Gray, Haliburton, Haliday, Hammiltoun, Harpar, Hendersoun, Hoppar, Johnestoun, Kynneir, Lansoun, Lermouth, Lile, Loch, Mander-soun, Marioribaukis, Mathesoun, Moll, Mowbra, Ormestoun, Richardsone, Robertsoun, Simsoun, Skathmur, Tade, Thomesoun, Yhong.
- capella et altare Sancti Salvatoris infra cimiterium ecclesie, 227-232.
- capellania Sancti Columbe abbatis ad altare Beatorum Martini et Thome in ecclesia, 169, 170.
- Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh, capellanus altaris Nostre Domine Pietatis in ecclesia, *vide* Coksoun.
- capellanus altaris Sancte Crucis in ecclesia, *vide* Blith, Napar.
- capellanus altaris Sancte Katerine in ecclesia, *vide* Cotes, Doweill, Laurentii, Lintoun, Wilsoun.
- capellanus altaris Sancte Marie virginis in ecclesia, *vide* Hil.
- capellanus altaris Sancti Blasii in ecclesia, *vide* Bartherem, Fischar, Litliohne, Richardsone.
- capellanus altaris Sancti Cruoris in ecclesia, *vide* Bonar, Johnestoun, Simsoun, Tod.
- capellanus altaris Sancti Duthaci in ecclesia, *vide* Dahrimpil, Laing, Westoune.
- capellanus altaris Sancti Egidii in ecclesia, *vide* Bog, Hundby.
- capellanus altaris Sancti Eligii in ecclesia, *vide* Osburne.
- capellanus altaris Sancti Jacobi in ecclesia, *vide* Ewin.
- capellanus altaris Sancti Johannis in capella ex parte boreali ecclesie, *vide* Haliday.
- capellanus altaris Sancti Michaelis in ecclesia, *vide* Hendersoun, Mofeth, Simsoun.
- capellanus altaris Sancti Nicholai in ecclesia, *vide* Bridin, Lauder, Skynnar.
- capellanus altaris Sancti Niniani in ecclesia, *vide* Faw, Scherar, Thomesoun.
- capellanus altaris Sancti Salvatoris in capella infra cimiterium ecclesie, *vide* Braid-fute, Scone.
- capellanus capellanie Sancte Triduane in ecclesia, *vide* Ledale.
- capellanus capellanie Sancti Columbe abbatis in ecclesia, *vide* Williamsoun.

- Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh, cimiterium ecclesie, 69, 83, 88, 123, 166, 170, 180, 209, 227, 246, 267, 268, 273, 276, 280, 282.
- clericus vel sacrista pulsans campanas in ecclesia, 115, 134, 139, 163, 177, 188, 222.
- curatus ecclesie, *vide* Franche, Fyndgud, Yhong.
- ecclesia parochialis et collegiata, college kirk of Sanct Geill, kirk of Sant Gele of Edynburgh, Sanct Gelis kirk of Edinburgh, Saint Giles kirk att Edinburgh, the paris kirk of Edynburgh, 1, 2, 5, 6, 12, 13, 16-20, 22-36, 41, 43, 45-47, 52-55, 57, 59, 61, 64, 67, 69, 70, 74-76, 78, 79, 83, 84, 89, 91, 92, 94, 99, 103, 106, 107, 110-113, 115-117, 119, 121-125, 128-136, 139-141, 145, 146, 148, 149, 152, 155, 156, 158, 160, 162, 163, 165, 166, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176-181, 183, 185-188, 190, 192, 193, 195, 197, 199, 200, 202-206, 208-215, 217-223, 225-227, 230, 231, 233-240, 242, 244-248, 251-257, 259-275, 281, 285-287.
- fraternitas altaris Sancti Cruoris, the confrary of the Haly Blude, in ecclesia, 213-316, 226, 237, 247, 251-253, 255, 256.
- fratres fraternitatis altaris Sancti Cruoris, brethir or kirkmaisteris of the confrary and altar of the Haly Blude, in ecclesia, *vide* Barone, Blakstok, Cairnecroce, Dowgall, Grahame, Hervy, Simson, Sym, Tenent.
- hospitium prepositure ecclesie, the hospital of Sanct Geils kirk, 267-268, 273.
- insula Sancte Crucis in ecclesia, 89, 121, 122, 141.
- Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh, mansio sine mansum prepositi ecclesie, 123, 179, 180.
- noua insula Sancti Thome martiris in ecclesia, 185, 188, 222.
- nouum sacellum fundatum per A. Lauder de Blith in ecclesia, 199.
- Our Lady He in ecclesia, 106.
- prepositus ecclesie collegiate, prouest of the college kirk of Sanct Geill, *vide* Cheisholme, Crechton, Forbace.
- presidens ecclesie, *vide* Tod, Yhong.
- sacellum seu insula Sancti Gabrielis archangeli in ecclesia, 262, 263.
- sacrista ecclesie, *vide* Hoppar.
- seriandus fraternitatis Sancti Cruoris, seriand to the Haly Blude, in ecclesia, *vide* Branewod.
- vicarius ecclesie, *vide* Clark, Forbace, Johnestonn, Lyoun, Otterburne, Tod.
- Sancti Johannis baptiste, altare, *vide* Sancte Marie virginis.
- baptiste extra burgum capella, *vide* Edinburch.
- baptiste hospitalis, *vide* Edinburch.
- festum, 67.
- Hierosolomitani de Torrepheqwyn, domus, *vide* Torfichin.
- Hierosolomitani, domus, 63, 66, 67.
- Hierosolomitani, fratres ordinis, *vide* Bening, Gudewyne.
- Hierosolomitani, magister domus, *vide* Lastiro.
- terra, *vide* Edinburch.
- Willelmus dominus, magister hospicii regis Jacobi IV. et thesaurarius Scocie, 159.
- Sancti Kentigerni, ecclesia, *vide* Glasguensis.
- Sancti Leonardi,croftum, *vide* Edinburch.
- hospitalis, *vide* Edinburch.
- Luce ewangeliste, festum, 5.

- Sancti Martini in yeme, festum, Martymes, 3,
20, 41, 42, 44, 48, 50, 51, 53, 55, 57-59,
61, 64, 68, 72, 81, 86, 87, 89, 91, 92, 94-
101, 103, 104, 107, 109, 113, 116, 119,
125, 131, 132, 141, 144, 155, 174, 178,
190, 197, 215, 259.
- Sancti Michaelis archangeli, festum, 2, 201.
- Sancti Nicholai, croftum, *vide* Edinburch.
— domus, [forte in Leth], 278.
— vigilia, 286.
- Sancti Niniani, leprosi prope capellam, *vide*
Edinburch.
- Sancti Pauli, hospitalis, *vide* Edinburch.
- Sancti Petri apud Romam, palatium, 260.
— in cathedra, festum, 4.
- Sancto Claro, de, *vide* Sinclair.
- Sancto Michael, Johannes de, 76.
- Sanctorum, festum Omnium, 205, 221, 242.
- Sanctus Blasius, 149.
— Columba abbas et confessor, 121, 169,
224.
— Cuthbertus confessor, 224.
— Egidius patronus ecclesie de Edynburgh,
123, 128, 190, 224.
— Eligius confessor, 199.
— Franciscus, 111, 132.
— Gabriel archangelus, 199.
— Gregorius papa, 158.
— Johannes apostolus et evangelista, 204,
224.
— Johannes baptista, 224.
— Kentigernus confessor, ecclesie Glasgu-
ensis patronus, 99, 130.
— Leonardus, 224.
— Michael archangelus, 103.
— Nicholaus confessor, Sancti Nicholace,
113, 116.
— Ninianus, 64, 160.
— Paulus apostolus, 34, 36.
- Sanctus Petrus apostolus, 34, 36, 125.
— Rochus confessor, 185.
— Vincencius martyr, 197.
- Sandelandis, dominus Alexander, capellanus,
218.
- Sant Gele, the arme bane of, 106.
- Sant Stevynus auter, *vide* Halyrudehous.
- Schaw, Jacobus, de Salquhy, computorum
rotulator regis Jacobi III., 119.
- Schele, Alexander, balliuis, 108.
— Simon de, balliuis, thesaurarius, et de-
canus gilde, 71, 96, 105.
- Schenard, Schynhard, Schynnard, Willelmus,
4, 23, 277, 282.
- Scherar, dominus Johannes, capellanus altaris
S. Niniani, 43.
- Scheresmyth, Schersmyth, Willelmus, burgen-
sis et seriandus, 56, 66, 70, 72, 75.
— Willelmus, thesaurarius, 189.
- Schethar, Schether, Johannes, burgensis et
seriandus, 59, 66, 80, 92, 95, 96.
— Tassy, 76.
- Schoriswod, magister Georgius, rector de
Cultre, cancellarius Dunkeldensis, secre-
tarius regis Jacobi II., 90, 103.
- Scissor, Cissor, Adam, 277.
— Jacobus, 62.
— Willelmus, 27, 280.
- Sclatar, Selater, Sklater, Andreas, 144, 165,
201, 204.
— Robertus, 243.
- Scocie, admirallus, *vide* Boithuille, Cathnes.
— camerarius, *vide* Bygar, Craufurd, For-
restar, Home, Levingstone.
— cancellarius, *vide* Aberdonensis, Angusie,
Avandale, Brechinensis, Crechton, Dunkel-
densis, Ergile, Glasguensis, Huntle, Petit,
Sanctiandree.
— constabularius, *vide* Erole.

- Socie, gubernator, *vide* Albanic.
 — iusticiarius, *vide* Drummond, Glamis,
 Gray, Lile.
 — mariscallus, *vide* Keth.
 — primas, *vide* Sanetiandree.
 — regnum, 6, 17, 24, 33, 35, 47, 66, 73,
 81, 106, 123, 228.
 — senescalli, 102.
 — senescallus, David, primogenitus regis
 Roberti III., dux Rossie, comes de Carric et
 Adolie, 38.
 — senescallus, Johannes, primogenitus
 regis Roberti II., comes de Carric, postea
 rex Robertus III., 23.
 — senescallus, Robertus, comes de Strath-
 ern, nepos regis David II., 6, 10, 11, 14,
 19.
 — thesaurarius, *vide* Cambuskynneth,
 Knollis, Laing, Lundy, Melros, Ogilby,
 Pasleto, Sancte Crucis, Sancti Johannis.
 Scona, 38.
 — abbas de, 29, 30, 33-36.
 — Jacobus abbas de, 168, 185.
 — monasterium de, 29-31, 33-36.
 Scone, dominus Thomas, capellanus altaris
 Sancti Saluatoris infra cimiterium S. Egidii,
 245, 246.
 — Jonne of, masoun, 24-26.
 Scot, Scott, Alexander, 130.
 — alias Stabillar, Gilbertus, 208.
 — Dignerus le, 66.
 — dominus Alexander, rector de Wigtoun,
 clericus rotulorum et registri regis Jacobi
 III., 143, 148, 151.
 — Elizabeth, 93.
 — Gilbertus, burgensis, 184.
 — Henricus, 258.
 — Jacobus, prepositus ecclesie collegiate de
 Corstorphing, 262.
 Scot, Johannes, burgensis, 75, 98, 117.
 — Michael, 267.
 — Patricius, 211.
 — Thomas, 190.
 — Walterus, 275.
 — Walterus, pistor regis, burgensis, 237.
 — Willelmus, 95, 99.
 Scotland, dominus Ricardus, capellanus, 93.
 Seotorum, rex, *vide* Rex.
 Seryngeour, Maister Johnne, of Myris, 270.
 Seliman, Selyman, Johannes, 62, 103, 125.
 — Willelmus, 125, 200, 201, 204.
 Selkerke, Selkirk, Hugo de, 278.
 — Petrus de, 37, 39.
 Sellar, Sellare, Johannes, 250.
 Si—, Adam, 209.
 Sibbald, Willelmus, 153.
 Sidsersf, Willelmus, 165.
 Simpsoun, Simsoun, Symesoun, Symson, Sym-
 sone, Symssoun, dominus Johannes, preben-
 darius Diui Michaelis, 256, 257, 262,
 265.
 — Schir Mathew, chaplaine to the altar of
 the Haly Blude, 216, 253, 256.
 — Willelmus, burgensis, 41.
 — Willelmus, tinctor, burgensis, 265.
 — William, burges and maister of the fra-
 ternitie of the Haly Blude, 213-216, 237.
 Sinclair, Sinclar, Sinclare, de Sancto Claro,
 dominus Henricus, 247.
 — Hector, 263.
 — Jacobus, de Lokkirmakhous, 168.
 — Johannes, 120.
 — Johannes, prepositus ecclesie collegiate
 de Rosling, 259-263.
 — Katherina Bellenden sponsa Oliueri, de
 Pitearne, 246.
 — Margareta Hepburn sponsa domini Hen-
 rici, 247.

- Sinclair, Oliuerus, de Pitcarne, filius Oliueri de Rosling militis, 246.
 — Oliuerus, de Rosling, miles, 246.
 — Willelmus, dominus de Pentland, burgensis, 8, 10.
- Skathmur, dominus Johannes, canonicus ecclesie S. Egidii, 124.
- Skene, Maister, Alexander, 271, 272.
- Skuyer, Skwyer, Jonne, masoun, 25, 26.
- Skynnur, Skynnare, Skynner, Pelliparius, Adam, 277.
 — Alanus, 92.
 — Henricus, 80.
 — Schir James, chapillane of Sanct Nicholae altar, 116.
 — seu Turnchule, Gileristus, burgensis, 79, 80, 90-92, 136.
 — Thomas, 277, 282.
- Slanis, rector de, *vide* Otterburne.
- Slyngysby, Adam de, 277.
- Smyth, Faber, Andreas, 48.
 — Daid, 277.
 — dominus Johannes, capellanus, 148, 218.
 — Jacobus, 92, 113.
 — Johannes, 77.
 — Johannes, filius et heres Margarete, 96, 97.
 — Margareta, vidua soror Stephani Huutar, 96, 97.
 — Thomas, burgensis, balliuis, et thesaurarius, 49, 56, 59, 72, 77, 85-88, 101, 215, 217, 247.
 — Willelmus, 117.
 — Willelmus, *vide* Hay.
- Soltre, Sowtre,croftum de, *vide* Edinburch.
 — magister de, 89, 142.
 — magister hospitalis de, *vide* Lauder.
 — Thomas de, burgensis, 55, 64, 90, 142.
- Somerville, Willelmus dominus, 90, 103.
- Spens, Fergusius de la, 27, 280.
 — Henricus de, 37, 39, 42, 275.
 — Johannes de, 98, 100, 193, 277.
 — Johannes, pistor, 170.
 — magister Johannes, 266.
 — Maister Johnne, of Condie, aduocat to Our Souerane Lady, 269.
 — Walterus de, 132, 138, 139, 174.
- Spitale, Spittale, Johannes, burgensis, 45.
 — Maister Henry, 215.
- Spot, Spote, Spott, Adam de, burgensis et decanus gilde, 40, 41, 286.
 — Johannes, 169, 170.
 — Laurencius de, balliuis terrarum Templi, 63.
 — Petronilla uxor Ade de, 40, 41.
 — Walterus de, burgensis, 44.
- Sproitt, Alexander, 278.
- Sproustoun, John, 102.
- Spysur, Robertus, 278.
- Stabillar, *vide* Scot.
- Stanelie, Staule, Alexander, burgensis et consiliarius, 164.
 — Cristina, *vide* Vans.
 — Thomas, balliuis, 118, 140, 186.
- Stele, Willelmus, burgensis, 45.
- Steuart, Stewart, Daid, balliuis de Lethe, 92, 98.
 — Daid, *vide* Thorntoun.
 — Georgus, 124.
 — Johannes, 104, 144.
 — Johannes, dominus baronie de Bradwode, 114.
- Stevinsoun, Stevinsoune, Stewinsone, Johannes, carnifex, 243.
 — magister Johannes, 256.
 — Thomas, 113.
- Stirk, dominus Johannes, capellanus, 196, 218, 264.

- Stirk, Jacobus, 255.
 Stürcling, *vide* Streuiling.
 Stobhall, 269.
 Stobo, Johannes, notarius, 159.
 Strang, Johannes, 92.
 — magister Ricardus, consiliarius, 262.
 Strathachane, Strathachin, Strathaiching,
 Strathaqnlin, Strathauchin, Strathauchyn,
 Adam, burgensis, 211.
 — Henricus, notarius, 164, 168, 170, 179,
 184, 189, 203, 207, 211.
 — Isabella Foulis relicta Ade, 211.
 — Johannes, 211.
 — Vincencius, notarius, communis clericus
 burgi, 211, 212, 216, 234, 236, 239, 253.
 Strathern, Stratherne, Stratheryn, comes de,
vide Scochie senescallus.
 Streuiling, Struelin, Striueline, Striuyllyne,
 Stürcling, Johannes, 168.
 — Laurencius de, 3.
 — villa de, 109, 112, 159.
 Struilingensis, episcopus capelle regie, *vide*
 Candide Case.
 Stryngar, Nicholaus, 283.
 Stury, Stvry, Jacobus, 250.
 — Johanna uxor Johannis, [forte cadem ac
 Joneta], 288.
 — Johannes, burgensis, 22, 23, 288.
 — Joneta, relicta Johannis, 22, 23, 280,
 282, 287.
 Suetblude, Johannes, 275.
 Suift, Suyft, Swift, Swyft, Elizabeth, filia
 Johannis, 83, 84, 86-88.
 — Georgeus, filia Johannis, 83, 84, 86-88.
 — Gilbertus, 65.
 — Henricus, filius Johannis, 83-88.
 — Johannes, burgensis et balliuus, 56, 61,
 63, 72, 75, 83-88, 134, 174.
 — Johannes, filius Johannis, 83-88.
 Suift, Robertus, filius Johannis, 83-88.
 — Walterus, filius Johannis, 83-88.
 Suird, Adam, 235.
 Suthek, Sutbik, rector de, *vide* Robertson.
 Swinhop, Swynhop, Swynhope, *vide* Cranes-
 town.
 Sym, Schir Adam, chaplane, 239.
 — William, bailie, maister of the confrary
 of the Haly Blude, 216, 226, 253.
 Symmer, David, 266.
 Tade, domiuus Willelmus, prebendarius eccle-
 sie S. Egidii, 254.
 Tailliefer, Taillifer, Tailyhefer, Tailyhefer.
 Taleyhefer, Tallifer, Talyhefere, Georgius,
 241, 249.
 — Laurencius, 160, 192.
 — Thomas, 77, 90, 102.
 Tailyhour, Talyhour, Johannes, 76.
 — Thomas, 117.
 Tait, Georgius, burgensis, 196, 198.
 — Jacobus, 168.
 — Johannes, 147, 181.
 Tannades, Tennandes, rector de, *vide* Laing,
 Paniter.
 Tauernar, Tauernare, Tauerner, Andreas, 279.
 — Johannes, burgensis, 151, 175.
 — Thomas, 62, 76.
 Tempilman, Thomas, 113.
 Templi, balliuus, *vide* Caernis, Grenelaw,
 Spot.
 — curia, 48.
 — serianus, *vide* Vmfrasoue.
 — terra, in Edinburgh, 47, 48, 63.
 Tenent, Tennand, Tennent, Alexander, 212.
 — Johannes, 247.
 — Mariota Atkinsoun sponsa Johannis,
 247.

- Tenant, Mongo [Kentigernus], bailie, maister of the confrary of the Haly Blude, 216, 245, 253.
- Teoderyk, *vide* Toderik.
- Terbart, dominus Jacobus, 256.
- Theker, Cudbertus, 48.
- Thomesoun, Thomsoun, Thomsoume, Thome, filius Thome, Andreas, 200.
- dominus Jacobus, capellanus altaris S. Niniani, 217.
- Hector, 248.
- Robertus, balliuis, 43.
- Willelmus, 52, 281.
- Willelmus, canonicus ecclesie S. Egidii, 124.
- Thor, Adam de, 37, 39, 42.
- Thorbrand, dominus Kentigernus, 218.
- Thoroutoun, David Stewart seruitor Gilberti, 273.
- Gilbertus, notarius, 273.
- Tinctor, Andreas, 277.
- Galfridus, capellanus, 278.
- Tindel, Tyndale, Johannes, burgensis, 52, 65, 69.
- Tod, dominus Alexander, capellanus, prebendarius altaris S. Cruoris, 192.
- dominus Laurentius, capellanus, vicarius, et presidens ecclesie S. Egidii, 257, 260-262, 265.
- Jacobus, 274.
- Johannes, burgensis, 75.
- Patricius, 264.
- Thomas, miles, burgensis et consiliarius, 125, 127, 155, 164, 201, 204.
- Willelmus, 194.
- Willelmus, cerarius, 242.
- Toddrell, dominus Thomas, capellanus, 263.
- Toderik, Todrik, Totberik, Totbrik, Teoderyk, Archibaldus, balliuis, 144, 145.
- Toderik, Willelmus, 52.
- Willelmus, balliuis, 189, 281.
- Torfichin, Torpfeichen, Torrephegwyn, domus S. Johannis Iherosolimitani de, 66, 67.
- preceptor de, *vide* Knollis.
- Toring, Toryue, Turing, Turyng, Tvryn, Jacobus, 172, 215, 247.
- Johannes de, burgensis, consiliarius, et balliuis, 55, 100, 137, 278.
- Walterus de, 278.
- Willelmus de, 283.
- Touris, Towris, Turribus, George, of Innerleith, 270.
- Georgius, burgensis et consiliarius, 164, 179, 189.
- Johannes de, de Innerleith, burgensis et balliuis, 47, 72, 279, 282.
- Willelmus de, de Beratoun, 134, 174.
- Tovnis, Townis, Townys, Andreas, burgensis, 45.
- Jacobus, burgensis, 146, 147, 186, 211.
- Trabroun, *vide* Hieriot.
- Trail, William, bailie, 196.
- Trewnot, Willelmus, 56.
- Tuchadam, *vide* Murray.
- Tuedy, Twedi, Twedy, Alanus de, burgensis, 57, 62, 103.
- Johannes, 201.
- Tulibardin, Tulybardin, *vide* Murray.
- Turnbule, Turnebule, *vide* Skynnar.
- Turnour, Turnoure, Issobella, *vide* Govan.
- Thomas, burgensis, 186.
- Tynel, Thomas, 181.
- Tynto, Adam, 193.
- Urir, Wrir, Willelmus, iunior, 274.

- Valance, Andreas, balliuis, 28.
 Vallibus, Johannes de, 108.
 Vaus, Cristina Stanelie sponsa Roberti, 190.
 — Elizabeth, soror Johannis, 190.
 — Johannes, filius Roberti, 190.
 — magister Thomas, decanus Glasguensis, regis Jacobi II. secretarius, 109.
 — Robertus, burgensis, 152, 186, 190, 191.
 Vchiltre, Vchiltre, *vide* Coluil.
 Vddart, Willelmus, 212.
 Vernour, Wernour, Willelmus, balliuis, 80, 108.
 Vieus Canonicorum, *vide* Sancte Crucis.
 Viennensis diocesis, 73.
 Vmfrasone, Vmfrasoun, Johannes, seriandus Templi, 48.
 — Symon, 165.
 Vnthank, Jacobus, burgensis, 49, 56, 72, 94, 158.
 Vrry, Robertus, 149.
- Wad, Elena, 276.
 Waich, Johannes, 170.
 Wake, Stephanus, burgensis, 41.
 Waklot, Johannes, 126.
 Wallace, Daud, 274.
 — Johannes, 219.
 Walteri, filius Walteri, *vide* Watsoun.
 Wardene, Johannes, 181.
 Wardlaw, Wardlaw, magister Walterus de, archidiaconus Laudonie, sacre theologie doctor, 13, 18.
 — Robertus, 209.
 Watirleder, Nevin, 48, 49.
 Watson, Watsoun, Walteri, filius Walteri, Alanus, 277.
 — Johannes, 28, 275, 281.
- Watson, Johannes, 117, 193.
 — Robertus, 216, 247.
 — Willelmus, burgensis et seriandus, 236, 238, 245.
 Weddale, Weddell, Archibaldus, burgensis, 217.
 — dominus Jacobus, capellanus, 226.
 Welstoun, Thomas de, 62.
 Wernour, *vide* Vernour.
 Westoune, magister Thomas, capellanus S. Duthaci, 274.
 Wicht, Katherena, *vide* Baillie.
 — Simon, 238.
 Wigmer, Wigmor, Wygmer, Wygmor, Alexander, burgensis, 1, 21, 37, 39, 276, 279, 284.
 — dominus Rogerus, miles, 28, 278, 281.
 — Duthacus, 77, 104.
 — Johannes, 276.
 — Johannes, aldirmannus, 4.
 — Johannes, burgensis, 1.
 — Johannes, dominus de Vuyr Libirtoun, burgensis, 8, 10, 14.
 — Joneta, 76, 114.
 Wigtoun, rector de, *vide* Scot.
 Wilkysoun, Thomas, 95.
 Willame, Andreas, 97.
 Williamesoun, Williamsoun, Wilyhamesoun, Wilyheamsoun, Willelmi, Adam, arcium magister, capellanus capellanie Sancti Columbe, 169, 170.
 — Archibaldus, 219, 264.
 — dominus Adam, 142.
 — Isobella Bras alias, relicta Thome, 154-157.
 — Johannes, 48.
 — Johannes, thesaurarius, 179, 204, 249.
 — Thomas, burgensis, 49, 75, 155, 157.
 Wilson, Wilsone, Wilsoun, Andreas, 209.

- Wilson, dominus Adam, presbiter et notarius, 122.
 — dominus Johannes, capellanus altaris S. Katharine, 265, 266.
 — Johannes, 168.
- Windiyhettis, Johannes, 240.
- Winshells, *vide* Craig.
- Witsonday, *vide* Pentecostes.
- Wlf, Anota, 276.
- Wod, Alexander, burgensis, 72.
 — Daud, 219.
- Wodman, Johannes, burgensis, 56.
- Wothirspoune, Johue, 102.
- Wrichtishous, *vide* Napar.
- Wrir, *vide* Urir.
- Wrycht, Carpentarius, Adam, 275.
 — Willelmus, 43, 284.
- Wyntoun, dominus Johannes de, rector de Pennicuke, 81, 97.
 — Willelmus, 61.
- Yhalowhare, Adam, 148.
- Yhare, Thomas, balliuis, 146, 183.
- Yhong, Yhoung, Yhung, Alexander, notarius, 212.
 — Connellus, 91.
 — Cuthbertus, seriandus, 148, 149, 164, 170, 184.
 — Daud, filius et heres Willelmi, 142.
 — dominus Andreas, rector ecclesie de Menteth, 57.
- Yhong, dominus Daud, capellanus, curatus siue primus prebendarius post prepositum et presides ecclesie S. Egidii, 212, 213, 254.
 — dominus Henricus, capellanus, 212.
 — dominus Jacobus, vicarius de Fischewik, 267.
 — Johannes, 127, 175.
 — Johannes, de Corswod, 128.
 — Johne, maister and craftsman of the candilmakeris, 238, 239.
 — Lucas, 242.
 — magister Patricius, canonicus et precentor Dunkeldensis, 122.
 — Patricius, 256.
 — Thomas, seriandus, 93, 108, 114, 155.
 — Walterus, balliuis, 203, 207.
 — Walterus, burgensis et balliuis, 61, 97, 108, 118.
 — Willelmus, burgensis et balliuis, 65, 68, 69, 76, 120, 138, 139, 142, 165.
- Yhotsoun, Yhutson, Yotsoun, Youtson, Ynt-soun, Andreas, burgensis et prepositus, 21, 22, 23-26, 28, 283.
 — Thomas, 279, 282.
- Yhuil, Yhul, Yhule, Agnes sponsa Johannis, 95.
 — Johannes, burgensis et balliuis, 59, 61, 65, 66, 95, 99.
 — Thomas, 184.
- Yrlande, *vide* Irland.

